

FINAL SUPPLEMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT

Jamul Indian Village



**VOLUME III
PUBLIC COMMENTS RECEIVED
AND RESPONSES TO COMMENTS**

June 2016

**FINAL SUPPLEMENTAL
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

Jamul Indian Village

National Indian Gaming Commission
90 K Street, Suite 200
Washington DC 20002

VOLUME III

**PUBLIC COMMENTS RECEIVED
AND
RESPONSES TO COMMENTS**

June 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

JAMUL INDIAN VILLAGE FINAL SUPPLEMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT

VOLUME III: PUBLIC COMMENTS RECEIVED AND RESPONSES TO COMMENTS

1.0	PUBLIC COMMENTS RECEIVED	1-1
	CL#1 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency	1-1
	CL#2 California Department of Fish and Wildlife.....	1-5
	CL#3 Dianne Jacob	1-24
	CL#4 County of San Diego	1-27
	CL#5 Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group.....	1-43
	CL#6 Law Offices of Stephan C. Volker.....	1-56
	CL#7 Law Offices of Webb & Carey	1-59
	CL#8 Jamul Action Committee, Inc.....	1-63
	CL#9 Rob Murphy.....	1-67
2.0	RESPONSES TO COMMENTS	2-1
	CL#1 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency	2-1
	CL#2 California Department of Fish and Wildlife.....	2-6
	CL#3 Dianne Jacob	2-6
	CL#4 County of San Diego	2-9
	CL#5 Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group.....	2-10
	CL#6 Law Offices of Stephan C. Volker.....	2-13
	CL#7 Law Offices of Webb & Carey	2-14
	CL#8 Jamul Action Committee, Inc.....	2-16
	CL#9 Rob Murphy.....	2-17
3.0	REVISIONS TO DRAFT SEIS TEXT (SEIS ERRATA)	3-1

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1 Letter 7.0 Webb & Carey Attachments

SECTION 1.0

PUBLIC COMMENTS RECEIVED

Comment Letter #1

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGION IX

75 Hawthorne Street
San Francisco, CA 94105

May 10, 2016

John Hay
Associate General Counsel
National Indian Gaming Commission
c/o Department of the Interior
1849 C Street NW, Mail Stop #1621
Washington, DC 20240

Subject: EPA comments on the Jamul Indian Village Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (DSEIS), San Diego County, California (CEQ# 20160072)

Dear Mr. Hay:

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has reviewed the above-referenced document pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) regulations (40 CFR Parts 1500-1508), and our NEPA review authority under Section 309 of the Clean Air Act.

The DSEIS supplements the 2003 Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) for Jamul Indian Village to address revisions to the proposed action that have occurred since the FEIS. Specifically, the project no longer includes a 101-acre fee-to-trust transfer, and the gaming facility has been revised to fit entirely on-Reservation. EPA understands that, without the fee-to-trust transfer, the project no longer requires BIA approval, and construction of the revised project was reevaluated in 2013 under a Tribal Environmental Evaluation (TEE) pursuant to the 1999 Tribal-State Compact process. The scope of the current proposed action is limited to the Gaming Management Agreement between the Tribe and the proposed operator San Diego Gaming Ventures, subject to approval by the National Indian Gaming Commission (NIGC). Because approval of the management contract is not a prerequisite to the Tribe's right to build a casino, the gaming facility is currently under construction and scheduled to open in the summer of 2016.

1-1

Although the TEE is not, itself, a NEPA document, it is incorporated by reference in the DSEIS and includes information regarding matters relevant to EPA's jurisdiction and expertise, including wastewater disposal. The project description in the Wastewater Addendum to the TEE indicates that most of the treated wastewater would be disposed within an on-Reservation disposal field. However, according to the letter reports in the Addendum, which document the soil conditions and percolation test methodology/results for the disposal field locations¹, the rock characterization within the effluent infiltration area identified fractures that could enable treated effluent flows to intersect groundwater and daylight along Willow Creek to the east and southeast of the infiltration areas. This indicates a potential hydrological connection between groundwater and surface waters. The Clean Water Act prohibits the discharge of any pollutant to surface waters of the United States without a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit. Because of the potential hydrological connection identified, an

¹ Appendix 1, February 23, 2015 letter from Construction Testing and Engineering, Inc. to Jamul Indian Village of California with subject: *Summary of Percolation Rates and Rock Characterization for Proposed Stormchamber Infiltration Design, Jamul Indian Village Hollywood Casino, West Side of SR94, South of Melody Road, Jamul, California*

1-1
cont.

NPDES permit may be required for the proposed wastewater disposal; however, the SDEIS does not disclose this and EPA has not received an application for such a permit.

1-2

Based on the potential for unpermitted discharges to enter surface waters, we have rated the DSEIS as *Environmental Concerns – Insufficient Information (EC-2)* (see enclosed “Summary of Rating Definitions”). We recommend that the Final EIS carefully evaluate and disclose whether there would be a discharge of pollutants to Willow Creek from the wastewater treatment system, and identify all Federal permits, licenses, and other entitlements that must be obtained to implement the proposal, per 40 CFR 1502.25(b). Please contact Jamie Marincola in EPA Region 9’s Water Division, NPDES Permits Office, at 415-972-3520 or marincola.jamespaul@epa.gov, for additional information regarding NPDES permitting.

1-3

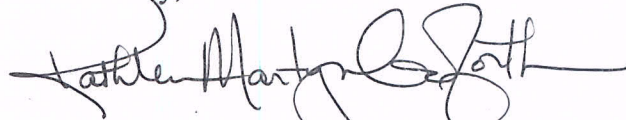
Subsurface disposal to leachfields is regulated by EPA as a Class V well under the Underground Injection Control (UIC) Program and requires registration and operation in a manner that will not contaminate underground sources of drinking water. The installation and calibration of subsurface disposal lines should be closely monitored by the responsible engineer, along with development of a monitoring program that will ensure the subsurface effluent disposal system is operating effectively. Class V wells must be registered at: <http://www2.epa.gov/uic/forms/underground-injection-wells-registration>. The EPA Region 9 contact for the UIC program is Leslie Greenberg, who can be reached at 415-972-3349 or greenberg.leslie@epa.gov.

1-4

The DSEIS states that the Tribe would obtain any necessary operating permits from the U.S. EPA to ensure that proposed new or modified commercial and industrial equipment and operations comply with federal Clean Air Act requirements, including applicable federal New Source Review (NSR) rules. A minor NSR permit would be required prior to construction if the aggregate potential to emit from stationary emission units at the facility would exceed the minor NSR thresholds listed in Table 1 at 40 CFR 49.153. The operational air emissions in Table 5-2 of the DSEIS are well below those thresholds, but the estimates appear low for the equipment identified. We recommend that the project proponent use the potential to emit, instead of projected actual emissions, when calculating emissions to determine permitting applicability. If you have any questions regarding Tribal NSR, please contact Lawrence Maurin in EPA Region 9’s Air Division at (415) 972-3943 or maurin.lawrence@epa.gov.

EPA appreciates the opportunity to review this DSEIS. When the Final SEIS is released for public review, please send one copy to the address above (mail code: ENF-4-2). If you have any questions, please contact me at (415) 972-3521, or contact Karen Vitulano, the lead reviewer for this project, at 415-947-4178 or vitulano.karen@epa.gov.

Sincerely,



Kathleen Martyn Goforth, Manager
Environmental Review Section

Enclosure: Summary of EPA Rating Definitions

cc: Erica Pinto, Chairwoman, Jamul Indian Village
Richard Tellow, Environmental Director, Jamul Indian Village

SUMMARY OF EPA RATING DEFINITIONS*

This rating system was developed as a means to summarize the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) level of concern with a proposed action. The ratings are a combination of alphabetical categories for evaluation of the environmental impacts of the proposal and numerical categories for evaluation of the adequacy of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS).

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF THE ACTION

“LO” (Lack of Objections)

The EPA review has not identified any potential environmental impacts requiring substantive changes to the proposal. The review may have disclosed opportunities for application of mitigation measures that could be accomplished with no more than minor changes to the proposal.

“EC” (Environmental Concerns)

The EPA review has identified environmental impacts that should be avoided in order to fully protect the environment. Corrective measures may require changes to the preferred alternative or application of mitigation measures that can reduce the environmental impact. EPA would like to work with the lead agency to reduce these impacts.

“EO” (Environmental Objections)

The EPA review has identified significant environmental impacts that should be avoided in order to provide adequate protection for the environment. Corrective measures may require substantial changes to the preferred alternative or consideration of some other project alternative (including the no action alternative or a new alternative). EPA intends to work with the lead agency to reduce these impacts.

“EU” (Environmentally Unsatisfactory)

The EPA review has identified adverse environmental impacts that are of sufficient magnitude that they are unsatisfactory from the standpoint of public health or welfare or environmental quality. EPA intends to work with the lead agency to reduce these impacts. If the potentially unsatisfactory impacts are not corrected at the final EIS stage, this proposal will be recommended for referral to the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ).

ADEQUACY OF THE IMPACT STATEMENT

Category “1” (Adequate)

EPA believes the draft EIS adequately sets forth the environmental impact(s) of the preferred alternative and those of the alternatives reasonably available to the project or action. No further analysis or data collection is necessary, but the reviewer may suggest the addition of clarifying language or information.

Category “2” (Insufficient Information)

The draft EIS does not contain sufficient information for EPA to fully assess environmental impacts that should be avoided in order to fully protect the environment, or the EPA reviewer has identified new reasonably available alternatives that are within the spectrum of alternatives analyzed in the draft EIS, which could reduce the environmental impacts of the action. The identified additional information, data, analyses, or discussion should be included in the final EIS.

Category “3” (Inadequate)

EPA does not believe that the draft EIS adequately assesses potentially significant environmental impacts of the action, or the EPA reviewer has identified new, reasonably available alternatives that are outside of the spectrum of alternatives analyzed in the draft EIS, which should be analyzed in order to reduce the potentially significant environmental impacts. EPA believes that the identified additional information, data, analyses, or discussions are of such a magnitude that they should have full public review at a draft stage. EPA does not believe that the draft EIS is adequate for the purposes of the NEPA and/or Section 309 review, and thus should be formally revised and made available for public comment in a supplemental or revised draft EIS. On the basis of the potential significant impacts involved, this proposal could be a candidate for referral to the CEQ.

*From EPA Manual 1640, Policy and Procedures for the Review of Federal Actions Impacting the Environment.

Comment Letter #2

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE



State of California – Natural Resources Agency
 DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE
 South Coast Region
 3883 Ruffin Road
 San Diego, CA 92123
 (858) 467-4201
 www.wildlife.ca.gov

EDMUND G. BROWN JR., Governor
 CHARLTON H. BONHAM, Director



April 27, 2016

John R. Hay, Associate General Counsel
 National Indian Gaming Commission
 1849 C Street NW, Mail Stop # 1621
 Washington DC 20240
 John_Hay@nigc.gov

Subject: Draft SEIS Comments, Jamul Indian Village, March 2015 (SCH # 2013064002)

Dear Mr. Hay:

2-1

The California Department of Fish and Wildlife (Department) has reviewed the Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (DSEIS) for the Jamul Indian Village Proposed Gaming Management Agreement. The Department is a Trustee Agency and a Responsible Agency pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA; §§ 15386 and 15381, respectively) and is responsible for ensuring appropriate conservation of the state’s biological resources, including rare, threatened, and endangered plant and animal species, pursuant to the California Endangered Species Act (CESA; Fish and Game Code § 2050 et seq.) and other sections of the Fish and Game Code. The Department also administers the Natural Community Conservation Planning program. The Department’s Rancho Jamul Ecological Reserve (RJER) is located immediately adjacent to the Jamul Indian Village Gaming Development Project (JIV Casino project).

2-2

The Department commented on previous JIV Casino project documents during the respective public comment periods for the CEQA Notice of Preparation (August 2006, SCH# 2006071038), subsequent Draft Environmental Impact Report (September 2006, SCH# 2006071038), and the Tribal Environmental Evaluation (April 2012, SCH# 2012031047). Additionally, on April 13, 2016, the Department provided comments to the United States Environmental Protection Agency and the Jamul Indian Village Development Corporation regarding our concerns with the JIV Casino Wastewater Addendum Tribal Environmental Evaluation for the Jamul Indian Village Gaming Development Project dated April 2015 (hereinafter referred to as the Wastewater Addendum).

2-3

In accordance with Section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act 42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq., the National Indian Gaming Commission (NIGC), in cooperation with the Jamul Indian Village (JIV) prepared the DSEIS to update the environmental conditions described in the 2003 Final EIS and to approve the proposed Gaming Management Agreement (GMA) between the JIV and the San Diego Gaming Ventures (SDGV). If approved, the GMA would allow SDGV to assume responsibility for the operation and management of the JIV Gaming Facility. In accordance with the DSEIS "...SDGV would secure expert, licensed services for operation/maintenance of items such as the wastewater facility..." and that "...SDGV would not attempt to operate/manage these facilities itself." The Department assumes that SDGV intends to contract for third party services to operate and maintain the on-site water treatment system (OWTS). The Department is therefore providing our April 13, 2016 comment letter concerning the design, operation, monitoring and maintenance of the JIV Wastewater Addendum for the

2-3
cont.

NIGC's consideration. We suggest that the GMA specify that a qualified, licensed operator is required for the OWTS and specify the appropriate parties and remedy procedures for addressing any concerns regarding the operation, maintenance, and monitoring of the OWTS.

The Department appreciates your attention to this issue. For further collaboration please contact Richard Burg, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor, Wildlife and Lands Program at Richard.Burg@wildlife.ca.gov or (858) 627-3939.

Sincerely,



Edmund Pert
Regional Manager
South Coast Region

ec: Erica Pinto, Jamul Indian Village Development Corporation
Mendel Stewart, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Carlsbad
David Gibson, RWQCB, San Diego
Amy Harbert, County of San Diego

bc: Tracie Nelson, CDFW, San Diego
Eric Weiss, CDFW, San Diego
Terri Stewart, CDFW, San Diego
Gail Sevens, CDFW, San Diego

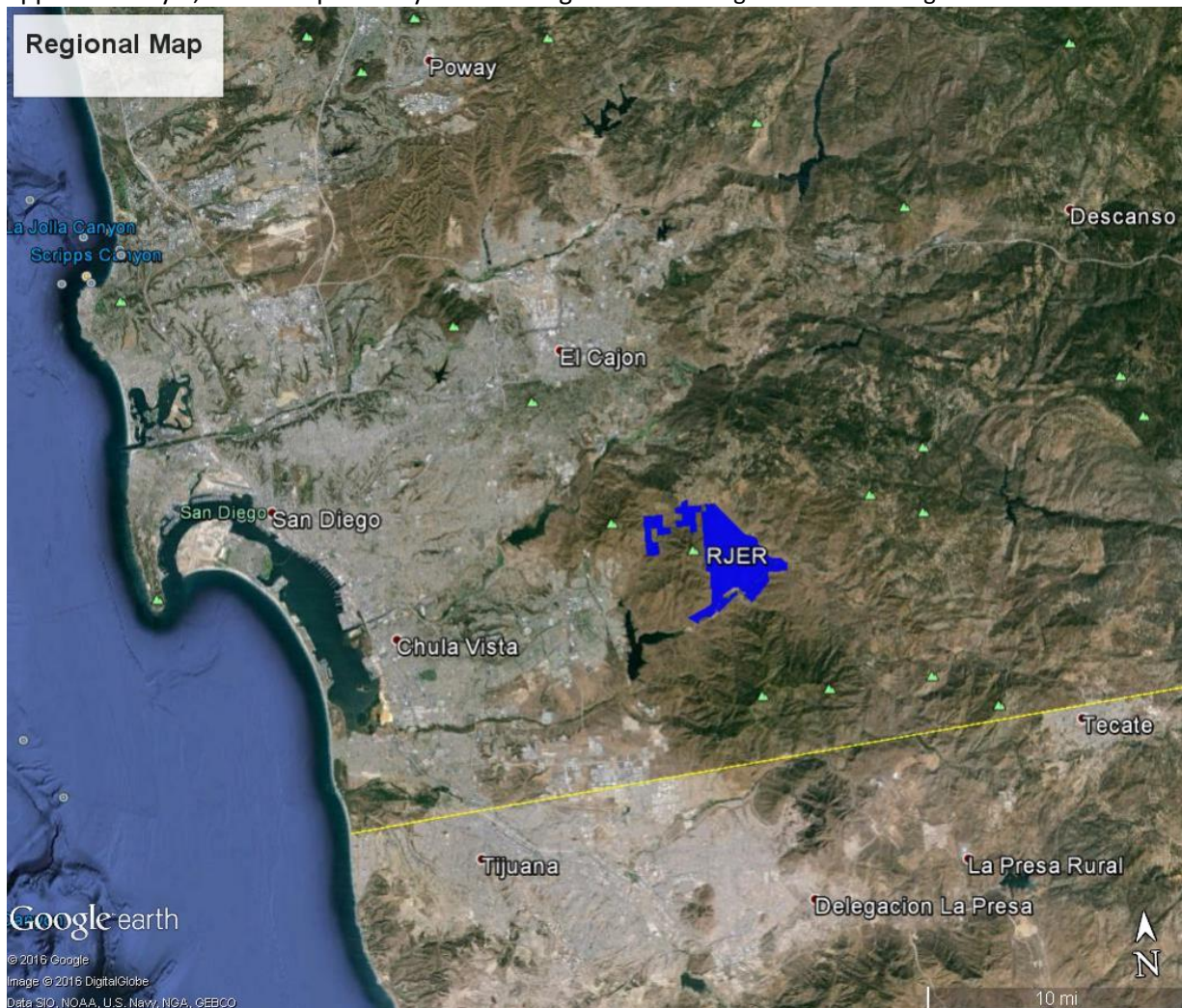
Enclosure

Exhibit A

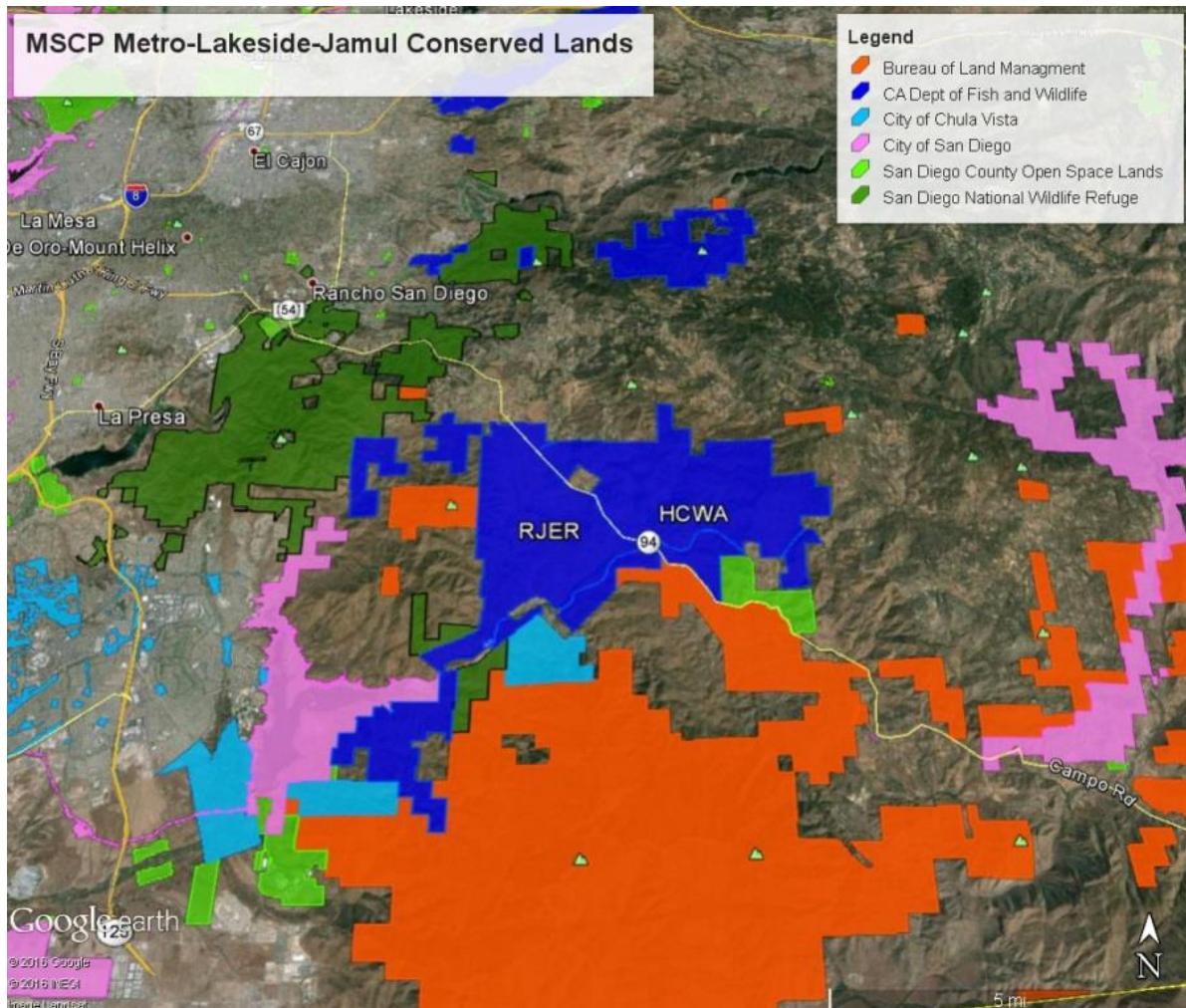
California Department of Fish and Wildlife Rancho Jamul Ecological Reserve

Background

Rancho Jamul Ecological Reserve (RJER) became a property of the State of California, Department of Fish and Wildlife (Department) in January 1998, following title transfer from the Trust for Public Lands, which purchased the property from the Daley family in 1997. Acquisition and preservation of the lands that became RJER was driven by San Diego County's Multiple Species Conservation Program (MSCP). The development of the county MSCP was pursuant to Section 10(a) of the federal Endangered Species Act of 1973 (as amended), and the California's Natural Communities Conservation Program Act of 1992 (as amended). The reserve was acquired in phases, expanding from the original 2,275 acres to approximately 5,700 acres presently. It was designated an ecological reserve in August 2000.



The conservation and management of RJER is a central part of the MSCP's Metro-Lakeside-Jamul unit. Fragmentation of habitats represents the greatest threat to protecting the full spectrum of the County's unique and sensitive wildland resources. The reserve connects the San Diego National Wildlife Refuge (SDNWR) lands of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) to the northwest, County and City (San Diego, Chula Vista) open space lands to the west, the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) to the south, and Department's Hollenbeck Canyon Wildlife Area to the east. Preserved land continuity is necessary to preserve large contiguous home-range territories required by species such as mountain lion, American badger, and golden eagle, as well as protecting migration corridors and genetic linkages necessary to keep gene pools from bottle necking, isolating subpopulations and making them vulnerable to threats such as wildfires and drought.



The RJER is host to a multitude of past and ongoing conservation biology related research efforts, in coordination with federal, state, and local governments; universities, and non-government conservation organizations. These efforts assist conserved land managers to identify and apply best management practices to specific habitat units in

order to restore, enhance, and manage habitats in support of listed and sensitive wildlife resources.

Located within RJER, the Conservation Education Center (CEC) functions as office and equipment space for Department reserve management staff, as well as USFWS and BLM staff. The CEC also houses the Department's partners in education and community outreach services. This grant-funded program is administered by a locally based non-profit organization, which delivers services to all three agencies. The program provides field trip opportunities to local area schools, teaching children natural history, biology, ecology, and watershed based conservation concepts, as well as coordinating community education, connecting people to their conserved lands.

Environmental Setting

RJER lies within the 93,000 acre Otay River Watershed, and is traversed by two major drainages, which flow towards the south and southwest, eventually merging beyond the reserve and flowing into the Lower Otay Reservoir. One of these drainages, Jamul Creek, is a seasonal tributary that drains the northern portion of the reserve, and has a contributing drainage basin (the Jamul Subbasin) of approximately 7,795 acres. Two branches of the creek enter into the property from the east (HCWA) through culverts underneath SR 94. The northern branch flows directly southward, between the Jamul Mountains to the west and the more gentle hills of the reserve to the east, and merges with the southern branch (main trunk), which flows towards the southwest along a broad plain that accommodates the CEC.

The second major drainage of RJER, Dulzura Creek, is located southeast of Jamul Creek, and drains the southeastern portion of the reserve. This tributary has a contributing drainage basin (the Hollenbeck Subbasin) of approximately 31,713 acres. The northern branch of Dulzura Creek enters into RJER from the HCWA through a culvert underneath SR 94, and flows in a southwesterly direction until it joins the main tributary. This main branch of Dulzura Creek serves as a conduit (shut off at present) for transporting water from Barrett Lake to Lower Otay Reservoir, both of which are operated by the City of San Diego. It flows along SR 94 from the southeast and flows into the southeastern corner of the reserve through a culvert, and then heads southwest along a broad valley between rolling hills. It continues downstream (westbound) along Otay Lakes Road where it joins with Jamul Creek approximately three miles from Hwy 94. Mean daily flow data recorded between 1940 and 1997 by a stream gauge located just below the confluence of Jamul and Dulzura Creeks indicate that the flow rate ranges seasonally from approximately 5 cubic feet per second (cfs) in October to 68 cfs in March (Wildlands Inc., 1999).

The condition of these two major drainages has improved tremendously since cattle were removed when the area was proposed for acquisition (1996) and since Wildlands Inc. began their restoration efforts in 2000. Past grazing practices and agricultural uses left the creeks denuded, entrenched and disconnected from adjacent terraces, thereby reducing the heterogeneity of the riparian habitat, reducing native species diversity, and increasing the number of non-native plants along the riparian corridor (Wildlands Inc., 1999). Restoration and enhancement efforts have expanded the floodplains, established overflow channels, removed exotics, restored native vegetative cover and

increased riparian structural diversity. These efforts have enhanced breeding and foraging opportunities for native fauna that is dependent on multiple level riparian habitats. To date, the mitigation bank has restored over 55 acres of wetland habitats within RJER, and plans to restore the remaining 26 acres of stream, riparian and wetland habitats within the Bank's easement are being finalized.

Additional restoration efforts to restore stream and riparian segments outside of the easement, but within the boundaries of RJER, are also ongoing. River Partners, a non-profit organization, has been implementing several restoration efforts on and off Department's south county conserved lands, as part of a larger Otay River watershed regional area plan. This regional effort includes a 60 acre riparian habitat restoration and enhancement effort on RJER, which began in 2013 and covers the longest remaining portion of Jamul Creek/Otay River outside of the mitigation bank easement.

Other aquatic habitats in the form of artificial ponds can be found at RJER. Presumably, these ponds were developed to support livestock and agricultural uses. Highline ditches historically carved into the hillslopes functioned to capture overland surface flows and channel water into the ponds. The water levels in two of the ponds can be supplemented using groundwater supplies, and another pond is an excavated depression (a 'sump') within the floodplain of Jamul Creek. The water level in this pond is the exposed surface of the groundwater table. Earthen dams installed across existing stream channels formed the remaining ponds, which filled via the capture of in-stream flows, historically supplemented by the highline ditch system. These ditches have been allowed to slough and erode, and no longer function to re-route overland flows into the ponds. The temporarily captured overland flows now seep into the soils immediately, thus helping to maintain relatively stable groundwater levels within the basin.

Altered hydrological stream functions, particularly water impoundment facilities, provide habitat for non-native aquatic species. All non-native species compete for food resources with the native species. Non-native species such as bullfrog, African-clawed frog, sunfish, bass and crappie are ravenous predators, known to consume native snakes, toads, turtles, birds, and even small mammals. Non-native fish species can be eliminated from aquatic habitats which can be dried, either naturally or by pumping. Non-native frogs and crayfish numbers can only be controlled by seasonal drying of man-made aquatic habitats, and through active removal from aquatic habitats that cannot be pumped dry. Native toad species in these arid climates generally achieve terrestrial mobility within 30-60 days, depending on conditions. The non-native frogs are dependent on standing water for longer periods than the native species, taking 90+ days for bullfrog tadpoles to reach terrestrial mobility.

During the period 1998-2001, as part of a multi-agency coordinated effort, the United States Geological Survey (USGS) began work assessing the existing aquatic habitats within the reserve. Seven of the largest ponds were surveyed for aquatic species, and actions were taken to eliminate or reduce the non-native aquatic species, specifically by re-establishing a more natural hydrology, allowing the ponds to dry seasonally.

For the purposes of establishing a baseline to which all future reserve management efforts could be gaged, the multi-agency coordinated efforts which began in 1998 grew into a full scale property wide biodiversity analysis in 2001. The resulting biodiversity

baseline inventory included all plants, invertebrates, avifauna, herptofauna, and mammalian species which could be detected employing the various survey methods in use at the time.

Unfortunately, much of the existing mature coastal sage scrub and chaparral habitats within the reserve were heavily damaged by wildfire in October of 2003. Monitoring efforts to gauge the recovery of the reserve's wildlife resources were re-initiated 2004 through 2006. The property burned again in 2007, followed by additional monitoring efforts (property specific and regional), some of which are ongoing. The two large-scale wildfires resulted in the extirpation of a handful of rare and sensitive species from the reserve. Efforts to re-establish sensitive species populations lost to wildfire and other causes are ongoing.

Aquatic Species Impacted, or at Risk of Impact:

When the aquatic resources analysis began in 1998, seven non-native aquatic species were found in the various ponds. The north pond was home to four of these: swamp crayfish (*Procambarus clarkia*), green sunfish (*Lepomis cyanellus*), African-clawed frog (*Xenopus laevis*), and bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana*). With the exception of the 'sump' pond, which cannot be pumped dry, and the cistern pond, which is necessary for area fire control, the five remaining ponds were allowed to dry naturally, or were pumped dry in early 1999, before the rains. Other ponds also supported non-native fishes, including bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*), largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmonoides*), black crappie (*Pomoxis nigromaculatus*), black bullhead (*Ameriurus melas*), and mosquito fish (*Gambusia affinis*), evidencing the ponds were wetted year round. Pond drying efforts resulted in the permanent disappearance of all non-native fish species from the five ponds, and a significant, albeit temporary, reduction in the non-native crayfish and predatory frog populations. Currently, only mosquito fish are still found at RJER, and only in the sump pond. Non-native species control efforts (removal and seasonal drying) have remained periodic, but ongoing.

It is unclear why drying the ponds for a single year was successful in preventing the ponds from holding water year-round in subsequent years. It is noted that 2002 and 2003 were below normal rainfall years, and it may be that whatever clay or bentonite layer was in the ponds may have cracked or degraded during the dry-down periods. The ponds, however, have maintained the more desired natural hydrology needed by the native species, becoming wetted only in the rainy season and drying up shortly after the rains cease. The ponds were re-sampled for aquatic resources following dry-down and rewetting. By 2001, four native aquatic species were found to be present in the ponds, and only the north pond hosting all four species. The native species include western spadefoot toad (*Spea hammondi*), western toad (*Bufo boreas*), Pacific treefrog (*Hyla regilla*), and two-striped garter snake (*Thamnophis hammondi*).

Amphibians, and reptiles to a slightly lesser extent, are sensitive to water quality issues. Studies find significant correlations between ammonia, phosphorous, particulates, biological oxygen demand, and total nitrogen levels and anuran development, resulting in lower anuran diversity, density, and reproductive success.

Western spadefoot toad: Periodic monitoring by USGS finds the majority of positive detections of western spadefoot toad have been observed at the two pitfall arrays located most proximal to the north pond (61% of the records in just 8% of the arrays). As the only site in the immediate area that can hold standing water long enough to host amphibians from egg to terrestrial stage, this pond may be the most important breeding/rearing site at RJER for this species.

The western spadefoot toad is designated a State Species of Special Concern, and is under review for listing as ESA-threatened or endangered. On July 1, 2015, the 2012 petition to list western spadefoot toad was found to present substantial scientific or commercial information indicating that the petitioned action may be warranted for the western spadefoot toad. The species is officially entered in the Federal Register as Under Review (12 month) for potential listing as ESA-threatened or endangered.

Two striped garter snake: California State Species of Special Concern. This species forages primarily in water.

Western pond turtle: Jamul Creek is considered a better candidate than Dulzura Creek for the protection of existing native aquatic species, and for the re-introduction of extirpated rare, threatened, and endangered species. Dulzura Creek is employed for water conveyance between Barrett Lake and the Otay Reservoirs. These water transfer patterns are not managed to mimic the natural hydrograph of the arid southwest, making non-native aquatic species populations more challenging to control in Dulzura creek. Water quality changes are introduced by the transfer of water from one watershed to another via the use of the flumes and man-made canals prior to entering the Dulzura Creek stream channel. Western pond turtles are known to be sensitive to unbalanced levels of dissolved oxygen, pH, turbidity, nitrate, and phosphate levels. Monitoring water quality for pond turtle habitat management is recommended. Lead and aluminum level monitoring is also recommended for areas influenced by upstream urbanization.

The western pond turtle is designated a State Species of Special Concern, and is under review for listing as ESA-threatened or endangered as of April 10, 2015.

http://ecos.fws.gov/tess_public/profile/speciesProfile?sPCODE=C06B

Since 2001, much of the stream restoration work at RJER has been completed, and actions taken to reduce and control invasive aquatic species in Jamul Creek have been implemented. As of October 2014 a small number of male and female western pond turtles were translocated from an adjacent watershed to the Jamul Creek sub-basin within the reserve. Preliminary baseline data was collected from each pond turtle prior to translocation. The pond turtles were fitted with telemetry units to facilitate careful monitoring of their activities and locations. A handful of additional turtles were translocated from the same donor population in 2015. As of late 2015, two of these pond turtles have migrated from their translocation site to nearby instream pools within Jamul Creek. Monitoring continues for this population.

Other species which could be affected: RJER supports a high diversity of bat species including twelve of the sixteen species commonly found in the county, and one of the rare visitors, the big free-tailed bat (*Nyctinomops macrotis*) (USGS 2002).

Species detected within RJER include the pallid bat (*Antrozous pallidus*), Townsend's big-eared bat (*Corynorhinus townsendii*), big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*), hoary bat (*Lasiurus cinereus*), four species of little brown bats (*Myotis californicus*, *M. ciliolabrum*, *M. evotis*, and *M. yumanensis*), western pipistrelle (*Pipistrellus hesperus*), and three species of free-tailed bats (*Eumops perotis*, *Nyctinomops femorosacca*, and *Tadarida brasiliensis*). Dulzura Creek, Jamul Creek, and the artificial ponds are the most important elements of bat foraging habitat in RJER because they provide drinking water, and are a good source of aquatic-emergent insects.

Survey data has documented the presence of least Bell's vireo (*Vireo bellii pusillus*) a Federal and state listed endangered species along much of Jamul and Dulzura Creeks. Critical habitat is designated along Jamul Creek for this species. In addition, the California gnatcatcher is known to occur just downstream of the proposed wastewater/stormwater treatment facility and critical habitat is present juxtaposed to Jamul Creek.

The arroyo toad is also listed as endangered under the ESA, and is a state designated Species of Special Concern. Notes from the August 13, 1989 Wildlife Conservation Board meeting during funding evaluation of the RJER expansion 1 specifically identify the potential for the re-introduction of the federally endangered arroyo toad as reason to support expansion funding. Segments of Jamul and Dulzura creeks restored via the mitigation bank provide suitable habitat and potential reintroduction sites for this species.

This list is not intended to be a full list but a partial list of species that may be at risk and impacted by the management of wastewater and stormwater from the JIV tribal property. Changes to the natural hydrograph and/or changes to stream and ground water quality could affect vegetation health, impact channel systems, and degrade sensitive habitat including designated critical habitat for the least Bell's vireo and California gnatcatcher.



State of California – Natural Resources Agency
DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE
South Coast Region
3883 Ruffin Road
San Diego, CA 92123
(858) 467-4201
www.wildlife.ca.gov

EDMUND G. BROWN JR., Governor
CHARLTON H. BONHAM, Director



April 13, 2016

Jared Blumenfeld, Regional Administrator
Kathleen Johnson, Director, Enforcement Division
United States Environmental Protection Agency
75 Hawthorne Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
Email: r9.info@epa.gov

Erica Pinto, Chairwoman
Jamul Indian Village Development Corporation
14191 Highway 94
Jamul, CA 91935
info@jamulindianvillage.com

**Subject: Comments on the Wastewater Addendum Tribal Environmental Evaluation
Jamul Indian Village Gaming Development Project, April 2015**

Dear Mr. Blumenfeld, Ms. Johnson and Ms. Pinto:

This letter details the California Department of Fish and Wildlife's (Department) concerns regarding the Wastewater Addendum Tribal Environmental Evaluation for the Jamul Indian Village Gaming Development Project dated April 2015 (hereinafter referred to as the Wastewater Addendum). The Department is a Trustee Agency and a Responsible Agency pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA; §§ 15386 and 15381, respectively) and is responsible for ensuring appropriate conservation of the state's biological resources, including rare, threatened, and endangered plant and animal species, pursuant to the California Endangered Species Act (CESA; Fish and Game Code § 2050 et seq.) and other sections of the Fish and Game Code. The Department also administers the Natural Community Conservation Planning program. The Department's Rancho Jamul Ecological Reserve (RJER) is located immediately adjacent to the Jamul Indian Village Gaming Development Project (JIV Casino project).

The Department commented on previous JIV Casino project documents during the respective public comment periods for the CEQA Notice of Preparation (August 2006, SCH# 2006071038), subsequent Draft Environmental Impact Report (September 2006, SCH# 2006071038), and the Tribal Environmental Evaluation (April 2012, SCH# 2012031047). Additionally, Department staff conveyed concerns regarding potential discharge of wastewater in a teleconference with the JIV tribe and their consultants (November 5, 2014). However, there was no follow-up meeting or response from the JIV tribe or their consultants addressing the Department's concerns.

Significant changes to the JIV Casino project have been made since the 2012 Tribal Environmental Evaluation was submitted for public review. Of concern are the stormwater and wastewater strategies outlined in the Tribal Environmental Evaluation and project addendums (Addendum Tribal Environmental Evaluation Jamul Indian Village Gaming Development Project dated February 2014; Addendum Long Soil Nails Tribal Environmental Evaluation Jamul Indian Village Gaming Development Project dated June 6, 2014; and, Addendum Tribal Environmental

Evaluation Temporary Constructing Staging Jamul Indian Village Gaming Development Project dated October 2014) which were posted to the JIV website in 2014/2015. Despite the potential downstream effects to the wildlife and stream-dependent habitats at RJER, the Department was not formally notified of the posted plan amendments and only became aware of them via verbal communication and public media. Most recently, the JIV Casino project released the Wastewater Addendum (Wastewater Addendum Tribal Environmental Evaluation Jamul Indian Village Gaming Development Project dated April 2015), the subject of this letter; again, the Department was not formally notified of this addendum.

The Department views protection of stream, riparian, and wetland habitats from impacts related to project construction and long-term facility management activities on tribal lands within the jurisdiction of the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA¹). Accordingly, we are providing the following comments on the Wastewater Addendum to the USEPA.

The JIV Casino project includes the construction and operation of a 228,000 square foot gaming complex on the Jamul Indian Village Reservation (Reservation). The Reservation is approximately 6.2 acres in size and is located approximately 1 mile south of the community of Jamul, in unincorporated San Diego County. The Department's RJER (approximately 5,700 acres) is located adjacent to the Reservation's southern boundary. Hollenbeck Canyon Wildlife Area (approximately 6,100 acres), also owned and managed by the Department, is located to the east of the Reservation, on the opposite side of State Route 94. Conserved land under the County of San Diego's South County Segment of the Multiple Species Conservation Program is located adjacent to the northern boundary of the Reservation. Willow Creek, an ephemeral stream, flows onto the Reservation from the north and exits the property to the south where it flows onto RJER then meanders approximately 0.5 mile before being captured in one of RJER's ponds. Willow Creek is a tributary to Jamul Creek, thence the Otay River, and thus a tributary to the Otay Reservoirs, a major water supply system for the City of San Diego.

Based on our review, the JIV Casino project intends to infiltrate treated wastewaters (storm and wastewater flow) into two sub-basins (disposal fields) located on the west side of Willow Creek (between 4–35 feet from the mapped floodplain of the creek)².

Specifically, the Wastewater Addendum includes the refinement of treated water generation estimates, water balance estimates, modification of treated water storage tank capacity and location, and modification of treated water disposal methods. Physical changes to the JIV Casino site would result from the modified size and location proposed for the treated water tank, and construction of the treated water disposal field. As components of the Wastewater Addendum, several letter reports are included to address the geology, soil conditions, percolation test results and methodology, and location of the disposal field.

The comments provided below are based on the Department's review of the Wastewater Addendum and our outstanding concerns for the JIV Casino project and its potential to affect

¹ Information specific to JIV's compliance with the regulatory authority of the USACE can be found in Appendix 14, Waters of the U.S. Delineation Report, located on the JIV website (<http://www.jamulindianvillage.com/relevant-documents/>) and the 2012 Construction General Permit NOI at: http://ofmpub.epa.gov/apex/aps/f?p=137:4::NO::P4_PERMIT_ID,P4_PERMIT_TYPE:13734,#C010#

² Figure 2 Exploration Location Map (IMP B & C) Jamul Gaming Facility Development Jamul Indian Village San Diego County, California. Construction Testing and Engineering, Inc., June 3, 2014. Proposed IMP Catch Basin Evaluation of Percolation Rates Jamul Indian Village Hollywood Casino West Side of SR94, South of Melody Road Jamul, California. Report prepared by Construction Testing & Engineering, project number 10-11795T.

the RJER (refer to Exhibit A). In particular, we are concerned with potential discharge from the on-site water treatment system (OWTS), inadequate separation of static groundwater from effluent disposal fields, the lack of adequate percolation rates in disposal fields, proximity of the seepage pits to Willow Creek, effective stormwater treatment strategies, and increased daily flow. These factors have the potential to impact:

- the hydroperiod and water quality of Willow Creek;
- surface and groundwater quality;
- fish and wildlife resources, including State Species of Special Concern;
- ongoing wildlife research;
- and threaten ongoing and future state and federal wildlife project funding and grants.

It is intended that the following comments facilitate a dialogue among the USEPA, the Department, and the JIV tribe regarding the JIV Casino project's methods for treating waste and stormwater discharges.

1. Assumptions

The State of California's Regional Water Quality Control Board's (RWQCB) Local Agency Management Program (LAMP) for OWTS engineering and the County of San Diego's Department of Environmental Health (DEH) Design Manual for OWTS was referred to during the Department's process of evaluating the JIV Casino project's potential effects to water quality. The RWQCB, Region 9, has authorized the County of San Diego DEH to issue certain OWTS permits throughout the county (County of San Diego, November 25, 2013). Pursuant to Assembly Bill 855, the State Water Resources Control Board developed standards for OWTS to be implemented by qualified local agencies. "The OWTS Policy allows local agencies to approve OWTS, based on local ordinance, after approval of a LAMP by the Regional Water Quality Control Board" (RWQCB LAMP, 2015).

In consideration of the Tribal-State Compact Between the State of California and the Jamul Indian Village (October, 1999), which states "[i]n the absence of a promulgated tribal standard in respect to a matter identified in those subdivisions [specifically Section 10.2 (b) relating to water quality], or the express adoption of an applicable federal statute or regulation in lieu of a tribal standard in respect to any such matter, the applicable state statute or regulation shall be deemed to have been adopted by the Tribe as the applicable standard," the Department evaluated the JIV Casino project pursuant to the RWQCB LAMP and County of San Diego DEH. If the Tribe has promulgated a tribal water quality standard, the Department requests a copy of the adopted tribal standard to aid our review of the JIV Casino project. At the time of this review, the Department is unaware of any OWTS tribal standard and therefore conducted our review under the auspices of the County of San Diego DEH's Design Manual for OWTS and the RWQCB's LAMP.

2. Onsite Water Treatment Systems

According to the January 2013 Final Tribal Environmental Evaluation (Final Tribal EE) the JIV Casino project will utilize membrane bio-reactor technology to treat the wastewater effluent generated on site; however, we were unable to locate specifications for the membrane bio-reactor or minimum water quality thresholds required for the

treatment and associated discharge of effluent in the Final Tribal EE or Wastewater Addendum. Furthermore, the Department was unable to find assurances that wastewater discharges and infiltration will "...be treated to a level that meets California Title 22 recycled water quality standards" (Final Tribal EE) absent a comprehensive operations labor plan including: daily visual inspections, daily water sampling, semi-annual component cleaning, periodic system adjustments, and alarm responses (Seattle Public Utilities, 2008). In regard to the on-site wastewater treatment system (OWTS), the Department recommends that a qualified entity, or combination of entities (e.g., the USEPA, RWQCB, or the County of San Diego DEH), provide a technical review of the changes to the wastewater management strategies identified in the April 2015 Wastewater Addendum. According to the 2006 draft EE document "...since the proposed facilities are located on tribal lands held in federal trust, they are subject to regulation by the federal government, specifically by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), or through the RWQCB" (page 33).

Furthermore, Appendix 2 of the 2013 Final Tribal EE states, "[t]he amount of involvement by the USEPA will depend largely on the method for effluent disposal. If, for example, the project will propose to discharge effluent to the creek, an NPDES permit would be required. This permit may be difficult to obtain in the San Diego Region and would include ongoing monitoring/reporting requirements that can be costly. Treatment alternatives that involve beneficial re-use, onsite subsurface disposal, and hauling of effluent would require coordination with the USEPA, but would not likely be subject to a USEPA permit" (page 7). The Department requests documentation regarding the USEPA's review of the JIV Casino project, its effluent disposal methods, and USEPA's determination regarding the NPDES permit applicability to the project.

Given their local expertise with on-site waste effluent systems, the Department recommends that the Jamul Indian Village consult with the County of San Diego DEH Land and Water Quality Division and the RWQCB based on the size of the OWTS (excess of 10,000 gallons per day). The Department requests to be notified which entity or combination of entities is consulted for technical review and requests a copy of the review.

Finally, it is unclear from our review of the technical documents whether (1) discharge into the disposal field (via Stormchambers), as a product of the OWTS, is deemed wastewater effluent or stormwater, and (2) methods used to determine the size and location of the disposal fields based on the soil conditions, geologic characteristics, and groundwater information reported in the Wastewater Addendum. Therefore, the Department requests clarification as to how effluent discharges are classified and supplemental documentation demonstrating the appropriate location and sizing of the waste treatment system and disposal fields based on the existing site conditions.

3. Disposal Fields

Based on our review of the percolation testing data, technical specifications of the OWTS, and the placement of the disposal fields in proximity to Willow Creek, we are unclear on the overall efficacy of the system design, capacity of the on-site subsurface disposal system to effectively handle the proposed discharges, and parties responsible in operating, maintaining, and monitoring the treatment facility discharges for the life of the facility. The Department previously commented (comment No. 4, in our response

letter on the draft Tribal Environmental Evaluation for the JIV Casino addressed to Chairman Raymond Hunter of Jamul Indian Village dated April 25, 2012) on the potential for the proposed OWTS to affect surface and groundwater quality due to its proximity of Willow Creek and downstream waterbodies. The efficacy of the effluent treatment from the OWTS associated with the JIV Casino project or how the project's OWTS and Supplemental Treatment Systems ([STS] ultraviolet light treatment) meets the standards under the RWQCB's LAMP and the County of San Diego's DEH Design Manual for OWTS is not described. Absent a qualified third-party review of the OWTS, the Department is concerned that the analysis of the disposal field design identified in the Wastewater Addendum is incomplete. The Department requests clarification for the following items as it pertains to the disposal fields:

Observed Percolation Rates

- a) Based on our review of the percolation test, areas identified as IMP-B (PT-1 through PT-3), IMP-C (PT-4 and PT-5), and Stormchamber sites (SCP-1 through SCP-6) exceeded the 60 minutes per inch (MPI) percolation rates (ranging from 96 MPI to 480 MPI) specified by RWQCB LAMP guidelines and the San Diego DEH Design Manual for OWTS. Consequently, we are concerned with siting the disposal fields and Stormchamber in this location. Even with the inclusion of a supplemental treatment system (STS), it is unclear from the analysis whether the sizing of the disposal systems has adequately accounted for the minimum percolation rates, underlying geologic conditions, and the influence these conditions have on the effectiveness and long-term performance of the OWTS. The Department remains concerned that effluent may not be adequately treated prior to reaching groundwater or result in the effluent daylighting due to low soil permeability. According to the RWQCB LAMP, sites with low permeability simply pose too high a risk to water quality (and thus biological integrity) and public health regardless of the unsaturated soil interval available.

Unsaturated Soil Interval

- b) With regard to the OWTS and STS sites, the RWQCB LAMP states that "[s]ome sites are not acceptable for conventional or alternative [STS] OWTS based on low soil permeability, *regardless* [emphasis added] of the unsaturated soil interval available at the site" (page 10). In addition to our concerns that the RWQCB LAMP of County DEH percolation rates were not met within IMP-B, IMP-C, SCP-2, and SCP-4 through SCP-6, the unsaturated soil interval is less than specified in the RWQCB LAMP and County of San Diego DEH Design Manual for OWTS. Based on the Construction Testing and Engineering's Percolation Test Hole Logs, refusal was encountered at a depth of 3–4 feet. The RWQCB guidance specifies an interval of 5 feet of unsaturated soil or 10 feet for sites that do not meet the specified soil drainage rates (e.g., above impervious geologic formations or "refusal" similar to the conditions reported in the Percolation Test Hole Logs). If the intent is to design the disposal system in accordance with the RWQCB LAMP, the current placement would not be permissible according to the testing results (averaged percolation rates and unsaturated soil intervals) when compared to the engineering design specifications provided in the RWQCB LAMP and the County of San Diego DEH Design Manual for OWTS.

Groundwater Depth

- a) A discussion is provided in the Environmental Checklist of the Wastewater Addendum addressing wastewater; however, we were unable to locate where the groundwater borings were provided in the proposed disposal fields. This information is essential to demonstrate adequate separation of static groundwater from effluent disposal fields. According to the November 25, 2013 San Diego OWTS Groundwater Separation Policy (Policy), the typical observation well for groundwater monitoring "...shall extend to a minimum of 15 feet unless refusal is reached" (page 53). The test results provided for the JIV Casino project appear shallower than the aforementioned specifications. The Policy cites that "[d]eeper depths may be required depending on site specific conditions as determined by DEH of the project engineer. Site specific conditions may include but not be limited to; the proposed depth of the system, local geology, soil types encountered, elevation and terrain, features onsite, evidence and/or knowledge of historic groundwater levels in the area, and the anticipated fluctuation of the groundwater table in times of normal to above normal annual rainfall" (page 53). The Department believes supplemental groundwater borings of a deeper depth should be provided given that the distance between the centerline of Willow Creek (e.g., features on site) and the nearest disposal field is just 20 feet, and the region's unprecedented 4 year-long drought may have yielded an artificially low groundwater level during the supplemental 2014 and 2015 percolation test bores provided in the April 2015 Wastewater Addendum. Guidance from the County of San Diego DEH states that groundwater bores during periods of drought may not ensure sufficient separation (5 foot minimum, or 10 foot minimum for seepage pits or horizontal pit systems) between the bottom of the OWTS and the groundwater level during an average to above average rainfall year. The February 23, 2015 Construction Testing and Engineering letter states that "[g]roundwater was not encountered in the borings [percolation test bores] advanced for the WWTP geotechnical investigation. The borings were advanced to a maximum explored depth of approximately 20.5 feet bgs [below graded surface]" (page 19). The drill logs provided in the 2015 Wastewater Addendum report drilled depths of only 4 feet. The Department was not able to locate a corresponding discussion that specifies the location(s) of groundwater borings (and corresponding drill logs).
- b) According to the San Diego OWTS Groundwater Separation Policy, "[d]uring periods of below normal rainfall, or after periods of drought where there has not been sufficient ground water recharge, the absence of groundwater in test borings in areas where groundwater is suspect may not mean that approval to issue a septic tank permit can be granted. Experience has shown that there are instances where the absence of groundwater in a 10, 15, or even 20 foot-deep observation boring on a lot does not guarantee that groundwater will not rise to within 5 feet from the bottom of the proposed OWTS during periods of normal or above normal rainfall" (page 54). Based on this guidance, the Department believes supplemental data (e.g., evidence of deep borings during a period with average or above average rainfall) is needed to demonstrate an unsaturated soil interval exists between the disposal fields and existing groundwater levels. Furthermore, the RWQCB LAMP has suggested that in some cases "...the only certain way to determine depth to high groundwater on a site is to observe the groundwater depth during or immediately after an above average rainfall season" (page 18). Subsequent test pits performed during a year with

average to above average rainfall may influence the determination of the JIV Casino project's groundwater depth.

Net Useable Land Area and Setbacks

- c) In reviewing the Percolation Testing Exploration Location Map, IMP B & C (Construction Testing & Engineering, Inc. Figure 2 and Figure 2a, June 3, 2014), the eastern edge of the treated water disposal chambers are within 4–25 feet of the floodplain limits (minimum 20 feet from centerline) of Willow Creek. Typically, the RWQCB LAMP requires direct seepage pits to provide a minimum 100-foot buffer from edge of flowline or top of bank. The Department requests an analysis of the JIV Casino project's conformance with the RWQCB LAMP and the net usable land area requirements to buffer Willow Creek.

4. Stormwater Treatment

It is unclear per Mitigation Measure H (4) of the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program if a mechanical treatment system is in place to address oil and grease discharges and other non-visible pollutants identified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan, or whether a copy of a "...visual monitoring program and a chemical monitoring program..." has been provided in the Wastewater Addendum.

5. Downstream Impacts to Willow Creek Hydroperiod and Peak Daily Flows

The Department is concerned that the Wastewater Addendum did not include an analysis regarding the JIV Casino project's potential to influence the natural hydroperiod and potential nutrient loading of Willow Creek. Absent this analysis, the Department is unsure how much surface or subsurface flows may be received by Willow Creek. An increase in flows may pose considerable resource management hurdles and infrastructure (e.g., existing ponds and their infrastructure) management challenges. Depending on the level of treatment of the OWTS, nutrient loads at Willow Creek may be increased over current levels, which may influence species and habitat composition in addition to potentially affecting those potable water wells that serve the Department's RJER.

6. Effects to Wildlife Studies and Funded Projects

The Department is concerned that any change to water flows, flow interval, or water quality of Willow Creek could potentially compromise millions of dollars of state and federally funded ongoing restoration efforts and research programs, including those that benefit federal species. Since 2001, much of the stream restoration work at RJER has been completed, and actions taken to reduce and control invasive aquatic species in Jamul Creek have been implemented. RJER is finalizing plans to restore the remaining 26 acres of stream, riparian, and wetland habitats downstream of Willow Creek. There are currently aquatic species/habitat recovery efforts for western spadefoot toad (*Spea hammondi*; under review for Endangered Species Act [ESA] listing as threatened or endangered and a State Species of Special Concern [SSC]), western pond turtle (*Emys marmorata* ssp. *pallida*; under review for ESA listing as threatened or endangered and a SSC), and the two-striped garter snake (*Thamnophis hammondi*; SSC). Efforts are pending to reintroduce arroyo toad (*Bufo californicus*; ESA-listed as endangered, SSC).

Some of the research studies at RJER follow long term trends in species/habitat composition and a change to the current baseline could undermine current research/recovery efforts. Changes to the underlying habitat values and subsequent species composition could result in the waste of state and federal funds by introducing unquantified variables, undermining their original purpose of species/habitat recovery efforts. Changes to the natural hydrograph and/or changes to stream and groundwater quality could affect vegetation health, impact channel systems, degrade habitat, reduce biodiversity and have significant negative ecosystem effects.

The Department appreciates your attention to this issue. For further collaboration please contact Richard Burg, Senior Environmental Scientist Supervisor, Wildlife and Lands Program at Richard.Burg@wildlife.ca.gov (858) 627-3939.

Sincerely,



Edmund Pert
Regional Manager
South Coast Region

ec: David Gibson, CA Regional Water Quality Control Board, San Diego
Amy Harbert, San Diego County Department of Environmental Health, San Diego
Mendel Stewart, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Carlsbad

bc: Tracie Nelson, CDFW San Diego
Eric Weiss, CDFW San Diego
Terri Stewart, CDFW San Diego
Gail Sevrens, CDFW, San Diego
David Lawhead, CDFW, San Diego

Enclosures:

Exhibit A: Rancho Jamul Ecological Reserve: Background, Environmental Setting, and Species Impacts

References:

- Construction Testing and Engineering, Inc., May 20, 2014. Geologic Characterization for Proposed Soil Nail Walls Jamul Indian Village Hollywood Casino West Side of SR94, South of Melody Road Jamul, California. Report prepared by Construction Testing & Engineering, project number 10-11795T.
- Ibid, June 3, 2014. Proposed IMP Catch Basin Evaluation of Percolation Rates Jamul Indian Village Hollywood Casino West Side of SR94, South of Melody Road Jamul, California. Report prepared by Construction Testing & Engineering, project number 10-11795T.
- Ibid, June 6, 2014. Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Waste Water Treatment Plant Jamul Indian Village Hollywood Casino, 14191 Highway 94 Jamul, California. Report prepared by Construction Testing & Engineering, project number 10-11795T.
- Ibid, February 4, 2015. Proposed Stormchamber Evaluation of Percolation Rates Jamul Indian Village Hollywood Casino West Side of SR94, South of Melody Road Jamul, California. Report prepared by Construction Testing & Engineering, project number 10-11795T.
- Ibid, February 18, 2015. Proposed East Stormchamber Evaluation of Percolation Rates Jamul Indian Village Hollywood Casino West Side of SR94, South of Melody Road, Jamul, California. Report prepared by Construction Testing & Engineering, project number 10-11795T.
- Ibid, February 23, 2015. Summary of Percolation Rates and Rock Characterization for Proposed Stormchamber Infiltration Design Jamul Indian Village Hollywood Casino West Side of SR94, South of Melody Road Jamul, California. Report prepared by Construction Testing & Engineering, project number 10-11795T.
- County of San Diego Department of Environmental Health Land and Water Quality Division, 2013. Design Manual for Onsite Wastewater Treatment Systems March 22, 2010 Edition (Updated November 22, 2013).
- Jamul Indian Village, February 2014. Addendum Tribal Environmental Evaluation Jamul Indian Village Gaming Development Project.
- Ibid, June 6, 2014. Addendum Long Soil Nails Tribal Environmental Evaluation Jamul Indian Village Gaming Development Project.
- Ibid, October 2014. Addendum Tribal Environmental Evaluation Temporary Constructing Staging Jamul Indian Village Gaming Development Project.
- Ibid, April 2015. Wastewater Addendum Tribal Environmental Evaluation Jamul Indian Village Gaming Development Project.
- Jamul Indian Village and State of California, October 8, 1999. Tribal-State compact between the State of California and the Jamul Indian Village (Addendums A and B).
- Seattle Public Utilities Utility Systems Management Branch, February 2008. Onsite wastewater treatment systems: A technical review.

Comment Letter #3

*DIANNE JACOB: SUPERVISOR, SECOND DISTRICT
SAN DIEGO COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS*



DIANNE JACOB
 SUPERVISOR, SECOND DISTRICT
 SAN DIEGO COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

April 27, 2016

Serving the cities of:
 El Cajon
 La Mesa
 Lemon Grove
 Poway
 Santee

Serving the communities of:
 Agua Caliente
 Allied Gardens
 Alpine
 Barrett
 Blossom Valley
 Bostonia
 Boulevard
 Campo
 Canebrake
 Casa de Oro
 Crest
 Cuyamaca
 Dehesa
 Del Cerro
 Descanso
 Dulzura
 Eucalyptus Hills
 Fernbrook
 Flinn Springs
 Granite Hills
 Grantville
 Guatay
 Harbison Canyon
 Jacumba
 Jamul
 Julian
 Lake Morena
 Lakeside
 Mount Helix
 Mount Laguna
 Pine Hills
 Pine Valley
 Potrero
 Ramona
 Rancho San Diego
 Rolando
 San Carlos
 San Pasqual
 Santa Ysabel
 Shelter Valley
 Spring Valley
 Tecate
 Tierra del Sol
 Vallecitos

Serving the Indian reservations of:
 Barona
 Campo
 Cosmit
 Ewiiapaayp
 Inaja
 Jamul
 La Posta
 Manzanita
 Santa Ysabel
 Sycuan
 Viejas

John Hay, Associate General Counsel
 National Indian Gaming Commission
 1849 C Street NW, Mail Stop #1621
 Washington, DC 20240

Dear Mr. Hay:

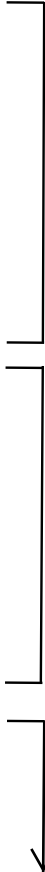
RE: Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Jamul Indian Village Proposed Gaming Management Agreement

As Supervisor of the San Diego County Board of Supervisors representing the Second District which includes the rural community of Jamul, I submit the following comments on the draft supplemental environmental impact statement (SEIS) for the gaming management contract for the Jamul Indian Village (JIV).

The scope of the Draft SEIS is stated to be limited to the approval of a gaming contract between JIV and San Diego Gaming Ventures (SDGV). Furthermore, the SEIS concludes that the proposed action would not result in an impact to the environment, stating that "Should the National Indian Gaming Commission (NIGC) not approve the gaming management contract, JIV would simply assume management responsibilities for the gaming facility". This approach leaves the County and the State with inadequate information to evaluate the environmental impacts associated with this action, as required under the National Environmental Protection Act (NEPA) and the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

I am in agreement with the comments submitted by the County of San Diego that there are serious potential environmental impacts associated with JIV's proposed wastewater treatment facility that require further Federal oversight and requirements. The proposed wastewater system design has changed since the original Tribal Environmental Evaluation was completed. The Draft SEIS does not provide any details about reporting or monitoring requirements. In addition, the Draft SEIS does not require that JIV have an emergency response plan for non-treated wastewater in case of a failure at the proposed plant.

Also, by limiting the scope of the Draft SEIS to the approval of a gaming contract, the NIGC is neglecting serious traffic safety concerns. Although JIV has stated that there will be traffic improvements made on State Route 94, there is no requirement

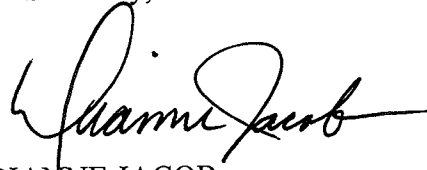


or guarantee that they will be completed prior to the proposed opening of the casino. The Draft SEIS should take into account the potential traffic impacts, which will have a significant impact on the operations of the casino and the surrounding communities.

3-3
cont.

Thank you for your consideration of these potential environmental and public, health, and safety impacts. I look forward to the NIGC's response to the concerns outlined in this letter as well as those raised by the County of San Diego and community members.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Dianne Jacob", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

DIANNE JACOB
Vice-Chairwoman

Comment Letter #4

*COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO:
PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES*



County of San Diego

MARK WARDLAW
DIRECTOR
PHONE (858) 694-2962
FAX (858) 694-2555

PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
5510 OVERLAND AVENUE, SUITE 310, SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
www.sdcounty.ca.gov/pds

DARREN GRETLER
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
PHONE (858) 694-2962
FAX (858) 694-2555

April 28, 2016

National Indian Gaming Commission
Department of the Interior
Attention: John R. Hay, Associate General Counsel
1846 C Street, NW
Washington, DC 20240

Via E-mail: John_Hay@nigc.gov

COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT SUPPLEMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR THE JAMUL INDIAN VILLAGE PROPOSED GAMING MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT, SAN DIEGO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

The County of San Diego (County) has reviewed the Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) for the gaming management contract for the Jamul Indian Village (JIV). The County also made comments on the Notice of Intent to Prepare a DEIS on July 25, 2013, to the Bureau of Indian Affairs. The Department of Public Works and Planning & Development Services has reviewed the Draft SEIS and has the following comments.

General Comments

4-1 [The scope of the Draft SEIS is limited to the approval between JIV and San Diego Gaming Ventures (SDGV). The SEIS concludes that the proposed action would not result in an impact to the environment, concluding that “should the NIGC not approve the GMA, JIV would simply assume management responsibilities for the gaming facility.” This approach has narrowed environmental review of the project for local agencies trying to assess mitigation under NEPA and the aspects of the casino project that are subject to the California Environmental Quality Act. The County has the following other general comments:

- 4-2 ↓
1. The proposed Management Contract is currently subject to the terms of the 1999 JIV Compact, which will expire in the year 2020. The proposed Management

4-2
cont.

Contract specifies a 7 year term; under the both regulatory and discretionary authority that the National Indian Gaming Commission has over Gaming Management Contracts JIV proposes to execute with professional service providers. The Final SEIS should clarify how the management Contract is able to extend beyond the time period allowed under the Gaming Compact without its extension.

4-3

2. Additionally, the proposed Management Contract specifies a 7 year term; with justification required to extend beyond five years. Through this process, please provide: "Justification," consistent with the provisions of CFR Title 25, Chapter III, Subchapter C, §533.3(f) and §531.1(h).

Wastewater

4-4

1. The Wastewater system was revised since the original Tribal Environmental Evaluation was reviewed, with a supplemental published in 2015. The SEIS Design criteria of the wastewater treatment facility (currently under construction) have not been presented in the documents. It is our assumptions that all the treatment processes are designed considering worst case scenario with full redundancy. All storage basins shall be adequately designed and constructed to prevent any spills to the environments. It should be specified in the Final Supplemental EIS if any federal agency will respond if the system does fail.

4-5

2. Page 5-5 states that Excess treated water would need to be disposed via trucking to the City of San Diego Pump Station No.1 during winter months. The Final EIS should clarify if the facility have emergency response plan for non-treated wastewater in case of the plant failure.

4-6

3. Page 5-11 states the facility shall be subject to federal clean water regulations as enforced by the EPA and the Regional Water Quality Control Board. Please describe the monitoring and reporting requirements applicable to the Reservation to ensure the quality of salinity, total dissolved solids, chlorides, nitrate, sulfate and aluminum discharged to groundwater. The Final SEIS should also list any permits or coordination with the EPA for any discharge as a part of the document.

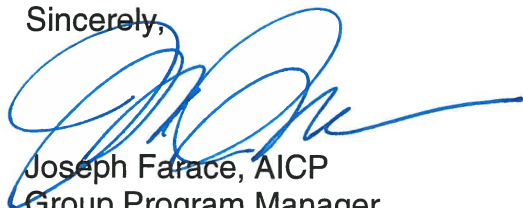
4-7

4. Pages 5-49 to 5-50 state that by using recycled water on-site, the total water demand is decreased from 86,730 gallons per day (gpd) to 34,692 gpd. The SEIS should describe in detail how 50,000 gpd of recycled water would be allocated/used for irrigation, cooling tower, and toilet/urinal flushing.

April 28, 2016
Mr. Hay
Draft SEIS – Jamul Indian Village

The County appreciates the opportunity to participate and comment on this project. We look forward to providing additional assistance at your request. If you have any questions regarding these comments, please contact Eric Lardy, Land Use/Environmental Planning Manager, at (858) 694-3052, or via email at Eric.Lardy@sdcounty.ca.gov

Sincerely,



Joseph Farace, AICP
Group Program Manager
Advance Planning Division

Attachment: Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group Letter Dated April 27, 2016 Regarding the Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for Jamul Indian Village Proposed Gaming Management Agreement

e-mail cc:

Bob Spanbauer, Policy Advisor, Board of Supervisors, District 2
Megan Jones, Group Program Manager, Land Use and Environment Group
Eric Lardy, Land Use/Environmental Planning Manager, Planning & Development Services
Justin Crumley, Senior Deputy County Counsel, County of San Diego
Dan Brogadir, Wastewater Division, Department of Public Works

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group
P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

April 27, 2016

John R. Hay
Associate General Counsel
1849 C Street NW, Mail Stop #1621
Washington, DC 20240
John_Hay@nigc.gov

Dear Mr. Hay:

**RE: Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for Jamul Indian Village
Proposed Gaming Management Agreement**

After reviewing the Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) in detail the Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group (JDCPG) continues to find that the SEIS is flawed in many areas and maintains its position urging denial of the proposed Gaming Management Agreement between the Jamul Indian Village and San Diego Gaming Ventures.

In its opening paragraph, Section 1.1 of the SEIS the SEIS states "This Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) has been prepared to address revisions to the Proposed Action previously addressed in the *Final Environmental Impact Statement: Jamul Indian Village*, which was completed in 2003." The paragraph ends with "Thus, the scope of the current Proposed Action is limited to the Gaming Management Agreement (GMA) between JIV and the proposed operator (San Diego Gaming Ventures [SDGV]) subject to approval by the National Indian Gaming Commission (NIGC)." These two sentences clarify that the JIV is still not addressing the off-reservation impacts as required by the compact agreement, but plans to move forward with opening the gaming facility.

It must be noted that while much time and effort has been spent going through the motions of conducting a proper EIS, and in the preparation of many documents in the time between 2003 and present, little has changed in the gaming facility plan since 2003. Documentation submitted by JIV continues to be inconsistent and riddled with false statements. Please observe section 1.3 of the SEIS document that states in paragraph two the original design proposed in 2003 included a 205,194 square foot gaming facility. Paragraph 5 of the same section states the size of the current gaming facility will be 203,000 square feet. Paragraph 5 claims this is a 53% size reduction. Changes to the project design, and planned mitigation proposed by JIV still fail to adequately address most of the same major off-reservation impacts identified in 2003. These same concerns have been consistently restated by the JDCPG in every response document to date.

Again, for the record, here is a partial list of major concerns and off-reservations impacts previously identified that are in need of mitigation.

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group
P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

Wastewater concerns (4.9.2)

Wastewater concerns include problems with potential discharge from on-site water treatment system, inadequate separation of static groundwater from effluent disposal fields, lack of adequate percolation rates in disposal fields, proximity of seepage pits to Willow Creek, and effective storm water treatment strategies among other wastewater concerns.

The most recent examination of the proposed onsite water treatment system (OWTS) was completed by Black & Veatch who were unable to determine the efficacy of the system due to the limited information provided by the gaming facility. They were unable to determine if the system could treat the anticipated volume of waste and additional information was requested from the gaming facility. The request was refused. The system's treatment of brine water and raw water discharge, as well as the treated water discharge, may well be the greatest concern. If the subsurface disposal system is not designed/reviewed/approved properly and does not work, there is no proposed backup or expansion system. Groundwater contamination and surface water contamination of Oak Creek and the downstream properties is a real possibility. They propose a shallow subsurface disposal system rather than a deeper horizontal seepage pit system which may result in the shallow surface soils which are more likely underlain by dense granite formations that will not percolate.

There is no offer of third-party oversight in the operation, only submittal of reports. This dependence upon their self-monitoring and a lack of independent reporting puts the greater community at risk including a key resource, Otay Lakes, the water supply for City of San Diego. In summary, without plans and calculations being provided for a complete third party review, and without any way to enforce the proposed mitigation measures, this document has very little value to insure that the JIV designs, constructs, or operates an adequate sanitary disposal system. In the event of future operational issues there is no plan of expansion included. California Fish and Wildlife addresses these same concerns in their April 13, 2016 letter to the US EPA and JIV Development Corporation.

Water Resources (4.3) Groundwater (4.3.2)

Because so many of our residents are entirely dependent upon groundwater, it is **imperative that no groundwater** ever be used in this facility or any future facility associated with this commercial development. Population growth coupled with the extreme drought conditions in our State, have caused many residents' wells to go dry.

As previously stated in section 4.9.2 in our discussion on wastewater, we need to reiterate the necessity that additional measures and independent monitoring of the wastewater need to be taken to ensure the quality and quantity of our groundwater.

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group

P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

Traffic impacts (4.8.1)

Traffic issues may well be the most severe immitigable negative impact on our community. The Caltrans mitigation measures for five intersections on SR-94 and the two ingress/egress proposals, are woefully inadequate to address the major off-site impacts on our roads.

When 9000+ cars are added to the already overburdened rural highway 94, the stress and impact will be enormously felt on many of the County roads. Proctor Valley Road and Otay Lakes Road could be expected to supply major access from the South Bay to the proposed casino by patrons and employees alike. Neither of these roads is capable of large increases in traffic without costly major improvements. The SEIS does not address these important corridors, even though our JDCPG has met with the JIV and Caltrans and consistently pointed out that these two roads need to be improved for safety of the prospective patrons of the casino and members of our community who use these roads in their daily commute.

The proposed casino will more than double the Average Trips per Day on SR94, a route that currently has a rate of fatal accidents per mile five times the county average. Accidents and emergencies will force drivers to search for alternative routes on slower, narrow, winding County roads or to attempt to find shortcuts through backroads. It is important to remember that Jamul is unique and does **not** have sufficient alternative circulation routes for emergency situations. Such emergencies are compounded by these narrow two-lane roads. It is important that these roads be brought up to a safety standard that will be able to handle the immense increase in traffic that is expected.

Our JDCPG, after gathering input from our community, worked with the County on a matrix of 31 County road intersections and segments that could be severely impacted. This matrix is attached to this document. The SEIS needs to address these off-site impacts generated by the proposed gaming facility. To highlight a few for you: The matrix includes Steele Canyon Road where it intersects with Willow Glen Drive to Jamul Drive, which is already above capacity due to drop-offs and pick-ups at Jamacha Elementary School. It will need additional lanes to accommodate the traffic. Jamul Drive from Lyons Valley Road to Steele Canyon is very curvy and narrow and must be widened as it will be used as an alternative detour to avoid traffic congestion on SR-94. Willow Glen to SR-54 also services Sycuan Casino and is already at capacity. We have a very serious problem at SR-94 and Vista Sage which has been the scene of many accidents. It needs a continuous left turn lane on SR94 westbound and eastbound or at the minimum a left turn lane westbound. Almost as severe is the SR-94 and Vista Diego Road which has extreme site distance problems and needs a left turn lane plus acceleration lanes going westbound. Scheduled in the future is the re-configuration and re-alignment of the intersections of Honey Springs Road and Otay Lakes Road, but with the increase in traffic, especially from South Bay and Tecate, this must be completed as part of the traffic mitigation before more people are killed. We have gone into detail on the attached matrix, and would urge you to insist these roads are safe before the proposed casino is opened.

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group
P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

Increased traffic, due to the proposed gaming facility, will severely and negatively impact the ability of SR 94 to handle the anticipated traffic volumes. The increased level of wear and tear is expected to hasten road degradation. This will have impact on the International Port of Entry, community wildfire evacuation, and emergency services response. SR94 serves as a primary access to the Mexican border and congestion will impede the ability of the government to maintain operational control in national security matters.

Please see attached matrix of Impacts from JIV to SR-94 & Feeder Roads.

By far the most significant, immitigable, negative impact to our rural community is TRAFFIC!

Air Quality (4.4)

In Sections 4.4.1.1 through 4.4.1.8, the SEIS discusses various Air Pollutants. The majority of these pollutants come from motor vehicles, including diesel motor vehicles. Sections 4.4.2.1 through 4.4.2.4 discuss Federal & State Regulations of Air Quality. Currently, prior to opening, the Gaming Facility site meets most of the federal standards for criteria pollutants. These are measured by the nearest monitoring station located in El Cajon, over 7 miles away from the site. If air quality is currently marginal, and the Gaming Facility adds an additional 9000 vehicle trips daily, plus diesel utility vehicles, air quality within the entire Jamul Dulzura area will be significantly degraded to a dangerous level. Lack of local monitoring receptors is a flaw in both the analysis and future comparable data.

Biological Resources 4.5

The Gaming Facility site is adjacent to the Rancho Jamul Ecological Reserve, the Hollenbeck Canyon Wildlife Area, and the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Reserve. The Willow Creek riparian corridor with Southern Coast Live Oak runs through the facility and adjacent to it. These protected and open spaces have allowed wildlife and migratory movements. The area surrounding the Gaming Facility site is located within a “core biological area” of San Diego County as determined by the Multiple Species Conservation Program (MSCP) that supports numerous threatened and endangered animal and plant species such as the coastal California gnatcatcher, Quino checkerspot butterfly, San Diego horned lizard and San Diego fairy shrimp.

Section 4.5.2 refers to over-grazing creating the decimation of the Quino checkerspot butterfly and California Gnatcatcher. Both can be reestablished if given the biological opportunity erased by the Gaming Facility.

Golden Eagle pairs are located in the Rancho Jamul Ecological Reserve and Hollenbeck Canyon Wildlife area. Threatened Burrowing Owl species are prevalent. The huge increase of night traffic between these preserves from the Gaming Facility will have a deadly effect on all wildlife, including the endangered species. Several endangered species are listed as not being observed within the Gaming Facility site during multiple studies. These studies were conducted

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

during non-breeding seasons. Immediately thereafter, construction to the facility began. Biologists have determined that the noise from construction has prevented breeding pairs from choosing the area for nesting. Again, our concerns about biological impact have been ignored. Section 5.2.4.2 states during construction, noise barriers, either natural or man-made, would be used to reduce noise from heavy machinery. This never happened. The noise from machinery was nearly constant and extreme. There were no noise barriers. If there were migratory endangered wildlife adjacent to the Gaming Facility, construction guaranteed its elimination. The fact stands that the combined impacts of cars, buses, trucks, human activity, light, and noise, will render the conservation and regeneration of parcels adjacent to the project unsuccessful.

Visual Resources AKA Dark Skies (4.10.3)

The County of San Diego has designated the Jamul Sub-Region as a Dark Sky area, restricting light pollution by commercial properties. The Gaming Facility states they will use lights designed to mitigate the illumination of area. The effect of headlights from the additional 9000 vehicles per day is not addressed and is important to skies not only within the confines of the Gaming Facility, but throughout the entire adjacent area, including Rancho Jamul Ecological Reserve and Hollenbeck Canyon Wildlife area. An additional unintended consequence of this huge increase in traffic would be a corresponding dramatic escalation in road-kill impact on the native wildlife, for which there is no mitigation available. The limited study area does not reflect the actual area that will be impacted by this development.

Public Health and Safety (4.9.5)

JIV has recognized the need for onsite health and safety services, but has made no provision for increased needs offsite. Additional law enforcement and emergency medical services will be required, but the JIV has only agreed to fee-for-service of one sheriff and a 4x4 vehicle both to be used onsite. In addition, numerous studies nationwide have been conducted which show an increased level of crime in communities post casino development, (Ref. Gaming Economics 17 November 2004). It is important to note that there are no mitigation measures provided for offsite security within our neighborhoods that begin approximately a half-mile away from the proposed project.

Socio-Economic (4.7)

Previous studies indicate that for every dollar spent in a casino, public funds in the amount of three dollars must be spent to mitigate social problems such as crime, alcoholism, gambling addiction, and domestic violence. The State of California does not collect sales tax from any tribes so sales tax revenue cannot be used as an offset in mitigation fees.

The Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group (JDCPG), an elected body of the County of San Diego, responsible for land-use planning in the Jamul Dulzura Sub region, San Diego County,

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group

P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

hereby strongly recommends that the National Indian Gaming Commission deny approval of the Gaming Management Contract between the Jamul Indian Village and San Diego Gaming Ventures, LLC and direct the Jamul Indian Village to properly mitigate all off site impacts including, but not limited to those stated above and attached to this letter.

We look forward to the previously promised public hearing on this matter.

Sincerely,

William Herde

William Herde, Vice-Chair
Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group

Cc: Secretary Sally Jewell, Department of Interior
Senator Dianne Feinstein
Senator Barbara Boxer
Congressman Duncan D. Hunter
Congress Juan Vargas
Governor Jerry Brown
State Senator Joel Anderson
State Senator Ben Hueso
Assemblyman Brian Jones
Supervisor Dianne Jacob

Attachment: Impacts from JIV to SR-94 & Feeder Roads

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group
P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

Impacts from JIV to SR-94 & Feeder Roads			
Segment / Intersection	Impact	County Review/Project	Community Input
<i>Steele Canyon Road(Willow Glen Drive to Jamul Drive)</i>	Direct Impact from additional traffic needs to be fully mitigated.	Capacity improvements to Bridge and road segment	Already above capacity before & after Jamacha Elem school drop-offs & pickups. Need to add additional lanes to accommodate traffic.
<i>Steele Canyon Road(SR-94 to Willow Glen Drive)</i>	Direct Impact from additional traffic needs to be fully mitigated.		
<i>Jamul Drive (Lyons Valley Road to Steele Canyon Road)</i>	Direct Impact from additional traffic needs to be fully mitigated.	No proposed project	Will be used as an alternative detour to avoid traffic congestion on SR 94 and <u>must</u> be widened. Very curvy and narrow – bicyclists exacerbate the problem
<i>Willow Glen Drive to SR-54</i>	Direct Impact from additional traffic needs to be fully mitigated.	No proposed project	Also services Sycuan Casino – needs additional lanes as is already at capacity.
<i>SR-94 / Vista Sage Road</i>	Intersection Impacted, no turnout area.	Site Distance Improvements	Needs continuous left turn lane on SR 94 westbound and eastbound or at minimum left turn lane westbound. Many accidents!

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group
P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

Impacts from JIV to SR-94 & Feeder Roads			
Segment / Intersection	Impact	County Review/Project	Community Input
<i>SR-94 / Vista Diego Road</i>	Intersection Impacted, no turnout area.	Site Distance Improvements, grading and retaining wall	Needs left turn lane on SR 94 eastbound plus additional acceleration lane going westbound.
<i>SR-94 / Honey Springs & Otay Lakes Road</i>	Intersections not improved, off-set intersection with impact from project. Eastbound to Northbound sight visibility constrained.	Signalize intersection, Site Distance Improvements	Must coordinate the two offset intersections or re-configure them to meet and signalize the intersection.
<i>Honey Springs/Skyline Truck Trail and Lyons Valley Road '4 corners'</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	Site Distance Improvements	Agree
<i>Lyons Valley Road and Japatul Valley Road</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	No proposed project	Agree
<i>Lawson Valley Road and Skyline Truck Trail</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	Site Distance Improvements	This is an offset intersection – both need to be widened adding acceleration and deceleration lanes or a continuous left turn lane to service both intersections

Jámul Dulzura Community Planning Group
P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

Impacts from JIV to SR-94 & Feeder Roads			
Segment / Intersection	Impact	County Review/Project	Community Input
<i>Peg Leg Mine Road and Lyons Valley Road Add Rio Madre, Rio Grande & Loma Vista</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	Site Distance Improvements	Very difficult sight distance need additional turn lane. Consider continuous left turn lane to cover all four Lyons Vly Rd intersections
<i>Rocky Sage Road and Lyons Valley Road</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	Site Distance Improvements, minor grading	Severe "S" curve makes sight distance very difficult. See above
<i>Pleasant View Lane and Lyons Valley Road and Jefferson</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	No proposed project	See above re continuous left turn lane to cover all 3 intersections. Left turn onto Jefferson needs longer left turn lane for safety
<i>Hidden Trail and Skyline Truck Trail</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	No proposed project	Leads to Skyline Ranch Development – has left turn lane going eastbound = needs acceleration & de-acceleration lanes
<i>Babel Drive and Skyline Truck Trail</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	No proposed project	Agree
<i>Melody Road and Proctor Valley Road</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	No proposed project	Limited sight visibility – needs stop signs as a minimum

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group

P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

Impacts from JIV to SR-94 & Feeder Roads			
Segment / Intersection	Impact	County Review/Project	Community Input
<i>Calle Mesquite/ Calle Bueno Ganar/Proctor Valley Road</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	No proposed project	Look at Melody Road segment cars will travel from SR94 to Chula Vista via Melody Rd
<i>Lyons Valley Road and Skyline Truck Trail</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	Site Distance Improvements	Leads out from 2 schools. Now a three way stop – consider signaling intersection. Cars running stop sign cause accidents.
<i>Jamul Drive and Lyons Valley Road</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	Site Distance Improvements	Major site distance problems – “T-Bone crashes” occur often – consider signalization w/light triggered by Jamul Dr traffic
<i>Cumulative Impacts (TIF)</i>	Cumulative Impacts to JIV Area	TIF Payment	This should have been in the MOU!!! Please make sure you get enough to cover <u>all</u> of the road improvements.
<i>Expand SR-94 along bridge near Steele Canyon High School</i>	Capacity Improvement SANDAG proposed improvements in 2040		Must be widened. It is a dangerous traffic choke point as SR94 proposed to go from 4 lanes to 2 over the bridge and back to 4 after bridge.

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group
P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

Impacts from JIV to SR-94 & Feeder Roads			
Segment / Intersection	Impact	County Review/Project	Community Input
<i>Traffic Study Steele Canyon High School</i>	Internal circulation study		Must be completed for the safety of 2200 students! Very dangerous!
<i>Pedestrian Improvements SR- 94</i>	Steele Canyon High School to Jamacha Road (1.4 Miles)		Need to re-establish safe walking path for students & cross country teams paralleling SR94. In addition need a safe pedestrian equestrian path under SR94 through a tunnel
<i>Proctor Valley Road</i>	Proctor Valley Road from Echo Valley is a two lane bumpy dirt road which would be used as a route from South Bay, Chula Vista & National City to proposed casino.		Need to make it safe to travel from South Bay to Jamul – Must be upgraded!
<i>SR-94 at Millar Ranch Road</i>	Not addressed		Lane expansion will make exiting Millar Ranch Road unsafe. Remember all radio serving Cal fire, emergency, cell and TV antennas located on top of San Miguel – Millar Ranch Rd only access!!! Consider “trip switch” signal installed.

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group
P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

Impacts from JIV to SR-94 & Feeder Roads			
Segment / Intersection	Impact	County Review/Project	Community Input
Otay Lakes Road	Not Addressed		Traffic from South Bay will increase significantly – Bicyclists from Olympic Training Center plus regular organized bike rides occur on this 2-lane road on a consistent basis – some very serious!

JIV SEIS states on pg. 5-76:

The cumulative analysis assumes the completion of two projects identified in the Mobility Element of the San Diego County General Plan: completion of Proctor Valley Road as a 2-lane light collector from Chula Vista city limits to SR-94, and realignment of Otay Lakes Road with the intersection of Honey Springs Road to form a four-way intersection at SR-94.

On section 6.1 the statement is made:

Neither the Proposed Action nor No Action Alternative would result in an impact on the environment; therefore, no mitigation measures are required.

Comment Letter #5

JAMUL DULZURA COMMUNITY PLANNING GROUP

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group
P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

April 27, 2016

John R. Hay
Associate General Counsel
1849 C Street NW, Mail Stop #1621
Washington, DC 20240
John_Hay@nigc.gov

Dear Mr. Hay:

**RE: Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for Jamul Indian Village
Proposed Gaming Management Agreement**

5-1

After reviewing the Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) in detail the Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group (JDPCG) continues to find that the SEIS is flawed in many areas and maintains its position urging denial of the proposed Gaming Management Agreement between the Jamul Indian Village and San Diego Gaming Ventures.

5-2

In its opening paragraph, Section 1.1 of the SEIS the SEIS states “This Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) has been prepared to address revisions to the Proposed Action previously addressed in the *Final Environmental Impact Statement: Jamul Indian Village*, which was completed in 2003.” The paragraph ends with “Thus, the scope of the current Proposed Action is limited to the Gaming Management Agreement (GMA) between JIV and the proposed operator (San Diego Gaming Ventures [SDGV]) subject to approval by the National Indian Gaming Commission (NIGC).” These two sentences clarify that the JIV is still not addressing the off-reservation impacts as required by the compact agreement, but plans to move forward with opening the gaming facility.

5-3

It must be noted that while much time and effort has been spent going through the motions of conducting a proper EIS, and in the preparation of many documents in the time between 2003 and present, little has changed in the gaming facility plan since 2003. Documentation submitted by JIV continues to be inconsistent and riddled with false statements. Please observe section 1.3 of the SEIS document that states in paragraph two the original design proposed in 2003 included a 205,194 square foot gaming facility. Paragraph 5 of the same section states the size of the current gaming facility will be 203,000 square feet. Paragraph 5 claims this is a 53% size reduction. Changes to the project design, and planned mitigation proposed by JIV still fail to adequately address most of the same major off-reservation impacts identified in 2003. These same concerns have been consistently restated by the JDPCG in every response document to date.

5-4

Again, for the record, here is a partial list of major concerns and off-reservations impacts previously identified that are in need of mitigation.

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group

P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

Wastewater concerns (4.9.2)

Wastewater concerns include problems with potential discharge from on-site water treatment system, inadequate separation of static groundwater from effluent disposal fields, lack of adequate percolation rates in disposal fields, proximity of seepage pits to Willow Creek, and effective storm water treatment strategies among other wastewater concerns.

5-5 The most recent examination of the proposed onsite water treatment system (OWTS) was completed by Black & Veatch who were unable to determine the efficacy of the system due to the limited information provided by the gaming facility. They were unable to determine if the system could treat the anticipated volume of waste and additional information was requested from the gaming facility. The request was refused. The system's treatment of brine water and raw water discharge, as well as the treated water discharge, may well be the greatest concern. If the subsurface disposal system is not designed/reviewed/approved properly and does not work, there is no proposed backup or expansion system. Groundwater contamination and surface water contamination of Oak Creek and the downstream properties is a real possibility. They propose a shallow subsurface disposal system rather than a deeper horizontal seepage pit system which may result in the shallow surface soils which are more likely underlain by dense granite formations that will not percolate.

There is no offer of third-party oversight in the operation, only submittal of reports. This dependence upon their self-monitoring and a lack of independent reporting puts the greater community at risk including a key resource, Otay Lakes, the water supply for City of San Diego. In summary, without plans and calculations being provided for a complete third party review, and without any way to enforce the proposed mitigation measures, this document has very little value to insure that the JIV designs, constructs, or operates an adequate sanitary disposal system. In the event of future operational issues there is no plan of expansion included. California Fish and Wildlife addresses these same concerns in their April 13, 2016 letter to the US EPA and JIV Development Corporation.

Water Resources (4.3) Groundwater (4.3.2)

5-6 Because so many of our residents are entirely dependent upon groundwater, it is **imperative that no groundwater** ever be used in this facility or any future facility associated with this commercial development. Population growth coupled with the extreme drought conditions in our State, have caused many residents' wells to go dry.

As previously stated in section 4.9.2 in our discussion on wastewater, we need to reiterate the necessity that additional measures and independent monitoring of the wastewater need to be taken to ensure the quality and quantity of our groundwater.

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group

P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

Traffic impacts (4.8.1)

5-7 Traffic issues may well be the most severe immitigable negative impact on our community. The Caltrans mitigation measures for five intersections on SR-94 and the two ingress/egress proposals, are woefully inadequate to address the major off-site impacts on our roads. When 9000+ cars are added to the already overburdened rural highway 94, the stress and impact will be enormously felt on many of the County roads. Proctor Valley Road and Otay Lakes Road could be expected to supply major access from the South Bay to the proposed casino by patrons and employees alike. Neither of these roads is capable of large increases in traffic without costly major improvements. The SEIS does not address these important corridors, even though our JDCPG has met with the JIV and Caltrans and consistently pointed out that these two roads need to be improved for safety of the prospective patrons of the casino and members of our community who use these roads in their daily commute.

5-8 The proposed casino will more than double the Average Trips per Day on SR94, a route that currently has a rate of fatal accidents per mile five times the county average. Accidents and emergencies will force drivers to search for alternative routes on slower, narrow, winding County roads or to attempt to find shortcuts through backroads. It is important to remember that Jamul is unique and does **not** have sufficient alternative circulation routes for emergency situations. Such emergencies are compounded by these narrow two-lane roads. It is important that these roads be brought up to a safety standard that will be able to handle the immense increase in traffic that is expected.

5-9 Our JDCPG, after gathering input from our community, worked with the County on a matrix of 31 County road intersections and segments that could be severely impacted. This matrix is attached to this document. The SEIS needs to address these off-site impacts generated by the proposed gaming facility. To highlight a few for you: The matrix includes Steele Canyon Road where it intersects with Willow Glen Drive to Jamul Drive, which is already above capacity due to drop-offs and pick-ups at Jamacha Elementary School. It will need additional lanes to accommodate the traffic. Jamul Drive from Lyons Valley Road to Steele Canyon is very curvy and narrow and must be widened as it will be used as an alternative detour to avoid traffic congestion on SR-94. Willow Glen to SR-54 also services Sycuan Casino and is already at capacity. We have a very serious problem at SR-94 and Vista Sage which has been the scene of many accidents. It needs a continuous left turn lane on SR94 westbound and eastbound or at the minimum a left turn lane westbound. Almost as severe is the SR-94 and Vista Diego Road which has extreme site distance problems and needs a left turn lane plus acceleration lanes going westbound. Scheduled in the future is the re-configuration and re-alignment of the intersections of Honey Springs Road and Otay Lakes Road, but with the increase in traffic, especially from South Bay and Tecate, this must be completed as part of the traffic mitigation before more people are killed. We have gone into detail on the attached matrix, and would urge you to insist these roads are safe before the proposed casino is opened.

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group

P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

5-10 Increased traffic, due to the proposed gaming facility, will severely and negatively impact the ability of SR 94 to handle the anticipated traffic volumes. The increased level of wear and tear is expected to hasten road degradation. This will have impact on the International Port of Entry, community wildfire evacuation, and emergency services response. SR94 serves as a primary access to the Mexican border and congestion will impede the ability of the government to maintain operational control in national security matters.

Please see attached matrix of Impacts from JIV to SR-94 & Feeder Roads.

By far the most **significant, immitigable, negative impact to our rural community is TRAFFIC!**

Air Quality (4.4)

5-11 In Sections 4.4.1.1 through 4.4.1.8, the SEIS discusses various Air Pollutants. The majority of these pollutants come from motor vehicles, including diesel motor vehicles. Sections 4.4.2.1 through 4.4.2.4 discuss Federal & State Regulations of Air Quality. Currently, prior to opening, the Gaming Facility site meets most of the federal standards for criteria pollutants. These are measured by the nearest monitoring station located in El Cajon, over 7 miles away from the site. If air quality is currently marginal, and the Gaming Facility adds an additional 9000 vehicle trips daily, plus diesel utility vehicles, air quality within the entire Jamul Dulzura area will be significantly degraded to a dangerous level. Lack of local monitoring receptors is a flaw in both the analysis and future comparable data.

Biological Resources 4.5

5-12 The Gaming Facility site is adjacent to the Rancho Jamul Ecological Reserve, the Hollenbeck Canyon Wildlife Area, and the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Reserve. The Willow Creek riparian corridor with Southern Coast Live Oak runs through the facility and adjacent to it. These protected and open spaces have allowed wildlife and migratory movements. The area surrounding the Gaming Facility site is located within a “core biological area” of San Diego County as determined by the Multiple Species Conservation Program (MSCP) that supports numerous threatened and endangered animal and plant species such as the coastal California gnatcatcher, Quino checkerspot butterfly, San Diego horned lizard and San Diego fairy shrimp.

5-13 Section 4.5.2 refers to over-grazing creating the decimation of the Quino checkerspot butterfly and California Gnatcatcher. Both can be reestablished if given the biological opportunity erased by the Gaming Facility.

5-14 Golden Eagle pairs are located in the Rancho Jamul Ecological Reserve and Hollenbeck Canyon Wildlife area. Threatened Burrowing Owl species are prevalent. The huge increase of night traffic between these preserves from the Gaming Facility will have a deadly effect on all wildlife, including the endangered species. Several endangered species are listed as not being observed within the Gaming Facility site during multiple studies. These studies were conducted

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group

P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

5-14
cont.

during non-breeding seasons. Immediately thereafter, construction to the facility began. Biologists have determined that the noise from construction has prevented breeding pairs from choosing the area for nesting. Again, our concerns about biological impact have been ignored. Section 5.2.4.2 states during construction, noise barriers, either natural or man-made, would be used to reduce noise from heavy machinery. This never happened. The noise from machinery was nearly constant and extreme. There were no noise barriers. If there were migratory endangered wildlife adjacent to the Gaming Facility, construction guaranteed its elimination. The fact stands that the combined impacts of cars, buses, trucks, human activity, light, and noise, will render the conservation and regeneration of parcels adjacent to the project unsuccessful.

Visual Resources AKA Dark Skies (4.10.3)

5-15

The County of San Diego has designated the Jamul Sub-Region as a Dark Sky area, restricting light pollution by commercial properties. The Gaming Facility states they will use lights designed to mitigate the illumination of area. The effect of headlights from the additional 9000 vehicles per day is not addressed and is important to skies not only within the confines of the Gaming Facility, but throughout the entire adjacent area, including Rancho Jamul Ecological Reserve and Hollenbeck Canyon Wildlife area. An additional unintended consequence of this huge increase in traffic would be a corresponding dramatic escalation in road-kill impact on the native wildlife, for which there is no mitigation available. The limited study area does not reflect the actual area that will be impacted by this development.

Public Health and Safety (4.9.5)

5-16

JIV has recognized the need for onsite health and safety services, but has made no provision for increased needs offsite. Additional law enforcement and emergency medical services will be required, but the JIV has only agreed to fee-for-service of one sheriff and a 4x4 vehicle both to be used onsite. In addition, numerous studies nationwide have been conducted which show an increased level of crime in communities post casino development, (Ref. Gaming Economics 17 November 2004). It is important to note that there are no mitigation measures provided for offsite security within our neighborhoods that begin approximately a half-mile away from the proposed project.

Socio-Economic (4.7)

5-17

Previous studies indicate that for every dollar spent in a casino, public funds in the amount of three dollars must be spent to mitigate social problems such as crime, alcoholism, gambling addiction, and domestic violence. The State of California does not collect sales tax from any tribes so sales tax revenue cannot be used as an offset in mitigation fees.

5-18

The Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group (JDCPG), an elected body of the County of San Diego, responsible for land-use planning in the Jamul Dulzura Sub region, San Diego County,

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group

P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

5-18
cont.

hereby strongly recommends that the National Indian Gaming Commission deny approval of the Gaming Management Contract between the Jamul Indian Village and San Diego Gaming Ventures, LLC and direct the Jamul Indian Village to properly mitigate all off site impacts including, but not limited to those stated above and attached to this letter.

We look forward to the previously promised public hearing on this matter.

Sincerely,

William Herde

William Herde, Vice-Chair
Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group

Cc: Secretary Sally Jewell, Department of Interior
Senator Dianne Feinstein
Senator Barbara Boxer
Congressman Duncan D. Hunter
Congress Juan Vargas
Governor Jerry Brown
State Senator Joel Anderson
State Senator Ben Hueso
Assemblyman Brian Jones
Supervisor Dianne Jacob

Attachment: Impacts from JIV to SR-94 & Feeder Roads

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group

P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

Impacts from JIV to SR-94 & Feeder Roads			
Segment / Intersection	Impact	County Review/Project	Community Input
<i>Steele Canyon Road(Willow Glen Drive to Jamul Drive)</i>	Direct Impact from additional traffic needs to be fully mitigated.	Capacity improvements to Bridge and road segment	Already above capacity before & after Jamacha Elem school drop-offs & pickups. Need to add additional lanes to accommodate traffic.
<i>Steele Canyon Road(SR-94 to Willow Glen Drive)</i>	Direct Impact from additional traffic needs to be fully mitigated.		
<i>Jamul Drive (Lyons Valley Road to Steele Canyon Road)</i>	Direct Impact from additional traffic needs to be fully mitigated.	No proposed project	Will be used as an alternative detour to avoid traffic congestion on SR 94 and <u>must</u> be widened. Very curvy and narrow – bicyclists exacerbate the problem
<i>Willow Glen Drive to SR-54</i>	Direct Impact from additional traffic needs to be fully mitigated.	No proposed project	Also services Sycuan Casino – needs additional lanes as is already at capacity.
<i>SR-94 / Vista Sage Road</i>	Intersection Impacted, no turnout area.	Site Distance Improvements	Needs continuous left turn lane on SR 94 westbound and eastbound or at minimum left turn lane westbound. Many accidents!

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group

P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

Impacts from JIV to SR-94 & Feeder Roads			
Segment / Intersection	Impact	County Review/Project	Community Input
<i>SR-94 / Vista Diego Road</i>	Intersection Impacted, no turnout area.	Site Distance Improvements, grading and retaining wall	Needs left turn lane on SR 94 eastbound plus additional acceleration lane going westbound.
<i>SR-94 / Honey Springs & Otay Lakes Road</i>	Intersections not improved, off-set intersection with impact from project. Eastbound to Northbound sight visibility constrained.	Signalize intersection, Site Distance Improvements	Must coordinate the two offset intersections or re-configure them to meet and signalize the intersection.
<i>Honey Springs/Skyline Truck Trail and Lyons Valley Road '4 corners'</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	Site Distance Improvements	Agree
<i>Lyons Valley Road and Japatul Valley Road</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	No proposed project	Agree
<i>Lawson Valley Road and Skyline Truck Trail</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	Site Distance Improvements	This is an offset intersection – both need to be widened adding acceleration and deceleration lanes or a continuous left turn lane to service both intersections

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group

P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

Impacts from JIV to SR-94 & Feeder Roads			
Segment / Intersection	Impact	County Review/Project	Community Input
<i>Peg Leg Mine Road and Lyons Valley Road</i> Add Rio Madre, Rio Grande & Loma Vista	Intersection and Sight Distance.	Site Distance Improvements	Very difficult sight distance need additional turn lane. Consider continuous left turn lane to cover all four Lyons Vly Rd intersections
<i>Rocky Sage Road and Lyons Valley Road</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	Site Distance Improvements, minor grading	Severe "S" curve makes sight distance very difficult. See above
<i>Pleasant View Lane and Lyons Valley Road and Jefferson</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	No proposed project	See above re continuous left turn lane to cover all 3 intersections. Left turn onto Jefferson needs longer left turn lane for safety
<i>Hidden Trail and Skyline Truck Trail</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	No proposed project	Leads to Skyline Ranch Development – has left turn lane going eastbound = needs acceleration & de-acceleration lanes
<i>Babel Drive and Skyline Truck Trail</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	No proposed project	Agree
<i>Melody Road and Proctor Valley Road</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	No proposed project	Limited sight visibility – needs stop signs as a minimum

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group

P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

Impacts from JIV to SR-94 & Feeder Roads			
Segment / Intersection	Impact	County Review/Project	Community Input
<i>Calle Mesquite/ Calle Bueno Ganar/Proctor Valley Road</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	No proposed project	Look at Melody Road segment cars will travel from SR94 to Chula Vista via Melody Rd
<i>Lyons Valley Road and Skyline Truck Trail</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	Site Distance Improvements	Leads out from 2 schools. Now a three way stop – consider signaling intersection. Cars running stop sign cause accidents.
<i>Jamul Drive and Lyons Valley Road</i>	Intersection and Sight Distance.	Site Distance Improvements	Major site distance problems – “T-Bone crashes” occur often – consider signalization w/light triggered by Jamul Dr traffic
<i>Cumulative Impacts (TIF)</i>	Cumulative Impacts to JIV Area	TIF Payment	This should have been in the MOU!!! Please make sure you get enough to cover <u>all</u> of the road improvements.
<i>Expand SR-94 along bridge near Steele Canyon High School</i>	Capacity Improvement SANDAG proposed improvements in 2040		Must be widened. It is a dangerous traffic choke point as SR94 proposed to go from 4 lanes to 2 over the bridge and back to 4 after bridge.

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group

P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

Impacts from JIV to SR-94 & Feeder Roads			
Segment / Intersection	Impact	County Review/Project	Community Input
<i>Traffic Study Steele Canyon High School</i>	Internal circulation study		Must be completed for the safety of 2200 students! Very dangerous!
<i>Pedestrian Improvements SR- 94</i>	Steele Canyon High School to Jamacha Road (1.4 Miles)		Need to re-establish safe walking path for students & cross country teams paralleling SR94. In addition need a safe pedestrian equestrian path under SR94 through a tunnel
<i>Proctor Valley Road</i>	Proctor Valley Road from Echo Valley is a two lane bumpy dirt road which would be used as a route from South Bay, Chula Vista & National City to proposed casino.		Need to make it safe to travel from South Bay to Jamul – Must be upgraded!
<i>SR-94 at Millar Ranch Road</i>	Not addressed		Lane expansion will make exiting Millar Ranch Road unsafe. Remember all radio serving Cal fire, emergency, cell and TV antennas located on top of San Miguel – Millar Ranch Rd only access!!! Consider “trip switch” signal installed.

Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group

P.O. Box 613 • Jamul, CA 91935

Impacts from JIV to SR-94 & Feeder Roads			
Segment / Intersection	Impact	County Review/Project	Community Input
Otay Lakes Road	Not Addressed		Traffic from South Bay will increase significantly – Bicyclists from Olympic Training Center plus regular organized bike rides occur on this 2-lane road on a consistent basis – some very serious!

JIV SEIS states on pg. 5-76:

The cumulative analysis assumes the completion of two projects identified in the Mobility Element of the San Diego County General Plan: completion of Proctor Valley Road as a 2-lane light collector from Chula Vista city limits to SR-94, and realignment of Otay Lakes Road with the intersection of Honey Springs Road to form a four-way intersection at SR-94.

On section 6.1 the statement is made:

Neither the Proposed Action nor No Action Alternative would result in an impact on the environment; therefore, no mitigation measures are required.

Comment Letter #6

LAW OFFICES OF STEPHAN C. VOLKER

Stephan C. Volker
Alexis E. Krieg
Stephanie L. Clarke
Daniel P. Garrett-Steinman
Jamey M.B. Volker (Of Counsel)
M. Benjamin Eichenberg

Law Offices of
Stephan C. Volker
436 – 14th Street, Suite 1300
Oakland, California 94612
Tel: (510) 496-0600 ❖ Fax: (510) 496-1366
svolker@volkerlaw.com

10.370B.01

April 28, 2016

via Email and U.S. Mail

John R. Hay, Associate General Counsel
National Indian Gaming Commission
c/o Department of the Interior
1849 C Street NW
Mail Stop #1621
Washington, DC 20240
John_Hay@nigc.gov

Re: Draft SEIS Comments, Jamul Indian Village

Dear Mr. Hay:

6-1 On behalf of Jamulians Against the Casino we submit the following comments on the National Indian Gaming Commission's ("NIGC's") Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement ("Draft SEIS") for the Jamul Indian Village ("JIV") Proposed Gaming Management Agreement ("GMA"). The Draft SEIS presents a brief summary of the wide-ranging changes that have occurred to JIV's plans to operate a casino in the community of Jamul. JIV's current casino construction is being financed by San Diego Gaming Ventures ("SDGV") and Penn National Gaming ("PNG"), on the understanding that these gaming managers would recoup their investment upon NIGC's approval of the pending GMA. Yet JIV's construction has evaded review under the National Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. section 4321 et seq. ("NEPA"), and continues to do so.

6-2 NEPA's statutorily declared purpose is to "encourage productive and enjoyable harmony between man and his environment; [and] to promote efforts which will prevent or eliminate damage to the environment and biosphere and stimulate the health and welfare of man." 42 U.S.C. § 4321. NEPA was enacted in response to "the profound impact of man's activity on the interrelations of all components of the natural environment, particularly the profound influences of population growth, high-density urbanization, industrial expansion, resource exploitation, and new and expanding technological advances." 42 U.S.C. § 4331. NEPA recognizes the "critical importance of restoring and maintaining environmental quality to the overall welfare and development of man," and requires "cooperation with State and local governments, and other

concerned public and private organizations, to use all practicable means and measures . . . to foster and promote the general welfare, to create and maintain conditions under which man and nature can exist in productive harmony.” 42 U.S.C. § 4331.

6-2
cont.

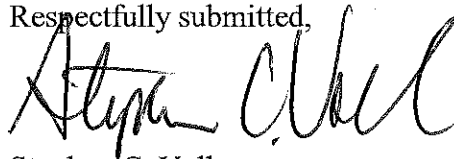
Approval of the pending GMA would undermine NEPA’s central purpose by further dividing an already segmented project, and continuing to allow construction of the casino to evade NEPA review. Indeed, the GMA is part of the larger casino project that includes construction of the casino and related access to SR 94, improvements to intersections along SR 94, operational access to the casino from SR 94, and utility improvements along the same right-of-way, all to enable casino operation by SDGV. By improperly segmenting the GMA from the remaining project actions, the public and the agency are deprived of the full picture of the project in violation of NEPA. 42 U.S.C. § 4332; 40 C.F.R. § 1508.25. “Although federal agencies are given considerable discretion to define the scope of NEPA review, connected, cumulative, and similar actions must be considered together to prevent an agency from ‘dividing a project into multiple ‘actions,’ each of which individually has an insignificant environmental impact, but which collectively have a substantial impact.” *Native Ecosystems Council v. Dombeck*, 304 F.3d 886, 894 (9th Cir. 2002) (internal citation omitted).

6-3

Agency cooperation in preparing environmental documents for the same project under CEQA and NEPA is not only allowed, it is encouraged. *City of Davis v. Coleman*, 521 F.2d 661, 666 fn. 3 (9th Cir. 1975) (“We see no good reason, however, why the [EIS and EIR] cannot be prepared jointly, and embodied in a single document which meets the requirements of both NEPA and CEQA”). Caltrans, the lead agency for the related CEQA approvals, maintains that “[c]ombined documentation is the most efficient means to comply with state and federal requirements.” Caltrans Environmental Handbooks, Volume 1, Chapter 37. The Environmental Handbooks further articulate that preparing a NEPA document for a project after a CEQA document “often causes frustration and project delay as compliance with federal requirements often requires additional studies and coordination.” *Id.*

Where, as here, the pending GMA has no independent utility outside the casino’s operation and guest access, the separation of the GMA from the remainder of the project violates NEPA and distorts the entire EIS, including its impact analysis, consideration of alternatives, and consideration of mitigation measures. 42 U.S.C. § 4332; 40 C.F.R. § 1508.25.

Respectfully submitted,



Stephan C. Volker
Attorney for Jamulians Against the Casino

Comment Letter #7

LAW OFFICES OF WEBB & CAREY

Law Offices

Webb & Carey

A Professional Corporation

401 B Street Suite 306

San Diego, California 92101

TEL (619) 236-1650

FAX (619) 236-1283

2016 MAY -3 AM 11: 56

April 28, 2016

John Hay
Associate General Counsel
National Indian Gaming Commission (NIGC)
c/o Department of the Interior
1849 C Street N.W., Mail Stop #1621,
Washington, D.C. 20240
John_Hay@nigc.gov

Re: **Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) Comments,
Jamul Indian Village**

Dear Mr. Hay and the NIGC:

As you are probably very well aware, our office continues to represent the families of Walter Rosales and Karen Toggery in their claims against the government for the intentional disinterment and removal of their families' remains from the government's portion of the Jamul Indian cemetery in violation of the U.S. and California Constitutions, the Native American Graves Protection Act (NAGPRA), 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, the American Indian Religious Freedom Act (AIRFA), 42 U.S.C. 1996, the Religious Freedom Restoration Act (RFRA), 42 U.S.C. 2000bb-1, the Religious Land Use & Institutionalized Persons Act (RUILPA), 42 U.S.C. 2000cc, California common law, Health & Safety Code (HSC.) 7050.5, 7052, 7054, 7054.6, 7054.7, 7055, 7500, 8102, 8558-80, Public Resources Code (PRC) 5097.5-5097.994, and Penal Code 487, and 622.5.

Our clients continue to oppose the pending application to approve a Gaming Management Agreement (GMA) for the half-blood Indian community known as the Jamul Indian Village. Our clients hereby further memorialize their "comments," and continuing opposition to the Draft SEIS and any further consideration of the GMA by the NIGC and BIA, since it is premature, arbitrary and capricious to consider either, at this time, for the reasons stated in their opposing comments of October 1, 2003, and the claims stated in *Rosales et al. v. Dutschke et al.*, E.D. Cal. Case No. 15-1145, and *Jamul Action Committee et al. v. Chaudurhi*, E.D. Cal. Case No. 13-1920, copies of which are attached, which can be summarized as follows:

11-91505

7-1

7-2

- 7-2
cont.
1. The SEIS fails to address the intentional disinterment and removal of Rosales and Toggery's families' human remains and funerary objects from the government's portion of the Jamul Indian cemetery on which the GMA is proposed to be performed, without consent of Rosales and Toggery and in violation of their Constitutional right to the free exercise of their religious burial rights and their right to due process and just compensation for the taking of their families' remains without their consent, and in violation of NAGPRA, AIRFA, RFRA, RUILPA, HSC, PRC and Penal Codes.

Kenny Meza, former chairman of the JIV and self appointed grave digger, confessed under oath that JIV had knowledge of the interment of our clients' families' remains on the federal government's portion of the Jamul Indian cemetery for at least 20 years. He purposely had them dug up and removed from their burial sites, without our clients' consent, and without any of the required dignity and federal and state permits.

Meza's testimony was corroborated by 20 eyewitnesses, the County's Death Certificates, and the Cal. Dept. of Health Permits for Disposition of Human Remains, our notice to the Coroner's Office and the Native American Heritage Commission, all of which show the lawful interment of our clients' families' remains on the government's portion of the Indian cemetery and the illegal disinterment and removal by members of the JIV.

- 7-3
2. The SEIS fails to establish the findings of fact and conclusions required by 25 CFR 151.3 and 151.4, with regard to the "tribe's governing documents authorizing the tribe to take the requested action," and "the reservation boundaries." The land on which the GMA is to be performed does not qualify for "gaming" under IGRA, 25 USC 2703(4), since it has never been proclaimed to be a "reservation," nor land "over which an Indian tribe exercises governmental power."

- 7-4
3. The SEIS fails to establish the findings of fact and conclusions required by 25 CFR 83, with regard to any purported "tribe's governing documents authorizing the tribe to take the requested action."

- 7-5
4. Class III gambling is not lawful on the government's portion of the Jamul Indian cemetery on which the GMA is to be performed under 25 U.S.C. 2710 and 2719.

- 7-6
5. The proposed Class III gaming violates the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act (IGRA) and the Jamul Tribal-State compact.

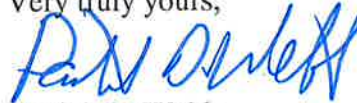
7-7 Finally, our clients continue to adopt all of the reasons evidencing the deficiencies of the original EIS, which were read into the record on February 6, 2003, along with those filed in response to the Notice of Availability, 81 Fed. Reg. 13418, and particularly those evidencing the items outlined in the October 2001 Checklist:

1. Evidence of unmitigable environmental impacts.
2. Reasonably anticipated unmitigable impacts on the social structure, infrastructure, services, housing, community character, and land use patterns of the surrounding community.
3. Unmitigable impact on the economic development, income, and employment of the surrounding community.
4. Costs of impacts to the surrounding community beyond the sources of revenue to accommodate them.

7-8 Should the BIA continue to take any further action with regard to the SEIS, our clients will have no alternative but to pursue their rights under the Administrative Procedure Act, 5 U.S.C. 701-706, to set aside any such agency action for failure to meet statutory, procedural, and constitutional requirements, where such action is arbitrary, capricious, an abuse of discretion, and otherwise not in accordance with law.

7-9 For all of these reasons, our clients continue to oppose the pending application to approve the GMA, and insist that it remains premature, and will be arbitrary and capricious, for the NICG/BIA to further consider the SEIS, at this time.

Very truly yours,



Patrick D. Webb

WEBB & CAREY

cc: Walter Rosales
Karen Toggery

Comment Letter #8

JAMUL ACTION COMMITTEE, INC.

JAMUL ACTION COMMITTEE, INC.

P.O. BOX 1317, JAMUL, CA 91935

April 27, 2016

John R. Hay, Associate General Counsel
1849 C Street NW, Mail Stop #1621
Washington, DC 20240
John_Hay@nigc.gov

RE: Draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Jamul Indian Proposed Gaming Management Agreement

Dear Mr. Hay,

8-1

The Jamul Action Committee is a local organization representing the community of Jamul and adjacent areas. The Committee has reviewed the SEIS, along with other local groups. The Committee has grave concerns about the misstatements, lack of accurate information and the unmitigable consequences of such a proposed project. In your role to make sure that the proposed contract will ensure the off-site impacts are addressed and mitigated, we want to provide you additional input to those offsite impacts.

8-2

First, we want to be on the record that none of the four parcels on which the casino is being constructed is a "reservation" for IGRA purposes - as defined by the Indian Reorganization Act and the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act.

To be a "reservation" in a legal sense, the property must first be taken into trust and, then, the Secretary of Interior can proclaim it to be a reservation. The "Daley parcel" has never been taken into trust. Nor has the Secretary ever proclaimed it to be a reservation. None of the four parcels where the casino is being construct has been formally or legally declared a reservation.

The legal definition of the word "reservation" outlined in the 2008 regulations for IRA and IGRA purposes is relatively precise. None of the four parcels qualify.

8-3

We are also concerned that a document written in 2013 is being used. This makes it over thirteen years old. Many things have occurred since this document was vetted. The 2013 document the EE is flawed and failed to address the many concerns we will put forth.

To help you grasp the reasons we have concerning the offsite impacts to this commercial complex in a rural area, we want you to be aware of several contributing factors.

JAMUL ACTION COMMITTEE, INC.

P.O. BOX 1317, JAMUL, CA 91935

8-4 The site of the casino is on a 4.6 parcel. The sliver of land to the west is a legal easement access to the Roman Catholic Diocese Historical cemetery. The adjacent land to the east is the huge Ecological Reserve of over 33 thousand acres. The entrance to the proposed casino is a fee simple parcel. The entrance is actually on a very dangerous curve on State Route 94. The surrounding community of Jamul is rural. The majority of the properties are residential, on well water and septic systems.

8-5 The area is prone to wildland fires. In 2007 we had the Harris Fire which destroyed over 300 homes and burned thousands of acres. Evacuation during the fire made it very evident that the only artery through the area can come to a standstill quickly. We have repeatedly witnessed delays from an accident closing the road for hours. Just last year, with a fatality the road was closed for over 10 hours.

8-6 Traffic has been the unifying concern for all the community. Caltrans has identified the SR 94 section thru Jamul at a Level F for service without the additional projected casino traffic of an additional 9000+ car trips a day.

8-6 The SEIS does not adequately address the two lane road. Nor does it identify the fact that SR94 is a corridor which also serves the Tecate, Mexico International Border crossing. With the proposed casino, it will more than double the ATD. Right now the fatality rate accidents per mile on this stretch of SR94 are five times the County average. Jamul has very few interior roads and there are no real alternative routes for emergency situations such as accidents, wildland fires, earthquakes or an unforeseen disaster.

8-7 The SEIS fails to address any of the off-site impacts that will be generated from a facility that is of a commercial nature over 203000 square feet with a parking structure for 1900+ cars.

8-8 Please note also that the SEIS says the facility is reduced by 53% but the fact is the original 2003 facility was 205,194 square feet and the current facility is 203,000 square feet. If it was reduced by 53% the facility would be 108,753 square feet. This is one example of the erroneous and false statements made throughout the SEIS.

8-9 The Wastewater is a red flag to us for several reasons. First the wastewater treatment was presented as a state of the arts process. The facility was to be located at the bottom of the parking structure. In 2015 the EE was amended and the wastewater treatment plant was moved across Willow Creek with open air overflow pits being proposed. No plans have been provide for review. There is no proposed backup or expansion system. Failure of the system can lead to many complications including contaminated waters on to the Ecological Reserve. Trucking the affluent if necessary is not addressed in the off-site impacts in the SEIS.

JAMUL ACTION COMMITTEE, INC.

P.O. BOX 1317, JAMUL, CA 91935

8-10 [establishing the Ecological Preserve by the Federal government, State, County and the City of San Diego. Another concern is the increase for wildlife deaths on the SR 94 corridor and on County roads as patrons go to and from the proposed casino.

8-11 [Dark Skies/Visual Resources again in not adequately addressed. Using lights at the facility does not mitigate the offsite impacts mainly for cars traveling to and from the facility which will be open 24 hours a day. There is no mention for offsite mitigation for the Ecological Reserve impacts to the wildlife.

8-12 [Public Health and Safety ties back into the traffic impacts. The offsite impacts will increase crime in the surrounding area. Emergency services will also be impacted. These impacts including additional law enforcement, ambulance services and fire fighters are not addressed.

8-13 [The Jamul Action Committee urges the NIGC to thoroughly examine the application and review of the SEIS. We recommend denial of the Gaming Management Contract between the Jamul Indian Village and San Diego Gaming Ventures, LLC until the offsite impacts are mitigate properly and timely prior to the opening of the facility.

Sincerely,

Glenn Revell

Glenn Revell, Chairman,
Jamul Action Committee, Inc.

CC: San Diego County Supervisor Dianne Jacob
Secretary Sally Jewell, Department of Interior
Senator Dianne Feinstein
Governor Jerry Brown
Congressman Juan Vargas
Congressman Duncan D. Hunter
Jamul Dulzura Community Planning Group

Comment Letter #9

ROB MURPHY

From: [Rob Murphy](#)
To: [Hay, John](#)
Subject: Drast SEIS comments , Jamul Indian Village
Date: Thursday, March 24, 2016 9:19:45 PM

9-1

Hello, I received your letter regarding JIV's management contract with Penn. In case you are not aware, there are several lawsuits in progress against JIV for building this ILLEGAL casino. As you can see from the jacjamul.com website, JIV is not a legal tribe and has no right to build a casino. In addition they are making a mess of a rural community endangering lives and health putting a massive casino on a small windy canyon rural road. As for health they are going to dump waste water onto non JIV lands thus polluting the town's water supply. Thirdly they have dug up graves in the process of building. It's pretty obvious that CA state is getting a potential casino income from this project and have thus paid off all judges and ignored all state and federal laws in getting this far. This travesty must be stopped and will be with the massive opposition Jamul poses to this mess. Please read the history and the law before allowing this casino to continue.

--

Rob

SECTION 2.0

RESPONSES TO COMMENTS

SECTION 2.0

RESPONSES TO COMMENTS

COMMENT LETTER #1: U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

General Response

The wastewater treatment facility is not part of the Proposed Action considered in the SEIS. It is part of the overall JIV Gaming facility that is considered part of the No Action Alternative conditions (see SEIS Section 1.6 *No Action Alternative/Baseline Conditions*, Section 1.7 *Issues to be Resolved and Areas of Controversy*, and Section 3.4 *No Action Alternative*) that were fully evaluated through the JIV Final EE (2013 including addendums) and Caltrans Final EIR (2016). The wastewater treatment facility currently being constructed on the Reservation was fully evaluated in the April 2015 Wastewater Addendum (see Section 3.4.1 *Jamul Gaming Facility* of the SEIS) to the Final Tribal Environmental Evaluation (Final TEE).

To fully disclose information concerning the JIV Gaming Facility, this SEIS references relevant portions of the Final TEE (2013) and addenda, as well as the Caltrans EIR within Section 4.0 *Description of Affected Environment* and Section 5.0 *Environmental Consequences*. The JIV Gaming Facility (including wastewater treatment facility) is being constructed and operated regardless of whether the Proposed Action is approved by the NIGC. As stated in Section 3.4 *No-Action Alternative* of the SEIS, the JIV would assume responsibility for managing the Gaming Facility (including wastewater facility) should the Proposed Action be denied.

Notwithstanding the fact that the wastewater treatment facility is a component of the No Action Alternative and not part of the Proposed Action, we have carefully reviewed EPA's comments on the facility and are providing detailed responses to those comments below.

Many of the comments are concerned with the potential impact of the operation of subsurface storage chambers for excess reclaimed wastewater. Reclaimed water will primarily be used for irrigation and can also be used for water features and uses that include direct human contact. The excess water placed in storage will be high quality water treated to California Title 22 standards¹. While the structures used to build the chambers are typically used for stormwater

¹ As noted in the DSEIS: Reclaimed (or recycled) water in this document means wastewater that has been treated sufficiently to meet the California Department of Health Services' (DHS) comprehensive recycled water regulations that define treatment

management, the 'stormchambers' will not be used to handle storm runoff. They will be used seasonally to store excess reclaimed water that cannot be used for irrigation when irrigation demands are low. The bottoms of the storage chambers have been intentionally designed to allow reclaimed water to locally recharge groundwater. The project has a limited working area and the alternative is to haul the water offsite for disposal. While water hauling is anticipated, local recharge is viewed to be an environmentally preferable alternative.

It is recognized that discharge of reclaimed water to the Willow Creek channel is of concern to EPA, primarily due to the potential for fractures in the underlying weathered granitic rock to support preferential flow and cause reclaimed water to discharge into the channel. While the weathered rock is fractured it is more similar to a dense soil from a geotechnical and hydrologic perspective. Described as GRw (weathered, decomposed granite), the material is readily excavated by hand and possesses intergranular porosity and water storage capacity on the order of 5 percent. Extensive field observations and tests conducted during construction support that the GRw behaves similar to a low permeability soil.

Leakage rates from the subsurface storage chambers have been field tested and support that there are no anomalously high leakage rates as would be expected if either of the chambers were being drained by a high permeability fracture zone. Further description of the testing and field observations follow in these response to comments.

Given the overall concern regarding the potential for reclaimed water to discharge into the typically dry channel, shallow groundwater monitoring wells are being recommended/considered for mitigation monitoring. The use of monitoring wells will allow the facility to control the recharge of reclaimed water and cease use of the storage chambers should the potential for groundwater discharge be indicated by observed groundwater levels.

Detailed Responses

Response 1-1:

The casino wastewater treatment and disposal information was incorporated by reference into the Draft SEIS for baseline purposes. As noted on Page 1-7 of the Draft SEIS (Section 1.7), the gaming facility (construction and operation) is a component of the No Action Alternative conditions, not part of the Proposed Action. The Proposed Action is the Gaming

processes, water quality criteria, and treatment reliability requirements for public use of recycled water. These regulations are contained in Title 22, Division 4, Chapter 3, of the California Code of Regulations, commonly referred to as Title 22.

The wastewater treatment plant would treat to the disinfected tertiary level, the highest level of treatment categorized by Title 22. Approved uses of tertiary recycled water include: irrigation of food crops, parks and playgrounds, residential landscaping, pasture, and vineyards; supply for non-restricted recreational impoundments and fish hatcheries; toilet flushing; and fire suppression.

Management Agreement between the Tribe and SDGV. The issue raised by the commenter addresses operation of the wastewater facility, not conclusions regarding Proposed Action effects.

As noted in the general response, the purpose of the referenced stormchambers is to provide storage for excess reclaimed water from the WWTP that will be treated to meet Title 22 Drinking Water Standards. Storage is to occur on temporary basis during winter months when irrigation demands are low. These storage areas will not handle stormwater runoff, be used for septic disposal, or function as any sort of water treatment system. This understanding is critical regarding the flow duration, quality, and quantity of reclaimed water that will be percolating into the underlying soil.

CTE's February 23, 2015 letter was reviewed by EPA. The letter includes a summary of site characterization work and explains that the soil medium beneath the stormchamber storage areas was anticipated to consist of a combination of engineered fill material, residual soil, and highly weathered granitic rock. Actual conditions observed during grading and construction of each storage chamber area confirmed that the bottom elevation of each chamber primarily consists of weathered granitic rock (map unit GRw). The GRw behaves as a dense soil and was readily excavated using conventional equipment.

As described in the February 23, 2015 letter, the GRw map unit consists of extremely to highly weathered, very weak to weak, granitic rock with low hardness. The rock is described as weak and friable because it breaks very easily and has intergranular porosity. It is also locally described as decomposed granite (DG). The GRw rock is highly fractured with an average fracture frequency of one fracture per foot. Fractures were consistently observed to be narrow to very narrow, closely spaced, tight to healed, iron-stained, and infilled with clay. The GRw rock matrix is easily broken and becomes a loose sand following excavation. These conditions support that the GRw has properties consistent with a soil and hydrologically can be considered a porous media. Based on these observations, the potential for discrete fracture flow within the GRw map unit was considered to be very limited. This condition was confirmed during the detailed mapping of the main excavation for the parking structure and casino, as well as during observations made during grading for the WWTP and stormchamber areas.

We have provided a representative geologic cross section that depicts the distribution and depths of rock types across the site. It extends from the deep excavation conducted for the casino and parking structure across Willow Creek, and includes the area beneath the WWTP and storage chamber areas (see Figure 1). As shown on the cross section the GRw and GRt (less weathered transitional portion of the GRw) map units extend to depths coincident with the observed groundwater elevations of approximately 870 to 872 feet above mean sea level. These rock units were excavated with conventional excavation equipment

and readily broke down to silty to clayey sand material. In addition, no fracture flow from within these rock units was observed during the detailed fracture mapping that was conducted during the as-graded mapping of the main excavation as it was advanced to design depths. These observations confirmed the soil-like nature of the GRw map unit and strongly support that seepage and groundwater flow occurs through the entire weathered rock mass and not along macro-scale fractures or fracture zones.

EPA commented that fracture flow at depth along the fractures is “anticipated” to intersect groundwater elevations and daylight along Willow Creek. Fracture-dominated flow is anticipated to occur within the underlying GR map unit because it consists of slightly weathered to fresh granitic rock. In contrast to the GRw, this deeper rock mass is of very low permeability, with the only available storage and flow for groundwater to occur within fractures. As shown on the cross sections, the map unit GR is deeper than typical groundwater elevations, and at lower elevations than the base line of Willow Creek, which is at approximate elevation of 880 feet above mean sea level.

Percolation tests were conducted on the storage chambers (described as the Upper West Chamber and Lower East Chamber) after they were constructed to confirm actual storage capacities and percolation rates. A week-long percolation test was conducted in April of 2016, and consisted of filling both chambers with potable water. The water was obtained from an on-site fire hydrant. The Upper West Chamber Area held approximately 29,200 gallons, and the Lower East Chamber held approximately 21,776 gallons.

Once the chambers were full the water was turned off and allowed to drain via subsurface percolation. Water levels in the chambers were then recorded to measure actual percolation rates of the installed systems. Measured flow rates were on the order of 1.2×10^{-3} inches per minute (0.14 ft/day) for the Upper West Chamber area, and 3.3×10^{-3} inches per minute (0.40 ft/day) for the Lower East Chamber Area. These rates are low and reflect the relatively low permeability of the GRw and lack of high permeability fractures that would accelerate drainage. Water levels decreased at relatively constant rates during the week-long tests. There were no jumps or spikes in the percolation rates as would be expected if enhanced flow along a fracture was occurring.

The site area was inspected during and after the percolation testing and no water was observed to daylight along any of the adjacent slopes or daylight in Willow Creek. These observations support that water percolating from the storage chambers will move through the porous groundmass of the GRw map unit.

Engineering controls will also be in place for the operation of the reclaimed water storage system to ensure that no surface water discharge would occur. The operation of the facility on the Jamul Indian Village includes such features as 100% disposal field redundancy,

130,000 gallon water storage tank, groundwater monitoring adjacent to Willow Creek, extensive Title 22 water reuse within the gaming facility, and water trucking to San Diego Metro Pump Station No. 1 Receiving Station. Storage of excess Title 22 water in the on-site chambers will only be done when reclaimed water cannot be fully used and is expected to occur seasonally during winter when irrigation demands are low. Since adoption of the Wastewater Addendum for the Final TEE, the Tribe has also implemented an alarm activation system that ensures cessation of flows to the chambers if the potential for surfacing has been detected (prior to surface water discharge). These flows would be diverted to the back-up unused chambers, to the storage tank and/or to water trucking (or a combination thereof).

The flexible, dynamic wastewater disposal system described above and implemented by the Tribe on the Jamul Indian Village site provides assurances against a resulting surface water discharge that necessitates an NPDES Permit. With that said, the Tribe has agreed to file an application for an NPDES Permit. As of the date of Final SEIS publication, the Tribe is preparing an NPDES application for consideration by EPA Region 9.

Response 1-2

Please see Response 1-1. Comment is noted and forwarded to the NIGC decision maker for consideration prior to project approval.

Response 1-3

The information has been forwarded to the Tribe for their consideration. We have also contacted Leslie Greenberg to discuss the Class V registration program on the behalf of the Tribe (per. comm. 5/25/2016).

It is recognized that the reclaim water storage systems will cause injection of non-hazardous fluids into or above underground sources of drinking water and thus be classified as a Class V well. As noted in our general response, the water will be treated to tertiary Title 22 standards and managed with engineering controls to not pose a threat to ground water quality.

Response 1-4

The comment is noted and forwarded to the JIV for their consideration in determining permitting applicability.

COMMENT LETTER #2: CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME

Response 2-1:

The comment identifies CDFW's role under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), and their interest in lands adjacent to the JIV Reservation. The comment is noted and forwarded to the NIGC decision maker for consideration prior to project approval. It should be noted that the Proposed Action is not subject to CEQA.

Response 2-2:

Please see EPA General Response and RTC 1-1 through 1-4. The comment is noted and forwarded to the NIGC decision maker for consideration prior to project approval.

Response 2-3:

Please see EPA General Response and RTC 1-1 through 1-4. The comment is noted and forwarded to the NIGC decision maker for consideration prior to project approval.

COMMENT LETTER #3: DIANNE JACOB: SUPERVISOR, SECOND DISTRICT SAN DIEGO COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Response 3-1:

The JIV Gaming Facility is not part of the SEIS Proposed Action, which consists of the Gaming Management Agreement between the JIV and SDGV. The NIGC is not responsible for evaluating the environmental consequences of the JIV Gaming Facility and is not responsible for mitigating any environmental impacts associated with the JIV Gaming Facility. The NIGC is responsible, through this SEIS, to address the environmental consequences of approving the Gaming Management Agreement between the JIV and SDGV.

As detailed in Section 1.3 *Gaming Facility Planning History* of the Draft SEIS (pages 1-2 through 1-5), the environmental impacts of the JIV Gaming Facility were previously addressed through two public processes: (1) JIV's 2013 Final Tribal Environmental Evaluation, and (2) Caltrans' 2016 State Route 94 Improvement Project Final Environmental Impact Report.

The Proposed Action consists of approval of a Gaming Management Agreement between the JIV and SDGV to permit SDGV to manage the JIV Gaming Facility on the JIV Reservation (see Section 2-1 *Introduction* of the Draft SEIS, page 2-1). The Proposed Action addresses the consequences of SDGV running the day-to-day

operations of the JIV Gaming Facility. SDGV would secure expert, licensed services for operation/maintenance of items such as the wastewater facility, fire services, electrical/heating, food services, etc. (see Section 3.3 Proposed Action of the Draft SEIS, page 3-3).

Section 5.3 *Environmental Consequences of the Proposed Action* of the Draft SEIS (page 5-87) states the following:

“As stated in Section 3.3, the proposed GMA would allow SDGV to control the day-to-day operation of the JIV Gaming Facility. SDGV would, among other things, determine use of vendors; rates; pricing; charges to guests or patrons; concessioners, the issuance of credit; the granting of complementaries; the terms of admittance to the Gaming Facility for purposes of entertainment; staffing levels; organizational structure; and the type and character of publicity, marketing, advertising, entertainment and promotion. Full operational efficiency of the JIV Gaming Facility would result in patronage/traffic as described in the No Action Alternative baseline analysis. It is assumed for purposes of this analysis that the Gaming Facility would be used as planned and described in the Final TEE and in Section 3.4 of the SEIS. That is, all parking demand would be met in the planned parking structure and surface parking lot, water demand met with potable water from the Otay Water District, wastewater treatment would be provided by the on-site wastewater treatment and wastewater disposal provided on-site and by trucking, etc. The GMA would not alter the external look and operation of the facility. Internally, promotional/advertising programs, entertainment acts, staffing, etc. would all be accommodated within the planned areas of the facility. No new temporary or permanent structures beyond those identified in the No Action Alternative baseline description in Section 3.4 would result from approval of the Proposed Action. The GMA is merely an operational feature of the Tribal-approved Gaming Facility. The GMA would not result in activities that would impact the environment. Additionally, the operation of the Gaming Facility by SDGV would not contribute to a cumulative environmental impact.

The GMA does not grant SDGV the authority to construct gaming related facilities beyond those identified in the Final

TEE/Addendums. The GMA is limited to the management of the Gaming Facility as described in Section 3.3.

The Draft SEIS does contain sufficient information for the commenter to evaluate the environmental impacts associated with the Proposed Action as stated in Section 3.0 *Proposed Action and No Action Alternative* of the SEIS.

The Proposed Action does not require an approval subject to CEQA.

Response 3-2:

The wastewater system referred to by the commenter is not an element of the Proposed Action, but rather an element of background information presented in for full disclosure purposes in the Draft SEIS. Please see EPA General Response and RTC 3-1. The Proposed Action, as presented on page 2-1 *Introduction* of the Draft SEIS, consists of approval of a Gaming Management Agreement between the JIV and SDGV to permit SDGV to manage the JIV Gaming Facility on the JIV Reservation. The wastewater treatment facility will be managed and run by a licensed company in compliance with federal law, subject to oversight from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Additionally, San Diego County recently approved a Memorandum of Understanding with the Tribe that addresses the operation and maintenance wastewater plant in the following way:

The JIV shall ensure the wastewater system is operated and maintained in a manner that protects the beneficial uses of the region's surface and ground waters and preserves the water quality objectives established in the Water Quality Control Plan for the San Diego Basin (Basin Plan). The JIV shall provide updates on the status of and activities related to the operation of the wastewater system within the semi-annual mitigation reports provided to the County. (adopted County-Tribal MOU, page 14)

The JIV shall develop a Response Plan that establishes protocols in the event of a wastewater treatment spill, off-spec discharge, odor or similar event and provide copies to the United States Environmental Protection Agency, San Diego Regional Water Quality Control Board and County within 10 days of execution and final approval of this Agreement. (adopted County-Tribal MOU, page 14)

The JIV shall provide notice and water quality reports for all flows of any raw or partially treated wastewater discharge into the storm chamber, watershed or other areas of the site from the wastewater treatment facility to the United State Environmental Protection Agency, San Diego Regional Water Quality Control Board and County. (adopted County-Tribal MOU, page 14)

Oversight from U.S. EPA through the NPDES permit discussed in Response 1-1, together with the County approved MOU, adequately addresses the commenter's wastewater concerns.

Response 3-3:

Please see RTC 3-1. The operation of the JIV Gaming Facility would occur with or without the Proposed Action, which is focused on the gaming management agreement. As stated in Section 1-6 *No Action Alternative/Baseline Conditions* in the Draft SEIS (page 1-6), the JIV Gaming Facility is considered as part of the No Action Alternative baseline conditions, as such traffic impacts resulting from the JIV Gaming Facility is presented in the Draft SEIS as part of the No Action Alternative baseline conditions (see Section 5.1 *Introduction* of the Draft SEIS (page 5-1). Therefore, the Draft SEIS does take into account the potential traffic impacts resulting from the operation of the JIV Gaming Facility.

COMMENT LETTER #4: SAN DIEGO COUNTY

Response 4-1:

Please see RTC 3-1.

Response 4-2:

If approved, the Gaming Management Contract would be in effect for a period of up to 7-years, as allowed under federal law. At the appropriate time, it is expected that the Tribe would seek, and receive, an amended Tribal/State Compact, allowing for operation of the gaming facility past 2020. In the unlikely occurrence that the JIV's Compact with the State of California is not renewed, the gaming facility would cease operation upon the Compact's expiration and the Gaming Management Agreement between the JIV and SDGV would no longer be in effect. In this scenario, the operation of the JIV Gaming Facility would cease.

Response 4-3:

The Tribe and SDGV would provide “justification” at such time an extension of the Gaming Management Agreement is sought. If not, the Tribe would manage the JIV Gaming Facility themselves (see Draft SEIS No Action Alternative), or the Tribe would find another party to manage the facility (in which case, NEPA compliance of that proposed agreement would occur).

Response 4-4:

Please see EPA General Response and RTC 1-1 through 1-4, and RTC 3-2.

Response 4-5:

Please see RTC 3-2. The commenter correctly notes that excess treated wastewater would be disposed by trucking at the San Diego Metro Pump Station No. 1 Receiving Station. The commenter then requests clarification on emergency response plans to handle non-treated water in the event of WWTP failure. While the commenter does not specify what “facility” they are referring to, we assume it is the Tribe’s WWTP facility. With regards to the Tribe’s WWTP, the Tribe has submitted a construction phase WWTP Response Plan to San Diego County pursuant to the requirements of the County-Tribal MOU. An operational Response Plan will be developed and submitted to the County prior to JIV Gaming Facility operation.

Response 4-6:

Please see RTC 3-2.

Response 4-7:

Details of treated wastewater reuse are presented in Appendix 12 Jamul Gaming Facility Wastewater Treatment and Re-Use Analysis.

COMMENT LETTER #5: JAMUL DULZURA COMMUNITY PLANNING GROUP

Response 5-1:

The comment is a lead-in to detailed comments. The comment is noted and forwarded to the NIGC decision maker for their consideration. Specific responses to comments addressing why the commenter believes the SEIS is “flawed in many areas” are presented below in RTC 5-2 through 5-18.

Response 5-2:

Compliance with the Tribal-State Compact to address off-reservation impacts was undertaken by the Tribe in their 2013 Final Tribal Environmental Evaluation. This was noted in the referenced paragraph (Section 1.1) with the following: "This revised Gaming Facility was evaluated through the 1999 Tribal-State Compact process. Through this process, the Tribe prepared a Draft Tribal Environmental Evaluation (Draft TEE) in 2012 and provided it to the public for review and comment. Incorporating the comments that were received from agencies, organizations and individuals, the Tribe provided responses and a final environmental evaluation in the 2013 Final Tribal Environmental Evaluation (Final TEE)." The Proposed Action being addressed in the SEIS is the Gaming Management Agreement between the JIV and SDGV (as stated in Sections 1.0, 2.0 and 3.0 of the Draft SEIS). Please see RTC 3-1.

Response 5-3:

The commenter fails to note that Section 1.3, paragraph 2 of the SEIS also states that the 2003 proposal included a 222,985 square foot 300-room hotel, which was eliminated in the 2010 version of the project. Taken together, the 2003 proposal for a 205,194 square foot gaming facility and 222,985 square foot hotel equals 428,179 total square feet. When compared with the 2010 proposal for a 203,000 square foot gaming facility, the project square footage was reduced by 53% $((428,179-203,000)/428,179)$.

Response 5-4:

Please see RTC 3-1. The SEIS completely and adequately addresses the potential impacts resulting from the Proposed Action, which is the proposed Gaming Management Agreement between the JIV and SDGV.

Response 5-5:

Please see EPA General Response, RTC 1-1 through 1-4, and RTC 3-1 through 3-2.

Response 5-6:

Please see EPA General Response, and RTC 3-1 and 3-2. Potable water to the JIV Gaming Facility will be supplied by the Otoy Water District. No groundwater would be used.

Response 5-7:

Please see RTC 3-1. The Project being addressed in the SEIS is the Gaming Management Agreement between the JIV and SDGV, not the JIV Gaming Facility.

Response 5-8:

Please see RTC 5-7.

Response 5-9:

Please see RTC 5-7.

Response 5-10:

Please see RTC 5-7.

Response 5-11:

Please see RTC 5-7. With that said, the air quality in the San Diego region is generally reported as “good” to “moderate” for all air pollutants as reported by the SDAPCD and US EPA. As correctly noted in the comment, the region meets the Federal standards for all pollutants. Ozone is the only exception. The designation of “marginal” non-attainment as identified, is the least severe of the various non-attainment designations for ozone. However, the generation of additional pollutants does not specifically mean there will be additional degradation of the air quality within the region. According to the Federal Clean Air Act (CAA), some emissions can be produced within a region that would have a de minimis effect on the region’s ability to achieve attainment, i.e. the emissions have no measureable effect on the region’s air quality. The federal CAA de minimis levels are typically used by local air districts in California to set daily maximum limits, such as CO where the CAA de minimis level of 100 tons, is converted to pounds and divided over the number of days in a year ($[100*2000]/365 = \sim 550$ pounds per day) to determine an amount a project may emit that is less than significance in a single day. Thus, while a project may emit pollutants in a region, emissions of less than the de minimis amounts would not worsen air quality nor would they obstruct the timely attainment of the national ambient air quality standards.

Response 5-12:

The commenter makes a statement regarding the proximity of the JIV Gaming Facility site to various biological features/resources. Section 4.5 *Biological Resources* of the

SEIS presents the Biological Resources setting (beginning on page 4-24). The comment is noted and forwarded to the NIGC decision maker for their consideration.

Response 5-13:

Please see RTC 3-1. The JIV Gaming facility is considered part of the No Action Alternative conditions that were fully evaluated through the JIV Final EE (2013 including addendums) and Caltrans Final EIR (2016). The points being made by the comment are directed at the JIV Gaming Facility, which is outside the scope of the Proposed Action being evaluated in the SEIS. The Proposed Action (Gaming Management Agreement) would not affect the Quino checkerspot butterfly and /or California Gnatcatcher. See Section 5.3 *Environmental Consequences of the Proposed Action* of the SEIS, page 5-87.

Response 5-14:

Please see RTC 3-1 and 5-13. The Proposed Action (Gaming Management Agreement) would not negatively affect the biological resources identified in this comment.

Response 5-15:

Please see RTC 3-1 and 5-13. The Proposed Action (Gaming Management Agreement) would not negatively affect dark skies or roadkill.

Response 5-16:

Please see RTC 3-1 and 5-13. The Proposed Action (Gaming Management Agreement) would not negatively affect public health and safety.

Response 5-17:

Please see RTC 3-1 and 5-13. The Proposed Action (Gaming Management Agreement) would not negatively affect socio-economics.

Response 5-18:

The comment is noted and forwarded to the NIGC decision maker for consideration.

COMMENT LETTER #6: LAW OFFICES OF STEPHAN C. VOLKER

Response 6-1:

This comment does not raise any specific or significant environmental issues concerning the Proposed Action, but instead makes the general allegation that “casino construction” “has evaded review under the National Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. section 4321 et seq. (“NEPA”)....” Because this comment does not identify the claimed environmental issues with sufficient specificity, no response is required. Nevertheless, NIGC notes that the Proposed Action is not the construction and operation of the JIV gaming facility. The Proposed Action is simply a proposal to approve a contractual agreement for the day-to-day management of the gaming facility that has already been constructed by JIV on its reservation lands and is scheduled to open in summer 2016.

Construction and operation of the JIV gaming facility was evaluated pursuant to a separate environmental review process the purpose of which is to satisfy NEPA and the California Environmental Act (CEQA). In the Tribal-State Gaming Compact and State laws, JIV undertook a comprehensive environmental review process to evaluate the environmental effects of construction and operation of the gaming facility that culminated in the preparation of a Final Tribal Environmental Evaluation (“FTEE”). A copy of this document may be found at: <http://www.jamulindianvillage.com/relevant-documents/>. The FTEE was certified and construction and operation of the gaming facility was approved by JIV in 2013.

Response 6-2:

Segmentation of a “project” is prohibited under CEQA. This concept is not articulated in the NEPA context. Nevertheless, to the extent the commenter is suggesting that construction and operation of the gaming facility is a connected action under NEPA, the commenter is incorrect. The Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals applies an ‘independent utility’ test to determine whether multiple actions are so connected as to mandate consideration in a single environmental impact statement. The crux of the test is whether ‘each of two projects would have taken place with or without the other and thus had independent utility.’” *Sierra Club v. Bureau of Land Management* (9th Cir. 2015) 786 F.3d 1219, 1226; see also *Pac. Coast Fed. of Fishermen's Ass'ns v. Blank*, 693 F.3d 1084, 1098 (9th Cir.2012). “[W]hen one of the projects might reasonably have been completed without the existence of the other, the two projects have independent utility and are not ‘connected’ for NEPA's purposes.” *Id.* at 1098–99. Construction and operation of the JIV casino was approved pursuant to a separate and comprehensive environmental review process (see Response 6-1 above) approximately three years ago. The gaming facility has been constructed and will operate regardless of whether

the Proposed Action is approved or disapproved. Specifically, if the Proposed Action is not approved, JIV will simply operate the casino without the aid of a professional gaming management corporation. Thus, the gaming facility can be completed without the existence of an approved management agreement and the facility and the agreement are not connected actions under controlling NEPA law.

Response 6-3:

Please see Response 6-2 above.

COMMENT LETTER #7: LAW OFFICES OF WEBB & CAREY

Response 7-1:

This comment does not raise any specific or significant environmental issues concerning the Proposed Action and thus does not require any response. Nevertheless, NIGC notes that the Proposed Action is simply a proposal to approve a contractual agreement for the day-to-day management of the gaming facility that has already been constructed by JIV on its reservation lands and is scheduled to open in summer 2016. As such, there is no way that the Proposed Action could have any impact whatsoever on any human remains.

Response 7-2:

As stated in Response 7-1 above, the Proposed Action will not in any way impact human remains.

Response 7-3:

This comment does not raise any specific or significant environmental issues concerning the Proposed Action and thus does not require any response. Nevertheless, NIGC notes that JIV is a federally recognized Indian tribal government. 79 Fed. Reg. 4748-02, 4750 (January 29, 2014) (Department of the Interior's statutorily-mandated listing of "Indian Entities Recognized and Eligible To Receive Services From The United States Bureau of Indian Affairs").

Response 7-4:

This comment does not raise any specific or significant environmental issues concerning the Proposed Action and thus does not require any response. Nevertheless, NIGC notes that compliance the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) does not entail consideration of JIV's governing documents.

Response 7-5:

This comment does not raise any specific or significant environmental issues concerning the Proposed Action and thus does not require any response. Nevertheless, as explained in Response 7-3 above, JIV is a federally recognized Indian Tribe and construction and operation of its gaming facility is authorized under the Tribal-State Gaming Compact executed by and between JIV and the State of California in 1999. Operation of the gaming facility is also authorized under the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act.

Response 7-6:

Please see Response 7-5 above.

Response 7-7:

This comment does not identify the claimed environmental issues with sufficient specificity, and, therefore, no response is required. Nevertheless, NIGC notes that it has prepared an environmental impact statement for the Proposed Action and thus NIGC has performed the most extensive form of environmental review available under NEPA. The environmental impact statement duly evaluates the direct, indirect and cumulative effects of the Proposed Action on the physical environment in accordance with 40 CFR § 1508.8 and imposes mitigation measures to reduce or avoid any adverse effect the Proposed Action may could have on the physical environment in satisfaction of NEPA requirements.

Response 7-8:

Please see Response 7-1 above.

Response 7-9:

Please see Response 7-1 above.

COMMENT LETTER #8: JAMUL ACTION COMMITTEE, INC.

Response 8-1:

The comment is a lead-in to detailed comments. The comment is noted and forwarded to the NIGC decision maker for their consideration. Please see RTC 8-2 through 8-13 for specific responses.

Response 8-2:

Please see Responses 3-1 and 7-5 above. The issue of whether the JIV Reservation is a “reservation” is noted and forwarded to the NIGC decision maker for their consideration. This comment does not raise an issue concerning the adequacy of the environmental analysis provided in the SEIS.

Response 8-3:

A document written in 2013 is three years old, not “over thirteen years old” as noted by the commenter.

Response 8-4:

Please see RTC 3-1. The setting of the surrounding area was fully disclosed in Section 4.0 *Description of Affected Environment* of the SEIS. The JIV has recently completed a multi-year engineering and environmental process with the State Department of Transportation (Caltrans) to improve the access of SR-94 to the JIV Reservation. At present, the JIV has pulled permits to begin the improved access.

Response 8-5:

Please see RTC 3-1 and 8-4. The comment is noted and forwarded to the NIGC decision maker for consideration.

Response 8-6:

Please see RTC 3-1.

Response 8-7:

Please see RTC 3-1.

Response 8-8:

Please see RTC 5-3.

Response 8-9:

Please see EPA General Response, RTC 1-1 through 1-4, and RTC 3-1 through 3-2.

Response 8-10:

Please see RTC 5-15.

Response 8-11:

Please see RTC 5-15.

Response 8-12:

Please see RTC 5-16.

Response 8-13:

Please see RTC 3-1. The comment is noted and forwarded to the NIGC decision maker for consideration.

COMMENT LETTER #9: Rob MURPHY

Response 9-1:

Please see RTC 3-1. The comment is noted and forwarded to the NIGC decision maker for consideration.

SECTION 3.0

*REVISIONS TO DRAFT SEIS TEXT
(SEIS ERRATA)*

SECTION 3.0

REVISIONS TO DRAFT SEIS TEXT (SEIS ERRATA)

The public comments received (see Section 1.0) and responses to comments (see Section 2.0) to the Draft SEIS did not result in any changes to the Draft SEIS text.

Attachments

Letter 7.0 Webb & Carey Attachments

1 KENNETH R. WILLIAMS, State Bar No. 73170
Attorney at Law
2 980 9th Street, 16th Floor
Sacramento, CA 95814
3 Telephone: (916) 543-2918

4 *Attorney for Plaintiffs*
Jamul Action Committee, Jamul Community Church,
5 *Darla Kasmedo, Paul Scripps, Glen Revell and*
William Hendrix
6

7
8 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
9

10 **JAMUL ACTION COMMITTEE, JAMUL**
COMMUNITY CHURCH, DARLA
11 **KASMEDO, PAUL SCRIPPS, GLEN**
12 **REVELL and WILLIAM HENDRIX,**

13 Plaintiffs,

14 v.

15 **TRACIE STEVENS, Chairwoman of the**
National Indian Gaming Commission;
16 **JONODEV CHAUDHURI, Acting**
Chairman of the National Indian Gaming
17 **Commission; DAWN HOULE, Chief of**
Staff for the National Indian Gaming
18 **Commission; SALLY JEWELL, Secretary**
of the U.S. Department of the Interior,
19 **KEVIN WASHBURN, Assistant Secretary –**
Indian Affairs; PAULA L. HART, Director
20 **of the Office of Indian Gaming, BIA; AMY**
DUTSCHKE, Regional Director, BIA;
21 **JOHN RYDZIK, Chief, Environmental**
Division, BIA; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
22 **THE INTERIOR; NATIONAL INDIAN**
GAMING COMMISSION; RAYMOND
23 **HUNTER; CHARLENE CHAMBERLAIN;**
ROBERT MESA; RICHARD TELLOW;
24 **JULIA LOTTA; PENN NATIONAL, INC.;**
SAN DIEGO GAMING VILLAGE, LLC.;
and C.W.DRIVER INC.

25 **Defendants.**

Case No. 2:13-cv-01920 KJM-KLN

SECOND AMENDED AND
SUPPLEMENTAL COMPLAINT FOR
DECLARATORY AND INJUNCTIVE
RELIEF

26
27 Plaintiffs file this Second Amended and Supplemental Complaint for Declaratory and
28 Injunctive Relief against Defendants, and each of them, and allege as follows:

1

NATURE OF THE ACTION

- 1
2
3 1. Plaintiffs challenge the attempts by the Defendants to approve, facilitate, allow and build an
4 illegal Indian gambling casino on a 4.66 acre parcel (Parcel) in the small rural community of
5 Jamul near San Diego, California. The casino is being built by the Jamul Indian Village (JIV)
6 on property owned by the United States. The proposed Indian casino is illegal because it is
7 being constructed on land that is not eligible for gambling under the Indian Gaming
8 Regulatory Act (IGRA). Plaintiffs seek a declaration that Defendants' actions violate federal
9 and California law and an injunction against the continued construction of the illegal casino.
10
- 11 2. This lawsuit was triggered by the National Indian Gaming Commission's (NIGC) declaration
12 that the JIV has a Reservation that qualifies as "Indian lands" eligible for gambling under
13 IGRA. This Indian lands determination (ILD) was first included in the "PUBLIC NOTICE:
14 Notice of Intent to Prepare a Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Approval
15 of a Gaming Management Contract" issued by the NIGC on April 4, 2013.
16
- 17 3. On April 5, 2013, the JIV, based on the ILD, applied to the NIGC for approval of the Jamul
18 Indian Village Gaming Ordinance (No. 2013-05.) The NIGC approved the JIV Gaming
19 Ordinance for the supposed JIV Reservation on July 1, 2013.
- 20 4. Also on April 5, 2013, the JIV, with Penn National, based on the ILD, applied to the NIGC
21 for approval of a Gaming Management Contract. The NIGC, without first complying with
22 NEPA, approved the Gaming Management Contract on or about January 5, 2014.
- 23 5. The Defendants initiated construction on the illegal casino on or about January 10, 2014.
- 24 6. Plaintiffs, by this lawsuit challenge the NIGC ILD, and approval of the JIV Gaming
25 Ordinance and Gaming Management Contracts and the continued construction of an illegal
26 casino on the Parcel by Defendants. Plaintiffs request that the NIGC's decisions be vacated
27 and that the Defendants be enjoined from constructing an illegal casino on the Parcel.
28

PARTIES

- 1
2 7. Plaintiff, JAMUL ACTION COMMITTEE (JAC) is a non-profit organization of citizens
3 living in and around the rural unincorporated town of Jamul, California. The JAC and its
4 members are dedicated to preserving the small-town rural lifestyle of its community. JAC's
5 members own homes and operate businesses in the town of Jamul that are being adversely
6 affected by current construction on the Parcel and would be adversely impacted if, as a result
7 of Defendants approvals and actions, a major illegal gambling casino is built on the Parcel.
8
- 9 8. Individual Plaintiffs DARLA KASMEDO, GLEN REVELL, PAUL SCRIPPS and
10 WILLIAM HENDRIX are all members of JAC. JAC members also include: Gary L.
11 Classen, Kymm Salmonsens, Andrew Salmonsens, Michael Stalnaker, Randy White, Lisa
12 Darroch, Donald Beers, Roberto Salazar, Marcia Spurgeon, Michael Spurgeon, Donna
13 Hendrix, Peter Shenan, Celeste Shenan, J. Randy Terry, Patty Terry, and Gene Luise Merlino.
14 All JAC members reside in Jamul, California. All of these individuals are adversely affected
15 by current construction activities on the Parcel and will be adversely impacted if, as a result of
16 Defendants' approvals and actions, an illegal Indian casino is constructed on the Parcel.
17
- 18 9. The JAMUL COMMUNITY CHURCH (JCC) is a community based Christian Church
19 located in the town of Jamul. The JCC and its community are adversely affected by current
20 construction on the Parcel and will be adversely impacted if, as a result Defendants' approvals
21 and actions, an illegal Indian casino is constructed and gambling is allowed on the Parcel.
22
- 23 10. The individual Federal Defendants are employees, officials or appointees of the NIGC, the
24 Department of Interior (DOI), and the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) and include:
25 a. TRACIE STEVENS, Chairwoman of the NIGC.
26 b. SALLY JEWELL, Secretary of the DOI,
27 c. KEVIN WASHBURN, Assistant Secretary of the DOI for Indian Affairs,
28

- d. PAULA L. HART, Director of the Office of Indian Gaming for the BIA,
- e. AMY DUTSCHKE, Regional Director for the Pacific Region of the BIA,
- f. JOHN RYDZIK, Chief of the Environmental Division of the BIA, and
- g. DAWN HOULE, Chief of Staff of the NIGC, and
- h. JONODEV CHAUDHURI, Acting Chairman of the NIGC.

The individual Federal Defendants are being sued in their official capacity for actions and decisions for which they bear the responsibility. They are also being sued in their personal capacity for allowing and facilitating the construction of an illegal casino on the Parcel in violation of federal and State law including constitutional violations. Each Defendant has acted, or threatened to act, under the color of federal governmental authority to the injury of Plaintiffs in violation of federal law and in excess of federal limitations upon their power and authority. *Ex parte Young* (1908) 209 U.S. 123.

11. Defendant, DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR, is a cabinet level agency of the United States and is the agency responsible for managing the affairs of Indian tribes primarily through the BIA. The DOI is responsible for insuring compliance with its laws and regulations and for supervising its officials and employees including those in the BIA.
12. Defendant, NATIONAL INDIAN GAMING COMMISSION, is an independent agency that is responsible for making Indian lands determinations and approving gaming ordinances and management contracts under IGRA. The NIGC is responsible for insuring compliance with its laws and regulations and for supervising their officials and employees.
13. Defendants RAYMOND HUNTER, CHARLENE CHAMBERLAIN, ROBERT MESA, RICHARD TELLOW, and JULIA LOTTA are council members or officials of the JIV. They are being sued in their personal capacity for allowing and facilitating the construction of an illegal casino on the Parcel in violation of federal and State law including constitutional

1 violations. Each of these Defendants has acted, or threatened to act, under the color of JIV
2 governmental authority to the injury of Plaintiffs in violation of federal law and in excess of
3 federal limitations upon their power and authority. *Ex parte Young* (1908) 209 U.S. 123;
4 *Michigan v. Bay Mills Indian Community* (S.Ct. No. 12-515; May 27, 2014) and *Salt River*
5 *Project Agricultural Improvement and Power District v. Lee*, 672 F.3d 1176 (9th Cir. 2012).
6

7 14. Although not named as a defendant, nor federally recognized as an Indian tribe, the JIV has
8 voluntarily participated in this case as though it was a party. The JIV filed briefs, motions,
9 opposition to motions and requests for judicial notice in this case which, over Plaintiffs'
10 objections, have been accepted and decided by the Court. Plaintiffs, by naming the JIV
11 Council Members and Officials, do not concede that the JIV is a federally recognized tribe.
12

13 15. Defendant PENN NATIONAL, INC. is a corporation doing business in California. Penn
14 National signed management and development contracts with the JIV, submitted them to the
15 NIGC for approval and is implementing them by constructing or managing the construction of
16 the illegal casino on the Parcel. Penn National has issued press releases and public
17 statements confirming that they have initiated construction of a casino on the Parcel.
18

19 16. Defendant SAN DIEGO GAMING VILLAGE, LLC (SDGV) is a corporation doing business
20 in California that was identified by the NIGC in the Notice of Intent to Prepare a
21 Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) for the Approval of a Gaming
22 Management Contract as the corporate entity proposing a gaming management contract with
23 JIV for the management of the illegal casino on the Parcel.
24

25 17. Defendant C.W.DRIVER is a corporation and contractor doing business in California.
26 Plaintiffs are informed and believe, and on that basis allege that C.W.DRIVER has been
27 retained by JIV council members, Penn National and/or SDGV to construct, and is currently
28 constructing, the illegal Indian casino on the Parcel.

JURISDICTION AND VENUE

- 1
- 2 **18.** The jurisdiction of this Court is invoked pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§1331 et. seq, 5 U.S.C. §§
- 3 701-706, 28 U.S.C. §§ 2201-2202, 25 U.S.C. § 2714, and 18 U.S.C. § 1166.
- 4
- 5 **19.** The United States waived sovereign immunity from suit under 5 U.S.C. §§701-706, 28 U.S.C.
- 6 §2201(a) and 25 U.S.C. § 2714. The other Defendants do not have immunity from suit.
- 7
- 8 **20.** An actual case and controversy exists between the parties, warranting the Court’s declaration
- 9 pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2201 of the rights, remedies and relations of the parties with respect
- 10 to the Parcel and whether or not it qualifies a Indian land eligible for gambling under IGRA.
- 11
- 12 **21.** All applicable federal administrative remedies have been exhausted prior to initiating this
- 13 lawsuit against the Federal defendants as required by 5 U.S.C. §704. This action arises under
- 14 federal law, including IRA, 25 U.S.C. §§ 465 et. seq. IGRA, 25 U.S.C. §§ 2700 et seq. and 18
- 15 U.S.C. § 1166, the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), 42 U.S.C. §§ 4321 et seq.,
- 16 the Native American Grave Protection and Repatriation Act, 25 U.S.C. §§ 3001 et seq., the
- 17 U.S. Constitution, the California Admissions Act of 1850, and principles of federalism.
- 18
- 19 **22.** The NIGC’s approval of the ILD on April 4, 2013, the JIV Gaming Ordinance on July 1,
- 20 2013, and the JIV-Penn National Gaming Management Contract on or about January 5, 2014,
- 21 are final agency actions subject to review under IGRA. 25 U.S.C. § 2714.
- 22
- 23 **23.** Venue is proper in the District Court for the Eastern District of California under 28 U.S.C. §§
- 24 1391(b) and (e) and 5 U.S.C. § 703. Venue is proper in this judicial district because at least
- 25 one defendant resides or has an office in this judicial district, and because a substantial
- 26 portion of the events giving rise to the Plaintiffs’ claims occurred in this district.
- 27
- 28 **24.** The Plaintiffs have standing to pursue the claims asserted in this complaint. *Bond v. United*
- States* 131 S.Ct. 2355 (2011), *Match-E-Be-Nash-She-Wish Band v. Patchak* 132 S.Ct. 2199
- (2012), and *Michigan v. Bay Mills Indian Community* (S.Ct. No. 12-515; May 27, 2014)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

LEGAL BACKGROUND

25. On September 9, 1850, California was admitted to the Union. (California Admissions Act; 9 Stats. 452 (1850).) California entered the Union on an “equal footing” with, and with the same public property rights, jurisdiction and regulatory authority, as all other States.

26. In 1864, Congress passed an Act which stated that no more than four reservations could be established within the State of California. (13 Stat. 39 (1864).) The four reservations were Round Valley, Hoopa Valley, Tule River and “Mission.” *Mattz v. Arnett* (1973) 412 U.S. 481, 489-491. The Parcel was not one of the four reservations.

27. In 1887, Congress passed the General Allotment Act. (24 Stat. 388 (1887).) This Act authorized the President to allot portions of reservation lands to individual Indians. The Jamul Indians did not own reservation land that was subject to the General Allotment Act.

28. In 1891, Congress provided for the creation of a limited number of additional reservations in California for “Mission” Indians in the Mission Indian Relief Act (MIRA). (Act of Jan 12, 1891, 26 Stat. 212.) The creation of a Mission Indian reservation required the approval and signature of the Secretary of Interior and the President. The Parcel was not acquired or created as a Mission Indian reservation. Nor was it approved by the President.

29. In 1924, Congress conferred citizenship on all Indians born in the United States including the Indians of San Diego County. (8 U.S.C. § 1401(b).) And, by reason of the 14th amendment, the grant of federal citizenship had the additional effect of making Indians citizens of the States where they resided. Citizenship bestows rights and corresponding duties which one is not free to selectively adopt or reject. Giving governmental preferences and benefits to citizens or groups of citizens based on race is a violation of the federal and State constitutions. Defendants’ attempt to confer benefits on the JIV as racial quarter-blood Indian community is an unconstitutional violation of the equal protection and due process rights of Plaintiffs.

1 30. In 1934, Congress enacted the IRA. (25 U.S.C. §§ 461 et seq.) A purpose of the IRA was to
2 reacquire lands within reservations that, pursuant to the General Allotment Act of 1887, were
3 allotted to Indians. IRA benefits are limited by its terms to recognized tribes under federal
4 jurisdiction in 1934. *Carciari v. Salazar* 132 S.Ct. 1058 (2009). The Jamul Indians were not a
5 recognized tribe under federal jurisdiction in 1934. Nor were they on the list of 258 federally
6 recognized tribes that existed in 1934. Nor was any land owned by Jamul Indians subject to
7 the 1887 General Allotment Act that was remedied by the IRA in 1934.
8

9 31. In 1978 the DOI adopted regulations outlining ‘Procedures for Establishing that an American
10 Indian Group Exists as an Indian Tribe.’ These procedures are currently codified at 25 C.F.R.
11 §§ 83.1-83.13.
12

13 32. The JIV has not filed a Part 83 petition to become a federally recognized tribe. Nor could the
14 JIV meet the requirements of Part 83. As a general matter, to obtain federal recognition, a
15 tribe must demonstrate that it’s “membership consists of individuals who descend from a
16 historical Indian tribe or from historical Indian tribes which combined and functioned as a
17 single autonomous political entity.” (25 C.F.R. §83.7(3).) The JIV was never a body politic
18 that continued without interruption since time immemorial, never had powers of inherent
19 sovereignty, and was not a single identifiable group that historically governed itself or
20 functioned as a single autonomous political entity.
21

22 33. In the 1970’s representatives of the JIV asked the BIA how it could obtain federal recognition.
23 The BIA told the JIV that the only avenues to obtain federal recognition were through an Act
24 of Congress or the Part 83 process. In the alternative, the BIA told JIV that they could
25 organize themselves as a half-blood Indian organization under the Section 19 of the IRA. It
26 was pointed out to the JIV that federal recognition under Part 83 and of organizing as a half-
27 blood Indian community under Section 19 are two different things. In order for the JIV to
28

1 become a federally recognized tribe under Part 83 it would have to submit a detailed petition
2 and undergo a lengthy process of consideration. Several years would have been required to
3 complete this. In 1981 the JIV opted to organize themselves as a Section 19 half-blood Indian
4 community and not to pursue the Part 83 federal recognition process even though they knew
5 the significant limitations if they organized themselves as a half-blood Indian community.
6

7 34. In 1980, the DOI adopted regulations for “the acquisition of land by the United States in trust
8 status for individual Indians and Indian tribes.” (45 Fed. Reg. 62034-62037; September 5,
9 1980.) These regulations are currently codified at 25 C.F.R. §§ 151.1 – 151.15. Trust
10 acquisitions must be authorized by an Act of Congress and must be approved by the Secretary
11 of Interior and published in the Federal Register for thirty days to be effective. 25 C.F.R. §§
12 151.3 and 151.12 (b). The Parcel has not been taken into trust by the Secretary of Interior.
13

14 35. In 1988, Congress enacted the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act. (Pub. Law 100-497; 25 U.S.C
15 §§ 2701 et seq.) Under IGRA “Indian lands” eligible for gaming are limited to: (1) lands
16 within a reservation or (2) trust land or restricted Indian lands over which a tribe exercises
17 governmental control. (25 U.S.C. § 2703(4)(A)&(B).) The Parcel is neither trust land,
18 restricted Indian land nor reservation land and, therefore, is not eligible for an Indian casino
19 under IGRA. Defendants’ treatment of the Parcel as though it was Indian lands is in violation
20 of federal law and in excess of the limits upon their governmental power and authority.
21

22 36. In 1994, Congress enacted the Federal Recognition Tribal List Act. (Pub. Law 103-454.) To
23 be on this list a tribe must have obtained federal recognition “by Act of Congress” or “by the
24 administrative procedures set forth in Part 83 of the Code of Federal Regulations denominated
25 ‘Procedures for Establishing that an American Indian Group Exist as an Indian Tribe.’ ” (Id.)
26 The JIV has not filed a petition to become a tribe pursuant to the procedures of Part 83.
27
28

1 37. The BIA prepared and published a list entitled: "Indian Entities Recognized and Eligible To
2 Receive Services From the Bureau of Indian Affairs." The BIA list included Part 83 federally
3 recognized tribes and other "Indian entities". The JIV was included on this list as an Indian
4 entity known as the "Jamul Indian Village of California" – a half-blood Indian community.
5

6 38. The only administrative way to become a federally recognized tribe is through the 25 C.F.R.
7 Part 83 petition process. The inclusion of the JIV on this BIA list of "Indian Entities" entitled
8 to BIA services did not make the JIV a federally recognized tribe under Part 83 or otherwise.

9 39. In 2006 the NIGC and DOI entered into a MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT which
10 requires the NIGC Office of General Counsel (OGC) to prepare an opinion on "whether a tribe
11 has Indian lands" whenever "a tribe requests that the NIGC approve a management contract
12 or ordinance for gaming". The NIGC issued its ILD on April 4, 2013. On April 5, 2013, the
13 JIV submitted a gaming ordinance and a gaming management contract to the NIGC for
14 approval. Both were subsequently approved by the NIGC. Plaintiffs are informed and
15 believe, and on that basis allege, that the OGC prepared an ILD for the NIGC Chairwoman to
16 consider when reviewing the proposed gaming ordinance and gaming management contract.
17

18 STATEMENT OF FACTS

19 40. Between 1850 and 1978, the Parcel was in private ownership subject to the sovereignty
20 jurisdiction and regulatory authority of the State of California. The Parcel was never public
21 domain land nor reserved from public domain land. Nor did the State of California ever cede
22 sovereignty or jurisdiction over the Parcel to the United States. See Cal. Gov. Code §§ 110 et
23 seq. and 40 U.S.C. § 255
24

25 41. On December 12, 1978, the private owner recorded the gift grant deed for the Parcel in fee to
26 the United States for the benefit of Jamul Indians of one-half degree or more Indian blood as
27 designated by the Secretary of the Interior.
28

1 42. Consistent with the 1978 gift deed, the Secretary of Interior retained fee ownership of the
2 Parcel and designated individual Jamul Indians as the beneficial owners who then lived on the
3 Parcel and on adjacent land deeded to the Diocese of San Diego as an Indian cemetery.

4 43. In 1981, the JIV, with assistance of the BIA, became a "formal organization", and adopted a
5 constitution, as "half-blood members of the Jamul Indian Village". The JIV's constitution
6 does not identify a reservation or the Parcel as being the territory of the JIV. Nor did the
7 Secretary designate a beneficial interest in the property in favor of the JIV after it was created.
8

9 44. The JIV is not a federally recognized tribe. The JIV has never petitioned for tribal recognition
10 pursuant to 25 CFR Part 83. Nor has Congress recognized the JIV by an Act or Treaty.

11 45. After it was organized, the JIV claimed a beneficial interest in the Parcel. This claim is
12 disputed and has been litigated by the individual Jamul Indians which were designated by the
13 Secretary of Interior as the Parcel beneficiaries prior to the creation of the JIV. That litigation
14 is continuing and involves competing claims to the beneficial interest in the Parcel. None of
15 the Plaintiffs were or are involved in those lawsuits. None of the lawsuits between Jamul
16 Indians and the JIV involve IGRA or the Indian lands issue present in this case. Nor do the
17 Plaintiffs claim an ownership or a beneficial interest in the Parcel.
18

19 46. Even if the JIV has a beneficial interest in the Parcel, it is not trust land as that term is used in
20 IGRA. And, despite claiming to be the beneficial owners of the Parcel, the JIV has never
21 applied to the Secretary to have the Parcel taken into trust pursuant to 25 C.F.R. Part 151.
22

23 47. In 1993, the JIV submitted a proposed Class II Gaming Ordinance to the NIGC for approval.
24 The JIV Proposed gaming ordinance did not specify a reservation or the Parcel or any other
25 land as being Indian lands eligible for Class II gaming under IGRA.

26 48. In 1994, the NIGC approved the JIV Class II Gaming Ordinance. But the Parcel was not
27 identified in the proposed ordinance. In fact, because the location of the casino was not
28

1 identified in the proposed ordinance, the NIGC cautioned the JIV stating in the letter of
2 approval that: "It is important to note that the gaming ordinance is approved for gaming only
3 on Indian lands as is defined in the IGRA."

4
5 **49.** In 1996 the JIV, with support of the BIA, admitted Jamul Indians, who were only one-quarter
6 Indian blood as members of the JIV. These less-than-half-blood Indians are now more than a
7 majority of the members of the JIV. Consequently, the JIV no longer meets the requirement
8 of half-blood Indian community anticipated by the TRA and is, instead, a race based quarter-
9 blood Indian community and not a tribal government.

10 **50.** On October 8, 1999, the JIV and the State of California entered into a Tribal-State Compact.
11 The Parcel is not mentioned in the Compact. Nor is it identified as Indian lands owned by the
12 JIV in the Compact. Instead the Compact was based on representations of the JIV that they
13 are a recognized tribe possessing the powers of self-government over Indian land eligible for
14 gaming under IGRA. Some of the key provisions of the Compact relevant here include:

- 15
16 a. Section 15.6 of the Compact provides in part that: "In entering into this Compact, the
17 State expressly relies upon the forgoing representations of the Tribe [that it is a federally
18 recognized tribe with Indian land as defined by IGRA], and the State's entry into the
19 Compact is expressly made contingent upon the truth of those representations as of the
20 date of the Tribe's execution of this Compact."
21
22 b. Section 4.2 of the Compact provides: "The Tribe may establish and operate not more than
23 two Gaming Facilities, and only on those Indian lands on which gaming may lawfully be
24 conducted under the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act."
25
26 c. Section 10.8.3(b) of the Compact provides, in part, that: " On or after January 1, 2003, but
27 not later than March 1, 2003, the State may request negotiations for an amendment to this
28 Section 10.8 on the ground that , as it presently reads, the section has proven to be

1 inadequate to protect the off-Reservation environment from significant adverse impacts
2 resulting from Projects undertaken by the Tribe or to insure adequate mitigation by the
3 Tribe of significant adverse off-Reservation impacts.”

4 **d.** Section 10.8.3(c) of the Compact provides, in part that: “If the State has requested
5 negotiations pursuant to subdivision (b) but, as of January 1, 2005, there is neither an
6 agreement nor an order against the State . . . then, on that date, the Tribe shall
7 immediately cease construction and other activities on all projects then in progress that
8 have the potential to cause adverse off-Reservation impacts, unless and until an agreement
9 to amend this Section 10.8 has been concluded between the Tribe and the State.”

10
11 **51.** In March 2000 California amended the California Constitution to authorize the Governor “to
12 negotiate and conclude compacts, subject to the ratification by the Legislature” for the
13 conduct of Class III gaming “by federally recognized tribes on Indian lands in California in
14 accordance with federal law.” Cal. Const. Art. 4, Sec. 19(f).

15
16 **52.** On May 5, 2000, the DOI approved the 1999 Compact between the JIV and the State. But
17 the DOI letter conditioned its approval as follows: “[T]he Compact provides that gaming will
18 be located on the Tribe’s reservation land, which is located in San Diego County, California.”
19 The terms of the Compact are approved only to the extent that they authorize gaming on
20 ‘Indian Lands’ as defined by IGRA, now or hereafter acquired by the Tribe.”

21
22 **53.** On July 17, 2001, Governor Davis sent a letter to the BIA asserting that a proposed “gaming
23 establishment” in the Jamul area would be “detrimental to the surrounding community.”

24 **54.** In 2002, the JIV initiated activities toward obtaining NIGC approval to construct a casino
25 project on property other than the Parcel.

26 **55.** On or about February 28, 2003, as anticipated in the Compact, Governor Davis sent a letter to
27 the JIV requesting renegotiation of Section 10.8. The JIV ignored the Governor’s request and
28

1 did not negotiate an amendment of Section 10.8. Nor did the JIV obtain a Court order that it
2 need not renegotiate Section 10.8 of the Compact with the State. California failed to
3 withdraw this request to renegotiate Section 10.8 prior to March 1, 2003.

4
5 56. In late 2003 the JIV revised their proposal to provide for the construction of a casino on the
6 Parcel and not on proposed trust land.

7 57. On September 10, 2004, Governor Schwarzenegger sent a letter to the BIA confirming
8 Governor Davis's earlier concern that an approval of a gaming establishment in Jamul would
9 be detrimental to the surrounding community.

10 58. On January 1, 2005 the JIV was required by the terms of the Compact to immediately cease
11 construction and other activities on their proposed casino projects on the Parcel unless and
12 until they reach an agreement with the State to amend this Section 10.8. The JIV and the State
13 have not concluded such an agreement. Thus the current construction activities of a casino on
14 the Parcel are in violation of the Compact and federal law.

15
16 59. On December 27, 2012, the JIV forwarded a tribal resolution to the NIGC declaring its
17 intention to negotiate a management contract with SDVG and requesting that the NIGC begin
18 the NEPA review process for approval of a management contract.

19
20 60. On January 2, 2013, the NIGC asked the BIA to prepare a record of decision to support the
21 NIGC's approval of the gaming management contract and related Indian lands determination.

22 61. On February 7, 2013, the NIGC entered a four-party professional services agreement with the
23 BIA, the JIV, and Environmental Data Systems, Inc. memorializing that EDS will provide
24 environmental consulting services, with project management from the BIA, to prepare the
25 necessary environmental documentation.

26 62. On April 3, 2013, the JIV applied to the NIGC to approve a Class III Gaming Ordinance
27 under IGRA. This new ordinance replaced the JIV's 1994 Class II Gaming Ordinance.
28

1 63. On April 4, 2013 the NIGC issued a “PUBLIC NOTICE: Notice of Intent to Prepare a
2 Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) for the Approval of a Proposed
3 Gaming Management Contract “for a casino to be constructed on the Parcel. The Notice
4 provides in part that: “The Gaming Management Contract, if approved, would allow SDGV to
5 manage the approved 203,000 square foot tribal gaming facility to be located on the Tribe’s
6 Reservation, which qualifies as “Indian lands” pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 2703.”

7
8 64. On April 5, 2013, the JIV and Penn National announced in a press release that the
9 management and development contracts were signed by Defendant Hunter as Chairman of the
10 JIV and by Defendant Penn National based on the NIGC Indian lands determination that the
11 JIV “reservation” was Indian lands. The contracts were submitted to NIGC for approval.

12 65. On April 10, 2013, the NOTICE was published in the Federal Register. (78 Fed.Reg. 21398).

13 66. The NIGC Notice also indicated that it will circulate the SEIS and complete the NEPA
14 process before considering and, possibly, approving the proposed gaming management
15 contract. See 25 C.F.R. §§ 522.2 and 559.1-2. It has been 18 months and the SEIS still has
16 not been circulated for public input and comment. In the meantime, before complying with
17 NEPA, the Defendants are illegally allowing construction of the casino to go forward
18

19 67. On July 1, 2013, Defendant Stevens approved JIV’s amended Class III Gaming Ordinance for
20 the JIV’s Reservation. The JIV amended the Gaming Ordinance at the direction of the OGC.

21 68. The NIGC was required, and apparently did approve the management contract, submitted on
22 April 5, 2013, within nine months, or before January 5, 2014. 25 U.S.C. §§ 2710 & 2711.

23 69. On January 10, 2014, the JIV and Penn National announced the initiation of construction of a
24 million square foot building/casino on the Parcel while they continued to work with the NIGC
25 on management issues. The initiation of construction was based on the approved ILD, the
26 approved JIV Gaming Ordinance and the approved JIV-Penn National Management Contract,
27
28

1 70. In April 2014, the JIV and Defendant Raymond Hunter, with the concurrence and approval of
2 Defendants JIV Council Members, filed briefs in this case claiming that their beneficial
3 interest in the Parcel is trust land which, under their Compact with the State, supposedly gives
4 it the “federal right to develop a tribally-owned gaming enterprise on its Indian lands.”
5

6 71. Unlike the Federal Defendants, the JIV and Defendants JIV Council Members do not claim
7 that the Parcel is a “reservation.” Nor do they claim that that their beneficial interest in the
8 Parcel was taken into trust for the JIV per 25 C.F.R. Part 151.

9 72. The JIV’s beneficial interest claim to the Parcel is not a reservation or trust land under JIV’s
10 governmental control and therefore it is not Indian lands as defined by IGRA.

11 73. A tribe does not have the authority to unilaterally declare or create a reservation or trust land
12 for its own benefit, or to put lands into trust without complying with 25 CFR Part 151. *City of*
13 *Sherrill v. Oneida Nation of New York* 1255 S.Ct. 1478 (2005).
14

15 **FIRST CLAIM FOR RELIEF**

16 **Declaratory and Injunctive Relief - Indian Gaming Regulatory Act**

17 74. Plaintiffs repeat and re-allege paragraphs 1 through 73 inclusive, of this Second Amended and
18 Supplemental Complaint, as if fully set forth here.

19 75. Plaintiffs seek a declaration from this Court that, contrary to the determination of the NIGC,
20 the Parcel is not a reservation or Indian lands eligible for gaming under IGRA. The Plaintiffs
21 seek a declaration that the NIGC’s approvals of the gaming ordinance and gaming
22 management contract based on this incorrect ILD are arbitrary, capricious and contrary to law.

23 76. Plaintiffs also seek injunctive relief from this Court enjoining the construction of an illegal
24 casino on the Parcel and enjoining the implementation of the NIGC approved JIV Gaming
25 Ordinance and the JIV/Penn National gaming management and development contracts which
26 are facilitating construction of an illegal casino on the Parcel by the Defendants.
27
28

1 77. Contrary to the NIGC's ILD, the Parcel is not an Indian reservation. Congress has limited the
2 number of reservations in California to four in the 1864 Four Reservations Act and to the
3 Mission Indian reservations allowed by the 1891 MIRA. The Parcel was not created as an
4 Indian reservation by either of these Acts or by any other Act of Congress.
5

6 78. The Federal Defendants' determination in the SEIS Notice that the Parcel is a "Reservation,
7 which qualifies as 'Indian Lands' pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 2703" as being eligible for gambling
8 under IGRA is arbitrary and capricious and contrary to law. This NIGC Indian lands
9 determination should be reversed and vacated by this Court.

10 79. The Federal Defendants' approval of the JIV's Gaming Ordinance based on their
11 determination that the Parcel is a "Reservation, which qualifies as 'Indian Lands' pursuant to
12 25 U.S.C. 2703" as being eligible for gambling under IGRA is arbitrary and capricious and
13 contrary to law. NIGC's approval of the gaming ordinance should be vacated by this Court.
14

15 80. The Federal Defendants' approval of the gaming management and development contracts
16 between JIV and Penn National and/or SDGV based on their determination that the Parcel is a
17 "Reservation, which qualifies as 'Indian Lands' pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 2703" as being eligible
18 for gambling under IGRA is arbitrary and capricious and contrary to law. NIGC's approval
19 of the gaming and management contracts should be reversed and vacated by this Court.
20

21 81. Based on this unlawful Indian lands determination and the related approvals, the Federal
22 Defendants have approved, allowed and facilitated the construction of a major casino on the
23 Parcel in violation of State and federal law and to the detriment and injury of Plaintiffs.

24 82. As a result of this unlawful Indian lands determination, approvals of the management contract
25 and gaming ordinance and the casino construction, the JIV is being allowed to build a Class
26 III casino on the Parcel which, if completed, will cause major environmental impacts in and
27 around the town of Jamul and San Diego County and irreversible harm to the Plaintiffs and
28

1 their members and community. It would be an illegal gambling casino which should be
2 enjoined as a violation of IGRA and a public nuisance under State and federal law.

3 83. Plaintiffs are entitled to injunctive relief to enjoin the continued construction of an illegal
4 casino on the Parcel. Granting preliminary and permanent injunctive relief will be in the
5 public interest and consistent with the State law and policy to prevent illegal gaming on land
6 that does not qualify under IGRA for gaming.

7
8 84. Plaintiffs have no adequate remedy at law. Plaintiffs have a high likelihood of success on the
9 merits of the claims. Plaintiffs request an injunction against Defendants, and each of them, to
10 prevent the construction of an illegal casino on the Parcel in violation of federal and State law.

11 85. Plaintiffs request that the Court reverse and vacate the NIGC's approvals of the ILD, Gaming
12 Ordinance and Management Contract as being arbitrary, capricious and contrary to law.

13 14 **SECOND CLAIM FOR RELIEF**

15 **Declaratory and Injunctive Relief - Indian Reorganization Act of 1934**

16 86. Plaintiffs repeat and re-allege paragraphs 1 through 85 inclusive, of this Second Amended
17 and Supplemental Complaint, as if fully set forth here.

18 87. Plaintiffs seek a declaration from this Court that, contrary to the assertions of the Defendants
19 JIV Council Members, the beneficial interest in Parcel in favor of half-blood Jamul Indians is
20 not trust land over which the JIV lawfully exercises governmental power or Indian lands
21 eligible for gaming under IGRA.

22
23 88. Plaintiffs also seek injunctive relief from this Court enjoining the construction of an illegal
24 casino on the Parcel and enjoining the implementation of the JIV Gaming Ordinance and
25 implementation of the JIV management and development contracts which are facilitating the
26 construction of an illegal casino on the Parcel by the Defendants.

27
28

- 1 89. Neither the Parcel, nor the beneficial interest in the Parcel for half-blood Jamul Indians, is
2 trust land over which a federally recognized Indian tribe lawfully exercises governmental
3 power and therefore is not Indian lands eligible for gaming or an Indian casino under IGRA.
4
- 5 90. Under the IRA, the DOI is authorized to take land into trust for only those tribes that were
6 federally recognized and under federal jurisdiction in June 1934 when the IRA was enacted.
7 25 U.S.C. §§ 465, 467, & 479; *Carcieri v. Salazar, supra*.
- 8 91. Neither the JIV, nor the Defendants JIV Officials, was a federally recognized tribe in June
9 1934 when Congress enacted the IRA. Thus neither the JIV, nor the Defendants JIV Officials,
10 is eligible to have lands placed into trust under the IRA on their behalf because they were not
11 a recognized tribe under federal jurisdiction in 1934. *Carcieri v. Salazar, supra*.
- 12 92. Neither the JIV, nor the Defendants JIV Officials, have applied to the BIA or DOI to have the
13 Parcel, or the claimed beneficial interest in the Parcel, taken into trust for the benefit of the
14 JIV pursuant to the IRA or 25 C.F.R. Part 151 or pursuant to any other Act.
- 15 93. The Secretary of Interior has not taken the Parcel, or the JIV's claimed beneficial interest in
16 the Parcel, into trust for the JIV or for the Defendants JIV Officials pursuant to 25 C.F.R. Part
17 151 or the IRA or any other Act of Congress.
- 18 94. There is no other act, statute or regulation in existence that authorizes the Defendants to take
19 the Parcel, or the claimed beneficial interest the Parcel, into trust for the JIV.
- 20 95. The JIV was created by the BIA in 1982 as a non-governmental half-blood Indian community.
21 It later changed its membership to become a less-than-half-blood Indian community. It was
22 not in existence in 1934. The JIV has not petitioned for tribal recognition pursuant to 25
23 C.F.R. Part 83 and has never lawfully exercised governmental power over the Parcel.
- 24 96. Defendants' decision that the Parcel qualifies for gambling under 25 U.S.C. § 2703 is
25 arbitrary, capricious, an abuse of discretion, unsupported by substantial evidence, beyond the
26
27
28

1 scope of the Secretary's authority under the TRA, and issued in a manner not in accordance
2 with law. 5 U.S.C. § 706(2).

3 97. There is an actual controversy among the parties, within the meaning of the federal
4 Declaratory Relief Judgment Act (28 U.S.C. § 2201) regarding the eligibility of an Indian
5 community, not federally recognized as a tribe, such as the JIV, to receive or hold trust lands
6 under the TRA as though it were a federally recognized tribe in 1934. There is also an actual
7 controversy among the parties regarding whether the JIV's beneficial ownership claim to the
8 Parcel qualifies as Indian lands eligible for gaming under IGRA. A declaratory judgment in
9 favor of Plaintiffs and against the Defendants on these issues is necessary and proper.

10
11 98. Plaintiffs' remedies at law are inadequate. Injunctive relief, both preliminary and permanent,
12 is necessary to prevent irreparable injury to the Plaintiffs. In the absence of the injunctive
13 relief requested in this action, an unlawful casino complex will be constructed by Defendants
14 and will be allowed to open and operate in the rural Jamul community in San Diego County.
15 The Defendants JIV Officials should be enjoined from approving or implementing the
16 management and development contracts and from facilitating or continuing the construction
17 of an illegal casino on the Parcel based on their unlawful claim that their claimed beneficial
18 interest in the Parcel is trust land eligible for Indian gaming under IGRA.

19
20 99. Plaintiffs request that the Court reverse and vacate the NIGC's approval of the JLD, Gaming
21 Ordinance and Management Contract as being arbitrary, capricious and contrary to law
22 including, but not limited to, the IRA.
23

24 **THIRD CLAIM FOR RELIEF**

25 **Declaratory Relief and Injunctive Relief – Constitutional Law**

26 100. Plaintiffs repeat and re-allege paragraphs 1 through 99 inclusive, of this Second Amended
27 and Supplemental Complaint, as if fully set forth here.
28

1 101. After California became a sovereign State of the United States in 1850, on an equal
2 footing with all other States, it received regulatory and police power jurisdiction over all
3 property within the State – including federally owned public domain lands. Until public
4 domain lands are conveyed to the State or into private ownership, the United States retains
5 limited regulatory authority over public domain lands if necessary to further a federal
6 purpose. *Kleppe v. New Mexico* 429 U.S. 873 (1976).

8 102. Thus, the United States has the authority, in some circumstances, to create an Indian
9 reservation from retained public domain lands. By definition, an Indian reservation is created
10 by the Secretary, pursuant to an Act of Congress, executing an order withdrawing specific
11 parcels from public domain land and reserving it for the specific purpose of the withdrawal
12 order. *See U.S. v. Midwest Oil Co.* 236 U.S. 459 (1915).

14 103. But after public domain property is conveyed to the State, or into private ownership, the
15 United States no longer has authority to create an Indian reservation over non-public domain
16 lands. *See Hawaii v. Office of Hawaiian Affairs*, 129 S Ct. 1436 (2009). The Supreme Court
17 concluded that “it would raise grave constitutional concerns” if Congress sought to “cloud
18 Hawaii’s title to its sovereign lands” after it had joined the Union. “We have emphasized that
19 Congress cannot, after statehood, reserve or convey...lands that have already been bestowed
20 upon a state...” *Hawaii v. Office of Hawaiian Affairs, supra*.

22 104. The State of California entered the Union on September 9, 1850, on an equal footing with
23 all other States. As is the case with all States, public domain lands in California were to be
24 transferred to either the State or into private ownership subject to State jurisdiction and
25 regulation. California’s Act of Admission mandated that California shall not interfere with the
26 primary disposal of public domain lands by the United States. (9 Stats. 452.)

1 105. In addition, in 1864, Congress limited the number of Indian Reservations that could be
2 created in California from public domain lands to four. (13 Stat. 39.) In 1891 MIRA allowed
3 for the creation of Mission Indian reservations. (26 Stat. 212) The remainder of the public
4 domain land was to be transferred to the State or eventually sold into private ownership.
5

6 106. The Defendants' decision that the Parcel is reservation or Indian lands eligible for
7 gambling free from State regulation is an unconstitutional infringement on private land titles
8 and on State's plenary power to regulate its citizenry because the Parcel was never part of the
9 public domain and was never lawfully reserved.

10 107. The decision by the Federal Defendants that the Parcel is a reservation or Indian lands
11 exempt from State regulation, is arbitrary, capricious, an abuse of discretion, and otherwise
12 not in accordance with law. It should be vacated and its implementation enjoined as an
13 unconstitutional usurpation of State jurisdiction and regulation.
14

15 108. In addition the Defendants attempt to exclude the Parcel from State jurisdiction and
16 regulation is contrary to an established directive from the Secretary of Interior. See Notice of
17 the Office of the Secretary of Interior, issued pursuant to 25 C.F.R § 1.4, adopting and
18 applying State laws on all Indian property in California (30 Fed.Reg. 8722 (1965)).
19

20 109. By attempting to preclude the application of State law to the Parcel is a violation of the
21 Constitution and the principles of federalism. Each Defendant has acted, or threatened to act,
22 under the color of governmental authority to the injury of Plaintiffs in violation of federal law
23 and in excess of federal limitations upon the power and authority of each such Defendant.

24 110. The JIV was organized in 1981 as a half-blood Indian community. Although not a
25 federally recognized tribe, this racial half-blood Indian community is consistent with the IRA.

26 111. The JIV reorganized itself in 1996 as a quarter-blood Indian community. This racial
27 quarter-blood Indian community is not allowed by, the IRA.
28

1 112. The Federal Defendants efforts to give the JIV preference and benefits based on its make-
2 up of quarter-blood Indians is a violation of the United States Constitutions and the equal
3 protection rights of the Plaintiffs. Each Defendant has acted, or threatened to act, under the
4 color of federal governmental authority to the injury of Plaintiffs in violation of federal law
5 and in excess of federal limitations upon the power and authority of each such Defendant.
6

7 113. There is an actual controversy among the parties, within the meaning of the federal
8 Declaratory Relief Judgment Act (28 U.S.C. § 2201) regarding whether the Defendants can
9 hold the Parcel free from State and local regulation and for the benefit of a racial quarter
10 blood Indian community. Plaintiffs contend that the federal government cannot, after
11 statehood, reserve, convey, or regulate lands that are no longer public domain lands. The
12 Federal Defendants claim that they have the authority to acquire and hold lands into trust for
13 the JIV free of State and local regulation and that they can give preferential treatment to the
14 JIV as a quarter-blood Indian racial group. Also Defendants JIV Officials claim that they
15 need not comply with State and local laws or the Constitution when constructing a casino on
16 the Parcel. A declaratory judgment by this Court in favor of Plaintiffs on these issues is
17 necessary and proper.
18

19 114. Plaintiffs' remedies at law are inadequate. Injunctive relief, both preliminary and
20 permanent, is necessary to prevent irreparable injury to the Plaintiffs, the public and the
21 environment if a casino is constructed on the Parcel in violation of State and federal law. In
22 the absence of the relief requested in this action, an unlawful casino complex will be allowed
23 to open and operate in the rural Jamul community in San Diego County without complying
24 with State and local law. Plaintiffs request a mandatory injunction directing the Defendants to
25 comply with State and local law when developing the Parcel.
26
27
28

FOURTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF

Injunctive Relief and Damages – Public Nuisance and Nuisance Per Se

1
2
3 **115.** Plaintiffs repeat and re-allege paragraphs 1 through 114 inclusive, of this Second
4 Amended and Supplemental Complaint, as if fully set forth here.

5
6 **116.** Plaintiffs bring this claim for injunctive relief and damages against the individual Federal
7 Defendants, the individual JIV Defendants and the three corporate Defendants. They are
8 being sued in their personal capacity for allowing and facilitating the construction of an illegal
9 gambling casino on the Parcel in violation of federal and State law. Each such Defendant has
10 acted, or has threatened to act, under the color of governmental authority to the injury of
11 Plaintiffs in violation of federal and State law and in excess of the federal and State
12 limitations upon their power and authority. *Ex parte Young* (1908) 209 U.S. 123.

13
14 **117.** The California Constitution allows and limits Class III gaming to “federally recognized
15 tribes [with an approved tribal-state compact] on Indian lands in California in accordance with
16 federal law.” Cal. Const. Art. 4, Sec. 19(f).

17 **118.** IGRA defines Indian lands to include reservations or trust lands over which a federally
18 recognized tribe has lawfully exercised governmental power. Neither the Parcel, nor JIV’s
19 claimed beneficial interest in the Parcel, qualifies as Indian lands under IGRA.

20
21 **119.** The JIV was organized as a half-blood Indian community and has not petitioned to
22 become a “federally recognized tribe” under Part 83. The Parcel is not “Indian lands in
23 California” eligible for gambling under IGRA. Thus the proposed gambling casino on the
24 Parcel by the JIV and Defendants JIV Officials is illegal in California.

25 **120.** California Penal Code section 11225, provides that: “Every building or place used for the
26 purpose of illegal gambling . . . is a nuisance which shall be enjoined, abated and prevented,
27 and for which damages may be recovered, whether it is a public or private nuisance.”
28

1 121. California Penal Code section 11226 provides that “any State resident of the County may
2 maintain an action in equity to enjoin, abate and prevent a nuisance.”

3 122. The construction of an illegal casino is a public nuisance and violation of law that will
4 cause significant harm to the Plaintiffs, long-time residents of Jamul, who live near the Parcel.

5 123. The negative effects of building and operating the casino in Plaintiffs’ community
6 include: (a) an irreversible change in the rural character of the area; (b) loss of enjoyment of
7 the aesthetic and environmental qualities of the agricultural land surrounding the casino site;
8 (c) increased traffic; (d) increased light, noise, air, and storm water pollution; (e) increased
9 crime; (f) diversion of police, fire, and emergency medical resources; (g) decreased property
10 values; (h) increased property taxes; (i) diversion of community resources to the treatment of
11 gambling addiction; (j) weakening of the family conducive atmosphere of the community; and
12 (k) other aesthetic, socioeconomic, and environmental problems associated with gambling.
13

14 124. Plaintiffs’ remedies at law are inadequate. Injunctive relief, both preliminary and
15 permanent, against the Defendants, enjoining the continued construction of the illegal casino
16 is necessary to abate and prevent a public nuisance and to prevent irreparable injury.
17

18 125. The Plaintiffs seek injunctive relief to prevent the continued construction of an illegal
19 casino in Jamul, San Diego. The continued construction of an illegal gambling casino on non-
20 Indian lands should be enjoined as a public nuisance and a public nuisance per se in violation
21 of State and federal law. Cal. Const. Art. 4, Sec. 19 and Cal. Penal Code § 11225.
22

23 **FIFTH FOR RELIEF**

24 **Declaratory Relief and Mandate - National Environmental Policy Act**

25 126. Plaintiffs repeat and re-allege paragraphs 1 through 125 inclusive, of this Second
26 Amended and Supplemental Complaint, as if fully set forth here.
27

28

1 127. The Defendants approval and implementation of the ILD, the gaming ordinance and
2 management and development contracts violate the National Environmental Policy Act
3 (NEPA). 42 U.S.C. § 4321 *et seq.*; 40 C.F.R. 1500 *et seq.* The Defendants did not prepare an
4 environmental assessment or comply with NEPA before approving the ILD, tribal gaming
5 ordinance or the management and development contracts and the construction of the casino.
6

7 128. NEPA requires that “all agencies of the Federal Government shall...include in every
8 recommendation or report on...major Federal actions significantly affecting the quality of the
9 human environment, a detailed statement by the responsible official.” 42 U.S.C. § 4332. The
10 approval of the ILD, gaming ordinance, management and development contracts and casino
11 construction on land owned by the United States are a major federal actions under NEPA.
12

13 129. Defendants ignored or failed to adequately consider or mitigate the environmental impacts
14 of their actions and the proposed illegal Indian casino on Jamul and the surrounding
15 community, including the socio-economic impact, such as the impacts associated with crime
16 and problem gambling, and the impacts on public and social services, such as wastewater
17 service, fire and emergency medical services, law enforcement, housing, roads and
18 transportation resources, schools, cultural and archaeological resources including the
19 internment of human remains and funerary objects and other public and social services.
20

21 130. Defendants’ failed to take a proper “hard look” at the environmental impact of the
22 proposed mega-casino development before approving the ILD, approving the JIV gaming
23 ordinance, approving the management and development contracts and initiating casino
24 construction. 42 U.S.C. § 4321 *et seq.*; 40 C.F.R. § 1508.8.

25 131. Specifically, the Defendants failed to take a hard look at the significant, inherent, and well
26 documented negative and detrimental impacts to: (a) transportation and traffic, (b) road
27 access, (c) fire and emergency services, (d) biology and the Multiple Species Conservation
28

1 Plan for the neighboring Rancho Jamul Ecological Preserve, (e) failure to comply with
2 CEQA and NEPA, (f) hydrology and water quality, (g) groundwater resources, (h) soils and
3 geology, (i) cultural and archeological resources, not to mention the interment of human
4 remains and funerary objects on the Parcel, (j) noise, (k) air quality and climate change, (l)
5 wastewater treatment, (m) electrical power, (n) visual impacts, (o) community character, (p)
6 growth, and (q) Jamul's dark skies.

7
8 **132.** Defendants also failed to fully consider or adequately assess the impact that the ILD and
9 proposed casino will have on local communities, as required by 25 C.F.R. § 151.10(e) and
10 NEPA, and Defendants failed to assess and propose adequate mitigation measures for these
11 community related impacts.

12
13 **133.** Defendants failed to adequately consider alternatives to approving the gaming ordinance
14 and management contract as required by 40 C.F.R. § 1502.14. Defendants were required to
15 “[r]igorously explore and objectively evaluate all reasonable alternatives” *Id.* Yet the
16 Defendants failed to even consider whether the JIV could legally build a casino on the Parcel.

17
18 **134.** Defendants failed to conduct a fair, unbiased and complete analysis of the human impacts
19 that will be caused by approving the gaming ordinance and management contract, as required
20 by NEPA. For example, Defendants failed to consider the detrimental economic impacts on
21 tribal governmental operations and member services that the mega-casino development will
22 have on the Sycuan, Viejas and Campo tribes, including loss of jobs, inability to make per
23 capita payments to its citizens, and elimination of contributions to local organizations.

24 **135.** Despite the Public Notice, the SEIS for the proposed Gaming Management Contract was
25 never prepared or circulated as required by NEPA. Nor was the proposed Gaming
26 Management Contract provided. Nor were the terms of the Gaming Management Contract
27 disclosed as required by 25 U.S.C. §§ 2710(d) (9) and 2711(b)-(f).

28

- 1 **136.** Defendants failed to comply with 40 C.F.R. § 1506.5 and 1506.6 in conducting public
2 hearings, in conducting the public participation and public hearing process, and in reviewing
3 and approving the proposed SEIS in violation of the APA. 5 U.S.C. §§ 702, 704, 706
4
- 5 **137.** The DOI failed to ensure complete and proper public participation, including by failing to
6 properly consult under 25 C.F.R. Part 292, properly consider comments of, and allow or
7 adequate participation by the general public, by denying access and time to certain
8 participants at the expense of other participants, and by denying requests to extend or reopen
9 the comment period and the public hearing process.
- 10 **138.** The failure of the Defendants to comply with NEPA or to take a “hard look” at, and
11 adequately address, the adverse environmental and socio-economic impacts of the ILD, and
12 related actions, is arbitrary, capricious, an abuse of discretion, and otherwise not in
13 accordance with law (5 U.S.C. § 706.)
14
- 15 **139.** Furthermore, Federal Defendants gave preferential treatment to the Indians and the JIV
16 and were required to resolve all doubts in favor of the Indians and JIV. Consequently,
17 Federal Defendants are not able to comply with NEPA and take an unbiased “hard look” at
18 the casino project and its impacts.
- 19 **140.** There is an actual controversy among the parties, within the meaning of the federal
20 Declaratory Relief Judgment Act (28 U.S.C. § 2201) and an actual case and controversy under
21 Article III of the United States Constitution, regarding whether the Federal Defendants
22 complied with the provisions of NEPA before they approved the ILD and management and
23 development contracts. A declaratory judgment by this Court in favor of Plaintiffs and
24 against the Federal Defendants on these issues is necessary and proper.
- 25
26 **141.** Plaintiffs’ remedies at law are inadequate. Injunctive relief, both preliminary and
27 permanent, is necessary to prevent irreparable injury to the Plaintiffs. In the absence of the
28

1 relief requested in this action, an unlawful casino complex will be allowed and constructed by
2 Defendants and allowed to open and operate in the Jamul community in San Diego County by
3 the Defendants before the NEPA process is complete. The Defendants' approvals of the ILLD,
4 management and development contracts and casino construction should be vacated and should
5 be enjoined until the Defendants completely comply with NEPA.
6

7 142. The Plaintiffs request that the Court mandate that the NIGC complete and circulate the
8 SEIS before approving or implementing the gaming ordinance or management contract.

9 **SIXTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF**

10 **Declaratory and Injunctive Relief – Violation of the Federally Approved Compact**

11 143. Plaintiffs repeat and re-allege paragraphs 1 through 142 inclusive, of this Complaint, as if
12 fully set forth here.

13 144. The 1999 Compact between the State and JIV was approved by the DOI in 2000. A
14 Compact, once approved by the DOI, becomes federal law and is enforceable as such.

15 145. The Compact authorized gaming facilities “only on those Indian lands on which gaming
16 may lawfully be conducted under the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act.” Compact, Section 4.2.

17 146. The DOI May 5, 2000 letter of approval of the terms of the Compact was “only to the
18 extent that they authorize gaming on ‘Indian lands’ as defined by IGRA.”

19 147. The Compact is based on JIV’s generic representations and does not identify the Parcel or
20 any property as Indian lands eligible for gaming under IGRA.

21 148. Furthermore, the Compact prohibits the construction of a gaming facility on Indian lands
22 by the JIV after January 1, 2005 “unless and until an agreement to amend this Section 10.8
23 has been concluded between the Tribe and the State.” Compact, Section 10.8.3(c).

24 149. Section 10.8 of the Compact incorporates the policies and purposes of NEPA and CEQA
25 to mitigate any and all significant adverse off-reservation environmental impacts resulting
26
27
28

1 casino construction projects. Despite a timely request from the State, on or about February
2 28, 2003, the JIV has not agreed to an amendment to Section 10.8 of the Compact.

3 Construction on the casino should cease until Section 10.8 is amended.

4
5 **150.** The Plaintiffs seek a declaration from this Court that the Parcel is not Indian lands eligible
6 for gaming under the Compact, the DOI approval of the Compact or IGRA.

7 **151.** The Plaintiffs also seek a preliminary and permanent injunction from this Court enjoining
8 the continued construction of the casino because it violates the Compact, the DOI approval of
9 the Compact and IGRA.

10 **PRAYER FOR RELIEF**

11 Plaintiffs respectfully request that this Court enter judgment in their favor and against all
12 the Defendants, and each of them, as follows:

- 13
14 A. That this Court declare that the Federal Defendants approvals of the ILD, the JIV gaming
15 ordinance and the JIV-Penn National management and development contracts based on
16 the finding that the Parcel is reservation or Indian lands eligible for tribal gaming under
17 IGRA are arbitrary, capricious, and contrary to law.
- 18
19 B. That this Court declare that neither the Parcel, nor the JIV Defendants claimed beneficial
20 interest in the Parcel is trust land under JIV's government control or Indian lands eligible
21 for tribal gaming under the IRA, IGRA and their implementing regulations;
- 22
23 C. That this Court declare that the Defendants have no authority to take the Parcel in trust or
24 to treat it as a reservation free of State regulation and that the decision to do so in the ILD,
25 gaming ordinance and management contract is arbitrary, capricious and contrary to law;
- 26
27 D. That this Court declare that the Defendants attempt to give benefits and preference to the
28 JIV as a racial group of less than half-blood Indians violates the Constitution, due process
and equal protection;

- 1 E. That the Court enjoin the continued construction of the illegal casino by the Defendants
2 on the Parcel as a public nuisance and a nuisance per se;
- 3 F. That this Court declare that the Defendants failed to comply with NEPA and mandate that
4 they comply with NEPA before they approve or implement the ILD, gaming ordinance
5 and management contract and before allowing continued construction on the Parcel;
- 6 G. That this Court declare that the construction of the casino on the Parcel is a violation of
7 the federally approved Compact, the DOI and IGRA and enjoin the continued construction
8 of the casino by the Defendants;
- 9 H. That the Court enter an order mandating the Federal Defendants to disclose the ILD and
10 all related documents in their possession as required by the APA. 5 U.S.C. § 706.
- 11 I. That this Court enter an order enjoining the Defendants from approving or implementing
12 any aspect of the ILD, gaming ordinance or management and development contracts;
- 13 J. That this Court enter a judgment and an order enjoining Defendants from allowing,
14 facilitating or continuing the construction of the illegal casino on the Parcel;
- 15 K. That this Court enter judgment and an order awarding Plaintiffs' costs and reasonable
16 attorney's fees as permitted by law including the Equal Access to Justice Act; and
- 17 L. That this Court award such further relief as to the Court deems just and proper.
18
19
20
21

22 Dated: August 26, 2014

Respectfully submitted,

/s/Kenneth R. Williams

KENNETH R. WILLIAMS

Attorney for Plaintiffs

*Jamul Action Committee, Jamul Community
Church, Darla Kasmedo, Paul Scripps,
Glen Revell and William Hendrix*

1 Patrick D. Webb, Esq. State Bar No. 82857
WEBB & CAREY
 2 402 West Broadway Ste 1230
 San Diego CA 92101
 3 Tel 619-236-1650
 Fax 619-236-1283
 4

5 Attorneys for Plaintiffs

6 **UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT**
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
 7

8 **WALTER ROSALES AND KAREN**)
TOGGERY, ESTATE OF HELEN)
 9 **CUERRO, ESTATE OF WALTER**)
ROSALES' UNNAMED BROTHER,)
 10 **ESTATE OF DEAN ROSALES, ESTATE**)
OF MARIE TOGGERY, ESTATE OF)
 11 **MATTHEW TOGGERY, APRIL LOUISE**)
PALMER, and ELISA WELMAS)

Civ. No.

**COMPLAINT DEMANDING TRIAL
 BY JURY**

12 Plaintiffs,

13 v.

14 **AMY DUTSCHKE, Regional Director, BIA;**)
JOHN RYDZIK, Chief, Environmental)
 15 **Division, BIA; KENNY MEZA; CARLENE**)
A. CHAMBERLAIN; ERICA M. PINTO;)
 16 **ROBERT W. MESA; RICHARD J.**)
TELOW; PENN NATIONAL GAMING)
 17 **INC.; SAN DIEGO GAMING VENTURES,**)
LLC; and C.W. DRIVER,)

18 Defendants.
 19

20 **OUTLINE OF CLAIMS**

21 OUTLINE OF CLAIMS i
 22 NATURE OF ACTION 1
 23 PARTIES 2
 24 JURISDICTION AND VENUE 5
 25 GENERAL ALLEGATIONS 6
 26 1. Walter Rosales and Karen Toggery Own and Control Their Families Human
 27 Remains and Funerary Objects 6
 28

1	A.	History of the Jamul Indian Cemetery and Remnants of Capitan Grande Band	6
2			
3	B.	Creation of the Sanctified Indian Cemetery, Place of Worship, and Religious Ceremonial Site in Jamul	7
4	C.	The Indian Cemetery Property Has Always Been Private Property	11
5	D.	A Portion of the Indian Cemetery is Gifted to the United States for the Beneficial Ownership of Individual Half-Blood Indians in Jamul	13
6			
7	E.	The United States Designated the Individual Half-Blood Indians in Jamul as the Beneficial Owners of the Government’s Portion of the Indian Cemetery	15
8			
9	F.	California Retains Concurrent Jurisdiction over the Jamul Indian Cemetery and Finds Gambling on the Government’s Portion of the Indian Cemetery Would be Detrimental to the Surrounding Community	18
10			
11	G.	Defendants’ Desecration of Rosales & Toggery’s Families’ Human Remains and Funerary Objects	24
12			
13	(1)	California Health & Safety, Public Resources and Penal Code Violations	25
14			
15	(2)	NAGPRA Violations	30
16	(3)	Plaintiffs’ Continuing Irreparable Damage	36
17	(4)	Plaintiffs’ Irreparable Damage Will Continue Unless Enjoined	38
18			
19	2.	JIV Has No Right, Permit or Authorization to Desecrate Plaintiffs’ Families Remains to Build a Casino on the Jamul Indian Cemetery	41
20	A.	JIV was not Recognized Under Federal Jurisdiction in 1934	42
21	B.	JIV Never Acquired Nor Exercised Governmental Power Over the Government’s Portion of the Jamul Indian Cemetery on Which It is Illegally Building a Casino	44
22			
23	C.	JIV Has Never Been Recognized as an IRA Tribe	45
24	D.	A Half-Blood Indian Community is Not an IRA Tribe and has No Inherent Sovereignty	48
25			
26	E.	Listing of a Half-Blood Indian Community Does Not Create or Recognize an IRA Tribe	54
27	F.	The State Compact Does Not Create a Recognized IRA Tribe, Nor Allow JIV to Exercise Governmental Power over any portion of the Jamul Indian Cemetery and Further Requires That Construction Be Enjoined Until the Compact is Amended	57
28			

1	G.	Because the IRA Bars Transfer of the Government’s Portion of the Indian Cemetery to the JIV, the JIV has Never Lawfully Exercised Governmental Power over that parcel.	61
2			
3	(1)	The Individual Half-Blood’s Beneficial Ownership of their Families’ Final Resting Place Was: Never Transferred to the JIV, Never Taken into Trust for the JIV, and JIV Has Never Exercised Governmental Power over that Cemetery Property.	61
4			
5			
6	(2)	The U.S. Never Transferred the Beneficial Ownership of the Cemetery Property from the Individual Indians to the Half-Blood Community	63
7			
8	(3)	JIV Has No Right, Permit or Authorization to Build a Casino on the portion of the Indian Cemetery Beneficially Owned by Rosales and Toggery, Because No Grant Deed Ever Transferred Governmental Control over the Cemetery Property to JIV	67
9			
10			
11	3.	JIV has No Standing as a Required or Indispensable Party Because it has Failed to Exhaust its Administrative Remedies and is Not a Recognized IRA Tribe	69
12			
13	A.	JIV Failed to Petition for Recognition as an IRA Tribe	69
14	B.	JIV Failed to Petition for Proclamation of a Reservation	71
15	C.	JIV Failed to Exhaust its Administrative Remedies, and Has No Standing To Seek a Determination as to Whether It Qualifies to be Recognized as an IRA Tribe	75
16			
17	4.	There Has Been No Prior Final Adjudication of any Issue in this Action	77
18	5.	There Has Been No Prior Final Adjudication that JIV was an Indispensable Party, all of which have been Superseded by Recent United States Supreme Court Decisions	82
19			
20	6.	JIV is an Unessential Third Party to this Action and is Adequately Represented by the Named Defendant Executive Council Members who have No Immunity for Violating California and Federal law	84
21			
22	FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION		
23		For Tortious Violation of Statute and Negligence Against All Defendants	89
24	SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION		
25		For Declaratory and Injunctive Relief against all Defendants	90
26	PRAYER		95
27	JURY DEMAND		96
28			

NATURE OF THE ACTION

1
2 1. Plaintiffs, WALTER ROSALES and KAREN TOGGERY are Native American residents of
3 San Diego County of one-half or more degree of California Indian blood, and former leaders of the
4 half-blood Indian community, known as the Jamul Indian Village, “JIV,” who until recently lived
5 on the Indian cemetery in Jamul, where their families have lived since the late 1800's. Rosales and
6 Toggery own and control their families’ human remains and funerary objects that were interred in
7 burial sites below, on, and above the Indian cemetery. Those remains and objects have been
8 feloniously disinterred and desecrated by the Defendants in a race to illegally build a casino on the
9 U.S. government’s portion of the Indian cemetery property before they are stopped and the law is
10 enforced.

11 2. The executive council members of the JIV, along with the complicity of the other
12 Defendants, have committed some of the most heinous and grisly of crimes in their headlong rush
13 to illegally build a casino on the U.S. government’s portion of the Jamul Indian cemetery. The
14 Defendants have intentionally and feloniously disinterred and desecrated Rosales and Toggery’s
15 families’ human remains and funerary objects, and unceremoniously dumped them on a CalTrans
16 highway construction site. These crimes are felonies, and Defendants have no immunity for having
17 committed them.

18 3. Alleged members of the JIV have repeatedly and falsely testified concerning these crimes.
19 They first claimed that there weren’t any interments on the government’s portion of the Indian
20 cemetery. Then they admitted that they learned of the interments, but denied any knowledge of the
21 interments at the time that Rosales and Toggery’s families remains were dug up and dumped on
22 CalTrans construction site. Now, their most recent declarations under oath admit that they began
23 construction, with knowledge of the interment of Rosales and Toggery’s families remains and
24 funerary objects on the government’s portion of the Indian cemetery, and intentionally had them
25 excavated and removed.¹

26
27 ¹See for e.g., Defendant and one time JIV chairman, Kenny Meza’s admission in the January
28 2003 *California Lawyer*: “All the stuff that my brother, parents, godparents, and uncles once owned
has been burned and buried on this land. And when the bulldozers come, they’re going to dig it all
up.”

1 4. Rosales and Toggery, along with Plaintiffs, APRIL PALMER and ELISA WELMAS, hereby
2 sue two federal agency officials, the executive officers of the half-blood community, and their
3 contractors for their continuing personal injuries arising from this desecration of their families'
4 human remains and funerary objects, pursuant to this Court's concurrent jurisdiction over the federal
5 Defendants and the government's portion of the Jamul Indian cemetery property on which Rosales
6 and Toggery's families' remains and funerary objects were desecrated, and from which they were
7 illegally excavated and removed. See, *Michigan v. Bay Mills Ind. Community* ("Bay Mills") (2014)
8 134 S.Ct. 2024, 2035, discussed further herein.

9 **PARTIES**

10 5. Plaintiffs, WALTER J. ROSALES, and KAREN TOGGERY, are Native American residents
11 of San Diego County of one-half or more degree of California Indian blood.

12 6. Plaintiff, WALTER J. ROSALES, is also a lineal descendant and son of Native American,
13 Helen Cuero, the personal representative of his mother's estate, the ESTATE OF HELEN
14 CUERRO, his son's estate, the ESTATE OF DEAN ROSALES, his unnamed brother's estate, the
15 ESTATE OF WALTER ROSALES' UNNAMED BROTHER, and a lineal descendant with
16 ownership and control of their human remains and Native American cultural items, as set forth in
17 Cal. Pub. Res. C. 5097.9-5097.99 and Health & Safety C. 7001 and 7100. "[T]he next of kin...have
18 property rights in the body which will be protected, and for a violation of which they are entitled to
19 indemnification." *Christensen v. Sup. Ct.* (1991) 54 Cal.3d 868, 890, citing *O'Donnell v. Slack*
20 (1899) 123 Cal. 285, 289.

21 7. Plaintiff, KAREN TOGGERY, is also a lineal descendant and daughter of Native American,
22 Marie Toggery, and the personal representative of her mother's estate, the ESTATE OF MARIE
23 TOGGERY, as well as the mother of her son Matthew Toggery, and the personal representative of
24 the ESTATE OF MATTHEW TOGGERY, and a lineal descendant with ownership and control of
25 their human remains and Native American cultural items, as set forth in Cal. Pub. Res. C. 5097.9-
26 5097.99 and Health & Safety C. 7001 and 7100.

27 8. Plaintiff APRIL LOUISE PALMER, is the sister of DEAN ROSALES, and the daughter of
28 WALTER ROSALES, and the granddaughter of HELEN CUERO, and a resident of Riverside

1 County.

2 9. Plaintiff ELISA WELMAS is the mother of DEAN ROSALES, the former wife of
3 WALTER ROSALES, and the daughter-in-law of HELEN CUERO, and a resident of Riverside
4 County.

5 10. Defendant AMY DUTSCHKE is Regional Director for the Pacific Region of the Bureau of
6 Indian Affairs, "BIA," with an office in Sacramento, California.

7 11. Defendant JOHN RYDZIK is the Chief of the Environmental Division of the BIA, with an
8 office in Sacramento, California.

9 12. These individual federal Defendants are being sued both in their official and personal
10 capacities for decisions for which they bear the responsibility and allowing and facilitating the
11 desecration of Plaintiffs' families human remains and funerary objects by causing the construction
12 of an illegal casino on the portion of the Jamul Indian cemetery owned by the U.S, in violation of
13 federal and state law, including Constitutional violations. Each individual Defendant has acted, or
14 threatened to act, under the color of federal governmental authority to the injury of Plaintiffs in
15 violation of federal law and in excess of federal limitations upon their power and authority. *Ex parte*
16 *Young* (1908) 209 U.S. 123; *Michigan v. Bay Mills Indian Community* (2014) 134 S.Ct. 2024, 2035;
17 *Salt River Project Agricultural Improvement and Power District v. Lee* (9th Cir. 2012) 672 F.3d
18 1176, 1177.

19 13. Defendants KENNETH MEZA, CARLENE A. CHAMBERLAIN, ERICA M. PINTO,
20 ROBERT W. MESA, and RICHARD J. TELLOW, are current and/or former officials of the JIV.

21 14. These individual non-federal Defendants are being sued in their personal capacities for
22 allowing and facilitating the desecration of Plaintiffs' families human remains and funerary objects
23 by causing the construction of an illegal casino on the portion of the Jamul Indian cemetery owned
24 by the U.S, in violation of federal and state law, including Constitutional violations. Each individual
25 Defendant has acted, or threatened to act, under the color of federal governmental authority to the
26 injury of Plaintiffs in violation of federal law and in excess of federal limitations upon their power
27 and authority. *Ex parte Young* (1908) 209 U.S. 123; *Michigan v. Bay Mills Indian Community* (2014)
28 134 S.Ct. 2024, 2035; *Salt River Project Agricultural Improvement and Power District v. Lee* (9th

1 Cir. 2012) 672 F.3d 1176, 1177.

2 15. The JIV is not a party to this action, and is not a federally recognized tribe under the Indian
3 Reorganization Act, "IRA," 25 U.S.C. 461 et seq., has no sovereign immunity, and has no right, title
4 or interest in Plaintiffs' families' human remains and funerary objects, or in the government's
5 portion of the Jamul Indian cemetery.

6 16. Defendant PENN NATIONAL GAMING, INC. (PENN NATIONAL) is a corporation doing
7 business in California. Penn National signed management and development contracts with the JIV,
8 and is implementing them by constructing or managing the construction of the illegal casino on that
9 portion of the Indian cemetery owned by the U.S.

10 17. Defendant SAN DIEGO GAMING VENTURES, LLC (SDGV) is a corporation doing
11 business in California, and is a subsidiary affiliate of Penn National, that was identified in the
12 Federal Register as seeking approval of a Gaming Management Contract as the corporate entity
13 proposing a gaming management contract with JIV for the management of the illegal casino on the
14 portion of the Indian cemetery owned by the U.S.

15 18. Defendant C.W.DRIVER, is a corporation and contractor doing business in California.
16 Plaintiffs are informed and believe, and on that basis allege that C.W.DRIVER has been
17 retained by JIV council members, Penn National and/or SDGV to construct, and is currently
18 constructing, the illegal Indian casino on the portion of the Indian cemetery owned by the U.S.

19 19. The true names and capacities, whether individual, corporate, associate or otherwise, of
20 DOES 1-20, are unknown to Plaintiffs at this time, who, therefore, sue said Defendant by said
21 fictitious names. Plaintiffs are informed and believe, and based thereon allege, that DOES 1-20 are
22 responsible in some measure for the actions, events and happenings herein alleged, and was the legal
23 cause of injury and damages to the Plaintiffs as herein alleged, and thereby causing irreparable
24 damage to Native American human remains, along with the items associated with their human
25 remains, including, but not limited to grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred
26 objects, and objects of cultural patrimony, as defined in Cal. Pub. Res. C. 5097.9-5097.99, by
27 knowingly and/or willfully mutilating, disinterring, wantonly disturbing, excavating and willfully
28 removing them to state property without authority of law. When the true names and capacities of

1 said Defendants are ascertained by Plaintiffs, Plaintiffs will seek leave to amend this complaint to
2 insert their true names and capacities, and will serve said Doe Defendants when they become known.

3 20. At all times herein mentioned, Defendants, and each of them, were the agent, employee
4 and/or joint venturer of their co-defendants, and were acting within the course and scope of such
5 agency, employment and/or joint venture, with the permission and consent of their co-defendants
6 and defendants. Furthermore, that at all times herein mentioned, Defendants, while acting as
7 principals, expressly directed, consented to, approved, affirmed and ratified each and every action
8 taken by the other herein alleged. Each reference to one defendant is also a reference to each and
9 every other defendant. Plaintiffs are informed and believe and thereon allege that the defendants,
10 and each of them, conspired with each other, to engage in acts in furtherance of a conspiracy to
11 wrongfully and illegally violate the Plaintiffs' rights, rendering each of the defendants jointly and
12 severally liable for all resulting and irreparable personal injury and damage to Plaintiffs.

13 JURISDICTION AND VENUE

14 21. The jurisdiction of this Court is invoked pursuant to 5 U.S.C. §§701 -706, 18 U.S.C. §§ 1151,
15 1162 and 1166, 25 U.S.C. §465 et seq., 2700 et seq., 3001-13, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1131 et seq., 1343,
16 1360, and 2201-2202.

17 22. Plaintiffs' claims also arise under California common and statutory law, to the same extent
18 that any California court has jurisdiction over other civil and criminal causes of action, and those
19 civil laws of California that are of general application to private persons or private property shall
20 have the same force and effect, as they have elsewhere within California., as held for e.g., in *People*
21 *v. Van Horn* (1990) 218 Cal. App.3d 1378, and *Christensen v. Sup. Ct.* (1991) 54 Cal.3d 868, 887.

22 23. The Defendants do not have immunity from suit.

23 24. An actual case and controversy exists among the parties, warranting the Court's declaration
24 pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2201 of the rights, remedies and relations of the parties with respect to the
25 Plaintiffs' ownership and control of their families' human remains and funerary objects, the portion
26 of the Indian cemetery owned by the U.S., and whether or not it qualifies as land eligible for
27 gambling under the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, "IGRA." 25 U.S.C. 2014 et seq.

28 25. All applicable federal administrative remedies have been exhausted prior to initiating this

1 lawsuit against the Defendants as required by 5 U.S.C. §704. This action arises under
 2 federal law, including IRA, 25 U.S.C. §§ 465 *et. seq.* IGRA, 25 U.S.C. §§ 2700 *et seq.* and 18
 3 U.S.C. § 1166, the Native American Graves Protection Act, “NAGPRA,” 25 U.S.C. 3001 *et seq.*,
 4 the Archaeological Resources Protection Act, “ARPA,” 16 U.S.C. §470aa *et seq.*, the U.S.
 5 Constitution, the California Admissions Act of 1850, and principles of federalism.

6 26. Venue is proper in the District Court for the Eastern District of California under 28 U.S.C.
 7 §§1391(b) and (e) and 5 U.S.C. § 703 . Venue is proper in this judicial district because at least one
 8 defendant resides or has an office in this judicial district, and because a substantial
 9 portion of the events giving rise to the Plaintiffs ' claims occurred in this district.

10 27. The Plaintiffs have standing to pursue the claims asserted in this complaint. *Bond v. United*
 11 *States* 131 S.Ct. 2355 (20 11), *Match -E-Be-Nash-She-Wish Bandv. Patchak* 132 S.Ct. 2 199 (2012),
 12 *Michigan v. Bay Mills Indian Community* (20 14) 134 S.Ct. 2024, 2035, *Christensen v. Sup. Ct.*
 13 (1991) 54 Cal.3d 868, 887, and *Palmquist v. Standard Acc. Ins. Co.*, 3 F.Supp. 358 (S.D. Cal. 1933).

14 **GENERAL ALLEGATIONS**

15 **1. Walter Rosales and Karen Toggery Own and Control Their Families Human Remains**
and Funerary Objects

16 **A. History of the Jamul Indian Cemetery and Remnants of Capitan Grande**
 17 **Band**

18 28. Since the community of Jamul was a part of the Republic of Mexico, the Native American
 19 families of which Walter Rosales and Karen Toggery are the lineal descendants have inhumed,
 20 interred, deposited, and dispersed more than a hundred of their deceased family members’ human
 21 remains, and items associated with their human remains, including, but not limited to grave goods,
 22 cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of cultural patrimony, as
 23 defined in NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001-2, 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, and Cal. Pub. Res. C., “P.R.C.,” 5097.9-
 24 5097.99, according to their religious beliefs in burial sites below, on, and above the ground at the
 25 Indian cemetery in Jamul.²

26 ²“[B]urial site’ means any natural or prepared physical location, whether originally below,
 27 on, or above the surface fo the earth, into which as a part of the death rite or ceremony of a culture,
 28 individual human remains are deposited.” 25 U.S.C. 3001(1). California law further protects lawfully
 interred cremations. “‘Human remains’ or ‘remains’ means the body of a deceased person, regardless
 of its state of decomposition, and cremated remains,” Cal. Health & Safetey Code, “H.S.C.,” 7001,

1 29. These Indians have lived on an acre of private land that has been dedicated as an Indian
2 cemetery, in Jamul, California, since at least the latter part of the Nineteenth Century. See, Exs. A,
3 B, C, E, and F. The BIA Director of Tribal Government Services further stated on July 1, 1993: “The
4 Jamul Indians lived on one acre of private land and on land deeded to the Diocese of San Diego as
5 an Indian cemetery.” Ex. I, at 3.

6 30. According to the federal government, these Indians are the remnants of the Capitan Grande
7 tribe, and thus have not been, and are not subject to being, recognized as a separate tribe under the
8 IRA. 25 U.S.C. 461, et seq. On January 18, 1982, the California Program Office of the Indian Health
9 Service found: “Sometime in the 1800's, Indians from the nearby El Capitan Grande area settled
10 adjacent to an existing cemetery near the village of Jamul.” FONSI for Domestic Water Supply &
11 Waste Disposal Facilities, Project No. CA 79-719. The Capitan Grande tribe was divided into the
12 Barona and Viejas bands, when the San Diego River was dammed, and El Capitan Reservoir was
13 created and allowed to flood the Capitan Grande village in the 1930's.

14 31. When California was a part of the Republic of Mexico between 1823 and 1846, all Indians
15 living in and around the Indian cemetery in Jamul had already become full citizens of the Republic
16 of Mexico on February 4, 1821, pursuant to the Plan of Iguala, which was one of the charter
17 documents of the Mexican Republic.³ Thereby, they were no longer treated as members of separate
18 tribes, they had the right to own land, and subject to a property qualification, could vote.

19 32. Between 1846 and 1850, California was governed by several United States Military
20 Governors. The territory that was to become California, including the Jamul cemetery, was ceded
21 to the United States by Mexico in 1848 pursuant to the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo. 9 Stats.922

22 since “interment; means the disposition of human remains...in the case of cremated remains, by
23 inurnment, [or] placement below, on, or above the surface of the earth,” in a cemetery, H.S.C. 7009,
24 and constitutes a protected “burial site,” H.S.C. 8012, which is defined as the “process of placing
25 human remains in a grave,” H.S.C. 7013, which is further defined as “a space of earth in a burial
26 park, used or intended to be used, for the disposition of human remains,” H.S.C. 7014, which in turn
27 is defined as “a tract of land for the burial of human remains in the ground, used, or intended to be
28 used, and dedicated, for cemetery purposes.” H.S.C. 7004. See, Ex. U, as to the religious beliefs and
burial practices of the Kuymeyaay from whom Rosales and Toggery have descended.

³ Therein the charter provides: “All the inhabitants of New Spain, without distinction, whether Europeans, Africans or Indians, are citizens fo the monarchy, with the right to be employed in any post, according to their merits and virtues.”

1 (1850). The treaty provided for the protection of public and private property rights. Specifically
 2 property rights "of every kind," (including Indian property rights in their dead) that were respected
 3 under Mexican law were also to be respected by the United States. *Id.*

4 **B. Creation of the Sanctified Indian Cemetery, Place of Worship,
 and Religious Ceremonial Site in Jamul**

5 **33.** "It is a universally held belief among Indians that if the dead or the funeral goods interred
 6 with them are disturbed, their spirits will wander, and in the words of [Supreme Court Justice of the
 7 Pawnee Nation]Walter Echo-Hawk, that 'restless spirits will bring evil to those who allowed their
 8 graves to be disturbed.'... While actual practices and religious beliefs may vary widely between
 9 cultures, and even within ethnic groups, the concern for the dead and the sensibilities of the living
 10 is a universal value held by all societies in all ages. The sepulture of the dead has, in all ages of the
 11 world, been regarded as a religious rite. The place where the dead are deposited, in all civilized
 12 nations and many barbarous ones is regarded in some measure at least, as consecrated ground...
 13 Consequently, the normal treatment of a corpse, once it is decently buried, is to let it lie. This idea
 14 is so deeply woven into our legal and cultural fabric that it is commonplace to hear it spoken of as
 15 a 'right.'" Thomas, "Indian Burial Rights Issues: Preservation or Desecration," Spring 1991, 59
 16 *U.M.K.C. Law Review* 747.⁴

17 **34.** "Burial rites or their counterparts have been respected in almost all civilizations from time
 18 immemorial. [Citations.] They are a sign of the respect a society shows for the deceased and for the
 19 surviving family members. ... [For example] The outrage at seeing the bodies of American soldiers
 20 mutilated and dragged through the streets is ... a[n] ... instance of the ... understanding of the
 21 interests decent people have for those whom they have lost. Family members have a personal stake
 22 in honoring and mourning their dead and objecting to unwarranted public exploitation that, by
 23 intruding upon their own grief, tends to degrade the rites and respect they seek to accord to the
 24 deceased person who was once their own. In addition this well-established cultural tradition
 25

26 ⁴ See the universal condemnation of the Poarch Creek Band of Creek Indians desecration
 27 of the Hickory burial ground to build a casino, by the Inter-Tribal Council of the Five Civilized
 28 Tribes of the Chickasaw, Choctaw, Cherokee, Muscogee (Creek) and Seminole Nations, representing
 750,000 blood descendants, in Ex. S, and former Vice Chair Okla. Indian Affairs Comm., Dan
 Jones, 'You'll Mock Death But Once,' *Indian Country Today*, 8- 20- 2012, Ex. T.

1 acknowledging a family's control over the body and death images of the deceased has long been
2 recognized at common law.” *National Archives and Records Admin. v. Favish*, 541 U.S. 157, 167-68
3 (2004).

4 35. “[T]he next of kin...have property rights in the body which will be protected, and for a
5 violation of which they are entitled to indemnification.” *Christensen v. Sup. Ct.*, 54 Cal.3d 868, 890
6 (1991), citing *O’Donnell v. Slack*, 123 Cal. 285, 289 (1899), finding violation of the Health & Safety
7 Code to be *per se* negligent under Evid. C. 669. “A surviving spouse, entitled to custody and
8 possession of a deceased person for the purposes of preservation and burial, may maintain an action
9 for damages against anyone who unlawfully and without authority mutilates or destroys such body.”
10 *Palmquist v. Standard Acc. Ins. Co.*, 3 F.Supp. 358 (S.D. Cal. 1933). Cal. H.S.C. 8301.5 further
11 evidences Rosales and Toggery’s interest in the proper disposition of their families’ remains: “The
12 Legislature recognizes... The urge to associate even after death also stems from an intense social and
13 cultural need to ensure that people are connected with their past, and also to ensure that the graves
14 and surrounding grounds are kept, tended, adorned, and embellished according to the desires and
15 beliefs of the decedent, family, or group.”

16 36. From their birth, Rosales and Toggery have been the lineal descendants of the Native
17 American families that have lived and have inhumed, interred, deposited, and dispersed more than
18 a hundred of their deceased family members’ human remains, and items associated with their human
19 remains, including, but not limited to grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred
20 objects, and objects of cultural patrimony, as defined in P.R.C. 5097.9-5097.99, H.S.C. 7001 and
21 7100, and NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001-2, 43 C.F.R. 10.1-10.17, according to their religious beliefs
22 in burial sites below, on, and above the Jamul Indian cemetery for more than a hundred years.
23 Recently, the San Diego Museum of Man repatriated a significant collection of Native American
24 human remains and funerary objects, which have also been inhumed, interred, deposited, dispersed,
25 and placed, in burial sites below, on, and above, the cemetery.

26 37. Rosales and Toggery have personal knowledge of more than 20 of the hundreds of Native
27 Americans whose human remains, and items associated with their human remains, including, but not
28 limited to grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of

1 cultural patrimony, as defined in P.R.C. 5097.9-5097.99, H.S.C. 7001 and 7100, and NAGPRA, 25
2 U.S.C. 3001-2, 43 C.F.R. 10.1-10.17, have been interred and deposited in burial sites below, on, and
3 above the Indian cemetery in Jamul.

4 38. Walter Rosales was personally present when his un-named younger brother's human remains
5 and his mother, Helen Cuero's human remains, and his son, Dean Rosales' human remains, were
6 inhumed, interred, and deposited, along with the items associated with their human remains,
7 including, but not limited to grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred objects,
8 and objects of cultural patrimony, as defined in P.R.C. 5097.9-5097.99, H.S.C. 7001 and 7100, and
9 NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001-2, 43 C.F.R. 10.1-10.17, in burial sites below, on and above the ground
10 on the portion of the Indian cemetery of which Rosales and Toggery are the beneficial owners and
11 the U.S. holds title.

12 39. Karen Toggery was personally present when her mother, Marie Toggery's human remains
13 and her son, Matthew Tinejero Toggery's human remains, were inhumed, interred and deposited,
14 along with the items associated with their human remains, including, but not limited to grave goods,
15 cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of cultural patrimony, as
16 defined in P.R.C. 5097.9-5097.99, H.S.C. 7001, 7100, and NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001-2, 43 C.F.R.
17 10.1-10.17, in burial sites below, on and above the ground at the Indian cemetery.

18 40. The interments of Rosales and Toggery's families' remains and funerary objects are further
19 corroborated by the Cal. Dept. Of Health Permits for Disposition of Human Remains, San Diego and
20 Riverside County Death Certificates, and the San Diego Rural Fire Prot. Dist. Daily Logs of the
21 cremated funerary objects. Ex. K.

22 41. Rosales and Toggery are the lineal descendants that own and control their predecessors'
23 human remains and Native American and associated cultural items, which are personal rights, as set
24 forth in P.R.C. 5097.9-5097.99, H.S.C. 7001, 7100, and 25 U.S.C. 3001-2, including, but not limited
25 to grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of cultural
26 patrimony, which have been inhumed, interred, deposited, dispersed, and placed, in burial sites
27 below, on and above the cemetery over the last 100 years.

28 42. By virtue of these acts, a Native American sanctified cemetery, place of worship, religious

1 and ceremonial site, and sacred shrine, as defined by P.R.C. 5097.9, H.S.C. 7003-4, 8558, 8560,
 2 8580, NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001, and 43 C.F.R. 10.2, have been located at the cemetery, which
 3 dedication to cemetery purposes all of its landowners are estopped to deny by their acquiescence in
 4 such use for more than 100 years. This dedication to cemetery use also means that the government's
 5 portion of the Indian cemetery is not a reservation. *Sac & Fox Nation of Mo. v. Norton*, 240 F.3d
 6 1250, 1268 (10th Cir. 2001), *cert. denied*, 534 U.S. 1078 (2002); *Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico*
 7 *Rancheria v. Schwarzenegger*, 2004 WL 1103021, *12 (E.D. Cal. 2004).

8 43. Property so dedicated to cemetery purposes shall be held and used exclusively for cemetery
 9 purposes, unless and until the dedication is removed from all or any part of it by an order and decree
 10 of the superior court of the county in which the property is situated, pursuant to H.S.C. 8580.
 11 Moreover, after such dedication by use and as long as the property remains dedicated to cemetery
 12 purposes, no road, alley, pipe line, pole line, or other public thoroughfare or utility shall be laid out,
 13 through, over, or across any part of it without the consent of not less than two-thirds of the owners
 14 of those interred there, pursuant to H.S.C. 8560.

15 **C. The Indian Cemetery Property Has Always Been Private Property**

16 44. The Indian cemetery in Jamul has been private property since before California became a
 17 State. It covers more than 7 acres and at least 3 parcels of property according to San Diego County
 18 Recorders' parcel maps, and probably extends onto what is now a California ecological reserve.⁵
 19 Exs. A-F. Native American families and their lineal descendants occupied and possessed that
 20 cemetery and the property contiguous to that Indian graveyard in Jamul, California, since the private
 21 property was owned at various times by Mexican Governor and Don, Pio Pico, U.S. General Henry
 22 S. Burton and his widow Maria Amparo Ruiz de Burton, John D. Spreckel's Coronado Beach
 23 Company, the Lawrence and Donald Daley families, the Catholic Diocese, and by the U.S. as trustee
 24 for the beneficial ownership of "Jamul Indians of one-half degree or more Indian blood," as reflected
 25
 26

27 ⁵ Historical cemeteries are often subsequently discovered to extend beyond later erected
 28 temporal fencing, as in Pallyup, Washington, and San Diego's El Campo Santo Cemetery, where
 many graves have been discovered beneath what is now San Diego Ave. See Ex. P.

1 in Exs. A-F.⁶

2 45. On September 26, 1912, J.D. Spreckel's Coronado Beach Company deeded a portion of the
3 cemetery in Jamul to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles, a corporate in sole
4 of the State of California, "to be used for the purposes of an Indian graveyard and approach thereto,"
5 "to have and to hold the above granted and described premises unto the said Grantee, his successors
6 and assigns forever for the purpose above specified," as set forth in Exs. A, B, C, and E. In 1912,
7 Father LaPointe and the Catholic church erected a chapel at the cemetery. Since 1956 the diocese
8 of St. Pius X has maintained the chapel, for the purpose of ministering at the Indian cemetery.

9 46. Subsequently, the Catholic Diocese has retained title, ownership and control of a portion of
10 the cemetery granted by the Coronado Beach Company. The Catholic Diocese also explicitly
11 maintained for "[itself and its] successors or assigns an easement for (1) utility service lines and (2)
12 ingress and egress over the existing well-traveled road," which the San Diego County tax assessor's
13 maps continue to describe as "the Indian cemetery," as set forth in Exs. B & E.

14 47. The remaining portion of the private Indian cemetery property, where Appellants' families'
15 remains were originally interred, but from which they have been illegally disinterred, excavated and
16 removed, is now owned by the United States, Ex. D, jurisdiction over which has never been ceded
17 by the State under 40 U.S.C. 255 and Government Code 127.

18 48. In 1924, Congress conferred citizenship on all Indians born in the United States including
19 the Indians of San Diego County. 8 U.S.C. § 1401(b). And, by reason of the 14th amendment, the
20 grant of federal citizenship had the additional effect of making Indians citizens of the states where
21 they resided. State citizenship bestows rights and corresponding duties which one is not free to
22 selectively adopt or reject. Included with a citizen's rights and duties is the obligation to comply with
23 State and local laws and regulations and pay appropriate taxes for the support of State and local
24 governments. The Defendants attempt to use an illegal April 10, 2013 Indian Lands decision to
25 insulate the government's portion of the Indian cemetery from state and local laws, regulations and
26

27 ⁶See also, *United States v. Pio Pico*, 27 F.Cas. 537 (1870); *Estate of Burton*, 63 Cal. 36
28 (1883); *G.W.B.McDonald, Administrator v. Burton*, 68 Cal. 445 (1886); *Henry H. Burton v. Maria
A. Burton*, 79 Cal. 490 (1889); *In re Burton's Estate*, 93 Cal. 459 (1892); and *McDonald v. McCoy*,
121 Cal. 55 (1898), tracing the history of the private ownership of the property.

1 taxation is unconstitutional, violates equal protection, and therefore is arbitrary, capricious and
2 against the law.

3 49. The Indian cemetery has never ceased to be private property. The cemetery was never part
4 of, nor reserved or withdrawn from, public domain lands. It has always been privately owned; first
5 within Mexico, then the Republic of California, then within the United States when acquired from
6 Mexico by way of the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, 9 Stat. 922 (1850), and now within the State
7 of California, since the United States ceded jurisdiction over all such private property acquired from
8 Mexico to the State of California, when it was admitted to the Union on an "equal footing," with the
9 same jurisdiction over all private property, as all other States, per Article IV, Section 3 of the U.S.
10 Constitution. Thereby, California received regulatory and police power jurisdiction over all private
11 property within the State, including the Jamul Indian cemetery.

12 **D. A Portion of the Indian Cemetery is Gifted to the United States for the**
13 **Beneficial Ownership of Individual Half-Blood Indians in Jamul**

14 50. Sometime after September 26, 1912, J.D. Spreckel's Coronado Beach Company and its
15 successors transferred the remaining portion of the cemetery in Rancho Jamul to the Daley family,
16 and on December 12, 1978, Lawrence and Donald Daley gifted a 4.66 acre portion of the cemetery
17 by recording a grant deed of what is now known by the San Diego County recorder's parcel number,
18 597-080-04, to "the United States of America in trust for such Jamul Indians of one-half degree or
19 more Indian blood as the Secretary of the Interior may designate." Ex. D. This land was conveyed
20 to the United States as trustee for its beneficial owners, "Jamul Indians of one-half degree or more
21 Indian blood," including Rosales and Toggery's families, the ownership and possession being that
22 of ordinary proprietors. *Paul v. United States*, 371 U.S. 245, 264 (1963).

23 51. The Daley families agreed to convey title to the land then occupied by the Plaintiffs' families
24 to the United States under California trust law for the explicit benefit of those half-blood Jamul
25 Indians then occupying the property. The Daley families specifically agreed to this form of
26 conveyance in order to provide a place protected by the United States as a trustee to protect the living
27 and the dead against all forms of alienation, trespass, desecration, mutilation, disinterment, and any
28 other infringement. This conveyance constitutes a donation of property for the benefit of Indians,
pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 451.

1 52. Thus, the government’s portion of the Indian cemetery remains in a California trust for the
 2 benefit of the half-blood Jamul Indians described on the face of the deed. *Coast Indian Community*
 3 *v. U.S.* (“*Coast*”), 550 F.2d 639 (Fed. Cl. 1977); *United States v. Assiniboine Tribe* (“*Assiniboine*”),
 4 428 F.2d 1324, 1329-30 (Fed. Cl. 1970); *Chase v. McMasters* (“*Chase*”), 573 F.2d 1011, 1016 (8th
 5 Cir. 1978), cert. denied, 439 U.S. 965 (1978); *United States v. State Tax Comm.*, 535 F.2d 300, 304
 6 (5th Cir. 1976); *City of Shakopee v. United States*, 1997 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 2202, *19-20 (D. Minn.
 7 1997); and as recognized by *Carcieri v. Salazar*, 555 U.S. 379, 382-83, 388-90, 394-95, 398-99
 8 (2009), citing *Opinions of the Solicitor* at 668, 724, 747, and 1479 (1979), attached hereto as Ex. H.

9 53. The BIA Director of Tribal Government Services further admits: “On June 28, 1979, the
 10 United States acquired from Bertha A. and Maria A. Daley [Lawrence and Donald’s wives] a portion
 11 of the land known as ‘Rancho Jamul’ which it took ‘in trust for such Jamul Indians of one-half
 12 degree or more Indian blood as the Secretary of the Interior may designate.’ ...The United States
 13 accepted these conveyances of land in accordance with the authority contained in Sections 5 and 19
 14 of the Indian Reorganization Act of 1934.” Exhibit I, at 3. Section 5 of the IRA, 25 U.S.C. § 465,
 15 permits the U.S. to take land into trust for “Indians.” Section 19 of the IRA in turn defines “Indians”
 16 to include: “all other persons of one-half or more Indian blood.” 25 U.S.C. § 479. The text of
 17 Section 19 has not changed since its enactment in 1934.

18 54. Congress specifically enacted the IRA, 25 U.S.C. 465, to ensure that land acquired in trust
 19 for individual Indians would not be alienated by anyone without the government’s express approval.
 20 In fact, the IRA continues to specifically provide for the acquisition of land by the United States for
 21 the benefit of individual Indians “through purchase, relinquishment, gift, exchange, or
 22 assignment...for the purpose of providing land for Indians.” 25 U.S.C. 465, as acknowledged by the
 23 Supreme Court in *Carcieri v. Salazar* (“*Carcieri*”), 555 U.S. 379, 399 (2009).

24 55. [T]itle shall be taken in the name of the United States **in trust for the Indian tribe or**
 25 **individual Indian for which the land is acquired**, and such lands or rights shall be
 exempt from State and local taxation. 25 U.S.C. 465. (emphasis added).

26 56. “Section 5 [25 U.S.C. 465] authorizes the Secretary of the Interior to purchase or
 27 otherwise acquire land for landless Indians,” and not just for “recognized Indian tribes now
 28 under Federal jurisdiction,” at the time of the enactment of the IRA in 1934. H.R. Rep. No.

1 1804, 73d Cong., 2d Sess. 6-7 (1934).

2 57. The Federal government’s *Handbook of Federal Indian Law*,⁷ provides that “...[A]
3 number of statutes have allowed individual Indians to obtain trust or restricted parcels out
4 of the public domain and not within any reservation. ...” *Id.*, (DOI 1982) Ch. 1, Sec. D3c, p.
5 40-41, and (DOI 2005) §3.04 (n114) Fn 443, citing *City of Tacoma v. Andrus*, 457 F. Supp.
6 342 (D.D.C. 1978), and *Chase*, 1016.

7 58. The government’s *Handbook* also admits that: “The Secretary may exercise this
8 authority for all individuals of one-half or more Indian blood.... This approach has also been
9 used for the Quartz Valley Indians, Duckwater Shoshone Indians, Yomba Shoshone Indians,
10 Port Gamble Band of Clallam Indians, and Sokaogan Chippewa Indians (Mole Lake Band)...
11 This procedure has been suggested for other Indian groups as well. *E.g.*, May 1, 1937,
12 *reprinted in Opinions of the Solicitor, supra* not 76, at 1479 (status of Nahma and Beaver
13 Island Indians).” *Handbook* (DOI 1982) Ch.1, Sec. B2e, pp.15-16, fn. 86, and (DOI 2005)
14 § 3.02, 146 (n99) Fn105.

15 59. The acquisition and designation of these Jamul Indians of one-half degree or more
16 Indian blood as the beneficial owners of the cemetery property, follows the history, custom
17 and practice of similar acquisitions and designations of other half-blood communities after
18 June of 1934. “The Secretary has long exercised his §465 trust authority [to] take land into
19 trust for...individual Indians who qualified for federal benefits by lineage or blood quantum.
20 For example,...the Mole Lake Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin,...the Shoshone Indians of
21 Nevada, the St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin, and the Nahma and Beaver Inland
22 Indians of Michigan. See 1 DOI, *Opinions of the Solicitor*, pp. 706-707, 724-725, 747-748
23 (1979),” *Carciari*, J. Stevens dissenting at 406-7; Ex. H, and also includes the Mississippi
24 Choctaws.

25 //

26 //

27 ⁷ Congress directed the Secretary of Interior to revise and republish Cohen’s *Handbook* in
28 25 U.S.C. 1341(a)(2), thereby binding the U.S. by its admissions with regard to the lands held in
trust for individual Indians.

E. The United States Designated the Individual Half-Blood Indians in Jamul as the Beneficial Owners of the Government’s Portion of the Indian Cemetery

60. The United States Department of Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, August 3, 2000 response to a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request, confirms that the “current trust parcel was accepted into trust in 1978 for Jamul Indians of ½ degree (4.66 acres),” and that there is “no record of the 1978 trust parcel being known as the Jamul Village,” as reflected in Ex. F.

61. This is consistent with the half-blood community’s constitution, Article II, Territory, which does not identify the 4.66 acre cemetery parcel, as within the territory of the Jamul Indian Village in Ex. G. It is also consistent with Cal. Dept. of Fish & Game, May 21, 2007 Map of Watershed, Wildlife and Creek Beds Surrounding JIV and Lakes Entertainment Properties, Ex. L; Governor Gray Davis’ Director of Community and Intergovernmental Relations letter of July 17, 2001, finding JIV’s proposed need to acquire and use trust land as inconsistent with the Rancho Jamul Ecological Reserve and the Multiple Species Conservation Plan established by U.S. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife Service, Cal. Dept. Fish & Game, and the County of San Diego, due to “significant and potentially unmitigable adverse impacts,” and a “paradigm for the kind of land use conflicts the BIA should not permit,” Ex. M, and Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger’s Legal Affairs Secretary’s letters of August 29, 2005 and December 20, 2005, April 2, 2007, and April 5, 2007, finding the JIV to be in breach of the Compact for proposing, among other violations, to operate Class III gambling on land that does not qualify for such gambling. Ex. N.

62. Therefore, when the U.S. accepted the deed for the portion of the cemetery on which Rosales and Toggery lived, the U.S. thereby designated the individual Indian families then possessing and residing thereon as the beneficial owners under California trust law. Similar forms of the Jamul grant deed have long been accepted by the BIA and similar designations of individual Indians’ beneficial ownership have long been made by the BIA, and enforced by the courts. *Coast* at 651 n32; *Assiniboine*, at 1329-30; *State Tax Comm.*, at 304, *Chase* at 1016, and as recognized by *Carciari* at 382-83, 388-90, 394-95, 398-99 (2009), citing *Opinions of the Solicitor* at 668, 724, 747, and 1479 (1979), Ex. H.

63. *Coast*, held on nearly identical facts, that the parcel in question, “was not acquired for a tribe, leaving only the possibility under the [Indian Reorganization] Act that it was purchased for

1 individual Indians. The deed and proclamation say nothing to contradict this. Thus, the land was
2 taken in trust for the individual Coast Indian Community members. *Coast*, 550 F.2d 639, 651, n32.”

3 64. The *Coast* deed “was conveyed to the United States: ...’in Trust for such Indians of Del Norte
4 and Humboldt Counties, in California, eligible to participate in the benefits of the [Indian
5 Reorganization] Act of June 18, 1934, as shall be designated by the Secretary of the Interior...” 550
6 F.2d 641-41.

7 65. The Jamul deed was conveyed to the United States “in trust for such Jamul Indians of one-
8 half degree or more Indian blood as the Secretary of the Interior may designate.” See, Ex. D. There,
9 as here, “the United States acquired the [land]...pursuant to ... 25 U.S.C. 465, which provided that
10 the title to land acquired under it ‘shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for
11 the...individual Indian for which the land is acquired...” *Coast*, 651, n32.

12 66. This is consistent with the federal regulations for then unorganized groups of individual
13 Indians, whereby such designation of such individual Indians as beneficial owners was accomplished
14 by: (1) locating the individual Indians on the parcel, (2) providing for their needs, (3) acquiescing
15 in their continued presence on, and use of, the parcel for more than 28 years, (4) building houses for
16 them on the parcel, (5) providing them with services usually accorded to Indians living on such
17 property, (6) allowing them to inhume, inter, deposit, disperse and place the human remains and
18 funerary objects of their dead, below, on, and above the property, and further (7) providing strong
19 and uncontroverted evidence of their designation as the beneficial owners of that portion of the
20 Indian cemetery, parcel 597-080-04, as a matter of law, within the meaning of the grant deed, as in
21 *Coast*, *Assiniboine*, *State Tax Comm* and *Chase*.

22 67. In *Chase v. McMasters* (“*Chase*”) 573 F.2d 1011, 1016 (8th Cir. 1978), the court enforced an
23 individual Indian’s beneficial ownership of trust land acquired for her benefit under the IRA, stating:
24 “The Secretary may purchase land for an individual Indian and hold title to it in trust for
25 him...Section 465 lists gifts among the means by which the Secretary may acquire land, and it was
26 amended to authorize acquisition of land in trust for individual Indians... See 78 Cong. Rec. 11126
27 (1934)... The land acquired may be located... without a reservation.” *Chase*, at 1016. “The Act not
28 only authorized the Secretary to acquire land for Indians, 25 U.S.C. 465, but continued the trust

1 status of restricted lands indefinitely, 25 U.S.C. 462..." *Chase*, at 1016.

2 68. "[I]t is now firmly established that the Indian title is equivalent to beneficial ownership." *In*
 3 *re Fredenberg*, 65 F.Supp.4, 6 (D. Wis. 1946). See also, *Choctaw & Chickasaw Nations v. Seitz*, 193
 4 F.2d 456 (10th Cir. 1951), *cert. denied*, 343 U.S. 919 (1952); *Puyallup Indian Tribe v. Port of*
 5 *Tacoma*, 717 F.2d 1251 (9th Cir. 1983), *cert. denied*, 465 U.S. 1049 (1984); *Narragansett Tribe of*
 6 *Indians v. So. R.I. Land Dev. Corp.*, 418 F.Supp. 798 (D.R.I. 1976).

7 69. Therefore, the government's portion of the Indian cemetery was taken in trust for the
 8 individual half-blood Native American families then possessing and residing on the cemetery parcel,
 9 including Rosales and Toggery and their families, pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 465, as held in *Coast*,
 10 *Assiniboine Tribe, State Tax Comm., Chase*, and acknowledged in *Carcieri*, citing the *Opinions of*
 11 *the Solicitor*, Ex. H.

12 **F. California Retains Concurrent Jurisdiction over the Jamul**
 13 **Indian Cemetery, and Finds Gambling on the Government's**
 14 **Portion of the Indian Cemetery Would be Detrimental to the**
 15 **Surrounding Community**

16 70. The state of California retains full police power jurisdiction over the government's portion
 17 of the Jamul Indian Cemetery, beneficially owned by the individual half-blood Jamul Indians, just
 18 as any state does with many federal cemeteries, like Fort Rosecrans in San Diego or Arlington
 19 National Cemetery.⁸ "Such [proprietary] ownership and use without more do not withdraw the
 20 lands from the jurisdiction of the state." *Surplus Trading Co. v. Cook*, 281 U.S. 647, 650 (1930).

21 71. The cemetery has always been privately owned; first within Mexico, then the Republic of
 22 California, then within the United States when acquired from Mexico by way of the Treaty of
 23 Guadalupe Hidalgo of 1848, 9 Stat. 926, and now within the State of California, since the United
 24 States ceded jurisdiction over all such private property acquired from Mexico to the State of
 25 California, when it was admitted to the Union. On September 9, 1850, when California was
 26 admitted to the Union, 9 Stats. 452 (1850), California entered the Union on an "equal footing" with,
 27 and with the same jurisdiction and regulatory authority over all private property, as all other States,
 28 per Article IV, Section 3 of the U.S. Constitution.

⁸ See the Navy Jurisdictional Maps for San Diego, depicting federal ownership of Fort Rosecrans National Cemetery, in Haines, *Federal Enclave Law*, (Atlas 2011) at 266. Ex. Q.

1 72. Thereby, California received regulatory and police power jurisdiction over all public domain
2 property not reserved to the United States, and all private property within the State, including the
3 Indian cemetery in Jamul.

4 73. The Constitution places the authority to dispose of public land exclusively in the Congress
5 and executive power to convey any interest in these lands must be traced to some Congressional
6 delegation of its authority. *Sioux Tribe v. United States*, 316 U.S. 317, 326 (1942); *Donahue v. Butz*,
7 363 F.Supp. 1316, 1321 (N.D. Cal. 1973). Here, no portion of the cemetery was ever part of,
8 reserved or withdrawn from, public domain lands by any act of Congress or delegation of its
9 authority. Once public domain lands are conveyed to the State or into private ownership, the United
10 States retains no regulatory authority over such lands. *Hawaii v. Office of Hawaiian Affairs*, 556
11 U.S. 163, 176 (2009); *Kleppe v. New Mexico* 426 U.S. 529, 540 (1976). After public domain
12 property is conveyed to the State, or into private ownership, the United States no longer has authority
13 to acquire non-public domain lands, nor can they be restored to federal jurisdiction by a unilateral
14 federal act that purports to change the nature of the original grant of jurisdiction to the State, without
15 condemnation or consent of the State by a majority of its legislature. *Hawaii v. Office of Hawaiian*
16 *Affairs*, 556 U.S. 163, 176 (2009), "Congress cannot, after statehood, reserve or convey. ...lands that
17 have already been bestowed upon a state..." As confirmed in several recent Supreme Court
18 decisions, including *Carcieri v. Salazar* and *Hawaii v. Office of Hawaiian Affairs*, and *City of*
19 *Sherrill v. Oneida Indian Nation*, 544 U..S. 197 (2005), the federal government has had no authority
20 to create a reservation or Indian lands on public domain lands within the exterior boundaries of the
21 State of California, since well before the government's portion of the Indian cemetery was gifted to
22 the U.S. in 1978.

23 74. Though the Federal government has the power under Article I, Section 8 of the U.S.
24 Constitution to acquire land within a State: "To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases
25 whatsoever,... over all places purchased by the consent of the legislature of the State in which the
26 same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock-yards and other needful buildings;"
27 and to thereby acquire the "special maritime and territorial jurisdiction," under 18 U.S.C. 7, it may
28 only do so "by consent of the legislature of the State in which the same shall be." "Without the

1 State's consent" the United States does not obtain the benefits of Art. I, § 8, cl. 17, its possession
2 being simply that of an ordinary proprietor. *James v. Dravo Contracting Co.*, 302 U.S. 134, 141-142
3 (1937).” *Paul v. United States* 371, US 245, 264 (1963). Here, there is no evidence that California
4 has ever consented to cede its concurrent jurisdiction over the government’s portion of the Indian
5 cemetery, as required by 40 U.S.C. 255 and Cal. Govt. C. 127.

6 75. Upon such land acquisitions by the Federal government as an ordinary proprietor, the United
7 States does not have exclusive jurisdiction over the property. "The Constitution does not command
8 that every vestige of the laws of the former sovereignty must vanish. On the contrary its language
9 has long been interpreted so as to permit the continuance until abrogated of those rules existing at
10 the time of the surrender of sovereignty which govern the rights of the occupants of the territory
11 transferred. This assures that no area however small will be left without a developed legal system
12 for private rights.” *Paul v. United States*, 371, US 245, 264-65 (1963).

13 76. Hence, if an Indian reservation were to be lawfully created, unlike here where no reservation
14 has been created, “an Indian reservation is considered part of the territory of the State.” *Nevada v.*
15 *Hicks*, 533 U.S. 353, 361-62 (2001). “It is not unusual for the United States to own within a State
16 lands which are set apart and used for public purposes. Such ownership and use without more do not
17 withdraw the lands from the jurisdiction of the State....Such reservations are part of the State within
18 which they lie...” *Surplus Trading Co. v. Cook*, 281 U.S. 647, 650 (1930). This is the reason that
19 lawfully created “Indian reservations, however, are not [exclusive] federal enclaves,” and are a
20 subset of partial federal enclaves where the State has never consented to cede its jurisdiction over
21 the land to the United States. *Carcieri v. Norton* (1st Cir. 2005) 398 F.3d 22, 31-32. “State
22 sovereignty does not end at a reservation’s border.” *Nevada v. Hicks*, 533 U.S. 353, 361 (2001),
23 quoting *Worcester v. Georgia*, 31 U.S. (6 Pet.) 515, 561(1832).

24 77. Therefore, when the State of California entered the Union the Jamul Indian cemetery was
25 private property and remains within the concurrent jurisdiction of the State of California today.
26 Moreover, the State of California has never ceded its concurrent jurisdiction over the cemetery. This
27 is confirmed by the lack of any "notice of such acceptance" of the "cession of such jurisdiction,
28 exclusive or partial," having been filed with the Governor of the State of California, as required by

1 40 U.S.C. 255, and the lack of any entry in the "index of record of documents with description of the
2 lands over which the United States acquired jurisdiction," required by Cal. Govt. Code 127.

3 78. California's general consent to the acquisition of state lands by the United States is limited
4 to lands lawfully purchased or condemned, as set out in Government Code § 110, and does not apply
5 to gifts, as made by the Daleys here. 25 U.S.C. 451. Thus, the portion of the cemetery owned by the
6 U.S. remains within the concurrent jurisdiction of the State of California today. See for e.g.,
7 *Mescalero Apache Tribe v. Jones*, 411 U.S. 145, 148 (1973), "state laws may be applied unless such
8 application would ...impair a right granted or reserved by federal law;" and *Acosta v. County of San*
9 *Diego*, 126 Cal. App. 2d 455 (1954). Moreover, the Supreme Court has acknowledged that
10 Congress' power to exercise control over Indian affairs, still has "constitutional limits" if its Indian
11 legislation "interferes with the power or authority of any State." *United States v. Lara*, 541 U.S. 193,
12 205, (2004); *Gila River Indian Cmty. v. United States*, 2013 U.S. App. LEXIS 10056, *91, (9th Cir.
13 2013) J. Smith, dissenting.

14 79. Moreover, since the government's portion of the Indian cemetery was never conveyed to the
15 JIV, any subsequent acquisition of the land by an I.R.A. tribe must comply with the after 1988
16 acquired provisions of IGRA in 25 U.S.C. 2719. "Therefore, while the Secretary of the Interior
17 investigates whether gaming on the proposed trust land... 'would not be detrimental to the
18 surrounding community,' the proper spokesperson for the land in question is necessarily a
19 representative of the state where the land is located." "Unless and until the appropriate governor
20 issues a concurrence, the Secretary of the Interior has no authority under 25 U.S.C. 2719(b)(1)(A)
21 to take land into trust for the benefit of an Indian tribe for the purpose of the operation of a gaming
22 establishment." *Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians v. United States*, 367
23 F.3d 650, 656 (7th Cir. 2004); see also, *Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians v. United States*, 841
24 F.Supp. 1479, 1486 (D. Ore. 1994).

25 80. Here, both California Governors, Davis and Schwarzenegger, have already determined that
26 the proposed gambling establishment would be "detrimental to the surrounding community," and
27 no subsequent governor has determined that it would not be detrimental to the surrounding
28 community. As catalogued in former Governor Davis' July 17, 2001 letter, Ex. M, to the Acting

1 Superintendent of the BIA, and Governor Schwarzenegger's September 10, 2004, Ex. N, letter to
2 Clayton Gregory, Pacific Regional Director of the BIA, their determination that such a gaming
3 establishment would be detrimental to the surrounding community is also shared by the local
4 government officials, including United States Representative Duncan Hunter, then California State
5 Senator David G. Kelley, then State Assemblyman, now Senator Jay La Suer, the County of San
6 Diego Board of Supervisors, Otay Water District, the Jamul/Dulzura Planning Group, the Sierra
7 Club, the Endangered Habitats League, the Back Country Coalition, not to mention several thousand
8 residents of Jamul. See, Ex. AA.

9 81. As both Governors Davis and Schwarzenegger inescapably concluded: the "proposal is
10 inconsistent with the Multiple Species Conservation Plan, established by the United States Fish and
11 Wildlife Service, the State Department of Fish and Game and the County of San Diego, restrictions
12 on development and presents a serious threat to the viability of a significant portion of the State's
13 recently acquired ecological reserve." "...here, there are significant potentially unmitigable adverse
14 impacts on sensitive State resources..." "...The Bureau's own rules, likewise, compel rejection of this
15 application. In this case, the ...proposed use represents a paradigm for the kind of land use conflicts
16 which the Bureau should not permit to occur..." "...it unnecessarily threatens to degrade significant
17 State environmental resources and is thus inimical to the public health and welfare. We believe that
18 a fair balancing of ...interests in this instance requires that the Bureau deny the... application at this
19 time." Exs. M & N.

20 82. Therefore, since the government's portion of the Indian cemetery has never been taken into
21 trust for any tribe, nor transferred to any tribe, any subsequent acquisition by the United States,
22 through purchase or condemnation of the property, in trust for a tribe, will be after October 17, 1988,
23 and does not have the state's consent to cede jurisdiction to the United States, the land still will not
24 qualify for gambling under IGRA, since, as noted above, the Governor has not concurred in a
25 Secretarial determination that "a gaming establishment on newly acquired lands would not be
26 detrimental to the surrounding community." 25 U.S.C. 2719(b)(1)(A).

27 83. California's trust law and concurrent jurisdiction also govern the enforcement of Rosales and
28 Toggery's beneficial interest in the grant deed for the government's portion of the Indian cemetery.

1 84. The power of the State to regulate the tenure of real property within her limits, and
2 the modes of its acquisition and transfer, and the rules of its descent, and the extent
3 to which a ...disposition of it may be exercised by its owners, is undoubted. It is an
4 established principle of law, everywhere recognized, arising from the necessity of the
5 case, that the disposition of immovable property, whether by deed, descent, or any
6 other mode, is exclusively subject to the government within whose jurisdiction the
7 property is situated...The title and modes of disposition of real property within the
8 State, whether *inter vivos* or testamentary, are not matters placed under the control
9 of Federal authority. Such control would be foreign to the purposes for which the
10 Federal government was created, and would seriously embarrass the landed interests
11 of the State.” *United States v. Fox*, 94 U.S. 315, 320-21 (1877).

12 85. “The *Fox* case is only one of a long line of cases which have consistently held that part of the
13 residue of sovereignty retained by the states, a residue insured by the Tenth Amendment, is the
14 power to determine...who may be made beneficiaries,” of a deed to the United States. *United States*
15 *v. Burnison*, 339 U.S. 87, 91-92 (1950).

16 86. Hence, Rosales and Toggery’s beneficial interest in the government’s portion of the Indian
17 cemetery remains subject to California’s trust and estates law, particularly since it is undisputed that
18 the Secretary of the Interior has yet to approve the acquisition of the property in trust for the JIV,
19 pursuant to the government’s land acquisition regulations. 25 C.F.R. 151.3. which provide: “No
20 acquisition of land in trust status, including a transfer of land already held in trust or restricted status,
21 shall be valid unless the acquisition is approved by the Secretary.”

22 87. Moreover, since the Indian cemetery remains within the concurrent jurisdiction of the State
23 of California today, and was never reserved from the public or private domain, California retains
24 State and local police power over the cemetery pursuant to the 10th Amendment of the U.S.
25 Constitution and Pub. Law 280, 18 U.S.C. 1162 and 28 U.S.C. 1360.

26 88. Criminal conduct by Indians which causes injury remains within California jurisdiction, 18
27 U.S.C. 1162, 28 U.S.C. 1360, and will be deemed the proximate cause of an injury, thereby
28 superseding any prior negligence which might otherwise be deemed a contributing cause. *Koepke*
v. Loo, 18 Cal.App.4th 1444, 1449 (1993). This is the same criminal jurisdiction California has if
one of the columbariums at Fort Rosecrans Nat’l Cemetery was vandalized and disinterred a
veteran’s remains from its niche.

89. Thus, the Cal. Pub. Res., Health & Safety Codes and CEQA, concurrently govern the use of
the Jamul Indian cemetery, along with the federal NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., which defines

1 the portion of the cemetery in which the U.S. holds title, as “Federal lands other than tribal lands
2 which are controlled or owned by the United States.” 25 U.S.C. 3001(5) and 43 C.F.R. 10.2(f)(1)
3 and 10.4(d).

4 90. Furthermore, federal regulations, 25 C.F.R. 1.4(b), and the DOI July 2, 1965 Secretarial
5 Order, 30 F.R. 8722, adopted and made applicable “all of the laws, ordinances, codes, resolutions,
6 rules or other regulations of the State of California, now existing or as they may be amended or
7 enacted in the future, limiting, zoning, or otherwise governing, regulating or controlling the use or
8 development of any real or personal property, including water rights, leased from or held or used
9 under agreement with and belonging to any Indian...that is held in trust by the United States or is
10 subject to a restriction against alienation imposed by the United States and located within the State
11 of California.”

12 **G. Defendants’ Desecration of Rosales & Toggery’s Families’
13 Human Remains and Funerary Objects**

14 91. More than 20 eyewitnesses have testified to Rosales and Toggery’s families’ interment on
15 the cemetery property, and the undeniable evidence that the Defendants have illegally disinterred and
16 dumped Rosales and Toggery’s families’ human remains and funerary objects on a State highway
17 project at the juncture of State Routes 11-125-905 on the Mexican border, in declarations on file in
18 *Rosales et al. v. CalTrans et al.*, San Diego Superior Court Case No. 2014-00010222.

19 92. Before any excavation of the cemetery parcel, Rosales and Toggery continuously and
20 repeatedly put all persons, including the Defendants, the California Attorney General, the Native
21 American Heritage Commission, the San Diego County Coroner, the California Victim
22 Compensation and Government Claims Board, U.S. District Courts for the District of Columbia and
23 So. California, and the San Diego Superior Court, on written notice of:

24 (A) Their ownership and control, as lineal descendants, of their deceased Native American
25 family members’ human remains, and the items associated with their human remains, including, but
26 not limited to grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects
27 of cultural patrimony, as defined in P.R.C. 5097.9-5097.99, NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3002, and its
28 regulations, 43 C.F.R. 10.1-10.17, that for more than 100 years have been inhumed, interred and
deposited in burial sites below, on and above, the Indian cemetery on which they lived; and

1 (B) Their preference, as lineal descendants, to leave their families' human remains and
2 funerary objects in place, as required by P.R.C. 5097.98, the CEQA Guidelines, 14 Cal. Code Regs.
3 15126.4 (b)(3), and NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3002, and its regulations at 43 C.F.R. 10.1-10.17.

4 93. On March 10, 2014, the California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board
5 received Plaintiffs claims, and on March 11, 2014, notified Plaintiffs that the Board found: "Based
6 on its review of [Plaintiffs'] claim, Board staff believes that the court system is the appropriate
7 means for resolution of these claims, because the issues presented are complex and outside the scope
8 of analysis and interpretation typically undertaken by the Board...The Board's rejection of your claim
9 will allow you to initiate litigation should you wish to pursue this matter further."

10 94. Such notice has been published in the records of the Catholic Diocese, newspapers of general
11 circulation, letters to CalTrans, the records and files of the San Diego Superior Court and in the
12 Public Access to Court Electronic Records. In addition, the recorded declaration by the Coronado
13 Beach Company and the Catholic Diocese provided constructive notice to all persons of the
14 dedication of the cemetery property to cemetery purposes, pursuant to H.S.C. 8551-8558, which
15 dedication shall not be affected by any alienation of the property or nonuse, except as provided by
16 H.S.C. 8550-8561, which has not occurred here.

17 (1) **California Health & Safety, Public Resources and Penal Code Violations**

18 95. Despite such express notice, Defendants commenced operations on February 10, 2014, and
19 conducted grading, operation of heavy equipment, moving and hauling dirt and/or gravel and other
20 construction activities, excavated and removed Rosales and Toggery's families' human remains and
21 funerary objects, causing them to be illegally dug up and deposited on state property owned and
22 controlled by CalTrans in violation of the following California statutes:

23 Health and Safety Code, "H.S.C.," §§:

24
25 7050.5 & 7052, both provide that mutilation, disinterment, and wrongful removal
26 of human remains is a **felony**, and prohibit further excavation or disturbance of the
27 site or any nearby area reasonably suspected to overlie adjacent remains until the
28 lineal descendants preference for "preservation of the Native American human
remains and associated items in place," has "been made to the person responsible for
the excavation, in the manner provided in Section 5097.98 of the Public Resources
Code,"

1 7054, providing that disposal of human remains in any place except a cemetery is a
2 misdemeanor,

3 7054.6, prohibiting removal of cremated human remains kept in or on the property
4 owned and occupied by anyone who is a person in control of the disposition of
5 remains without their consent, and without the authority of a permit for disposition
6 granted under Section 103060,

7 7054.7, prohibiting commingling remains without express written consent of the
8 lineal descendants,

9 7055, prohibits removal of remains out of the district in which the death occurred
10 without a permit,

11 7500, prohibiting removal of remains without an order of the health dept. or superior
12 court,

13 8011, without applying state's **repatriation** policy with NAGPRA,

14 8015-16, requiring upon demand the agency **shall repatriate** human remains,

15 Public Resources Code, "P.R.C.":

16 5097.5 prohibiting excavation of historic burial grounds,

17 5097.7 providing for forfeiture of vehicle and equipment used to excavate historic
18 burial grounds,

19 5097.9 prohibiting public agency from interfering with Plaintiffs' free exercise of
20 religion, and damage to a sanctified cemetery, place of worship, religious or
21 ceremonial site, or sacred shrine located on public property,⁹

22 5097.94 mandatorily providing that **the court shall issue an injunction** to prevent
23 irreparable damage to and assure access to a sanctified cemetery, place of worship,
24 religious or ceremonial site, or sacred shrine located on public property, unless there
25 is clear and convincing evidence, that the public interest and necessity require
26 otherwise,

26 ⁹ Here, by virtue of the Plaintiffs' families' burials and the landowners' acquiescence for
27 more than 100 years, the Church, the State and the federal government are estopped to deny that a
28 Native American sanctified cemetery, place of worship, religious and ceremonial site, and sacred
shrine, as defined by P.R.C. 5097.9, and H.S.C. 7003-4, and 8558, 8560, 8580, have been located
at the cemetery, now on State property partially owned by the federal government as a private
proprietor, and within the concurrent jurisdiction of both California and the U.S.

1 5097.94(k) providing for **mediation, upon application of either of the parties,**
2 disputes arising between landowners and known descendents relating to the
3 treatment and disposition of Native American human burials, skeletal remains, and
4 items associated with Native American burials. The agreements shall provide
5 protection to Native American human burials and skeletal remains from vandalism
6 and inadvertent destruction and provide for sensitive treatment and disposition of
7 Native American burials, skeletal remains, and associated grave goods consistent
8 with the planned use of, or the approved project on, the land.

9 5097.97 providing for investigation of any Native American's claim that a sanctified
10 cemetery, place of worship, religious or ceremonial site, or sacred shrine located on
11 public property has been irreparably damaged,

12 5097.98 providing upon the discovery of Native American human remains, which
13 may be an **inhumation or cremation and in any state of decomposition** or skeletal
14 completeness, and any items associated with the human remains, **the landowner**
15 **shall ensure that the immediate vicinity** according to generally accepted cultural
16 or archaeological standards or practices where the Native American human remains
17 are located, **is not damaged or disturbed** by further development activity and shall
18 confer with the most likely descendants as to their preference to **preserve the**
19 **remains "in place,"** and that **any items associated** with the human remains that are
20 placed or buried with the Native American human remains are **to be treated in the**
21 **same manner as the remains.**

22 5097.98(e)(f) Where the parties are unable to agree on the appropriate treatment
23 measures, the human remains and items associated and buried with Native American
24 human remains **shall be reinterred** with appropriate dignity...**in a location not**
25 **subject to further and future subsurface disturbance.**

26 5097.99 providing that **possession of Native American human remains without**
27 **an agreement** treating or disposing, with appropriate dignity, of the human remains
28 and any items associated with Native American burials is a **felony,**

5097.991 providing it is the policy of the state that Native American remains and
associated grave artifacts shall be **repatriated,**

5097.993 providing that anyone unlawfully excavating upon, removing, destroying,
injuring, or defacing a Native American burial ground on public or private land is
guilty of a misdemeanor and subject to a fine of \$50,000 for each violation;

and Penal Code section 487, grand theft.

96. No permit has been posted by Defendants to excavate soil from the cemetery and deposit it
on state property owned and controlled by CalTrans; nor have they notified the San Diego County
coroner of their intent to disturb human remains on the site and any nearby area reasonably suspected
to overlie adjacent human remains, as required by H.S.C. 7050.5, and ARPA, 16 U.S.C. 470aa et

1 seq., and 43 C.F.R. 10.3(b)(1).

2 97. No permit required by H.S.C. 7500 et seq., has been posted at the cemetery or the state
3 property owned and controlled by CalTrans on which excavated soil from the cemetery has been
4 deposited, for anyone to grade, excavate, damage, disinter, remove or otherwise alter or deface, or
5 attempt to grade, excavate, damage, disinter, remove or otherwise alter or deface, human remains
6 or funerary objects from the cemetery. Nor can any such permit be granted, without the consent of
7 the closest lineal descendants owning and controlling the human remains and funerary objects, which
8 consent Rosales and Toggery, who are the owners of their families' human remains and funerary
9 objects, have not granted.

10 98. Furthermore, no permit required by Title 25 U.S.C. 3002(c) and 16 U.S.C. 470cc has been
11 posted by any federal land manager on the property for anyone to grade or excavate the Indian
12 cemetery parcel upon which a casino is illegally being built. Nor can any such permit be granted by
13 any federal land manager under 16 U.S.C. 470cc, without the consent of all of the Indian beneficial
14 owners, which consent Rosales and Toggery have not granted.

15 99. Defendants also failed to obtain the appropriate permits from the San Diego Coroner and/or
16 obtain the necessary judgment from a Superior Court authorizing the removal and disposition of
17 Rosales and Toggery's families' remains, and any disuse of the government's portion of the Indian
18 cemetery, required by H.S.C. 7050.5, 7500 and 8580, and P.R.C. 5097.98 and 5097.99.

19 100. Furthermore, Defendants' knowing mutilation, disinterment, wanton disturbance, excavation
20 and willful removal of such human remains by grading, operation of heavy equipment, moving dirt
21 and/or gravel, and other construction activities, and dumping of the excavated soils from the
22 cemetery on state property owned and controlled by CalTrans, without authority of law is a crime,
23 under H.S.C. 7050.5, and any person willfully mutilating or disinterring any remains known to be
24 human without authority of law is guilty of a felony, under H.S.C. 7052, as is anyone obtaining or
25 possessing, or who removes with malice or wantonness, and without authority of law, any Native
26 American artifacts or human remains from a Native American grave or cairn, pursuant to P.R.C.
27 5097.99, and any person who deposits or disposes of any human remains in any place, except in a
28

1 cemetery, is guilty of a misdemeanor, pursuant to H.S.C. 7054.

2 101. P.R.C. 5097.98, further provides that upon notice and recognition of the presence of Native
3 American human remains, which may be an inhumation or cremation, and in any state of
4 decomposition or skeletal completeness, the landowner is obligated to ensure that the immediate
5 vicinity, according to generally accepted cultural or archaeological standards or practices where the
6 Native American human remains are located, is not damaged or disturbed by further development
7 activity, so long as the lineal descendants' preferences are to preserve the Native American human
8 remains and associated items in place, and that any items associated with the human remains that are
9 placed or buried with the Native American human remains are to be treated in the same manner as
10 the remains.

11 102. Here, Rosales and Toggery's preferences are to preserve their families' Native American
12 human remains and associated cultural items "in place," as the lineal descendants' with ownership
13 and control of their predecessors' human remains and associated cultural items, pursuant to
14 NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3002, 43 C.F.R. 10.1-10.17, and the directives of the National Center for
15 Cultural Resources and the National NAGPRA Program, Ex. W, P.R.C. 5097-5097.994, H.S.C.
16 7100, and CEQA and its *Guidelines*. Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 15000 et seq., developed by the
17 Office of Planning and Research and adopted by the Resources Agency. P.R.C. 21083; *id.*, former
18 21087. "[C]ourts should afford great weight to the Guidelines except when a provision is clearly
19 unauthorized or erroneous under CEQA." *Laurel Heights Improvement Assn. v. Regents of*
20 *University of California*, 47 Cal.3d 376, 391, fn.2 (1988).

21 103. The Defendants have violated the CEQA Guidelines and the directives of the National
22 Center for Cultural Resources and the National NAGPRA Program, as published on its website,
23 <http://www.cr.nps.gov/nagpra/>, copies of which are attached as Exhibit W, and Cal. Pub. Res. Code
24 5097.98, as amended September 30, 2006, since the U.S. is the undisputed title owner of the land
25 where the Native American human remains (which may be an inhumation or cremation and in any
26 state of decomposition or skeletal completeness) were discovered, identified, excavated and
27 removed, and since they have failed to stop work and ensure that the immediate vicinity, according
28 to generally accepted cultural or archaeological standards or practices where the Native American

1 human remains are located, is not damaged or disturbed by further development activity, where, as
2 here, the lineal descendants' preferences are to preserve the Native American human remains and
3 any items associated with the human remains that are placed or buried with the Native American
4 human remains, in place.

5 104. The California Environmental Quality Act Guidelines also provide that preservation in place
6 is the preferred manner to mitigate impacts on historic archaeological resources, including human
7 remains and their associated funerary objects, since preservation in place maintains the relationship
8 between artifacts and the archaeological context, and avoids conflict with religious or cultural values
9 of groups associated with the site. 14 Cal. Code Regs. 15126.4(b)(3). Preservation in place is
10 accomplished by planning construction to avoid archaeological sites and deeding the site into a
11 permanent conservation easement. 14 Cal. Code Regs. 15126.4(b)(3)(B)1 and 4; see also 14 Cal.
12 Code Regs. 15064.5(e).

13 **(2) NAGPRA Violations**

14 105. The Defendants have also violated NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., and its regulations, 43
15 C.F.R. 10.1-17, by failing to cease all forms of construction activity in connection with an on-going
16 activity, where there has been a discovery, identification, excavation and removal of Native
17 American human remains and funerary objects, as here, without a prior written plan of action on
18 Federal lands. The Defendants have also violated the statute and its regulations by failing to cease
19 all activity in the area of the identification of the human remains, failing to make reasonable efforts
20 to protect the items discovered before resuming such activity, and failing to provide written notice
21 to the lineal descendants, consultation with known lineal descendants, and a written plan of action
22 for disposition and repatriation, including the kinds of objects considered cultural items; the planned
23 treatment, care, and handling, including traditional treatment, of human remains and other cultural
24 items; the place and manner of delivery of Plaintiffs' families' human remains and funerary objects,
25 as required by 25 U.S.C. 3002(d) and 43 C.F.R. 10.2(f), 10.2(g)(4), 10.4(b), 10.4(c), 10.4(d) and (e),
26 10.5, 10.6 and 10.10.

27 106. Here, where "the discovery [of human remains] occurred in connection with an activity,
28

1 including (but not limited to) construction, mining, logging, and agriculture,” the Defendants have
 2 failed to “cease the activity in the areas of the discovery, make a reasonable effort to protect the
 3 items discovered before resuming such activity, and provide notice under this subsection,” in
 4 violation of 25 U.S.C. 3002(d)(1). Moreover, the work may not resume, until the remains and
 5 funerary objects are properly protected as required by section 43 C.F.R. 10.4(d) and 10.6, where, as
 6 here, the Defendants have failed to secure and protect the human remains and funerary objects,
 7 including stabilizing and covering them, in the first place. *San Carlos Apache Tribe v. U.S.*, 272 F.
 8 Supp. 2d 860, 888-90 (D. Ariz. 2003), and *Yankton Sioux Tribe v. U. S.(Army Corps of*
 9 *Engineers)(Yankton Sioux I)*, 83 F.Supp.2d 1047, 1057 (D. S.D. 2000), *Yankton Sioux II*, 209 F.
 10 Supp.2d 1008, 1021-22 (D.S.D. 2002), and *Yankton Sioux III*, 258 F. Supp.2d 1027, 1032-5 (D.S.D.
 11 2003).

12 107. The [Army] Corps [of Engineers] was required to comply with the notice,
 13 certification, and consultation provisions of the NAGPRA regarding the discovery
 14 of the cemetery and its contents...As the federal agency responsible for managing the
 15 site, it must ‘further secure and protect the inadvertently discovered human remains,
 16 including where necessary, stabilizing and covering.’ *Yankton Sioux I*, at 1057.

17 108. In the *Yankton Souix* trilogy, the State of South Dakota and its contractors were developing
 18 100 camping spots, new roads, comfort stations, parking lots and dumping stations at the North Point
 19 Public Recreation Area at Lake Francis Case.

20 109. The Court notes that all persons conducting construction activities at North Point
 21 must comply with NAGPRA as to *each* inadvertent discovery of Native American
 22 human remains [and] funerary objects...In addition, *each* inadvertent discovery of
 23 Native American cultural items will require compliance with the protection,
 24 notification, certification and consultation duties imposed by NAGPRA and its
 25 implementing regulations. *Yankton Sioux II*, 209 F Supp.2d 1008, 1025-26.

26 110. Here, Defendants knew that Rosales and Toggery’s families’ human remains and funerary
 27 objects were being unlawfully and intentionally excavated and removed from the cemetery parcel,
 28 and the Defendants failed to: (a) obtain the required Archaeological Resources Protection Act
 (ARPA) permit from the Deputy Commissioner of Indian Affairs at the BIA, as required by 43
 C.F.R. 10.3(b) and 10.4(d)(1)(v), *San Carlos Apache Tribe v. U.S.* 272 F. Supp. 2d 860, 888-90,
 citing *Yankton Sioux I* 83 F. Supp.2d at 1057; (b) provide written notice to, consult with or, obtain

1 the consent of, the lineal descendants to the Federal agency's proposed treatment of the human
2 remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural patrimony to be excavated, and the
3 proposed disposition of any human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural
4 patrimony, and failed to provide a list of all lineal descendants that are being, or have been, consulted
5 regarding the particular human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural
6 patrimony, pursuant to 43 C.F.R. 10.5; (c) prepare and provide a written plan of action to the lineal
7 descendants that establishes custody, treatment, care, and handling of human remains and funerary
8 objects, and disposition of the remains and objects consistent with their custody as required by 43
9 C.F.R. 10.5 and 10.6; and (d) prove the consultation or consent was shown to the Federal agency
10 official responsible for the issuance of the required permit, in violation of 43 C.F.R. 10.3(b),
11 10.4(d)(1)(v) and 10.4(e)(iii), and 43 C.F.R. 10.4(d)(1)(vi) and 10.4(e)(iv).¹⁰

12 111. Here, the Defendants further failed to comply with 43 C.F.R. 10.4(c), which provides, where
13 the federal official is given notice of the Native American human remains and funerary objects, for
14 which no plan of action was developed prior to the discovery, in connection with an on-going
15 activity on Federal lands, the person in addition to providing the notice required by 25 U.S.C.
16 3002(d)(1), must stop the activity in the area and make a reasonable effort to protect the human
17 remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural patrimony.

18 112. The Defendants further failed to comply with 43 C.F.R. 10.4(d)(1), and (ii) and (e)(1) and
19 (ii), which provides, as soon as possible, but no later than three days after receipt of the written
20 confirmation of notification of the Native American human remains by the federal official, for which
21 no plan of action was developed prior to the notification, the responsible Federal agency official
22 must take immediate steps, if necessary, to further secure and protect the human remains, funerary
23

24 ¹⁰ *Yankton Sioux II & III* injunctions were based upon 43 C.F.R.: "10.4 governing
25 inadvertent discoveries explicitly incorporates the requirements of 10.3(b) [which requires an ARPA
26 permit, notification of, and consultation with, lineal descendants and a written plan for disposition
27 and repatriation] if the inadvertently discovered remains must be excavated or removed. See 43
28 C.F.R. 10.4(b)(1)(v);" 209 F. Supp.2d 1008, 1021. *Yankton Sioux II* reserved judgment for a
permanent injunction, and a continuing injunction against construction was granted as to the site
where the human remains were interred in *Yankton Sioux III*, "the Court will order that no further
excavation, building or other construction activities be conducted in Area A..." 258 F. Supp.2d at
1034.

1 objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural patrimony, including, as appropriate, stabilization or
 2 covering on Federal lands. See, *San Carlos Apache Tribe v. U.S.* 272 F. Supp. 2d 860, 888-9 (D.
 3 Ariz. 2003).

4 113. None of this was done. No federal agency official has taken any steps, let alone immediate
 5 steps, to protect Rosales and Toggery's families' human remains and funerary objects. The
 6 Defendants have further failed to provide written notice and a plan of action that documents the
 7 traditional treatment of human remains and other cultural items; the planned treatment, care, and
 8 handling, including the nature of reports to be prepared, as required by 43 C.F.R. 10.3(b)(1) for a
 9 permit to be issued by the Bureau of Indian Affairs under 16 U.S.C. 470aa et seq.; and the planned
 10 disposition of human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural patrimony as
 11 required by 43 C.F.R. 10.6. The "...lack of [written] notice may [alone] support the issuance of a
 12 permanent injunction regarding the notice requirements." *Yankton Sioux II*, 209 F. Supp.2d 1008,
 13 1020 (D.S.D. 2002).¹¹

14 114. The Defendants failed to initiate the consultation with the lineal descendants required in 43
 15 C.F.R. 10.4(d)(iv). As noted in *Yankton Sioux I* at 1055-58, no one is allowed to conduct
 16 construction activity in the area of a discovery, identification, excavation and removal of human
 17 remains, until the federal agency "has consulted with possible lineal descendants and other tribes
 18 whose members might be buried at the site, and used that consultation to develop a written plan of
 19 action. See 43 C.F.R. 10.3(b); 43 C.F.R.10.4(d)(1)(v)."

20 115. The Defendants further failed to comply with 43 C.F.R. 10.6, by failing to transfer physical
 21 custody of the discovered human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural
 22

23 ¹¹ See for e.g., the May 1, 2003 Draft Agreement for Consultation, Treatment and Disposition
 24 of Human Remains and Cultural Items that may be Discovered Inadvertently During Planned
 25 Activities at the Statute of Liberty between DOI, National Park Service and the Delaware Nation and
 26 the Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Wisconsin, at 2-3, which states: "The Park and the Tribes
 27 agree that the preferred treatment of inadvertently discovered human remains and cultural items is
 28 to leave the human remains and cultural items *in-situ* and protect them from further disturbance...If
 the remains and cultural items are left *in-situ*, no disposition takes place and the requirements of 43
 C.F.R. 10.3-10.6 will have been fulfilled. The specific locations of discovery shall be withheld from
 disclosure (with the exception of local law enforcement officials and tribal officials as described
 above) and protected to the fullest extent allowed by federal law." Ex. T.

1 patrimony to Rosales and Toggery as the lineal descendants, following appropriate procedures,
 2 which must respect traditional customs and practices, after thirty days notice to the lineal
 3 descendants. They further failed to publish the required notices two times at least a week apart, of
 4 the proposed disposition in a newspaper of general circulation in the area in which the human
 5 remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural patrimony were discovered, and
 6 failed to solicit further claims to custody, prior to disposition. The Federal agency official then failed
 7 to send a copy of the notice and information on when and in what newspaper(s) the notice was
 8 published to the Manager of the National NAGPRA Program.

9 116. The federal Defendants have also violated the directives of the National Center for Cultural
 10 Resources and the National NAGPRA Program, as published on its website,¹² along with P.R.C.
 11 5097.98, since the U.S. is the undisputed title owner of the land where the Native American human
 12 remains (which may be an inhumation or cremation and in any state of decomposition or skeletal
 13 completeness) were interred, and since they have failed to stop work and ensure that the immediate
 14 vicinity, according to generally accepted cultural or archaeological standards or practices where the
 15 Native American human remains are located, is not damaged or disturbed by further development
 16 activity, where, as here, the lineal descendants' preferences are to preserve the Native American
 17 human remains and any items associated with the human remains that are placed or buried with the
 18 Native American human remains, in place.¹³

19 117. The Defendants further failed to comply with 43 C.F.R. 10.10, by failing to repatriate Rosales
 20 and Toggery's lineal descendants' human remains and associated funerary objects as they have
 21 requested. The repatriation of human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural
 22 patrimony must be accomplished by the Federal agency in consultation with the requesting lineal
 23

24 ¹²<http://www.nps.gov/nagpra/MANDATES/INDEX.HTM>; see for e.g.:
 25 http://www.nps.gov/nagpra/TRAINING/SubpartB_Overview.pdf;
 26 http://www.nps.gov/nagpra/TRAINING/Discovery_Tribal_Lands.pdf. Ex. W.

27 ¹³ See for e.g., the May 1, 2003 Draft Agreement for Consultation, Treatment and Disposition
 28 of Human Remains and Cultural Items that may be Discovered Inadvertently During Planned
 Activities at the Statue of Liberty between DOI, National Park Service, the Delaware Nation and
 the Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Wisconsin, at 2-3, maintaining the lineal descendants'
 preferences that the human remains and associated items remain in place. Ex. V.

1 descendants, as appropriate, to determine the place and manner of the repatriation. 43 C.F.R. 10.10.
2 None of which has been done here.¹⁴

3 118. ...[T]he regulations' concern for the traditional treatment of Native American human
4 remains and funerary objects, see 43 C.F.R. 10.5(e)(7), and (g), suggests that the
5 [Army] Corps should be sensitive to any desire of the...members to perform the
6 actual recovery of the remains and the ...requests for treating the remains with dignity
7 until final custody of the remains can be determined. *Yankton Sioux I* at 1059.

8 119. The process necessary for legally and culturally proper reburial should be continuing
9 even as this lawsuit progresses, and no further excavation, building or other
10 construction activities [shall] be conducted...until...the human remains and funerary
11 objects inadvertently discovered...are properly buried according to law and the
12 customs of the peoples culturally affiliated with those remains and objects...The other
13 issues raised in this litigation can be decided after the human remains and funerary
14 objects have been properly reburied. *Yankton Sioux II* at 1025.

15 120. The government's fiduciary duty and general trust responsibility over Native Americans
16 compels the enforcement of the NAGPRA regulations against any third parties who are mutilating,
17 desecrating, disinterring, excavating and removing Rosales and Toggery's families' human remains
18 and funerary objects, and further compels restraining such third parties from excavation, operation
19 of heavy equipment, movement and hauling of dirt and gravel, or any other construction activities
20 on the site of all burial grounds, human remains, and associated funerary objects, until the remains
21 and funerary objects are properly protected as required by NAGPRA and its regulations. *Yankton
22 Sioux I*, at 1057, *Yankton Sioux II*, at 1021-22, and *Yankton Sioux III*, at 1032-5; *San Carlos Apache
23 Tribe v. U.S.* 272 F. Supp. 2d 860, 888-90 (D. Ariz. 2003).

24 121. The government's trust responsibility over Native Americans ensures that federal law
25 protects both the majority and minority of a half-blood Indian community's members. "The Secretary
26 of the Interior is charged not only with the duty to protect the rights of any tribe, but also the rights
27 of individual members. And the duty to protect these rights is the same whether the infringement is
28 by nonmembers or by members of the tribe." *Seminole Nation of Okla. v. Norton*, 223 F. Supp.2d

¹⁴ See, the detailed descriptions required for the human remains and cultural items being repatriated in the Notice of Intent to Repatriate Cultural Items in the Possession of the San Diego Museum of Man, published in 64 Fed. Reg. 56,219 (October 18, 1999), 69 Fed. Reg. 4315 (January 29, 2004), 69 Fed. Reg. 4316 (January 29, 2004), at Ex. X. Currently, the National NAGPRA Program of the National Park Service has published 50,518 such notices of repatriated human remains and 1,185,948 repatriated associated funerary objects, since NAGPRA was adopted in 1990. <http://www.nps.gov/nagpra/FAQ/INDEX.HTM#Discovery>.

1 122, 137-38, 146-47 (D.D.C. 2002); *Milam v. United States*, 10 Indian Law Reporter (“ILR”) 3013,
 2 3017 (D.D.C. Dec. 23, 1982).¹⁵ The government is not allowed “to be guided by the results it favors
 3 in its relationship with Indian tribes...” *Seminole* at 137-38, 146-47; *Milam*, at 3017. See also,
 4 *Thomas v. United States*, 141 F. Supp.2d 1185, 1203 (W.D. Wisc. 2001).

5 122. In discharging this trust duty, federal courts hold the United States to the highest fiduciary
 6 standard to take “all appropriate measures for protecting” individual Indian interests. *U.S. v. Creek*
 7 *Nation*, 295 U.S. 103, 109-10 (1935); *Osage Tribe of Indians of Okla. v. U.S.*, No. 99-550 L, (Ct.
 8 Fed. Cl. 2006), quoting *Coast Indian Cmty. v. U.S.*, 550 F.2d 639, 652 (Ct. Cl. 1977)(“the United
 9 States must be held to the ‘most exacting fiduciary standards’ in its relationship with the Indian
 10 beneficiaries.” “The ‘standard of duty for the United States...is not mere ‘reasonableness’ but the
 11 highest fiduciary standards.” *Minn. Chippewa Tribe v. U.S.*, 14 Cl. Ct. 116, 130 (1987); *U.S. v.*
 12 *Mason*, 412 U.S. 391, 398 (1973); *Duncan v. U.S.*, 667 F.2d 36, 45 (Fed. Ct. Cl. 1981)(citing *Coast*,
 13 *supra*).

14 (3) Plaintiffs’ Continuing Irreparable Damage

15 123. Defendants’ knowing and wilful grading, excavation, demolition, operation of heavy
 16 equipment, moving dirt and/or gravel, and other construction activities, have been mutilating,
 17 disinterring, wantonly disturbing, intentionally excavating, willfully removing Rosales & Toggery’s
 18 families’ human remains and funerary objects, and dumping them on state property owned and
 19 controlled by CalTrans, in breach of their duty of care, have thereby caused, and will continue to
 20 cause, unless enjoined, severe and irreparable physical and bodily injury, including severe emotional
 21 distress and personal injury damages to Rosales and Toggery and their families’ human remains,
 22 along with the items associated therewith, including, but not limited to grave goods, cultural items,
 23 associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of cultural patrimony, as defined in, and
 24

25 ¹⁵ Thus here, where both the propriety of non-tribal third parties efforts to co-opt an Indian
 26 community’s affairs and “the acts of federal officials in approving” such an action,” are in question,
 27 the matter is not insulated from federal court review. *Milam*, at 3015, citing *Harjo v. Kleppe*, 420
 28 F. Supp. 1110, 1117 (D.D.C. 1976), *aff’d sub nom. Harjo v. Andrus*, 581 F.2d 949 (D.C. Cir. 1978);
U.S. v. Pawnee Business Council, 382 F. Supp. 54, 59 (N.D. Okla 1974). “As trustee, the United
 States is charged with the responsibility of safeguarding, from both external and internal threats...the
 political rights of Indians.” *Milam* at 3015.

1 prohibited by, H.S.C. §§7050.5, 7052, 7054, 7054.6, 7054.7, 7055, 7500, 8011, 8015-16, P.R.C.
2 5097.9-5097.99, Penal Code 487, NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, and the
3 general trust responsibility of the federal Defendants over Indians, in an amount in excess of \$4
4 million, subject to proof at trial.

5 124. Defendants' knowing and wilful grading, excavation, demolition, operation of heavy
6 equipment, moving dirt and/or gravel, and other construction activities, have been mutilating,
7 disinterring, wantonly disturbing, intentionally excavating, and willfully removing Rosales &
8 Toggery's families' human remains and funerary objects, and dumping them on state property owned
9 and controlled by CalTrans, in breach of their duty of care, has also caused and will continue to
10 cause, unless enjoined, irreparable damage to, and interference with, the Plaintiffs' free expression
11 and exercise of Native American religion as provided in the United States Constitution and the
12 California Constitution, and has caused and shall continue to cause, unless enjoined, severe and
13 irreparable damage to the Plaintiffs' Native American sanctified cemetery, place of worship,
14 religious or ceremonial site, and sacred shrines located on said parcels, in an amount in excess of \$4
15 million dollars, subject to further proof at trial.

16 125. Such acts will also unduly interfere with the Plaintiffs' civil rights to due process and equal
17 protection of the laws. Plaintiffs will be greatly and irreparably damaged by reason of Defendants'
18 infringement and violation of these civil rights, and unless Defendants are enjoined by this court,
19 said acts will further violate Plaintiffs' civil rights, and further irreparably harm the Plaintiffs.

20 126. Defendants' conduct has created what the California Supreme Court describes as "liability
21 for the serious emotional distress caused by such egregious, but clandestine, misconduct," which
22 caused "Plaintiffs to suffer physical injury, shock, outrage, extreme anxiety, worry, mortification,
23 embarrassment, humiliation, distress, grief and sorrow." *Christensen v. Sup. Ct.* (1991) 54 Cal.3d
24 868, 887.

25 127. These "statutes governing the disposition of human remains exist not only to ensure removal
26 of dead bodies and protect public health, but also to prevent invasion of the religious, moral, and
27 esthetic sensibilities of the survivors. These laws were enacted to prevent the type of harm alleged
28

1 here to the statutory rights holders, and create a duty to those persons....If, under the circumstances,
2 [one Defendant] should have foreseen that the [other defendants] would violate the law, then its
3 conduct may be found to be negligent per se.” These statutes “reflect a policy of respecting the
4 religious, ethical, and emotional concerns of close relatives and others having an interest in assuring
5 that the disposition of human remains is accomplished in a dignified and respectful manner.” “A
6 policy of respecting religious beliefs with regard to the disposition of human remains is manifest.”
7 *Christensen v. Sup. Ct.* (1991) 54 Cal.3d 868, 893-94, 896, 897.

8 128. “Similar recognition that the sensibilities of all survivors merit protection is found
9 in...[H.S.C.] Section 7050.5 [which] prohibits desecration of human buried remains, and makes
10 special provision for proper disposition of Native American remains discovered during an
11 excavation. The Legislature’s findings include express recognition of Native American ‘concerns
12 regarding the need for sensitive treatment and disposition’ of such remains. (Stats. 1982, ch. 1492,
13 §1. Subd. (2) p. 5778).” *Christensen v. Sup. Ct.* (1991) 54 Cal.3d 868, 897.

14 129. Breach of these statutory duties “cause[s] mental anguish to the decedent’s bereaved
15 relations...in their most difficult and delicate moments...[t]he exhibition of callousness or
16 indifference, the offer of insult and indignity, can of course...visit agony akin to torture on the
17 living....The tenderest feelings of the human heart center around the remains of the dead.”
18 *Christensen* at 895, citing *Allen v. Jones*, 104 Cal.App.3d 207, 211 (1980).¹⁶

19
20 **(4) Plaintiffs’ Irreparable Damage Will Continue Unless Enjoined**

21 130. To prevent such wrongful conduct of the defendants as herein alleged, Plaintiffs are entitled
22 to a temporary, preliminary and permanent injunction to prevent great and irreparable injury resulting
23 from the infringement and violation of these personal and civil rights, from the likelihood that
24 damages cannot properly compensate Plaintiffs for such irreparable personal harm, and that
25

26 ¹⁶ See for e.g., The Inter-Tribal Council of the Five Civilized Tribes of the Chickasaw,
27 Choctaw, Cherokee, Muscogee (Creek) and Seminole Nations, representing 750,000 blood
28 descendants condemning the Poarch Creek Band of Creek Indians’ desecration of the Hickory burial
ground, and the former Vice Chair of the Okla. Indian Affairs Comm., Dan Jones, ‘You’ll Mock
Death But Once,’ *Indian Country Today*, August 20, 2012. Exs. S and T.

1 Defendants will be unable to respond in damages, and from the difficulty or impossibility to
2 ascertain the exact amount of personal bodily injury and personal property damage Plaintiffs have
3 sustained, and will in the future sustain. These ongoing and continuing injuries sustained by
4 Plaintiffs cannot be fully compensated in damages and Plaintiffs are without an adequate remedy at
5 law without the imposition of the requested equitable injunctive relief.

6 131. In *Yankton Sioux II and III*, the Courts granted both a preliminary and permanent injunction
7 to maintain the status quo, which included “that the Court order defendants to cease all construction
8 activity at location A [the site of the human remains],” based upon: (1) the threat of irreparable harm
9 to the plaintiffs’ human remains and funerary objects from construction activities at the site of their
10 discovery; (2) the balance of harm tipping in favor of the plaintiffs given the inherently sensitive
11 nature of the human remains and funerary objects, and the minimal harm to the third party State
12 contractors, and the fact that there could be no harm to the Federal defendants since they were
13 already compelled to comply with NAGPRA; (3) the fact that it was probable that plaintiffs would
14 prevail “on at least some of their NAGPRA claims,” since, as here, the government was wrong to
15 assert that it need not comply with the requirements of 10.3(b) with regard to discoveries of human
16 remains, which ultimately supported a permanent injunction restraining construction at the site of
17 the human remains; and (4) the public interest, since Congress directed the protection of such Native
18 American cultural items in NAGPRA, given the plaintiffs’ beliefs about how disturbance of the
19 families’ remains affects plaintiffs’ lives. 209 F. Supp.2d 1008, 1022-24, and 258 F. Supp.2d 1027,
20 1032-34.

21 132. See also, *Center for Biological Diversity v. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife*, 2014 Cal.App. LEXIS
22 256 (2014), DFW and the developer were enjoined until an environmental impact report was
23 prepared and complied with the CEQA *Guidelines*, 14 Cal. Code Regs. §15126.4(b)(3)(A),
24 (b)(3)(B)1 and 4, and 15064.5(e), requiring the preservation of human remains “in place.” There,
25 development was barred within a 100 foot buffer around the remains preserved in place, and there
26 was an “immediate cessation of grading,” and the human remains were required to be “handled or
27 treated consistent with §5097.98 and *Guidelines* §15064.5(e).” *Id.*, *117. In *Ballona Wetlands Trust*
28 *v. City of Los Angeles*, 201 Cal.App.4th 455, 469 (2011), a writ of mandate vacated the City’s

1 certification of the EIR and its project approvals and ordered the EIR revised for failure to discuss
2 preservation “in place” as a means to mitigate the significant effects on human remains.

3 133. San Diego Superior Court Judge Judith Hayes granted similar injunctive relief against Padre
4 Dam Municipal Water District’s \$20 million reservoir and pumping station project because it would
5 violate the P.R.C. and H.S.C., and was needed to prevent severe irreparable damage and desecration
6 to the original Capitan Grande Band’s sacred burial site. The water district was ordered to find an
7 alternative site for the project, despite the fact that delay was costing \$150,000 per month, and
8 finding another site would add \$10 million to the cost, and would likely force the district to drop the
9 project. Although the pumping station would have benefitted the Band, the balance of hardships was
10 in favor of protecting the Native Americans’ cultural patrimony, according to the Band’s Tribal
11 Chairman Bobby L. Barrett: “To move forward and desecrate this sacred burial ground would
12 dishonor those who have been laid to rest there.” See, Case No. GIC 2010-00093203, Ex. O.

13 134. Similarly, in Puyallup, Washington, a stop work order was recently issued for all work by
14 Trammel Crow in front of the Indian Willard Cemetery, which is 200 years old, fearing ancestral
15 remains might be disturbed, and where tribal archaeologist Brandon Renyon stated: “We don’t know
16 the boundaries of the cemetery, because it dates back to the 1800’s, maybe earlier.” There the city
17 was unaware until recently that anyone contended that the area of the cemetery included a larger area
18 outside the existing fence. “There’s no way to tell how many are buried within the fences, and no
19 certainty on how far beyond those fences grave sites might exist.” LaRue, *The News Tribune*,
20 December 2, 2013, Ex. P.

21 135. In San Diego’s Old Town, the fence also does not enclose all of the grave sites at El Campo
22 Santo Cemetery beneath San Diego Ave. www.oldtownsandiegoguide.com. The most likely
23 descendents of Graton Rancheria also obtained an order repatriating Coast Miwok Indian remains
24 and artifacts for reinterment pursuant to CEQA *Guidelines*, **before** construction of the \$55 million
25 Rose Lane housing development on San Francisco Bay. Ex. R.

26 136. The desecration of Rosales and Toggery’s families’ remains and funerary objects also
27 requires Defendants to be enjoined due to their failure to complete the Supplemental Environmental
28

1 Impact Statement that must be prepared, reviewed, and given a public hearing, concerning their
2 violations of Cal. P.R.C., H.S.C. Penal Codes, and NAGPRA, before construction is allowed. See
3 for e.g., *Quechan Indian Tribe v. U.S.* 535 F.Supp.2d 1072, 1106, 1121-22 (S.D. Cal. 2008), finding
4 Western Area Power Admin. agency *per se* liable for inflicting severe and irreparable damage to the
5 cultural sites in violation of P.R.C. 5097.5, 5097.9, and Pen. C. 622.5, which were also alleged to
6 have violated NEPA; *Crow Creek Sioux Tribe v. Brownlee*, 331 F.3d 912, 914 (D.C. Cir. 2003),
7 finding the Army Corps of Engineers Environmental Impact Statement complied with NEPA's
8 requirement to take a hard look at Indian "burial remains and cultural artifacts on the transferred
9 lands;" and *Slockish v. U.S.F.H.A.*, 2012 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 118718, *41 (D. Ore. 2012), finding that
10 the administrative record should be supplemented, under the NEPA exception for administrative
11 review, to further develop the government's prior knowledge of cairns and burial sites on the project
12 property, and to determine whether the agency "neglected to mention a serious environmental
13 consequence, failed adequately to discuss some reasonable alternative or otherwise swept stubborn
14 problems or serious criticism . . . under the rug," citing *Animal Defense Council v. Hodel*, 840 F.2d
15 1432, 1437 (9th Cir. 1988).

16 137. Defendants' grading, operation of heavy equipment, moving and hauling dirt and/or gravel,
17 and other construction activities, excavation and removal of Rosales & Toggery's families' human
18 remains and funerary objects, and dumping them on state property owned and controlled by CalTrans
19 has also caused and will continue to cause, unless enjoined, irreparable damage to, and interference
20 with, the Native American sanctified cemetery, place of worship, religious and ceremonial sites,
21 sacred shrines located on federal lands, and the free expression and exercise of Native American
22 religion as provided in the United States and the California Constitutions, in violation of Pub. Res.
23 C. 5097.9-5097.994. Defendants' conduct has barred and will continue to bar appropriate access by
24 Native Americans to the Native American sanctified cemetery, place of worship, religious and
25 ceremonial sites, sacred shrines located on federal lands.

26 138. Where, as here, adequate and appropriate mitigation is not available, and since there is no
27 clear and convincing evidence that the public interest and necessity require otherwise, the Court is
28 required to issue an injunction, to prevent severe and irreparable damage to, and to assure

1 appropriate access for Native Americans to, the Native American sanctified cemetery, place of
 2 worship, religious and ceremonial sites, and sacred shrines located on the federal lands, as required
 3 by P.R.C. 5097.94, NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., and 43 C.F.R. 20.1-17.

4 **2. JIV Has No Right, Permit or Authorization to Desecrate Plaintiffs' Families Remains**
 5 **to Build a Casino on the Jamul Indian Cemetery**

6 139. The JIV does not have any right, authorization or permit to construct, what after all these
 7 years, remains an illegal casino, on the portion of the Jamul Indian cemetery, beneficially owned by
 8 Rosales and Toggery, and titled in the U.S. Moreover, the JIV has no standing to oppose Plaintiffs'
 9 claims before this federal court, because the JIV has no cognizable interest in Rosales and Toggery's
 10 families' human remains and funerary objects or the government's portion of the Jamul Indian
 11 Cemetery, and because the JIV has failed to exhaust its administrative remedies before coming to
 12 Court. The JIV did not exist when the U.S. acquired the portion of the Indian cemetery for the
 13 individual half-blood Indians in Jamul, and has never acquired nor exercised governmental power
 14 over that portion of the Indian cemetery on which it is illegally building a casino.

15 140. The land does not qualify for Indian gambling because it was not acquired by the JIV, nor
 16 taken into trust for the JIV, since the JIV was not recognized under federal jurisdiction in 1934,
 17 *Carcieri v. Salazar*, 555 U.S. 379 (2009), and the JIV has never been recognized by the federal
 18 government as a "tribe" under the Indian Reorganization Act, 25 U.S.C. 479. It has only been
 19 recognized as a "half-blood Indian community," which has no right to build a casino on the cemetery
 20 parcel under IGRA, since the Indian cemetery is not held in trust for a tribe, and no tribe lawfully
 21 exercises governmental power over the cemetery property. 25 U.S.C. 2701 and 2703(4); *La Courte*
 22 *Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians v. United States* 367 F.3d 650, 657 (7th Cir.
 23 2004); *Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians v. United States*, 841 F.Supp. 1479, 1486 (D. Ore.
 24 1994).

25 **A. JIV was not Recognized Under Federal Jurisdiction in 1934**

26 141. It is undisputed that because the JIV did not then exist, it could not be, and was not,
 27 recognized under federal jurisdiction when the IRA was adopted on June 18, 1934. "Congress has
 28

1 restricted the eligibility for... “organizing” under the IRA to “tribes” recognized under federal
 2 jurisdiction in 1934. *Sandy Lake Band of Miss. Chippewa (“Sandy Lake”) v. United States*, 2012
 3 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 63458, *3-4 (D. Minn. 2012), citing *Carcieri*. As with the Ukiah Valley Pomo
 4 Indians, “the IRA dictates which tribes are eligible to invoke the IRA, and plaintiffs cannot satisfy
 5 that definition.” *Allen v. United States*, 871 F.Supp.2d 982, 993 (N.D. Cal. 2012). “Congress
 6 delegated to the Secretary the authority to promulgate rules and regulations governing Secretarial
 7 elections,” under the IRA, 25 U.S.C. 479, and the regulations are codified in 25 C.F.R. Part 83.
 8 *Sandy Lake*, 2012 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 63458, *3; *Muwekma Ohlone Tribe v. Salazar*, 813 F.Supp.2d
 9 170, 173 (D.D.C. 2011).

10 142. “Congress has specifically authorized the Executive Branch to prescribe regulations...to
 11 determine which Indian groups exist as tribes,” and the BIA has prescribed regulations to determine
 12 which Indian groups may qualify to “organize” or “reorganize” as tribes, under the IRA. *James v.*
 13 *HHS*, 824 F.2d 1132, 1137 (D.C. Cir. 1987); *Miami Nation of Indians of Indiana v. U.S.D.O.I.*, 255
 14 F.3d 342, 350-51 (7th Cir. 2001), finding the Miami Nation failed to satisfy DOI’s regulations for
 15 recognition as a tribe.

16 143. The Department of Interior promulgated regulations in 1978, establishing a uniform
 17 procedure for “recognizing” American Indian tribes, known as Part 83. 25 C.F.R. 83.1-83.13. *Allen*,
 18 871 F.Supp.2d 982, 990. To obtain federal recognition, a tribe must demonstrate that it’s
 19 “membership consists of individuals who descend from a historical Indian tribe or from historical
 20 Indian tribes which combined and functioned as a single autonomous political entity.” 25 C.F.R.
 21 83.7(c): Ex. I, at1. *Sandy Lake* went on to hold:

22 144. ...by requiring an entity seeking an IRA election to first request federal
 23 acknowledgment, the regulations ensure that the evidence the Sandy Lake Band
 24 offers in support of its claim that it qualifies as an Indian tribe under Section 479 will
 25 be presented to the appropriate agency with the requisite expertise and established
 regulatory process. ...

26 *Carcieri v. Salazar*, 555 U.S. 379 (2009) held that the term “now under Federal
 27 jurisdiction” refers to Indian tribes under Federal jurisdiction in 1934. The effect of
 28 this holding is that the Secretary may not expand the definition of Indian tribes
 eligible for an IRA election to include those not under Federal jurisdiction in 1934.
Id., at *9-10, and repeating its holding for emphasis again at *25-26.

1 145. The Supreme Court “has long made clear that Congress and therefore the Secretary-lacks
2 constitutional authority to ‘bring a community or body of people within [federal jurisdiction] by
3 arbitrarily calling them an Indian tribe.’” *Carcieri*, at 412, J. Stevens, dissenting, and citing *United*
4 *States v. Sandoval*, 231 U.S. 28, 46 (1913). Moreover, a tribe cannot establish governmental
5 jurisdiction through its unilateral actions. *City of Sherrill v. Oneida Indian Nation (Sherrill)*, 544
6 U.S. 197, 203, 219-20 (2005); *Citizens Against Casino Gambling in Erie Co. v. Stevens (CACGE)*,
7 945 F.Supp. 2d 391, 401 (W.D.N.Y. 2013).

8 **B. JIV Never Acquired Nor Exercised Governmental Power Over the**
9 **Government’s Portion of the Jamul Indian Cemetery On Which It is Illegally**
10 **Building a Casino**

11 146. Since the JIV did not exist when the IRA was enacted on June 18, 1934, it was not under
12 federal jurisdiction and the federal government could not recognize a government to government
13 relationship with the JIV, nor allow the JIV to acquire or exercise governmental power over the
14 government’s portion of the Jamul Indian cemetery. *Carcieri v. Salazar* (2009) 555 U.S. 379, 382-
15 84, 395 (2009). At most, JIV was a community of individual Indians not affiliated with a tribe.
16 Consequently, the federal government was without the legal authority to acquire or hold, and did
17 not acquire or hold, any portion of the Indian cemetery in trust for the JIV. The IRA only authorizes
18 the Secretary of the Interior to take land in trust for “any recognized Indian tribe now under Federal
19 jurisdiction,” in 1934. 25 U.S.C. § 479.

20 147. The Supreme Court further holds that the IRA does not allow the Secretary to lawfully take
21 land into trust for a tribe, that was not “now under Federal jurisdiction,” when the IRA was enacted
22 on June 18, 1934. *Carcieri v. Salazar*, 555 U.S. 379, 382-3 (2009): “Because the record in this case
23 establishes that the [] Tribe was not under federal jurisdiction when the IRA was enacted, the
24 Secretary does not have the authority to take the parcel at issue into trust.” See also, *United States*
25 *v. John*, 437 U.S. 634, 650 (1978).

26 148. Various federal documents admit that the JIV was not named among the tribes listed as
27 receiving services from the federal government in 1934, as shown in the government’s Haas Report
28 entitled Ten Years of Tribal Government under the IRA. The JIV is not named in the BIA’s list of
Governing Bodies of Indian Groups Under Federal Supervision in 1965. Further, Senate Report No.

1 1874, dated July 1958, notes that the JIV had never received any social services from the BIA due
 2 to the status of its members as Indians. As Justice Breyer acknowledges in *Carcieri*, at 398, the JIV
 3 is not among the list of 258 tribes compiled by the DOI following enactment of the IRA, citing the
 4 *amicus* Brief for Law Professors Specializing in Federal Indian Law, at App. 2, No. 12, 2008 WL
 5 3991411.

6 149. Consequently, because the JIV had never previously existed, and was not a recognized tribe
 7 under federal jurisdiction in June of 1934, the JIV never acquired, nor has been transferred, nor has
 8 ever lawfully exercised governmental power over that portion of the Indian cemetery on which the
 9 individual half-blood Jamul Indians resided, and which was gifted to the U.S. by the Daleys in 1978.
 10 Therefore, the U.S. was without the legal authority to acquire this land, and did not acquire this land,
 11 in trust for the JIV, and only acquired this land in trust for the individual half-blood Jamul Indians,
 12 including Walter Rosales and Karen Toggery's families, who were then living at the Indian
 13 cemetery.

14 **C. JIV Has Never Been Recognized as an IRA Tribe**

15 150. The law governing Federal recognition of an Indian tribe is universally clear. The JIV has
 16 failed to have been federally recognized as a tribe, as opposed to a half-blood Indian community, by
 17 any of the three means of recognition: (1) an act of Congress, (2) the administrative procedures set
 18 for in Part 83 of the Code of Federal Regulations,¹⁷ or (3) a decision of a United States court.¹⁸ *Allen*
 19 *v. United States (Allen)*, 871 F.Supp.2d 982, 994 (N.D. Cal. 2012), citing *David Laughing Horse*
 20 *Robinson v. Salazar (Robinson)*, 838 F.Supp.2d 1006, and later at 885 F.Supp.2d 1002, 1024-26
 21 (E.D. Cal. 2012); *Cherokee Nation of Okla. v. Norton (Cherokee Nation)*, 2005 U.S. Dist. LEXIS
 22 2773, *3-4, *34 (10th Cir. 2005), reversing the "listing" of the Delaware Tribe, because it "never
 23

24 ¹⁷ For example, the mandatory criteria for Federal acknowledgment includes that: "The
 25 petitioner has been identified as an American Indian entity on a substantially continuous basis since
 26 1900," 25 C.F.R. 83.7, which the government concedes JIV cannot establish here. Ex. I; see also,
 27 *Price v. Hawaii*, 764 F.2d 623, 627 (9th Cir. 1985) finding the *Houohana* did not "satisfy the
 28 historical requirement for tribal status implicit in 83.7(a)," because it was founded in 1974.

¹⁸ None of Rosales and Toggery's prior litigation was decided on the merits; all of their
 lawsuits were procedurally dismissed for lack of jurisdiction, and therefore produced no final
 judgments that the JIV was ever recognized as an IRA tribe.

1 formally petitioned for acknowledgment,” and reversing the DOI’s recognition as arbitrary,
2 capricious and against the law for “failing to follow the Part 83 procedures for recognizing an Indian
3 tribe;” *United Tribe of Shawnee Indians v. United States (Shawnee)*, 253 F.3d 543, 547-48 (10th Cir.
4 2001); and *James v. HHS (James)*, 824 F.2d 1132, 1137 (D.C. Cir. 1987).

5 151. The Supreme Court also holds that “Congress did not intend to delegate interpretive authority
6 to the Department [of Interior, as to when a tribe was recognized under Federal jurisdiction].”
7 *Cariciari* at 397. J. Breyer, concurring. The Supreme Court “has long made clear that Congress and
8 therefore the Secretary-lacks constitutional authority to ‘bring a community or body of people within
9 [federal jurisdiction] by arbitrarily calling them an Indian tribe.’” *Cariciari* at 413, J. Stevens,
10 dissenting, citing *United States v. Sandoval*, 231 U.S. 28, 46 (1913). As noted above, a tribe cannot
11 establish jurisdiction through its unilateral actions. *Sherrill* at 203, 219-20; *CACGE* at 401.

12 152. The court in *Allen* also notes that the government’s *Handbook of Federal Indian Law*
13 provides “that there are several federal statutes that specifically define the term ‘Indian tribe,’ and
14 these statutes reveal that tribes ‘cannot be neatly divided into ‘recognized’ and ‘non-recognized’
15 tribes for all purposes; rather, a tribe may be a legal entity for some federal purposes, but not for
16 others.’” 871 F.Supp.2d 982, 991, citing 3.02(6)(a) (2005 ed.). “The term ‘Indian tribe’ has distinct
17 and different meanings for native people and for federal law.” *Id.*, at 992, citing 3.02(2) (2005 ed.).

18 153. Here, it is undisputed that JIV has yet to be federally recognized under any of the three
19 means: (1) Congress has never recognized the JIV, (2) the JIV has admittedly failed to petition for,
20 and has never received, recognition under Part 83, and (3) no court has, or had, jurisdiction to decide
21 whether the JIV qualifies for federal recognition as a tribe, since the JIV never exhausted the
22 administrative recognition procedure Congress delegated to the Executive branch. *Allen*, at 991-94;
23 *Robinson* at 1024-26, citing *Shawnee*, at 547-48; *Cherokee Nation*, at *2-*3, *34; *James*, at 1137.

24 154. Here, the JIV voluntarily elected not to seek recognition under the Part 83 IRA regulations,
25 25 C.F.R. 83.1-83.13, as a federally recognized “tribe,” when they only petitioned for recognition as
26 a “half-blood dependent Indian community.” BIA’s Tribal Government Services July 1, 1993 letter
27 to Raymond Hunter, Ex. I. In fact, JIV purposefully elected not to petition for administrative
28

1 recognition as an IRA tribe, because they thought it would take too long, and they didn't want to wait
2 for dispersal of the federal benefits which they have been receiving as a half-blood Indian
3 community, since 1981. Ex. I. Therein, the federal Defendants are bound by their admission that:

4 155. The origin of the Jamul Indian Village is different from that of an historic tribe. The
5 term 'tribe' as used in Federal Indian affairs generally refers to a community of
6 people who have continued as a body politic without interruption since time
immemorial and retain powers of inherent sovereignty.... Ex. I, 1.

7 156. You will recall that prior to 1980, the Jamul Indian Village was not a federally
8 recognized tribal entity. During the 1970's representatives of the Village explored
9 with the Bureau of Indian Affairs (Bureau) means whereby it could obtain Federal
10 recognition and were variously advised the only avenues open to them were to seek
11 a legislative solution, go through the Federal acknowledgment process, or the more
limiting action of recognition by the Secretary as a half-blood organization. It was
pointed out that acknowledgment of existence as an Indian tribe and of existence as
a half-blood community are two different things. Ex. I, 2.

12 157. In order for the Secretary to acknowledge the Jamul community as a tribe under 25
13 C.F.R. Part 83, previously 25 C.F.R. 54, it would have to submit a detailed petition
14 and undergo a lengthy process of consideration. Several years would have been
15 required to complete this. If the community was not determined to exist as a tribe
16 after this consideration, it would still have the option to organize as a half-blood
community under the IRA. Representatives of the Village opted to seek recognition
as a half-blood Indian community even though they were aware of the limitations that
result from organizing as a half-blood community. Ex.I, 2.

17 158. ...on November 7, 1975, the Commissioner of Indian Affairs...notified the Area
18 Director that pursuant to Section 19 of the Indian Reorganization Act (IRA) of June
19 18, 1934 (25 U.S.C. 479), certain benefits of that Act are available to persons of one-
20 half or more Indian blood even though they lack membership in a federally
21 recognized tribe. **The Commissioner found that while those individuals at Jamul
22 of one-half degree or more Indian blood do not now constitute a federally
23 recognized entity and do not possess a land base**, they are entitled to services
provided by the Bureau to individual Indians pursuant to Section 19 of the IRA. The
Commissioner further held that should these Jamul half-bloods secure, in trust status,
the tract of land on which they reside they would be eligible to organize as a
community of adult Indians of one-half degree or more Indian blood under Section
16 of the IRA. Ex. I, 2.

24 159. On July 12, 1979, the Commissioner of Indian Affairs in response to an inquiry
25 advised the Sacramento Area Director [of the BIA] that: 'To be created as a
26 community of persons of one-half degree or more Indian blood, the Jamul Indians
27 must first organize under the Indian Reorganization Act...When this proposal has
28 been adopted by the community in an election called by the Secretary, and has been
approved by the Secretary, the Jamul Indians will be able to receive services as [such]
a community. Ex. I, 3.

160. In approving the IRA constitution, the Village was authorized to exercise those self-

1 governing powers that have been delegated by Congress or that the Secretary permits
 2 it to exercise...For example, some IRA entities availed themselves of the opportunity
 3 to adopt an IRA constitution...However, they are composed of remnants of tribes who
 4 were gathered onto trust land. Those persons had no historical existence as self-
 governing units. They now possess only those powers set forth in their IRA
 constitution. **They are not an inherent sovereign...Such is the case with Jamul
 Indian Village.** Ex. I, 3.¹⁹ (emphasis added)

5 161. Here, JIV is a dependent half-blood Indian community, and not a federally recognized tribe.
 6 As conceded by the federal government, the JIV are the remnants of the Capitan Grande tribe, and
 7 thus are not subject to being recognized as a separate tribe. On January 18, 1982, the California
 8 Program Office of the Indian Health Service stated: “Sometime in the 1800’s, Indians from the
 9 nearby El Capitan Grande area settled adjacent to an existing cemetery near the village of Jamul.”
 10 FONSI for Domestic Water Supply & Waste Disposal Facilities, Project No. CA 79-719.

11 **D. A Half-Blood Indian Community is Not an IRA Tribe and has No Inherent**
 12 **Sovereignty**

13 162. The U.S. Supreme Court and the Ninth Circuit in compliance therewith, hold that a half-
 14 blood dependent Indian community of individual Indians is not a federally recognized Indian tribe.
 15 *Alaska v. Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government*, 522 U.S. 520 (1998); *United States v.*
 16 *McGowan*, 302 U.S. 535, 539 (1938); *United States v. Sandoval*, 231 U.S. 28, 47 (1913); *Nisqually*
 17 *Ind. Tribe v. Gregoire*, 623 F.3d 923, 927 (9th Cir. 2010), “the [Frank’s Landing] Community is not
 18 a federally-recognized Indian tribe; rather, it is a ‘self-governing dependent Indian Community;’”
 19 see also, *United States v. Arrieta*, 436 F.3d 1246, 1249 (10th Cir. 2006) finding the assault on Shady
 20

21 ¹⁹ It should be noted that though the term “created tribe” has fallen into disuse upon the
 22 adoption of the 1994 amendments to the Part 83 recognition procedures, however, “the 94
 23 amendments do not appear to prohibit the BIA from requiring a tribe to trace its roots to a historic
 24 Indian tribe in order to attain federal recognition.” *United Houma Nation v. Babbit*, 1996 U.S. Dist.
 25 LEXIS 16437, *8 (D.D.C. 1996). “As evidence that Congress has forbidden making any distinction
 26 between historic and non-historic tribes in the administrative acknowledgment process, the plaintiffs
 27 point to the 94 Amendments. However, the test of these amendments does not provide compelling
 28 support that Congress has spoken directly to this issue. While both amendments, codified at 25
 U.S.C. 476 (f) and (g), prohibit making distinctions among those Indian tribes that have attained
 federal recognition, neither section addresses the process by which Indian tribes actually achieve
 federally recognized status.” *Id.*, at *9. “...[A]t least at this stage of the case, the argument is
 unpersuasive. ...there appears to be scant, if any, evidence that Congress intended the same
 prohibitions to apply to the process by which tribes achieve federal recognition.” *Id.*, at *10.

1 Lane was not within a reservation or allotment, but was within the Pojoaque Pueblo dependent
2 Indian community.

3 163. When the United States designated the individual half-blood Indians in Jamul as the
4 beneficial owners of that portion of the Indian cemetery in which they were in possession in 1978,
5 they became eligible to organize, and were subsequently organized, as a community of adult Indians
6 of one-half degree or more Indian blood under Section 16 of the IRA. But this did not recognize the
7 community as an IRA tribe.

8 164. The Federal government's *Handbook of Federal Indian Law*, authorized and funded by
9 Congress in the Indian Civil Rights Act of 1968, 25 U.S.C. 1341(a)(2), admits that "[p]ersons of
10 one-half or more Indian blood...but not residing on a reservation cannot organize under the IRA, but
11 are nevertheless eligible to enjoy some of its provisions." *Id.*, Ch.1, Sec. B2e, at 15-16 (1982 Ed.),
12 citing *Maynor v. Morton*, 510 F.2d 1254, 1256-57 (D.C. Cir. 1975), upholding the DOI's finding
13 that: "These people" [the Siouan or Lumbee Indians] did "not obtain tribal status or any rights or
14 privileges in any Indian tribe." In *Maynor*, the D.C. Circuit specifically found:

15 165. ...the IRA was primarily designed for tribal Indians, and neither Maynor nor his
16 relatives had any tribal designation, organization, or reservation at that time, it is
17 clear from the language of the statute that some benefits of the Act were also open
18 to any nonreservation Indian who could prove that he possessed at least one-half
19 Indian blood. Among these benefits was the right to petition the Secretary to establish
20 a reservation for such individuals, which, if granted, would afford them access to a
21 wide range of federal Indian services (as members of a recognized Indian group on
22 a reservation). *Maynor* at 1256-57.

23 166. There, the Court further found that the North Carolina Lumbee Indians were not a recognized
24 IRA tribe, and though entitled to petition for recognition and the proclamation of a reservation, they
25 did not petition for either, and like the JIV here, were content to receive the federal monetary benefits
26 accorded their recognition as a half-blood dependent Indian community. "This and other benefits
27 available under the IRA to non-reservation Indians were first detailed in a memorandum, dated 8
28 April 1935, to [John Collier] the Commissioner of Indian Affairs from then Assistant Solicitor Felix
S. Cohen, who later authored the treatise *Federal Indian Law* (1942)." *Maynor* at 1256, fn. 7.
Cohen's memo stated:

1 167. "Clearly, this group [Siouan Indians of North Carolina, now known as the Lumbee
2 Indians] is not a recognized Indian tribe 'now under federal jurisdiction' within the
3 language of section [479]. Neither are the members of this group residents of an
4 Indian reservation (as of June 1, 1934). These Indians, therefore, like many other
5 Eastern groups, can participate in the benefits of the [IRA] only in so far as
6 individual members may be one half or more Indian blood."²⁰

7 168. Cohen's memo goes on to point out just what the IRA then stated: that if such landless half-
8 blood Indians petition for the proclamation of a reservation, and such a reservation is proclaimed and
9 they reside thereon, they will then qualify under 25 U.S.C. 476 to reorganize and adopt a
10 constitution, when recognized as a tribe for the purposes of the IRA. 25 U.S.C. 476 as it existed
11 from when it was enacted in 1934, until it was first amended in 1988, provides:

12 Any Indian tribe, or tribes, residing on the same reservation, shall have the right to
13 organize for its common welfare, and may adopt an appropriate constitution and
14 bylaws, which shall become effective when ratified by a majority vote of the adult
15 members of the tribe, or of the adult Indians residing on such reservation, as the case
16 may be, at a special election authorized and called by the Secretary of the Interior
17 under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe.

18 169. However, qualifying to become recognized, is not automatic recognition. The formerly
19 landless Indians must still comply with the regulations mandated by Congress and prescribed by the
20 Secretary to become recognized as a an IRA tribe. 25 C.F.R. 83 et seq. These Part 83 regulations
21 for recognition as an IRA tribe were finally put in place in 1978. Thus, a half-blood dependent Indian
22 community must still go through the Part 83 recognition process, to become recognized as an IRA
23 tribe, even when they have been allowed to adopt a constitution and bylaws as a dependent half-
24 blood Indian community. This, the JIV has voluntarily chosen not to do. BIA's Tribal Government
25 Services July 1, 1993 letter to Raymond Hunter, Ex. I, 1-3.

26 170. A group of non-tribal landless Indians cannot simply acquire land and unilaterally declare
27 themselves an IRA tribe, without complying with the federal regulations for such recognition; a tribe
28 cannot establish jurisdiction through its unilateral actions. *Sherrill* at 203, 219-20; *CACGE* at 401.

²⁰ Brownell, Who is an Indian? Searching for an Answer to the Question at the Core of Federal Indian Law, 34 U. Mich. J.L. Reform 275, 287 (2001), citing article quoting unpublished memorandum from Cohen to Collier of April 8, 1935; the full memo can be found in the Collections of the Manuscript Division, Justice Blackmun Papers on *U.S. v. John*, 437 U.S. 634, Library of Congress.

1 171. Therefore, here, as in *Maynor*, where such landless Indians failed to petition for the
2 proclamation of a reservation, and were not under federal jurisdiction in 1934, like the JIV, they
3 remain a half-blood dependent Indian community, and did not become a federally recognized IRA
4 tribe. Based upon Cohen's 1935 memo, the *Maynor* court concluded:

5 Following enactment of the IRA in 1934, plaintiff Maynor and 208 other persons
6 residing in Robeson County petitioned the Secretary for recognition as persons of
7 one-half or more Indian blood. The Department of the Interior sent a team of
8 anthropologists and other specialists to determine the quantum of Indian blood of
each applicant. After extensive study, in 1938 a total of only 22 applications
including Maynor's, were approved.

9 Maynor and the other 21 were informed by the Department that they were "entitled
10 to benefits established by the Indian Reorganization Act. Please note that no other
benefits are involved. These people do not obtain tribal status or any rights or
privileges in any Indian tribe." *Maynor* at 1256-57.

11 172. Here, the governmental Defendants are also estopped to deny that the Director of Tribal
12 Government Services has further stated on July 1, 1993: "The Constitution of the Jamul Indian
13 Village was approved by the Deputy Assistant Secretary-Indian Affairs on July 7, 1981. In approving
14 the IRA Constitution, the Village was authorized to exercise those self-governing powers that have
15 been delegated by Congress or that the Secretary permits it to exercise... For example, some IRA
16 entities availed themselves of the opportunity to adopt an IRA constitution... However, they are
17 composed of remnants of tribes who were gathered onto trust land. Those persons had no historical
18 existence as self-governing units. They now possess only those powers set forth in their IRA
19 constitution. **They are not an inherent sovereign... Such is the case with Jamul Indian Village.**"

20 Ex I, 3 (emphasis added).

21
22 173. [T]he term "dependent Indian communities"...refers to a limited category of Indian
23 lands that are neither reservations nor allotments, and that satisfy two
24 requirements—first, they must have been set aside by the Federal Government for the
use of the Indians as Indian land, second, they must be under federal superintendence.
Alaska v. Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government, 522 U.S. 520, 527 (1998).

25 174. "Frank's Landing is a geographic location consisting of three parcels of land, none
26 of which is located on the Nisqually or Squaxin Reservations. The parcels are instead
27 held in trust by the United States for the benefit of individually named Indians. The
28 three parcels were set aside for these individuals in 1918. The people, society, and
government located at and associated with Frank's Landing are referred to as the
"Community." The Community is not a federally-recognized Indian tribe; rather, it

1 is a "self-governing dependent Indian Community." *Nisqually Ind. Tribe*, 623 F.3d
2 923, 927.

3 175. In *United States v. McGowan*, 302 U.S. 535, 537, 539 (1938), Justice Black held that the
4 Reno Indian Colony was a dependent Indian community, because the Federal government held the
5 Colony's land in trust for the benefit of the individual Indians residing there:

6 The Reno Indian Colony is composed of several hundred Indians residing on a tract
7 of 28.38 acres of land owned by the United States and purchased out of funds
8 appropriated by Congress in 1925 and 1926...The policy of Congress, uniformly
9 enforced through the decisions of this Court, has been to regulate the liquor traffic
10 with Indians occupying such a settlement. This protection is extended by the United
11 States 'over all dependent Indian communities within its borders, whether within its
12 original territory or territory subsequently acquired, and whether within or without
13 the limits of a state.' *United States v. Sandoval*, 231 U.S. 28, 46...Congress alone has
14 the right to determine the manner in which this country's guardianship over the
15 Indians shall be carried out...The federal prohibition against taking intoxicants into
16 this Indian colony does not deprive the state of Nevada of its sovereignty over the
17 area in question. The federal government does not assert exclusive jurisdiction within
18 the colony. Enactments of the federal government passed to protect and guard its
19 Indian wards only affect the operation, within the colony, of such state laws as
20 conflict with the federal enactments. *McGowan*, 302 U.S. 535, 538-39.

21 176. The Ninth Circuit further holds that whether "a group of citizens of Indian ancestry...has
22 maintained an organized tribal structure...is a factual question which a district court is competent to
23 determine." *United States v. Washington*, 641 F.2d 1368, 1371, 1373 (9th Cir. 1981), finding that
24 "the appellants had not functioned since treaty times as 'continuous separate, distinct and cohesive
25 Indian cultural or political communities;" *Native Village of Tyonek v. Puckett*, 957 F.2d 631, 632 (9th
26 Cir. 1992). Where those facts are in conflict, as here, a trial is required before the Court may
27 determine the status of the dependent Indian community, presuming the group of Indians has
28 exhausted its administrative remedies, has standing, and has become a party to the action. None of
which the JIV has done.

177. [W]e have not addressed the question whether any Alaskan native village constitutes
an Indian tribe for the purpose of sovereign immunity. We cannot reach this question
because, as noted above, the district court failed to enter express findings of fact or
develop a record to support its conclusion that the Native Village of Tyonek is an
Indian tribe protected by sovereign immunity. Accordingly, we must remand so that
an adequate record can be prepared so that we may review this 'complex factual
question.'" *Tyonek*, at 635.

1 178. Here, the Ninth Circuit holds that the JIV can't have any Court finally determine the half-
2 blood Indian community's status, without a trial and without having exhausted the administrative
3 remedies under 25 C.F.R. Part 83 with the BIA. See, Section 3 below; *Alaska v. Native Village of*
4 *Venetie*, 856 F.2d 1384, 1388 (9th Cir. 1988) *reversed on other grounds*, 522 U.S. 520 (1998), "As
5 we have outlined, not all Indian communities are considered tribes and therefore sovereign powers.
6 The community in this case may not be sovereign. Until that uncertainty is resolved, amici's
7 contention is premature...[T]he ultimate conclusion as to whether an Indian community is Indian
8 country is quite factually dependent. It is also dependent on whether the inhabitants constitute a tribe
9 for legal purposes, which, as we discussed earlier, is another complex factual question." *Id.*, 1388,
10 1391. Ultimately, the Supreme Court found that the Native Village of Venetie was not a sovereign,
11 and was not even a dependent Indian community, unlike here, primarily because the U.S. was no
12 longer the title holder and the land was not under the superintendence of the Federal government.
13 522 U.S. 520, 532.

14 179. The Tenth Circuit has held in *United States v. Martine*, 442 F.2d 1022, 1023-24 (10th Cir.
15 1971) that the "proper approach" to the determination of the status of a dependent Indian community
16 is to hold a trial as to any conflicting facts: There:

17 180. The term "Indian country" as used in section 1151 includes Indian reservations,
18 dependent Indian communities, and all Indian allotments. The particular place where
19 the accident took place was neither on an Indian reservation nor on an allotment. It
20 was in an area known as the Ramah community and on land owned by the Navajo
21 Tribe, it having been purchased with tribal funds from a corporate owner. Jurisdiction
22 therefore rests on the claim that the area in question is a dependent Indian
23 community.

24 181. The trial court received evidence as to the nature of the area in question, the
25 relationship of the inhabitants of the area to Indian Tribes and to the federal
26 government, and the established practice of government agencies toward the
27 area....Only after considering all of the various factors we have noted, as well as any
28 other relevant factors, can the trial court determine the status of a particular area. The
mere presence of a group of Indians in a particular area would undoubtedly not
suffice. *Martine*, 442 F.2d 1022, 1023-24.

182. Similarly, the Eighth Circuit holds in *United States v. South Dakota*, 665 F.2d 837, 839-43
(8th Cir. 1981) that the "proper approach" in determining the status of a dependent Indian community
is to hold a trial of any conflicting facts concerning the following factors:

1 183. [W]hether a particular geographical areas is a dependent Indian community depends
2 on a consideration of several factors. These include: (1) whether the United States
3 has retained ‘title to the lands which it permits the Indians to occupy’ and ‘authority
4 to enact regulations and protective laws respecting this territory,’ 636 F.2d at 212,
5 citing *United States v. McGowan*, 302 U.S. 535, 539, 58 S. Ct. 286, 288, 82 L. Ed.
6 410 (1938); (2) ‘the nature of the area in question, the relationship of the inhabitants
7 of the area to Indian tribes and to the federal government, and the established practice
8 of government agencies toward the area,’ 636 F.2d at 212, citing *United States v.*
9 *Martine*, 442 F.2d 1022, 1023 (10th Cir. 1971); (3) whether there is ‘an element of
10 cohesiveness ... manifested either by economic pursuits in the area, common
11 interests, or needs of the inhabitants as supplied by that locality,’ 636 F.2d at 212-13,
12 citing *United States v. Morgan*, 614 F.2d 166, 170 (8th Cir. 1980); and (4) ‘whether
13 such lands have been set apart for the use, occupancy and protection of dependent
14 Indian peoples,’ 636 F.2d at 213, citing *United States v. Mound*, 477 F. Supp. 156,
15 158 (D.S.D. 1979), citing *Youngbear v. Brewer*, 415 F.Supp. 807, 809 (N.D. Iowa
16 1976), *aff’d*, 549 F.2d 74 (8th Cir. 1977).

17 184. There, the Court declared that the housing project located within the City of Sisseton to be
18 a “dependent Indian community” within the meaning of the federal statute defining “Indian country,”
19 18 U.S.C. 1151(b), and held that the fact that the State had asserted jurisdiction over the housing
20 project did not necessarily defeat the finding that the project was a dependent Indian community.
21 *United States v. South Dakota.*, at 841-42. There, as here, the grant deed explicitly conditioned the
22 transfer to the United States: “The land so transferred by this Corporation will be used exclusively
23 for a Low Rent Housing Project and will not be used for any other purpose.” *Id.*, 839-41. The Court
24 also found that: “The test for determining what is a dependent Indian community must be a flexible
25 one, not tied to any single technical standard such as percentage of Indian occupants.” *Id.*, 842.
26 There, as here, many of the “programs provided to the project residents are provided under contract
27 with the federal government, through the BIA and the IHS [Indian Health Service].”

28 185. Thus, JIV’s Secretarial election only adopted a constitution for a half-blood Indian
community and not an IRA tribe. The JIV was never a body politic that continued without
interruption since time immemorial, never had powers of inherent sovereignty, and was not a single
identifiable group that historically governed itself or functioned as a single autonomous political
entity.

186. When the half-blood community, known as Jamul Indian Village, was created and first
recognized, it was not, and subsequently has never been an IRA tribe. More importantly, it was a
landless entity. To date, no branch of the United States government has set aside or created an

1 Indian reservation or taken the government's portion of the cemetery into trust for the half-blood
2 Indian community known as the Jamul Indian Village. The government's portion of the Indian
3 cemetery was not acquired for any Indian tribe, and has never been recognized by any branch of the
4 federal government as being land subject to the lawful exercise of any tribal governmental power,
5 including the half-blood Indian community known as the Jamul Indian Village.

6 **E. Listing of a Half-Blood Indian Community Does Not Create or Recognize an**
7 **IRA Tribe**

8 187. There is no "listing" of the JIV as a recognized IRA tribe in any of the three ways in which
9 such recognition can be made: (1) Congress has not recognized the JIV, (2) the executive branch has
10 not conducted the required review in the administrative procedures set forth in Part 83 of the C.F.R.,
11 and (3) there is no final decision on the merits by any U.S. court with jurisdiction to decide the
12 merits of the JIV status. *Allen*, at 991-94; *Robinson* at 1024-26, citing *Shawnee*, at 547-48; *James*,
13 at 1137; *Cherokee Nation*, at *2-3, *34, twice reversing the "listing" of a tribe, finding, as here, "the
14 Delawares never formally petitioned for acknowledgment," and reversing the DOI's recognition as
15 arbitrary, capricious and against the law for "failing to follow the Part 83 procedures for recognizing
16 an Indian tribe."

17 188. While such "listing" was once held to "generally," but not always, constitute recognition as
18 a tribe, see for e.g., *Larimer v. Konocti Vista Casino*, 814 F.Supp.2d 952, 955 (N.D. Cal. 2011) and
19 *Ingrassia v. Chicken Ranch Bingo & Casino*, 676 F.Supp.2d 953, 957 (E.D. Cal. 2009), the decision
20 upon which these cases rely, *Cherokee Nation of Okla. v. Norton*, 117 F.3d 1489, actually holds that
21 the DOI's listing "cannot be dispositive of the sovereign immunity issue," *Id.*, 1499, and has twice
22 been upheld by the Tenth Circuit. There, the Court of Appeal explicitly found that a listing on the
23 *Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994* is not dispositive of tribal status. *Cherokee*
24 *Nation* at *3-4, *34. There, as here, the DOI's "listing" of the Delaware Tribe was found to be
25 arbitrary, capricious and against the law for "failing to follow the Part 83 procedures for recognizing
26 an Indian tribe," where the Delawares "never formally petitioned for acknowledgment." There, as
27 here, the purported tribe was also not an indispensable party because it was not a recognized tribe.
28 *Id.*

1 189. Thus, contrary to the false public statements by the JIV, being “listed” pursuant to the
2 *Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994*, does not necessarily mean that the “entity” is
3 a federally recognized tribe or that the entity has any inherent sovereignty, because the list includes
4 entities that are not tribes, have no inherent sovereignty, and only possess limited powers delegated
5 by Congress, such as half-blood Indian communities. The “list used the term ‘entities’ in the
6 preamble and elsewhere to refer to and include all the various anthropological organizations, such
7 as bands, pueblos and villages,” 60 F.R. 9250, see also 44 F.R. 7235, many of which are dependent
8 Indian communities, and not tribes. *Alaska v. Native Village of Venetie Tribal Gov’t*, 522 U.S. 520
9 (1998); see for e.g., *Nisqually Ind. Tribe v. Gregoire*, 623 F.3d 923, 927 (9th Cir. 2010). In fact, the
10 federal government has long conceded that the subsequent “wholesale listing of Alaska native
11 entities” therein is strong evidence that not every entity “listed” is a recognized tribe. See, Judge
12 Karlton’s discussion at 16, in his April 23, 1992 Order granting the federal defendants’ motion for
13 summary judgment, *Ione Band of Miwok Indians v. Burris*, Civ. No. S-90-993 LKK (E.D. Cal.
14 1992), Ex. Y & Z.

15 190. The original “list” published by the BIA in 1978 did not list the Jamul Indian Village. 44 F.R.
16 7235. The original list also is more accurately titled “*Indian Tribal Entities that Have a Government-*
17 *to-Government Relationship with the United States*,” since “[t]he United States recognizes its trust
18 responsibility to these Indian entities and, therefore, acknowledges their eligibility for programs
19 administered by the Bureau of Indian Affairs.” 44 F.R. 7235. JIV was not “listed” therein, until
20 November 24, 1982, following its election to become a “half-blood dependent Indian community.”
21 47 F.R. 53130-33.

22 191. Moreover, the 1995 preamble to the list continues to state: “**Inclusion on the list does not**
23 **resolve the scope of powers of any particular tribe over land or non-members.**” 60 F.R. 9251
24 (emphasis added). Hence, even the subsequent lists after 1994 by their own terms only include:
25 “Indian Tribal Entities Within the Contiguous 48 States Recognized and Eligible to Receive Services
26 From the Bureau of Indian Affairs.” 60 F.R. 9250; compare the original 1979 listing of “tribal
27 entities.” 44 F.R. 7235. Being on the list says nothing about exercising governmental power over
28 land, nor whether the entity was qualified to organize or reorganize as a tribe under the IRA. Here,

1 the JIV was only recognized to be a “half-blood dependent Indian community” in 1981, and is not,
2 and never was, recognized as a tribe under federal jurisdiction in 1934, or thereafter.

3 192. Hence, the JIV’s inclusion on this administrative list of entities and groups entitled to receive
4 federal services is with the caveat that the JIV has never petitioned or received recognition as an IRA
5 tribe from the executive branch of the United States under 25 CFR Part 83, and that Congress, as the
6 legislative branch, has yet to recognize the JIV, and thus the United States has yet to lawfully
7 exercise federal jurisdiction over any tribe, known as the JIV.

8 193. Therefore, any listing of the JIV’s eligibility to receive federal monetary benefits, does not
9 create, nor recognize the entity as an IRA tribe, and only acknowledges its existence as a half-blood
10 dependent Indian community. Moreover, “[a]dministrative actions taken in violation of statutory
11 authorization or requirement are of no effect.” *City of Santa Clara v. Andrus*, 572 F.2d 660, 677 (9th
12 Cir. 1978), citing *Utah Power & Light Co. v. United States*, 243 U.S. 389, 392 (1917), and
13 “unauthorized agency action may be disregarded as null and void.” See, e.g., *Employers Ins. Of*
14 *Wassau v. Browner*, 52 F.3d 656, 665 (7th Cir. 1995); *N.L.R.B. Union v. Federal Labor Relations*
15 *Auth.*, 834 F.2d 191, 196 n. 6 (D.C. Cir. 1987); *Schiller v. Tower Semiconductor Ltd.*, 449 F.3d 286,
16 293 (2d Cir. 2006).

17
18 **F. The State Compact Does Not Create Nor Recognize an IRA Tribe, Nor Allow**
19 **JIV to Exercise Governmental Power over any portion of the Jamul Indian**
20 **Cemetery and Further Requires That Construction Be Enjoined Until the**
21 **Compact is Amended**

22 194. The fact that the JIV entered into a Compact with the State of California along with 65 other
23 entities claiming to be tribes, on October 18, 1999, does not indicate, nor create, a recognized IRA
24 tribe in any of those entities. Nor does it allow gambling on, or allow the JIV to exercise
25 governmental power over, any specific parcel of land or any portion of the Jamul Indian Cemetery.
26 The JIV Compact is silent as to the location of any proposed gambling site.
27 http://www.cgcc.ca.gov/documents/compacts/original_compacts/Jamul_Compact.pdf. Similarly,
28 JIV’s Gaming Ordinances are also silent as the location of any proposed gambling site.

195. There was intense political pressure to execute these Compacts, and the State did not require
that each Indian entity establish by a preponderance of the evidence that it had been lawfully

1 recognized by the United States, or that it lawfully exercised governmental power over any land
2 proposed for Indian gambling. Instead the State accepted the entities' representations on faith,
3 subject to disavowal if, as here, the representations turned out not to be true.

4 196. Moreover, the Ninth Circuit has specifically found that non-site-specific gaming ordinances
5 and compacts, like JIV's, do not authorize gambling on any particular parcel of land, and only upon
6 subsequent acquisition or identification of the parcel on which gambling is proposed, will the NIGC
7 be required to determine whether the specific parcel of land qualifies for Indian gambling; until the
8 specific parcel of land is identified upon which gambling is proposed there is nothing to approve or
9 disapprove under 25 U.S.C. 2710(b)(1). *North Co. Community Alliance v. Salazar* 573 F.3d 738, 747
10 (9th Cir. 2009), "IGRA does not require a tribe to submit a site-specific proposed ordinance as a
11 condition of approval by the NIGC under 2710(b)," and "the NIGC was not required in 1993, when
12 it approved the Nooksacks' non-site-specific Ordinance to make an Indian lands determination for
13 the parcel on which the Casino is located."

14 197. Hence, until construction of a casino was located on the portion of the Indian cemetery
15 beneficially owned by the individual half-blood Indians, including Rosales and Toggery, in the
16 NIGCs April 10, 2013 notice of intent to prepare a Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement,
17 there was no Indian lands decision, and the Compact, like JIV's original gambling ordinances, was
18 silent as to where any gambling facility was going to be constructed.

19 198. Because the State recognized that it was being asked to accept the 65 entities' representations
20 on their face, in haste, and without any evidence or hearing to determine the true facts, the State
21 made the enforceability of the Compact contingent upon the terms of Section 15.6 of the Compact,
22 wherein each entity is limited to the facts as represented, many of which have subsequently been
23 found, as here, not to be true. Therein the Compact further states: "In entering into this Compact, the
24 State expressly relies upon the forgoing representations of the Tribe [that it is a federally recognized
25 tribe with Indian land as defined by IGRA], and the State's entry into the Compact is expressly made
26 contingent upon the truth of those representations as of the date of the Tribe's execution of this
27 Compact." Hence, where the representations that the JIV is a federally recognized tribe with Indian
28

1 land as defined by IGRA have turned out not to be true, the JIV's Compact is expressly
2 unenforceable and void *ab initio*.

3 199. Section 4.2 of the Compact further limits proposed gambling to only those lands authorized
4 under IGRA: "The Tribe may establish and operate not more than two Gaming Facilities, and only
5 on those Indian lands on which gaming may lawfully be conducted under the Indian Gaming
6 Regulatory Act." Here also, since the JIV has no land over which it lawfully exercises governmental
7 power, the Compact does not authorize any gambling on the government's portion of the Indian
8 cemetery.

9 200. When on May 5, 2000, the DOI approved the 1999 JIV Compact, the DOI also expressly
10 conditioned its approval as follows: "The terms of the Compact are approved only to the extent that
11 they authorize gaming on 'Indian Lands' as defined by IGRA, now or hereafter acquired by the
12 Tribe." Hence, neither the Compact, nor the JIV gaming ordinances, constitute any approval of
13 gambling on the government's portion of the Indian cemetery beneficially owned by the individual
14 half-blood Indians, nor do they constitute any Indian Lands decisions by the state government. There
15 never was an Indian Lands decision, as to the government's portion of the Indian cemetery, until the
16 NIGC issued its April 4, 2013 Notice of Intent to Prepare a Supplemental Environmental Impact
17 Statement, which remains an abuse of discretion, arbitrary, capricious and against the law.

18 201. In further recognition of the haste in which the State was being asked to negotiate the 65
19 compacts, and the then proven inadequacy of Section 10.8, to protect the off-Reservation
20 environment from significant adverse impacts, the State further protected the communities in the
21 neighborhoods of the proposed gambling facilities by specifically providing that all construction of
22 such gambling facilities shall cease, after the Governor calls for the amendment of Section 10.8 to
23 further prevent significant adverse environmental effects from the construction and operation of a
24 casino, until Section 10.8 was so amended.

25 202. Therein the Compact further provides in Section 10.8.3(b): "On or after January 1, 2003, but
26 not later than March 1, 2003, the State may request negotiations for an amendment to this Section
27 10.8 on the ground that, as it presently reads, the section has proven to be inadequate to protect the
28

1 off-Reservation environment from significant adverse impacts resulting from Projects undertaken
2 by the Tribe or to insure adequate mitigation by the Tribe of significant adverse off-Reservation
3 impacts.”

4 203. Section 10.8.3(c) of the Compact further provides: “If the State has requested negotiations
5 pursuant to subdivision (b) but, as of January 1, 2005, there is neither an agreement nor an order
6 against the State...then, on that date, the Tribe shall immediately cease construction and other
7 activities on all projects then in progress that have the potential to cause adverse off-Reservation
8 impacts, unless and until an agreement to amend this Section 10.8 has been concluded between the
9 Tribe and the State.”

10 204. As the JIV concedes in its *amicus* brief, AB 4:25, the portions of the Compact that survive
11 the JIV’s misrepresentations, are both federal law and a binding contract on the JIV. *Cuylar v.*
12 *Adams*, 499 U.S. 433, 440 (1981); See also, *Cabazon Band of Mission Indians v. Wilson*, 124 F.3d
13 1050, 1056 (9th Cir. 1997) and IGRA, 25 U.S.C. 2710(d)(1)(c) and (d)(3).

14 205. On February 28, 2003, Governor Davis served the state’s notice triggering the amendment
15 process of Section 10.8 on all of the 65 Compact tribes, including the JIV. *Rincon Band of Luiseno*
16 *Mission Indians of Rincon Reservation v. Schwarzenegger*, No. 04CV1151, 2008 WL 6136699, *3
17 (S. D. Cal. Apr. 29, 2008), *aff’d*, 602 F.3d 1019 (9th Cir. 2010). The JIV ignored the Governor’s
18 request and did not negotiate an amendment of Section 10.8. Nor did the JIV obtain a Court order
19 against the state that it need not renegotiate Section 10.8 of the Compact with the State. California
20 further failed to withdraw this request to renegotiate Section 10.8 prior to March 1, 2003, as
21 conceded by the JIV. In the meantime, 13 of the now 73 Compact tribes negotiated amended
22 compacts with the State. See, <http://www.cgcc.ca.gov/?pageID=compacts>.²¹

23
24 206. Therefore, on January 1, 2005 the JIV was required by the terms of the Compact to
25 immediately cease construction and other activities on their proposed casino projects on the
26 government’s portion of the Indian cemetery unless and until JIV reaches an agreement with the

27 ²¹ Thus, after Gov. Davis was recalled, his later attempt to withdraw his demand to
28 renegotiate Section 10.8 on his way out of office in November of 2003, was too late to prevent the
agreed upon January 1, 2005 injunction of all casino construction projects without an amended
compact.

1 State to amend this Section 10.8, and until JIV establishes a preponderance of evidence that JIV
 2 lawfully has exhausted its administrative remedies and demonstrated pursuant to the Part 83
 3 regulations that it was under federal jurisdiction as of June 18, 1934, and has lawfully been permitted
 4 to exercise governmental power over the government's portion of the Indian cemetery. None of
 5 which has yet been established.

6 **G. Because the IRA Bars Transfer of the Government's Portion of the Indian**
 7 **Cemetery to the JIV, the JIV has Never Lawfully Exercised Governmental**
 8 **Power over that parcel.**

9 **(1) The Individual Half-Blood's Beneficial Ownership of their**
 10 **Families' Final Resting Place Was: Never Transferred to the JIV,**
 11 **Never Taken into Trust for the JIV, and JIV Has Never**
 12 **Exercised Governmental Power over that Cemetery Property.**

13 207. The Jamul Indians of one-half degree or more Indian blood, including Rosales and Toggery,
 14 have never attempted to transfer, nor lawfully transferred, their individual beneficial interest in the
 15 government's portion of the cemetery property to the JIV, because such a transfer is barred by the
 16 IRA, as confirmed in *Carcieri*. Moreover, the JIV never applied to have that portion of the cemetery
 17 taken into trust for the JIV, nor has the DOI Secretary taken that portion of the cemetery into trust
 18 for the JIV, and the JIV has never exercised governmental power over that portion of the cemetery.

19 208. Just as the JIV never applied for, or obtained, recognition as an IRA tribe under 25 C.F.R.
 20 83 et seq., or applied for, or had a reservation proclaimed under 25 U.S.C. 467, the JIV has never
 21 applied for, or acquired, the government's portion of the Indian cemetery to be taken into trust under
 22 25 C.F.R. 151 et seq.²² *City of Shakopee v. United States*, 1997 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 2202, *19-20 (D.
 23 Minn. 1997). There still must be: (1) a formal application to have land taken into trust, (2) findings
 24 by the Secretary either denying the application or intending to take the land into trust, (3) a notice
 25 of appeal rights to all interested parties, including state and local governments, (4) an opportunity
 26 for administrative appeal, (5) a notice of final agency decision published in the Federal Register or
 27 newspaper of general circulation for 30 days, and (6) the opportunity for review in the appropriate

28 ²² 25 C.F.R. 151.3, provides: "No acquisition of land in trust status, including a transfer of
 land already held in trust or restricted status, shall be valid unless the acquisition is approved by the
 Secretary."

1 federal district court under 25 C.F.R. 151.12(b). *City of Shakopee v. United States*, 1997 U.S. Dist.
2 LEXIS 2202, *19-20 (D. Minn. 1997). None of the six required procedures have occurred here.

3 209. This is confirmed by the absence of any grant deed purporting to make such a transfer. Just
4 as the IRA bars the government from taking the portion of the Indian cemetery into trust for the JIV,
5 the IRA also bars the individual Indians of one-half degree or more Indian blood living in Jamul that
6 have been designated the beneficial owners of that parcel, from lawfully transferring their beneficial
7 interest and trust status to the JIV, since it was not under federal jurisdiction in June of 1934.
8 *Carciari* at 382-3. Thus, the government's portion of the Indian cemetery held in trust for the
9 individual half-blood Indians in Jamul has never been transferred to the JIV, and the JIV has never
10 lawfully exercised governmental power over that portion of the Indian cemetery.

11 210. This is further confirmed by the United States Department of Interior, Bureau of Indian
12 Affairs, August 3, 2000 response to a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request, confirms that the
13 "current trust parcel was accepted into trust in 1978 for Jamul Indians of ½ degree (4.66 acres)," and
14 that there is "no record of the 1978 trust parcel being known as the Jamul Village," as reflected in
15 Ex. F. This is consistent with the half-blood community's constitution, Article II, Territory, which
16 does not identify the 4.66 acre cemetery parcel, as within the territory of the Jamul Indian Village.
17 Ex. G. It is also consistent with Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger's Legal Affairs Secretary's letters
18 of August 29, 2005 and December 20, 2005 to the Jamul Indian Village in Ex. N.

19 211. This is further confirmed by the fact that during 1996 a faction of individuals, who were not
20 all Jamul Indians of one-half degree of Indian blood, claims to have admitted Jamul Indians, who
21 were only one-quarter Indian blood, as members of the community, and now comprise more than a
22 majority of the members of the community. Thus, the JIV is further legally precluded by the 1978
23 grant deed from claiming any beneficial ownership interest in the cemetery parcel, since JIV now
24 claims to be comprised of a majority of members who are, admittedly, not one-half degree or more
25 of Indian blood.

26 212. The JIV therefore has never had jurisdiction over, nor lawfully exercised governmental
27 power over the cemetery parcel, and there has never been a transfer of the parcel to the subsequently
28

1 organized half-blood community, nor has the Secretary of the Interior ever lawfully designated the
 2 subsequently organized half-blood community to be a beneficiary of the grant deed for the cemetery
 3 property, nor has the Secretary ever taken that portion of the cemetery property into trust for the JIV.

4 **(2) The U.S. Never Transferred the Beneficial**
 5 **Ownership of the Cemetery Property from the**
 6 **Individual Indians to the Half-Blood Community**

7 213. Where, as here, no subsequent grant deed for the cemetery parcel was ever recorded, the
 8 individual beneficial ownership of the trust property was not, as a matter of law, transferred to any
 9 subsequently recognized half-blood community, including the JIV. *Coast*, 550 F.2d 639, 651;
 10 *United States v. Assiniboine Tribe* (“*Assiniboine*”), 428 F.2d 1324, 1329-30 (Fed. Cl. 1970); *United*
 11 *States v. State Tax Comm.*, 535 F.2d 300, 304 (5th Cir. 1976); and *Opinions of the Solicitor* at 668,
 12 724, 747, and 1479; Exhibit H.

13 214. The U.S. has no evidence that the subsequently created half-blood community, known as the
 14 “Jamul Indian Village,” was ever designated as the beneficiary of the cemetery parcel, nor that any
 15 grant deed ever transferred the cemetery property to the half-blood community. In fact, the only
 16 evidence is that the Secretary of the Interior designated the individual “Jamul Indians of one-half or
 17 more Indian blood” to be the beneficiaries of the cemetery property, by allowing them to reside upon
 18 the California trust land for 28 years, just as occurred in *Coast*, 550 F.2d at 651, n32; Ex. F.

19 215. Since Congress never granted the half-blood community known as the Jamul Indian Village
 20 “jurisdiction” over the cemetery parcel to which the U.S. holds title, the express beneficiaries of the
 21 deed to the United States for the cemetery parcel were, and still are, the individual half-blood Jamul
 22 Indians who were allowed to reside on the property since 1978, and not the half-blood community
 23 that was subsequently recognized by an acting deputy assistant secretary of the BIA in 1982. *United*
 24 *States v. Sandoval* (1913) 231 U.S. 28, 46, citing *United States v. Holliday*, 70 U.S. 407, 418 (1865);
 25 see also, *Kansas v. Norton*, 249 F.3d 1213, 1229-31 (10th Cir. 2001).

26 216. Thus, the government is estopped to deny, that the “only possible” beneficial owners of the
 27 cemetery property and designation that exists in the 1978 grant deed, as a matter of law, is that the
 28 cemetery parcel was taken in trust for the “individual” “Jamul Indians of one-half degree or more

1 Indian blood,” as was held in *Coast*, 550 F.2d at 651, n32, *Assiniboine*, 428 F.2d 1324, 1329-30 and
2 *State Tax Comm.*, 535 F2d. at 304, and acknowledged by the Supreme Court in *Carcieri* at 382-83,
3 388-90, 394-95, 398-99.

4 217. The Government further admits that it failed to follow its own guidelines for recording a
5 grant deed to a subsequently recognized half-blood community, and therefore the existing grant deed
6 for the cemetery parcel, as a matter of law, only created a beneficial interest in the individual Jamul
7 Indians of one-half degree or more Indian blood. *Opinions of the Solicitor*, at 668, 724, 747, and
8 1479; Exhibit H. There, the Solicitor of the Interior specifically advised the field personnel of the
9 BIA that any transfer of the individual Indians’ designated beneficial interest to any subsequently
10 recognized tribe, must still be accomplished the old fashioned way by recording a grant deed.

11 218. Here, no grant deed ever transferred the individual Indians’ designated beneficial interest in
12 the cemetery parcel to any tribe. Following the recording of the original 1978 grant deed there is no
13 subsequent record of any transfer of the parcel from the United States’ trust on behalf of the
14 individual half-blood Jamul Indians designated by the Secretary to the JIV.

15 219. The U.S. is estopped to deny that its own *Handbook of Federal Indian Law*, (DOI 1982) Ch.
16 11, B3, pp. 615-16, and (DOI 2005) §16.03, p. 883, concedes that all individual designated
17 beneficiaries are cotenants in the trust land held by the U.S., and have equal rights to possession of
18 the property, and no single cotenant has the right to exclude any other cotenant from the property.
19 Cal. Civil Code 685-86; *Zaslow v. Kroenert*, 29 Cal.2d 541, 548 (1946). Therefore, all of the
20 individual cotenants must consent to any transfer of their individual beneficiaries’ designation to a
21 subsequently recognized “tribe,” before the subsequently recognized “tribe” may lawfully be
22 designated as the beneficiary and acquire “jurisdiction” over the cemetery parcel. *Id.*

23
24 220. Here, Rosales and Toggery have not consented to any transfer of their beneficial interest in
25 the cemetery parcel. Nor is there evidence of any such consent by any, let alone all, of the individual
26 Indian co-tenants to transfer their beneficial interest in the cemetery parcel. Quite simply, the
27 government never recorded a subsequent grant deed, transferring the individual Indian beneficiaries’
28 interest in the cemetery parcel to the half-blood community known as Jamul Indian Village.

1 221. Here, it is no wonder that the “Jamul Indians of one-half degree or more Indian
2 blood” have never consented to transfer their individual designation as beneficial owners to any
3 subsequently created half-blood community, since the Interior Board of Indian Appeals found non-
4 members participating in the half-blood Indian community, perhaps from the time the entity was first
5 created in 1982. 32 IBIA 166.

6 222. The government’s *Handbook of Federal Indian Law* further explains the significant
7 distinction between (1) taking land into trust for “individual” Indians, before they are allowed to
8 become a half-blood community under the IRA, as here, and (2) recognizing a landless half-blood
9 community and requiring the Secretary to transfer the land in trust from the individual Indians, with
10 their consent, to the half-blood community, after it was recognized. *Id.*, (DOI 2005) §3.02, p. 135.
11 Here, after the half-blood community was finally recognized in 1982, the government never obtained
12 the consent of the individual Indians to transfer the cemetery parcel into trust for the half-blood
13 community. Nor did the government ever convey title to the cemetery parcel in trust for the half-
14 blood community known as the JIV.

15 223. For example, the DOI Solicitor’s Memorandum concerning the St. Croix Chippewas,
16 *Opinions of the Solicitor*, at 724, Ex. H, cited by both the *Handbook*, (DOI 2005) § 3.02, 146 (n99)
17 Footnote 105, and Justices Breyers at 398-99, and Stevens, at 407, in *Carcieri*, confirms that where
18 the grant deed, Ex. D, fails to contain the final phrase, “until such time as they organize under section
19 16 of the [IRA] and then for the benefit of such organization,” the property remains in trust for the
20 individual Indians, who have never decided to transfer their beneficial interest to any subsequently
21 recognized half-blood community.

22 224. This is exactly what happened here. The original grant deed, Ex. D, did not contain the
23 phrase transferring the beneficial interest in the property to the subsequently recognized half-blood
24 community known as the JIV. It is undisputed that the half-blood Indian community did not exist
25 and was not under federal jurisdiction in 1934, and was not organized until 1982. The half-blood
26 community known as the JIV still has not been recognized by Congress, has not completed the
27

28

1 administrative remedies to become recognized under the Part 83 regulations, and has not been finally
2 determined to be a recognized tribe by any court.

3 225. There is also no dispute that the Government failed to follow its own guidelines in recording
4 the grant deed. *Opinions of the Solicitor* at 668, 724, 747, and 1479, attached in Ex. H. Hence, for
5 there to be any subsequent transfer of the individual Jamul Indians' designated beneficial interest in
6 the cemetery parcel to any subsequently recognized half-blood community, such a transfer must still
7 be accomplished the old fashioned way by recording a grant deed. Here, no grant deed ever
8 transferred the individual Indians' designated beneficial interest in the government's portion of the
9 cemetery parcel to the half-blood community known as the JIV.

10 226. These Solicitors' memoranda also admit that the 1978 trust acquisition cannot be made for
11 a half-blood community that did not then exist. For example, with regard to the Mississippi
12 Choctaw, the Solicitor found that a grant deed simply cannot "designate" a community that doesn't
13 exist as a beneficiary, since "there is in fact no existing tribe of Indians in Mississippi known as the
14 Choctaw Tribe." *Opinions of the Solicitor*, at 668, Ex.H. There, Solicitor Margold describes how
15 the grant deed should have been prepared to put the property in trust for the Mississippi Choctaws:
16 "The United States in trust for such Choctaw Indians of one-half or more Indian blood, resident in
17 Mississippi, as shall be designated by the Secretary of the Interior, **until such time as the Choctaw**
18 **Indians of Mississippi shall be organized as an Indian tribe** pursuant to the act of June 18, 1934
19 (48 Stat. 984), and **then in trust for such organized tribe.**" *Opinions of the Solicitor*, at 668
20 (emphasis added), Ex. H. Similarly here, no such language appears in the 1978 Jamul grant deed.
21 Ex. D.

22 227. There, the individual Choctaws had to consent and the deed had to be amended and re-
23 recorded to designate any subsequently recognized community a beneficiary. Since the deed did not
24 contain the words: "**until such time as the Choctaw Indians of Mississippi shall be organized**
25 **as an Indian tribe**" or "**then in trust for such organized tribe,**" the property remained in trust for
26 the individual Indians, and not a tribe, as held in *Coast*, 550 F.2d at 651, and *State Tax Comm.*, 535
27 F.2d 300, 304, where the court held that the absence of the words "then in trust for such organized
28 tribe" in a relief act designating individual Choctaw beneficiaries meant that "only those individuals

1 designated by the Interior Secretary were to have the benefit of this” designation, since “[n]either a
2 tribe nor a reservation is mentioned.”

3 228. The government’s own Solicitor’s written instructions to its BIA field superintendents states:
4 “In all of those cases where the title papers have already been returned to the field, instructions
5 should be given to the field agents to have the deeds corrected before they are recorded. In that case
6 where the deed has already been recorded and accepted, it will be necessary to secure a new deed.
7 The necessary corrections will be made in the other cases which are now pending in this office. The
8 error...arises perhaps out of unusual circumstances, but its one that might have been avoided.”
9 *Opinions of the Solicitor*, at 668, Ex.H.

10 229. Here, the consent of the individual half-blood Jamul Indians, including Rosales and Toggery,
11 has never been obtained, and the original deed has never been changed, altered, or re-recorded. The
12 1978 grant deed does not contain the words, “until such time as they organize,” proscribed by the
13 U.S. Solicitor to put the property into trust for a subsequently recognized half-blood community,
14 after it was organized. Ex. D. Nor does it state: “and then in trust for such organized tribe.”
15 Moreover, it is undisputed that there was no transfer of the designation of the individual Indian
16 beneficiaries to any subsequently recognized half-blood community, since no subsequent grant deed
17 has ever been recorded.

18 230. Therefore, as a matter of law, the government Defendants are estopped by its own Solicitor’s
19 memoranda and the failure to record any subsequent grant deed transferring the government’s
20 portion of the Indian cemetery to deny that it is still held in trust for the designated individual half-
21 blood Jamul Indian beneficiaries, since the government concedes that the “Jamul Indians of one-half
22 degree or more Indian blood,” did not exist as a tribe, and were not recognized as a tribe in 1978, let
23 alone in 1934. *Opinions of the Solicitor* at 668, 724, 747, 1479, Ex. H, and Ex. I.

24 //

25 //

26 //

27 //

1 **(3) JIV Has No Right, Permit or Authorization to**
2 **Build a Casino on the portion of the Indian**
3 **Cemetery Beneficially Owned by Individual half-**
4 **blood Indians and Under the Concurrent**
5 **Jurisdiction of California, Because No Grant Deed**
6 **Ever Transferred Governmental Control over the**
7 **Cemetery Property to JIV**

8 231. Since there was never a subsequent transfer of the individual Indians' beneficial interest in
9 the cemetery parcel to the subsequently organized half-blood community, the individual beneficial
10 ownership of the cemetery parcel has never been under the governmental power of the Jamul Indian
11 Village, and as such, is federal private property, not tribal lands, and does not qualify for gambling
12 under 25 U.S.C. 2703, remains subject to California's concurrent jurisdiction and law, including, but
13 not limited to, Public Law 83-280, Cal. Pub. Res. Code and Cal. Health & Safety Codes, CEQA and
14 NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3002, as further required by 25 C.F.R. 1.4(b), and the DOI July 2, 1965
15 Secretarial Order, 30 F.R. 8722, and remains in trust for the beneficial use and quiet enjoyment of
16 the individuals of one-half or more degree of Indian blood, including Rosales and Toggery, who then
17 resided on the property.

18 232. Therefore, since the government and the individual half-blood Indians living in Jamul are
19 barred from lawfully transferring their beneficial interest and trust status to the JIV, and since the
20 JIV was not under federal jurisdiction in June of 1934, the JIV has never lawfully exercised
21 governmental power over the parcel, which thereby precludes the parcel from qualifying for
22 gambling under IGRA, since IGRA only permits gambling on "Indian lands," "over which an Indian
23 tribe exercises governmental power." 25 U.S.C. 2703(4)(B). "The Secretaries of the Interior [and the
24 NIGC] have no authority to permit gaming on after acquired trust lands absent the power delegated
25 by Congress in IGRA." *La Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians v. United*
26 *States*, 367 F.3d 650, 657 (7th Cir. 2004).

27 233. Since the government's portion of the Indian cemetery was never transferred to the JIV and
28 remains within the concurrent jurisdiction of the State of California today, and was never reserved
 from the public or private domain, California retains State and local police power over the cemetery

1 pursuant to the 10th Amendment of the U.S. Constitution and Pub. Law 280, 18 U.S.C. 1162 and 28
2 U.S.C. 1360.

3 234. Thus, the Cal. Pub. Res., and Health & Safety Codes, concurrently govern the use of the
4 Jamul Indian cemetery, pursuant to 25 C.F.R. 1.4(b), and the DOI July 2, 1965 Secretarial Order, 30
5 F.R. 8722, along with the federal NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., which defines the portion of
6 the cemetery in which the U.S. holds title, as “Federal lands other than tribal lands which are
7 controlled or owned by the United States.” 25 U.S.C. 3001(5) and 43 C.F.R. 10.2(f)(1) and 10.4(d).

8 **3. JIV has No Standing as a Required or Indispensable Party or an *amicus curiae*,
9 Because it has Failed to Exhaust its Administrative Remedies and is Not a
10 Recognized IRA Tribe**

11 **A. JIV Failed to Petition for Recognition as an IRA Tribe**

12 235. The federal government admits that the JIV never petitioned under the Part 83 regulations
13 to be recognized as an IRA “tribe,” before it attempted to utilize the IRA to adopt its constitution as
14 a “half-blood dependent Indian community” to obtain federal benefits. Ex. I. Having failed to
15 petition for recognition as an I.R.A. tribe, the JIV has no standing to seek to have its status
16 determined in this action, because it has failed to exhaust its administrative remedies to lawfully
17 obtain recognition as an IRA tribe. *Nisqually Indian Tribe v. Gregoire* (“*Nisqually*”) 623 F.3d 923,
18 927 (9th Cir. 2010); *White Mountain Apache Tribe v. Hodel* (*White Mountain Apache Tribe*), 840
19 F.2d 675, 677 (9th Cir. 1988); *Allen v. United States*, 871 F.Supp.2d 982, 991-93 (N.D. Cal. 2012)
20 “[F]ederal courts may not assert jurisdiction to review agency action until the administrative appeals
21 are complete,’ [citing] *White Mountain Apache Tribe*,” *Cherokee Nation of Okla. v. Norton*, 2005
22 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 2773, *3-4, *34 (10th Cir. 2005), reversing the “listing” of the Delaware Tribe,
23 because it “never formally petitioned for acknowledgment, and reversing the DOI’s recognition as
24 arbitrary, capricious and against the law for failing to follow the Part 83 procedures for recognizing
25 an Indian tribe;” *Butte Co. v. Hogen*, 613 F.3d 190, 194 (D.C. Cir. 2010), DOI’s arbitrary and
26 capricious refusal to consider evidence why Tribe’s land was not Indian lands remanded to exhaust
27 administrative remedies; *Sandy Lake Band of Miss. Chippewa* (“*Sandy Lake*”) *v. United States*, 2012
28 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 63458, *10 (D. Minn. 2012) dismissing plaintiffs’ action for lack of subject matter

1 jurisdiction and failure to engage in the Federal acknowledgment process and failing to exhaust
2 administrative remedies; and *United Houma Nation v. Babbit*, 1996 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 16437, *4,
3 *8 (D.D.C. 1996), denying an injunction to freeze the administrative review process, where the group
4 “failed to satisfy the historic criterion of 25 C.F.R. 83.7(e), and related provisions of 25 C.F.R.
5 83.7(a) and (b).”

6 236. See also, *Ione Band of Miwok Indians v. Burriss*, Civ. S-90-993 LKK, (E. D. Cal. 1996), Exs.
7 Y & Z, granting the governmental defendants summary judgment, finding “the Ione Band did not
8 pursue the administrative federal recognition process,” and “Plaintiffs’ failure to apply for
9 recognition through the administrative process described in the acknowledgment regulations bars
10 their claims because there is no final agency action yet ripe for review,” citing *White Mountain*
11 *Apache Tribe*, and *James v. HHS*, 824 F.2d 1132 (D.C. Cir. 1987), dismissing plaintiffs’ claims for
12 lack of jurisdiction and failure to exhaust administrative remedies under 25 C.F.R. 83, which was
13 followed most recently by *Mackinac Tribe v. Jewell*, 1:14-cv-0456 KBJ, Document 19, 25-28 of 29
14 (D.D.C. March 31, 2015); *David Laughing Horse Robinson v. Salazar*, 885 F.Supp.2d 1002, 1031-
15 32 (E.D. Cal. 2012), finding the Court had no jurisdiction to determine “whether the Kawaiisu are
16 the present day embodiment of the alleged historical tribe,” because to do so “would infringe upon
17 the role committed to the other two branches and violate separation of powers,” where plaintiffs
18 failed to exhaust administrative remedies for acknowledgment under 25 C.F.R. 83, citing *Shinnecock*
19 *Ind. Nat. v. Kempthorne*, 2008 WL 4455599, *1 (E.D.N.Y. 2008), finding such a “quintessentially
20 political decision must be left to the political branches of government and not the courts.”

21 237. In *Allen*, the Ukiah Valley Pomo Indians were not a federally recognized tribe. They sought
22 to organize under the IRA, but the court found that “before plaintiffs can invoke the provisions of
23 the IRA, they must first complete acknowledgment proceedings before the BIA and become federally
24 recognized.” 871 F.Supp.2d 982, 991. Since “the IRA provides a definition of the term ‘tribe,’ ...as
25 the government contends...recognition as a ‘tribe’ is a prerequisite to invoking the provisions of the
26 IRA....the group seeking to organize must make a ‘prima facie’ showing that they are a ‘tribe’ within
27 the meaning of the IRA,” and not just a half-blood Indian community. *Id.*, at 991-92.
28

1 238. Here, the the government concedes that the JIV voluntarily elected not to make such a prima
2 facie showing and did not petition for recognition as an IRA tribe, and merely sought recognition as
3 a “half-blood dependent Indian community,” even though they were fully “aware of the limitations
4 that result from organizing as a half-blood Indian community.” Ex. I at 2. The JIV half-blood Indian
5 community has never initiated or completed an application to be formally recognized as an IRA tribe
6 under 25 C.F.R. Part 83. Therefore, JIV, like the Ukiah Pomos, Franks Landing Indian Community
7 and the Sandy Lake Band, never became a federally recognized tribe, even though they have been
8 recognized as a half-blood dependent Indian community, and have been “listed” on the Tribal
9 Entities that have a Government-to-Government Relationship with the United States. 44 F.R. 7235,
10 as noted above.

11 239. Hence, not only does the executive branch “listing” of the JIV as an entity entitled to limited
12 federal benefits not constitute recognition of the JIV as a tribe under the IRA, but the executive
13 branch is not authorized to create a tribe by recognizing JIV as a tribe without JIV exhausting the
14 administrative acknowledgment procedures in compliance with the government’s Part 83
15 regulations. *James v. HHS* 824 F.2d 1132, 1139 (D.C. Cir. 1987); *David Laughing Horse Robinson*
16 *v. Salazar*, 885 F.Supp.2d 1002, 1031-32 (E.D. Cal. 2012); *Shinnecock Ind. Nat. v. Kempthorne*,
17 2008 WL 4455599, *1 (E.D.N.Y. 2008).

18 240. As noted above, the Supreme Court “has long made clear that Congress and therefore the
19 Secretary-lacks constitutional authority to ‘bring a community or body of people within [federal
20 jurisdiction] by arbitrarily calling them an Indian tribe’.” *Carcieri* at 413, J. Stevens, dissenting,
21 citing *United States v. Sandoval*, 231 U.S. 28, 46 (1913).

22 241. [I]n respect of distinctly Indian communities the questions whether, to what extent,
23 and for what time they shall be recognized and dealt with as dependent tribes
24 requiring the guardianship and protection of the United States are to be determined
25 by Congress, and not by the courts. *Id.*, 47.

26 242. A tribe cannot establish jurisdiction through its unilateral actions. *City of Sherrill v. Oneida*
27 *Indian Nation*, 544 U.S. 197, 203, 219-20 (2005). “Where no expression of congressional intent or
28 purpose exists, a tribe cannot establish jurisdiction through its unilateral actions.” *Citizens Against*
Casino Gambling in Erie Co. v. Stevens, 945 F.Supp. 2d 391, 401 (W.D.N.Y. 2013), landless

1 Kialagee Tribal Town did not obtain jurisdiction over a restricted allotment owned by members of
2 the Muscogee Nation through unilateral act of leasing the land.

3 243. Having failed to petition for recognition as an I.R.A. tribe under the Part 83 regulations, the
4 JIV therefore has no standing to appear as *amicus curiae*, or otherwise in this action.

5 **B. JIV Failed to Petition for Proclamation of a Reservation**

6 244. There is no dispute that the JIV has never applied for, nor had proclaimed, a reservation
7 under 25 U.S.C 467. Moreover, the JIV has never been qualified to be “organized” or “reorganized”
8 as a “tribe,” under the Indian Reorganization Act, since it has never resided on a reservation. *Coast*
9 *Indian Community v. U.S.* (“*Coast*”), 550 F.2d 639 (Fed. Cl. 1977), 550 F.2d 639, 651, n. 32;
10 *Handbook of Federal Indian Law*, Ch.1, Sec. B2e, at 15-16 (1982 Ed.), citing *Maynor v. Morton*,
11 509 F.2d 1254 (D.C. Cir. 1975); Ex. I, at 3.

12 245. Neither Congress, nor the Secretary of the Interior under the delegated power of 25 U.S.C.
13 467, ever proclaimed an Indian reservation in Jamul, since Congress specifically limited California
14 to four Indian reservations in 1864, pursuant to The Four Reservations Act § 2, ch. 48, 13 Stat. 39,
15 40. *Mattz v. Arnett*, 412 U.S. 481, 489-91 (1973). These four reservations, the Round Valley, the
16 Mission, the Hoopa Valley, and the Tule River, do not include one for the JIV. Moreover, the
17 government has conceded that the Mission Reservation’s 19 tracts in So. California did not include
18 any land in Jamul, California, nor even mention any tribe in Jamul. See, *Mattz v. Arnett*, 412 U.S.
19 481, 493, n. 15, 494 (1973).

20 246. Moreover, the dedication of the government’s portion of the cemetery to cemetery use also
21 confirms that it is not a reservation. *Sac & Fox Nation of Mo. v. Norton*, 240 F.3d 1250, 1268 (10th
22 Cir. 2001), *cert. denied*, 534 U.S. 1078 (2002), “Although the Huron Cemetery was reserved by the
23 federal government in the 1855 treaty, it is uncontroverted that the reservation was made strictly for
24 purposes of preserving the tract’s status as a burial ground. For these reasons, we conclude the
25 Secretary’s determination that the Huron Cemetery is a “reservation” for purposes of IGRA, and his
26 resulting determination that the Shriner Tract can be used by the Wyandotte Tribe for gaming
27 purposes under the IGRA (25 U.S.C. 2719(a)(1)), was incorrect;” *Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico*
28

1 *Rancheria v. Schwarzenegger*, 2004 WL 1103021, *12 (E.D. Cal. 2004), finding “It is hard to
2 believe that the Tribe really wants to negotiate to build a gambling casino on their burial ground, but
3 that is what they argue...[However] the Tribe can prove no set of facts establishing that it has Indian
4 land eligible for a gaming facility under the IGRA,” due to the use restriction on the cemetery parcel.

5 247. An Indian tribe’s jurisdiction and authority to exercise governmental power over particular
6 property derives from the will of Congress. *United States v. Sandoval* 231 U.S. 28, 46 (1913), citing
7 *United States v. Holliday*, 18 L.Ed. 182, 186; see also, *Kansas v. Norton*, 249 F.3d 1213, 1229-31
8 (10th Cir. 2001). Here, since Congress never granted the JIV “jurisdiction” over the portion of the
9 cemetery to which the U.S. holds title, and has never created a reservation for the JIV, the express
10 beneficiaries of the grant deed were and still are, the individual half-blood Jamul Indians who were
11 allowed to reside on the property since 1978, including Rosales and Toggery, and not the half-blood
12 Indian community, known as the JIV.

13 248. At one time, “[a]n Indian reservation...may be set apart by an act of Congress, by treaty,
14 or by executive order.” *Peters v. Pauma School Dist.*, 91 Cal.App. 792, 794 (1928), holding, “the
15 249.facts set forth in the findings do not establish that petitioner resides upon an Indian reservation.”
16 However, However, at no time has Congress, a treaty, or an executive order, created a reservation
17 for the JIV.

18 250. A reservation cannot be established by “custom or prescription.” *Id.*, citing 31 Corpus Juris,
19 499. “The fact that a particular tribe or band of Indians have for a long time occupied a particular
20 tract of country does not constitute such tract an Indian reservation.” *Peters*, at 794, quoting the
21 *Matter of Forty-Three Cases Cognac Brandy*, 14 F. 539 (D.Minn. 1882).

22 251. Here, not only is there no act of Congress, treaty, or executive order, creating a reservation
23 in Jamul, there is no administrative Secretarial “proclamation” or “application for a proclamation”
24 of any reservation over non-public domain land in Jamul, as required by 25 U.S.C. 467, as a matter
25 of law. *Peters v. Pauma School Dist.*, 91 Cal.App. 792, 794 (1928); *Citizens Exposing Truth About*
26 *Casinos v. Kempthorne*, 492 F.3d 460, 469 (D.C. Cir. 2007), “the Sackrider property would not
27 qualify as a reservation until the Band applied for and obtained a reservation proclamation under 25
28

1 U.S.C. 467;” *Donahue v. Butz*, 363 F.Supp. 1316, 1323 (N.D. Cal. 1973), finding executive officials
2 have no “trust responsibility, right or duty to set aside reservation lands.”

3 252. Here, just as with the JIV’s express election not to exhaust its administrative remedies and
4 to forgo applying for recognition as an IRA tribe under the Part 83 regulations, the JIV has similarly
5 failed to apply for a proclamation of any reservation under 25 U.S.C. 467, and neither the Congress,
6 nor the Secretary of the DOI, has proclaimed any reservation for the JIV.

7 253. “During the 1850’s, the modern meaning of Indian reservation emerged, referring to land set
8 aside under federal protection for the residence or use of tribal Indians, regardless of origin...This
9 definition of the term ‘reservation’ has since been generally used and accepted.” *Handbook of*
10 *Federal Indian Law*, §3.04[c][ii] p. 165 (DOI 2005). However, the creation of a reservation still
11 requires there to be “tribal” Indians of a federally recognized tribe, which JIV is not, and an act of
12 Congress to lawfully create or authorize setting aside such a reservation, and it can no longer be
13 created by the mere acceptance of a grant deed under the IRA. *Id.*; 43 U.S.C. 150; see for example,
14 *Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa v. Licklider*, 576 F.2d 145, 149-50 (8th Cir. 1978),
15 creation of any reservation still required the property to be beneficially held for a federally
16 recognized treaty tribe, the Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa.

17 254. The government’s regulations for Indian land acquisitions further defines and limits a
18 reservation to: “that area of land over which the tribe is recognized by the United States as having
19 governmental jurisdiction.” 25 C.F.R. 151.2(f) (45 F.R. 62036, Sept. 18, 1980). Therefore here, the
20 government’s portion of the Indian cemetery is not a reservation, since the JIV has never applied for,
21 and has yet to be recognized by the United States as having, governmental jurisdiction over any
22 portion of the Indian cemetery.

23 255. Though the Executive Branch once had its own authority to withdraw public lands to create
24 Indian reservations, which the Supreme Court had previously affirmed in *U.S. v. Midwest Oil Co.*,
25 236 U.S. 459 (1915), and acknowledged in *Minnesota v. Hitchcock*, 185 U.S. 373, 390 (1902),
26 Congress explicitly eliminated that authority in 1919. 43 U.S.C. 150: “No public lands of the United
27 States shall be withdrawn by Executive Order, proclamation or otherwise, for or as an Indian
28

1 reservation except by act of Congress.” (June 30, 1919, ch. 4, §27, 41 Stat. 34.); *Handbook of*
 2 *Federal Indian Law*, §1.04, p. 81, n498 (DOI 2005).

3 256. The Government’s *Handbook of Federal Indian Law* (DOI 1982) declares: “Any implication
 4 that lands purchased [or acquired] for tribes under section 5 of the IRA [25 U.S.C. 465] would
 5 constitute a reservation is negated by section 7 of that Act, 25 U.S.C. 467...” Ch. 1, Sec. D5, page
 6 45, fn. 158. Thus, the Government’s mere acquisition of the land in trust for the benefit of half-blood
 7 individual Jamul Indians did not create a reservation. *Mescalero Apache Tribe v. Jones*, 411 U.S.
 8 145, 148 (1973), acquisition of federal forest lands under the IRA did not create, nor become part
 9 of, a reservation; *Sac & Fox Nation v. Norton*, 240 F.3d 1250, 1257 (10th Cir. 2001); *Wisconsin v.*
 10 *Stockbridge-Munsee Community* 67 F.Supp. 2d 990, 1003 (E.D. Wis. 1999), granting preliminary
 11 injunction prohibiting Defendants from conducting Class III games on trust land not within any
 12 reservation.

13 **C. JIV Has Failed to Exhaust its Administrative Remedies, and Has**
 14 **No Standing To Seek a Determination as to Whether It Qualifies**
 15 **to be Recognized as an IRA Tribe**

16 257. JIV is barred from seeking JIV’s status from the court, because JIV has failed to exhaust its
 17 administrative remedies to lawfully obtain federal recognition as an IRA tribe. Therefore, JIV has
 18 no standing as either a necessary or indispensable party, nor by way of an *amicus curiae*, or
 19 otherwise.

20 258. Thus, the Court must await JIV’s completion of the formal application for recognition under
 21 the Part 83 administrative procedure, which JIV hasn’t even commenced, before the Court will have
 22 jurisdiction to decide whether the JIV has been lawfully recognized by the federal government.
 23 *James v. HHS* 824 F.2d 1132, 1139 (D.C. Cir. 1987).

24 259. In the meantime, JIV has no standing in this action, since it is neither a required nor an
 25 indispensable party to this action. *Michigan v. Bay Mills Ind. Cmty.*(“*Bay Mills*”), 134 S.Ct. 2024,
 26 2035 (2014); *Salt River Project Agric. Imp. & Power Dist. v. Headwaters Resources Inc.*, 672 F.3d
 27 1176, 1177 (9th Cir. 2012), finding “the tribe is not a necessary party because the tribal officials can
 28 be expected to adequately represent the tribe’s interests in this action and because complete relief

1 can be accorded among the existing parties without the tribe;” *Thomas v. United States*, 189 F.3d
2 662, 664 (7th Cir. 1999), which specifically holds that the Lac Courte Orielles Band of Lake Superior
3 Chippewa Indians was not a required or indispensable party to an action alleging that the federal
4 defendants had failed to follow the administrative procedures for Secretarial elections.

5 260. For example, “[W]hether the Kawaiisu are entitled to such acknowledgment is a non-
6 justiciable political question and thus beyond the purview of the court...This court’s determination
7 of whether the Kawaiisu are the present day embodiment of the alleged historical tribe, would
8 infringe upon the role committed to the other two branches and violate separation of powers...Here,
9 the proper resolution of the claim is to proceed first through the administrative process because
10 recognition is the issue. Recognition requires the DOI’s special expertise to determine tribal
11 status...the plaintiffs claim would be dismissed for failure to exhaust administrative remedies
12 because those remedies have not been exhausted.” *David Laughing Horse Robinson v. Salazar*, 885
13 F.Supp.2d 1002, 1031-32 (E.D. Cal. 2012).

14 261. “The key distinction is that the land claims may be justiciable, but the tribal status is not...it
15 is undisputed that the Kawaiisu has never been recognized under the DOI/BIA’s acknowledgment
16 regulations, the executive-not the courts-must make the recognition determination...Where tribal
17 status is at issue, the issue requires exhaustion of administrative remedies.” *Id.*, 1032-33.

18 262. “[T]he court concludes that the district court was correct in ruling that appellants were
19 required to exhaust administrative channels concerning the issue of tribal recognition prior to seeking
20 judicial review.” *James v. HHS* 824 F.2d 1132, 1139 (D.C. Cir. 1987), and followed by *Mackinac*
21 *Tribe v. Jewell*, 1:14-cv-0456 KBJ, Document 19, 25-28 of 29 (D.D.C. March 31, 2015). “In this
22 case, requiring exhaustion of the Department of the Interior’s procedures for tribal recognition,
23 before permitting judicial involvement, serves the purposes of the exhaustion doctrine.” *Id.*, at 1137,
24 citing *Myers v. Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corp.*, 303 U.S. 41, 50-51 (1938). “[R]equiring exhaustion
25 allows the Department of the Interior the opportunity to apply its developed expertise in the areas
26 of tribal recognition. The Department of the Interior’s Branch of Acknowledgment and Research was
27 established for determining whether groups seeking tribal recognition actually constitute Indian
28 tribes and presumably to determine which tribes have previously obtained federal recognition. See,

1 25 C.F.R. 83.6(b)...It is apparent that the agency should be given the opportunity to apply its
2 expertise prior to judicial involvement.” *Id.*, at 1138, citing *Runs After v. United States*, 766 F.2d
3 347, 351-52 (8th Cir. 1985).

4 263. In *Shinnecock Ind. Nat. v. Kempthorne*, 2008 WL 4455599, *1 (E.D.N.Y. 2008) the court
5 dismissed the recognition claims as a matter of law finding: “The issue of federal recognition of an
6 Indian tribe is a quintessential political question that, in the first instance, must be left to the political
7 branches of government and not to the courts.” “As *James* and *Shawnee* demonstrate, historical
8 recognition by the Executive Branch does not allow... an entity to completely bypass the BIA’s
9 recognition process.” *Id.*, 1034.

10 264. Hence, the JIV has no lawfully recognized sovereignty, and exercises no lawful governmental
11 power over any land that qualifies for Indian gambling. Thus, it has no protectable interest justifying
12 participation in this action, nor can it be an indispensable party, since the executive council members
13 have been named as Defendants and can adequately represent the JIV’s alleged interests, as held in
14 *Michigan v. Bay Mills Indian Community*, 134 S.Ct. 2024 (2014), *Thomas v. United States*, 189 F.3d
15 662, 664 (7th Cir. 1999), and *Salt River, supra*, at 1177. Here, just as in *Thomas*, the JIV has been
16 “trying to leverage its failure to follow the prescribed statutory procedures into an unreviewable
17 decision,” as to its status as a half-blood dependent Indian community, “by taking advantage of Rule
18 19. We cannot condone this kind of ploy.” *Id.*, at 669. Neither can this Court.

19 **4. There Has Been No Prior Final Adjudication of any Issue in this Action**

20 265. Contrary to the public statements by the JIV, the merits of Rosales and Toggery’s prior
21 litigation have never been found lacking, abusive, or to have deprived the JIV of any rights as a half-
22 blood Indian community. Similarly, JIV has failed to demonstrate that any prior litigation was ever
23 decided on the merits, or that any prior procedural dismissal of Rosales and Toggery’s prior claims
24 without a decision on the merits has any *res judicata* or collateral estoppel affect on any issue
25 pending in this action.
26

27 266. There can be no issue preclusion without a final adjudication in the prior action. Here, there
28 are no prior final adjudications of any issue pending in this case.

1 267. Since the JIV is not a party to this action, and has not properly supported its erroneous public
2 assertions with the requisite "sufficient record," including complete copies of the prior complaints,
3 answers, and orders in the prior litigation, there is no record of any issue preclusion in this action.
4 *United States v. Basler Turbo-67 Conversion DC-3 Air*, 1996 U.S. LEXIS 4685, *7-8 (9th Cir. 1996),
5 the seeker of issue preclusion "must introduce a sufficient record to clearly demonstrate the fact that
6 the very issues have been previously litigated between its opponent and someone else;" *Frankfort*
7 *Digital Servs. v. Kistler*, 477 F3d. 1117, 1123 (9th Cir. 2007), "[a]ny reasonable doubt as to what was
8 decided by a prior judgment should be resolved against giving it [issue preclusion] effect."

9 268. It is not enough that the party introduce the decision of the prior court; rather, the
10 party must introduce a sufficient record of the prior proceeding to enable the trial
11 court to pinpoint the exact issues previously litigated. *Id.* Where the record before
12 the district court was inadequate for it to determine whether it should apply the
13 doctrine of collateral estoppel, we will not consider the issue on appeal. *Clark v. Bear*
Stearns & Co., 966 F.2d 1318, 1321 (9th Cir. 1992).

13 269. Plaintiffs are not collaterally estopped by any of the prior litigation among Rosales, Toggery,
14 the federal and state agencies, since none of those cases decided any of the merits of the claims in
15 this action. Here, there will be no re-litigation because the substantive issues weren't litigated in any
16 of the prior litigation. Most importantly, none of those cases ever decided the merits of the fact that
17 the JIV was never under federal jurisdiction in 1934, and that Rosales and Toggery's families
18 remains are to be protected on the government's portion of the Indian cemetery.

19 270. All of the prior litigation among the members of the JIV were dismissed on procedural
20 grounds, due to a lack of jurisdiction to decide the merits in the absence of an indispensable party,
21 claiming, albeit falsely, sovereign immunity, all of which have been superceded by subsequent
22 Supreme Court opinions. Therefore, none of those decisions have any issue preclusive effect under
23 the doctrines of *res judicata* or collateral estoppel, having been "dismissed without prejudice," per
24 both F.R.C.P. or F.C.F.C., Rule 19, and C.C.P. 389(b). *Costello v. United States*, 365 U.S. 265, 286-
25 87 (1961); *United States v. Hatter*, 532 U.S. 557, 566, (2001), no issue preclusion where the
26 court did not reach the merits of the Cherokee Nation's claim; *Wilson v. Bittick*, 63 Cal.2d 30,
27
28

1 35-36 (1965), “the involuntary dismissal which terminated that proceeding was in no sense a ruling
2 on the substance of the plaintiff’s claim.”²³

3 271. Dismissal under F.R.C.P. Rule 12(b)(7) due to an absent required party under federal Rule
4 19 is without prejudice, and therefore is not an adjudication on the merits, and thus does not have
5 claim preclusive effect. *Followay Productions Inc. v. Maurer*, 603 F.2d 72, 76 (9th Cir. 1979); *Univ.*
6 *of Pittsburgh v. Varian Medical Systems, Inc.*, 569 F.3d 1328, 1332 (Fed. Cir. 2009), citing *Hughes*
7 *v. United States*, 71 U.S. (4 Wall.) 232, 237 (1866), and 18A Charles A. Wright, *Federal Practice*
8 *and Procedure* § 4438 (2d ed. 1987).

9 272. Issue preclusion applies only to preclude litigation of issues “actually and necessarily decided
10 at the previous proceeding [that are] identical to the one which is sought to be relitigated, and where
11 “the first proceeding ended with a final judgment on the merits;” *Syverson v. IBM*, 472 F.3d 1072,
12 1078 (9th Cir. 2007); *Whelan v. Abell*, 48 F.3d 1247, 1255-56 (D.C. Cir. 1995); and “must be
13 confined to situations where the matter raised in the second suit is identical in all respects with that
14 decided in the first proceeding.” *Commissioner v. Sunnen*, 333 U.S. 591, 599-600 (1948). If it is
15 “uncertain whether [an] issue was actually and necessarily decided in [prior] litigation, then
16 relitigation of the issue is not precluded.” *Next Wave Personal Comm. Inc. v. F.C.C.*, 254 F.3d 130,
17 147 (D.C. Cir. 2001).

18 273. For example, in *United States v. Washington*, 641 F.2d 1368, 1374 (9th Cir. 1981), the
19 appellants claimed that the court was bound by decisions of the Indian Claims Commission and the
20 Court of Claims in which the appellants were allowed to pursue claims on behalf of members.
21

22 ²³ The fact that there has been a lot of litigation among the members of the JIV is merely a
23 testament to the procedural hurdles that must be overcome in finally reaching a decision on the
24 merits, now that *Carcieri v. Salazar*, 555 U.S. 379 (2009), and *Match-E-Be-Nash-She-Wish Band*
25 *of Pottawatomis Indians v. Patchak*, 132 S.Ct. 2199 (2012), and *Michigan v. Bay Mills Ind.*
26 *Cnty.*, 134 S.Ct. 2024 (2014) have cleared the procedural underbrush, and established that the land
27 doesn’t qualify for gambling, Plaintiffs have standing, and the JIV is not an indispensable party,
28 when its executive officers are sued in their individual capacity for violating the law. Like the 58
years it took for *Brown v. Board of Education*, 347 U.S. 483 (1954) to repudiate *Plessy v. Ferguson*,
163 U.S. 537 (1896), and the decades of litigation to establish the Tobacco Companies’ liability,
many disputes take years before a final decision on the merits may be entered. Rosales and Toggery,
have laudably persisted in the assertion of the truth, despite the fact that the merits of Plaintiffs’
claims have never been decided in any of the prior litigation.

1 “Those claims, however, involved compensation for individuals, not fishing rights for tribal units.
 2 The causes of action and factual issues litigated were different, and the doctrines of res judicata and
 3 collateral estoppel are therefore inapplicable.” *Id.*, 1374, citing 1B Moore’s Federal Practice,
 4 P0.405(1), (3).

5 274. Neither *res judicata* nor collateral estoppel bars the re-litigation of an issue, unless the issue
 6 was “necessary to support the judgment entered in the prior proceeding.” *Af-Cap, Inc. v. Chevron*
 7 *Overseas (Congo) Ltd.*, 475 F.3d 1060, 1086 (9th Cir. 2007); *Knox Co. Educ. Assn. v. Knox Co. Bd.*
 8 *Educ.*, 156 F.3d 361, 376 (6th Cir. 1998); *Anthan v. Prof. Air Traffic Controllers Org.*, 672 F.2d 706,
 9 710 (8th Cir. 1982). A decision has precedential value only as to “the precise issues necessarily
 10 presented and necessarily decided.” *Mandel v. Bradley*, 432 U.S. 173, 176 (1977). A summary
 11 disposition on appeal affirms only the judgment of the court below, and no more may be read into
 12 the summary disposition on appeal than was essential to sustain that judgment. *Illinois Elections Bd.*
 13 *v. Socialist Workers Party*, 440 U.S. 173, 182-183 (1979).

14 275. Here, contrary to public statements by the JIV, no court has made a final decision on the
 15 merits as to the identical issues, as for whom the United States holds the portion of the Indian
 16 cemetery in trust, and the fact that the JIV was not under federal jurisdiction in 1934:

17 276. *Rosales v. Kean Argovitz Resorts*, No. 00cv1910 (S.D. Cal. 2000), was dismissed for failure
 18 to state a claim under the Civil Rights Acts for invidious discrimination against Native Americans
 19 by Lakes Gaming, and reached no final decision as to whether the JIV was under federal jurisdiction
 20 in 1934, or the merits of the beneficial ownership of the government’s portion of the Indian
 21 cemetery.

22 277. *Rosales VII*, Case No. 01cv951 (S.D. Cal. 2001) was appealed,²⁴ and the Ninth Circuit
 23 affirmed a procedural dismissal for lack of an indispensable party. Hence, any dicta concerning for
 24

25
 26
 27
 28

²⁴ *Rosales* and Toggery adopt JIV’s roman numeral naming convention when referring to the
 prior lawsuits.

1 whom the cemetery parcel was held in trust is not a final decision on the merits and can provide no
2 basis for *res judicata* or collateral estoppel.²⁵

3 278. *Rosales IX*, No. 3:07cv624 (S.D. Cal. 2007), was dismissed as premature since the court
4 found a lack of subject matter jurisdiction since then, unlike here and now, there had not yet been
5 an actual discovery of desecrated human remains, and due to the absence of an indispensable party.
6 Again, such procedural dismissal is not a final decision on any of the merits as to whether the JIV
7 was under federal jurisdiction in 1934 or the ownership of the government's portion of the Indian
8 cemetery.

9 279. *Rosales X*, No. 1:08cv512, 89 Fed. Cl. 565 (Ct. Fed. Cl. 2008), claim for damages arising
10 from their wrongful eviction was similarly dismissed for lack of jurisdiction under the Indian Tucker
11 Act, and due to an absent indispensable party. Neither jurisdictional ruling decided the merits of any
12 claim by Plaintiffs here. The JIV is no longer an indispensable party following *Michigan v. Bay Mills*
13 *Ind. Commty*, 134 S.Ct. 2024 (2014), and Plaintiffs naming of the executive council members of the
14 JIV as Defendants. Moreover here, Plaintiffs' personal injury claims arising from the desecration of
15 Plaintiffs' families' remains did not accrue under the Indian Tucker Act, until excavation began on
16 or about February 10, 2014.

17 280. In none of Rosales and Toggery's prior actions were their claims the same as Plaintiffs raise
18 here. None of those claims were premised upon the 2014 desecration of their families' human
19 remains and funerary objects, obviously because it had not yet occurred. Most importantly, the
20

21 ²⁵ Moreover, since the Ninth Circuit in *Rosales VII* ordered the So. Dist. of Cal. not to
22 exercise its jurisdiction in equity and good conscience under F.R.C.P. Rule 19, and in *Rosales IX*,
23 the So. Dist. of Cal. followed that order, there still has been no decision on the merits as to the
24 beneficial ownership of the cemetery parcel, and the So. Dist. Cal.' statements concerning such
25 ownership are not binding on this Court, nor do they preclude any of Plaintiffs' claims here. "When
26 a judgment is based upon alternative grounds or multiple grounds, and on appeal it is affirmed on
27 only one ground, without reaching the others, only the issue reached on appeal is a basis for
28 collateral estoppel." *Janicki Logging Co. Inc. v. U.S.*, 36 Fed. Cl. 338, 340 (Ct. Cl. 1996), *aff'd* 124
F.3d 226 (Fed. Cir. 1997)(table); *see also*, *Trauma Service Group, Ltd. v. United States*, 33 Fed. Cl.
426, 433, fn. 5 (CFC 1995). No more may be read into summary disposition on appeal than is
essential to sustain that judgment. *Illinois Elections Bd. v. Socialist Workers Party*, 440 U.S. 173,
182-183 (1979). Thus, the Ninth Circuit's final decision was that the federal court did not have
jurisdiction to decide the beneficial ownership of the cemetery parcel, which as noted above is a
procedural dismissal without prejudice, and not a final decision on the merits.

1 Plaintiffs here, do not seek allotments or land patents, for loss of the beneficial interest in the
2 government's portion of the Indian cemetery, as Rosales and Toggery did in *Rosales VII, IX* and *X*.

3 281. No court has finally determined that Plaintiffs' claims accrued more than 6 years before this
4 action was filed. Plaintiffs' claims here do not arise from the date of the grant deed for the
5 government's portion of the Indian cemetery, but from the 2014 desecration of their families'
6 remains and funerary objects. Moreover, until April 10, 2013, 78 F.R. 31398, though the individual
7 and corporate Defendants had been threatening to build a casino for almost 20 years, and had made
8 applications to acquire other trust lands, no tribal, state or federal action had ever identified the
9 government's portion of the Indian cemetery as being qualified for Indian gambling.

10 282. Moreover, since the individual members' prior lawsuits were all dismissed for lack of
11 jurisdiction, the procedural findings therein are not final decisions on the merits as to who are the
12 beneficial owners of the cemetery parcel. As to this issue, even if the half-blood dependent Indian
13 community, known as the JIV, may have been mistakenly assumed to be the beneficial owner of the
14 government's portion of the cemetery parcel in some of the prior litigation, there was never a final
15 adjudication of that fact, or whether anyone other than the U.S. lawfully exercised governmental
16 control over the government's portion of the cemetery parcel.

17 283. Thus, the status of the government's acquisition has never been finally decided, and
18 Plaintiffs' claims are not barred by any statute of limitation, since Plaintiffs are well within six years
19 of the government first asserting that it made an Indian Lands Decision on April 10, 2013. *Wind*
20 *River Mining Corp. V. United States*, 946 F.2d 710 (9th Cir. 1991). Moreover, as noted above,
21 "administrative actions taken in violation of statutory authorization or requirement are of no effect,"
22 *City of Santa Clara v. Andrus*, 572 F.2d 660, 677 (9th Cir. 1978), citing *Utah Power & Light Co. v.*
23 *United States*, 243 U.S. 389, 392 (1917), and "unauthorized agency action may be disregarded as
24 null and void," without regard to any statute of limitations. See, e.g., *Employers Ins. Of Wassau v.*
25 *Browner*, 52 F.3d 656, 665 (7th Cir. 1995); *N.L.R.B. Union v. Federal Labor Relations Auth.*, 834
26 F.2d 191, 196 n. 6 (D.C. Cir. 1987); *Schiller v. Tower Semiconductor Ltd.*, 449 F.3d 286, 293 (2d
27 Cir. 2006), "The D.C. Circuit has explained that ...substantive challenges to agency action—for
28 example, claims that agency action is unconstitutional, that it exceeds the scope of the agency's

1 substantive authority, or that it is premised on an erroneous interpretation of a statutory term—have
2 no time bars...”

3 **5. There Has Been No Prior Final Adjudication that JIV was an Indispensable**
4 **Party, all of which have been Superseded by Recent United States Supreme**
5 **Court Decisions**

6 284. There has been no prior final decision on the merits as to whether JIV is either a required or
7 an indispensable party in any action—all such prior procedural dismissals being without prejudice,
8 and the law having been fundamentally changed in the meantime. *Costello v. United States*, 365 U.S.
9 265, 286-87 (1961); *Followay Productions Inc. v. Maurer*, 603 F.2d 72 (9th Cir. 1979); *Wilson v.*
10 *Bittick*, 63 Cal.2d 30, 35-36 (1965).

11 285. As noted above, procedural dismissals under both federal and state rules due to a lack of
12 subject matter jurisdiction or an absent required party are without prejudice, as a matter of law (even
13 if mistakenly delineated with prejudice by the trial court), and therefore are not an adjudication on
14 the merits, and thus do not have claim preclusive effect. *Dredge Corp. v. Penny*, 338 F.2d 456, 463
15 (9th Cir. 1964); *Univ. of Pittsburgh v. Varian Medical Systems, Inc.*, 569 F.3d 1328, 1332 (Fed. Cir.
16 2009), citing *Hughes v. United States*, 71 U.S. (4 Wall.) 232, 237 (1866); *Northern Arapaho Tribe*
17 *v. Harnsberger*, 697 F.3d 1272, 1284 (10th Cir. 2012) and 18A Charles A. Wright, *Federal Practice*
18 *and Procedure* § 4438 (2d ed. 1987).

19 286. Any prior procedural dismissal based upon alleged indispensability has also been superseded
20 by the United States Supreme Court decisions in *Carcieri v. Salazar*, 555 U.S. 379 (2009), finding
21 the JIV has no protectable interest in the government’s portion of the cemetery parcel, since the JIV
22 was not under federal jurisdiction in 1934, *Match-E-Be-Nash-She-Wish Band of Pottawatomi*
23 *Indians v. Patchak*, 132 S.Ct. 2199 (2012), finding that neighbors have standing to challenge Indian
24 lands decisions under the A.P.A., and *Michigan v. Bay Mills Ind. Cmty.*(“*Bay Mills*”), 134 S.Ct.
25 2024 (2014), which holds that even if the JIV, were a federally recognized tribe in 1934, which it
26 isn’t, it would not be either a required, nor an indispensable, party to this action, since the JIV
27 executive council members have been named as individual Defendants, and since they have no
28

1 immunity for violating IGRA, failing to comply with the IRA, and violating NAGPRA and
2 California's public nuisance statutes. Therein, the Supreme Court holds:

3 And if Bay Mills went ahead anyway, [and operated a illegal casino] Michigan could
4 bring suit against tribal officials or employees (rather than the Tribe itself) seeking
5 an injunction for, say, gambling without a license. See §432.220; see also
6 §600.3801(1)(a) (West 2013) (designating illegal gambling facilities as public
7 nuisances). As this Court has stated before, analogizing to *Ex parte Young*, 209 U.S.
8 123, 28 S. Ct. 441, 52 L. Ed. 714 (1908), **tribal immunity does not bar such a suit
9 for injunctive relief against individuals, including tribal officers, responsible for
10 unlawful conduct.** See *Santa Clara Pueblo*, 436 U.S. at 59, 98 S. Ct. 1670, 56 L. Ed.
11 2d 106...In short (and contrary to the dissent's unsupported assertion, see *post*, at 11),
12 the panoply of tools Michigan can use to enforce its law on its own lands—no less
13 than the suit it could bring on Indian lands under §2710(d)(7)(A)(ii)—can shutter,
14 quickly and permanently, an illegal casino. *Bay Mills*, 134 S. Ct. 2024, 2035.
15 (emphasis added).²⁶

16 287. Since these decisions have so fundamentally changed the law, the Supreme Court's
17 intervening decisions also create an exception to any issue preclusion under the doctrine of collateral
18 estoppel or otherwise. “[E]ven if the core requirements for issue preclusion are met, [which have
19 not been met here] an exception to the doctrine's application would be warranted due to [the
20 Supreme] Court's intervening decision...”, citing the RESTATEMENT (SECOND) OF
21 JUDGMENTS, §28, Comment *c* (1982), which also states: “where the core requirements of issue
22 preclusion are met, an exception to the general rule may apply when a ‘change in [the] applicable
23 legal context’ intervenes.” *Bobby v. Bies*, 556 U.S. 825, 836, (2009); *Limbach v. Hooven & Allison*
24 *Co.*, 466 U.S. 353, 362-63 (1984); *Montana v. United States*, 440 U.S. 147, 162 (1979);
25 *Commissioner v. Sunnen*, 333 U.S. 591, 599 (1948); *Burlington N. Santa Fe R.R. v. Assiniboine &*
26 *Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Reservation*, 323 F.3d 767, 770 (9th Cir. 2003). “Courts have crafted
27 an exception to the collateral estoppel principle when there has been a change in the applicable law
28 between the time of the original decision and the subsequent litigation in which collateral estoppel
is invoked.” *Bingaman v. Department of the Treasury*, 127 F.3d 1431, 1437 (Fed. Cir. 1997).

26 It should be noted that the Supreme Court has also recently held in *Match-E-Be-Nash-She-
Wish Band of Pottawatomi Indians v. Patchak*, 132 S. Ct. 2199, 2212 (2012), that a neighboring
citizen or group of citizens, like the Plaintiffs here, have standing to challenge the illegal acts of such
executive council members, and their contractors, just as any State was held to have standing to sue
the executive council members for violating the IRA, IGRA, NAGPRA or any of the State's laws
in *Bay Mills*.

1 **6. JIV Remains an Unessential Third Party to this Action and is Adequately Represented**
 2 **by the Named Defendant Executive Council Members who have No Immunity for**
 3 **Violating California and Federal law**

4 288. Now that the U.S. Supreme Court has resolved the split among the Circuits in *Michigan v.*
 5 *Bay Mills Indian Community*, 134 S.Ct. 2024 (2014), JIV is not an indispensable party to this action,
 6 as a matter of law, where it is adequately represented by its executive council members, as here, who
 7 are named defendants, and are not immune for their violations of the IRA, IGRA, NEPA, NAGPRA
 8 and California's P.R.C., H.S.C. and Penal Codes. By eliminating the prior split in the circuits, the
 9 Supreme Court has also eliminated the grounds for the prior procedural dismissals that prevented
 10 the merits of Rosales and Toggery's claims arising from the desecration of their families' remains
 11 and the beneficial ownership of the government's portion of the Indian cemetery from being finally
 adjudicated, until now.²⁷

12 289. "Nor does the immunity extend to members of the tribe just because of their status as
 13 members. ...When tribal officials act outside the bounds of their lawful authority, however, most
 14 courts would extend the doctrine of *Ex parte Young*, 209 U.S. 123 (1908), to allow suits against the
 15 officials, at least for declaratory or injunctive relief." *Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians v.*
 16 *Superior Court*, 40 Cal.4th 239, 248 (2006), citing *Ex parte Young*, 209 U.S. 123 (1908); *Boisclair*
 17 *v. Sup. Ct.* 51 Cal.3d 1140, 1157-58 (1990). See also, *Salt River Project Agricultural Improvement*
 18 *and Power District v. Lee*, 672 F.3d 1176, 1177 (9th Cir. 2012).

19 290. In sum, we hold that (1) the Navajo Nation is not a necessary party under Rule
 20 19(a)(2)(A) because the plaintiffs seek relief only against the current Navajo officials;
 21 (2) the Navajo nation is not a necessary party under Rule 19(a)(1)(B)(I) because the
 22 officials adequately represent the tribe's interests, and (3) the Navajo Nation is not
 a necessary party under Rule 19(a)(1)(B)(ii) because its absence will not risk
 subjecting the plaintiffs to inconsistent obligations.

23 Indeed, a contrary holding would effectively gut the *Ex parte Young* doctrine. That
 24 doctrine permits actions for prospective non-monetary relief against state or tribal
 officials in their official capacity to enjoin them from violating federal law, without

25 ²⁷ Compare *Burlington Northern Railroad Co. v. The Blackfeet Tribe*, 924 F.2d 899, 901 (9th
 26 Cir. 1991), "tribal sovereign immunity does not bar a suit for prospective relief against tribal officers
 27 allegedly acting in violation of federal law," with *Shermoen v. United States*, 982 F.2d 1312, 1319-20
 28 (9th Cir. 1992), attempting to create an exception to *Burlington Northern* for "relief requiring
 affirmative action by a sovereign or the disposition of unquestionably sovereign property," neither
 of which can be found in the enforcement of NAGPRA and California's H.R.C. and P.R.C., after
 the holding in *Bay Mills*.

1 the presence of the immune State or tribe. *See Ex parte Young*, 209 U.S. 123 (1908).
2 *Salt River Project Agricultural Improvement and Power District v. Lee*, 672 F.3d
3 1176, 1181 (9th Cir. 2012).

4 291. *Thomas v. United States*, 189 F.3d 662, 664 (7th Cir. 1999), also specifically holds that the
5 Lac Courte Orielles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians was not a required or indispensable
6 party to an action alleging that the federal defendants had failed to follow the administrative
7 procedures for Secretarial elections.

8 292. Even if *Bay Mills* had not held that a tribe is not an indispensable party, where its non-
9 immune executive council members have been sued, the JIV also has no “legally protected interest”
10 to be an indispensable party, because its “claimed” interest is “patently frivolous.” *Davis v. United*
11 *States*, 192 F.3d 951, 958-59 (10th Cir. 1999), reversing the dismissal of plaintiffs’ Certificates of
12 Degree of Indian Blood (CDIB) claims, finding the Tribe was not an indispensable party, since the
13 Tribe’s claim to a protected interest was patently frivolous, since there was no evidence in the record
14 that the Tribe had “a legitimate claimed interest in Plaintiffs’ CDIB claim.”

15 293. Here, the JIV’s claim to exercise governmental power over the U.S. government’s portion
16 of the Indian cemetery is just as patently frivolous, since there simply is no evidence disputing the
17 fact that the JIV was not under federal jurisdiction in 1934, and therefore has never lawfully
18 exercised governmental power over the government’s portion of the Indian cemetery.

19 294. In *Yellowstone County v. Pease*, 96 F.3d 1169, 1172 (9th Cir. 1996), the Ninth Circuit found
20 that a tribal court had no legally protected interest, where the Tribe had no legal interest in the tax
21 to be collected from the defendant.

22 Pease's contention that the tribal court has a legally protected interest in maintaining
23 a court system that adjudicates property rights is also without merit. First, this case
24 is not about the Tribe's right to tax reservation lands; rather, this action arose from
25 Pease's claim that the *County*, a political subdivision of the State of Montana, is
26 powerless to tax his fee-patented property...unlike other cases where courts have
27 concluded that tribes are necessary parties under Rule 19(a), ...the tribal court does
28 not have a legally protected interest that would be impaired or impeded by the
County's suit. *Id.*

1 295. In *Citizen Band Potawatomi Indian Tribe of Okla. v. Collier*, 17 F.3d 1292, 1294 (10th Cir.
2 1994), the United States failed to show that the Absentee-Shawnee tribe had a “legally protected
3 interest,” since the tribe had never been granted an “undivided trust or restricted interest” in the land.

4 The 1872 Act does not create any “undivided trust or restricted interest” of the
5 Absentee-Shawnee tribe in the Potawatomi tribe’s landthis “interest” is merely an
6 expectation...This expectation is not a legally protected interest for purposes of
12(b)(7) necessary party analysis. *Potawatomi*, 17 F.3d 1292, 1294.

7 296. Similarly here, the JIV has no legally protected interest in the U.S. government’s portion of
8 the Indian cemetery. At best, it has an expectation that someday it might be recognized as an IRA
9 tribe under federal jurisdiction in 1934, and that it might lawfully acquire land that qualifies for
10 Indian gambling, with the concurrence of the Governor that such acquisition and use would not be
11 detrimental to the community. But until both of these requirements are met, JIV has no legally
12 protectable interest in the government’s portion of the cemetery property, and remains an unessential
13 third party to Plaintiffs’ action.

14 297. Moreover, where, as here, “plaintiffs’ action focuses solely on the propriety of [governmental
15 action], the absence of a Tribe does not prevent the plaintiffs from receiving their requested
16 declaratory relief.” *Sac & Fox Nation of Mo. v. Norton*, 240 F.3d 1250, 1258 (10th Cir. 2001);
17 *Kansas v. United States*, 249 F.3d 1213, 1226 (10th Cir. 2001), “although the tribe had an economic
18 interest in the suit’s outcome,” its gaming interest was not a sufficiently direct interest to make the
19 tribe an indispensable party, since “the Federal Defendants’ interests, considered together, are
20 substantially similar, if not identical, to the Tribe’s interests...;” *Antoine v. United States*, 637 F.2d
21 1177, 1181-82 (8th Cir. 1981), “the government [and its employees] may be held liable... regardless
22 of the presence or absence of other potential parties.”

23 298. Enjoining the Defendants from violating IRA, IGRA, NAGPRA and California’s P.R.C.,
24 H.S.C. and Penal Codes will not invalidate any lawful ordinances, rules, regulations or practices of
25 the JIV half-blood Indian community. Nor will such an injunction impair JIV’s ability to exhaust its
26 administrative remedies. Nor will it impair the negotiation, adoption, and enforcement of JIV’s
27 compact, ordinances, rules, regulations or contracts in compliance with the IRA and IGRA.
28 Plaintiffs’ relief does not seek to, and would not, invalidate any lawful compact or contract; while

1 any unlawful portion of any compact or contract entered by or among the Defendants is void and
2 unenforceable in any event.

3 299. The fact that the named Defendants have no sovereign immunity for violating these laws, and
4 all have the same interest as does the JIV in defending against these violations, the JIV is precluded
5 from erroneously asserting any sovereign impairment under *E.E.O.C. v. Peabody W. Coal Co.*, 619
6 F.3d 1070, 1082 (9th Cir. 2010), or *Greyhound Racing, Inc. V. Hull*, 305 F.3d 1015, 1024 (9th Cir.
7 2002), *Pit River Home v. United States*, 30 F.3d 1088, 1092 (9th Cir. 1994), *Conf. Tribes of Chehallis*
8 *Reservation v. Lujan*, 928 F.2d 1496, 1497 (9th Cir. 1991), *Dawavendewa v. Salt River Project Agric.*
9 *Imprv. and Power Dist.*, 276 F.3d 1150 (9th Cir. 2002), and *Shermoen v. United States*, 982 F.2d
10 1312, 1320 (9th Cir. 1992). None of these cases are apposite, since the non-immune individual
11 government office holders were not named Defendants, as they are here, under the *Ex parte Young*
12 doctrine reaffirmed in *Bay Mills*, and available to adequately represent the absent immune
13 governmental entities.

14 300. *Shermoen* and *Dawavendewa* are also limited to their facts, and only apply where the “relief
15 cannot be granted by merely ordering the cessation of the [illegal] conduct complained of,” as here,
16 where Plaintiffs’ relief requires no “affirmative action by the sovereign or the disposition of
17 unquestionably sovereign property.” *Id.*, 1320. Here, Plaintiffs merely seek damages and an
18 injunction based upon the Defendants’ violation of the law, and do not seek the disposition of any
19 unquestionably sovereign property.

20 301. Hence, Plaintiffs’ injunctive relief will not prevent the half-blood JIV Indian community
21 from exercising any sovereignty, since the government’s portion of the Indian cemetery has never
22 been lawfully subject to JIV’s governmental power. Moreover, since *Bay Mills* holds that JIV is
23 adequately represented by its executive council members and contractors, who are named Defendants
24 in this action, JIV therefore cannot be prejudiced, as a matter of law, by a decision on the merits that
25 it was not recognized under federal jurisdiction in 1934, and therefore cannot lawfully exercise
26 governmental power over that portion of the Indian cemetery.

1 302. Neither the half-blood JIV Indian community, nor any other community of citizens, has the
2 right to plant a flag in the U.S. government's portion of a privately owned Indian cemetery in
3 California, and falsely claim sovereignty over it, and prevent the lineal descendants from protecting
4 their families' remains against their false claims. A half-blood community of Indians simply cannot
5 establish jurisdiction through its unilateral actions. *Sherrill* at 203, 219-20; *CACGE* at 401.

6 303. Thus, JIV is neither a required nor indispensable party to this action, since the executive
7 council members have been named as Defendants and can adequately represent the JIV's alleged
8 interests, as held in *Bay Mills, Thomas, supra*, at 664, and *Salt River, supra*, at 1177. As noted
9 above, and just as in *Thomas*, the JIV is "trying to leverage its failure to follow the prescribed
10 statutory procedures into an unreviewable decision," as to its status as a half-blood dependent Indian
11 community, "by taking advantage of Rule 19. We cannot condone this kind of ploy." *Id.*, at 669.
12 Neither can this Court.

13 304. This action may now finally decide the merits of Plaintiffs' claims for the desecration of their
14 families' remains on the government's portion of the Indian cemetery property. JIV is not a required
15 or indispensable party to this action, as a matter of law, since none of the federal, corporate or
16 individual Defendants have any immunity for their violations of IRA, IGRA, NAGPRA and the
17 California P.R.C., H.S.C. and Penal Codes, after *Michigan v. Bay Mills Indian Community*, 134 S.Ct.
18 2024, 2035 (2014), and since they have been named as Defendants.

19 **FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION**

20 **(Tortious Violation of Statute and Negligence Against All Defendants)**

21
22 305. Plaintiffs incorporate by reference each and every allegation contained in paragraphs 1
23 through 303, inclusive, of this complaint as though fully set forth herein.

24 306. The Defendants owe a duty of care to the Plaintiffs to exercise reasonable care and comply
25 with the law in the performance of the work they perform, including, but not limited to, complying
26 with the U.S. Constitution, particularly Amend. 1, 4, 5, and 14, NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq.,
27 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, Article I, Sections. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 13, 19, 24 and 31 of the California Constitution,
28 the California Environmental Quality Act, Cal. Health & Safety Code §§7050.5, 7052, 7054, 7054.6,

1 7054.7, 7055, 7500, Public Res. Code 5097.9-5097.99, and Penal Code 487, and not violating the
2 Plaintiffs' civil rights, as are enjoyed by California citizens, due to their age, ancestry and their
3 political and religious beliefs.

4 307. Plaintiffs are informed and believe and thereon allege, that Defendants both intentionally and
5 negligently breached their duty to Plaintiffs by failing to use reasonable care to protect the interests
6 of, and prevent personal injury to, the Plaintiffs, by violating the law, and by negligently acting in
7 the manner set forth in the allegations incorporated herein.

8 308. These acts include, but are not limited to: mutilating, disinterring, wantonly disturbing,
9 demolishing, excavating, willfully removing, and permitting the dumping of the Plaintiffs' families'
10 human remains and funerary objects on federal and state property, causing severe bodily injury,
11 emotional distress, and irreparable damage to the Plaintiffs and their personal property, Native
12 American human remains, associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of cultural
13 patrimony, as defined in, and prohibited by, NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17,
14 the California Environmental Quality Act, Cal. Pub. Res. Code §§21000-21177, 14 C.C.R. 15000-
15 15387, Cal. Health & Safety Code §§7050.5, 7052, 7054, 7054.6, 7054.7, 7055, 7500, 8011, 8015-
16 16, and Cal. Pub. Res. Code §§ 5097.9-5097.99, and Penal Code 487.

17 309. These acts have caused Plaintiffs' severe personal, physical and bodily injury, including
18 severe emotional distress, and irreparable damage to themselves and their personal property, Native
19 American human remains, along with the items associated with their human remains, including, but
20 not limited to grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects
21 of cultural patrimony, as defined in NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, and Cal.
22 Pub. Res. Code 5097.9-5097.99, by knowingly and/or willfully mutilating, disinterring, wantonly
23 disturbing, and willfully removing, damaging, or otherwise altering or defacing, them without
24 authority of law, in an amount in excess of \$4 million, subject to further proof at trial.

25 310. These acts have also caused substantial emotional distress and personal injury and irreparable
26 damage to, and interference with, the Plaintiffs' free expression and exercise of Native American
27 religion as provided in the United States Constitution and the California Constitution, and has caused
28

1 and shall further cause severe and irreparable damage to the Plaintiffs' Native American sanctified
2 cemetery, place of worship, religious or ceremonial site, and sacred shrines, in an amount in excess
3 of \$4 million, subject to further proof at trial.

4 311. Such acts will also unduly interfere with the Plaintiffs' civil rights to due process and equal
5 protection of the laws. Plaintiffs will be greatly and irreparably damaged by reason of Defendants'
6 infringement and violation of these civil rights, and unless Defendants are enjoined by this court,
7 said acts will further violate Plaintiffs' civil rights, and further irreparably harm the Plaintiffs.
8 Plaintiffs have therefore suffered general and consequential damages proximately caused by the
9 Defendants' negligence in an amount subject to proof at the time of trial.

10 **SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION**

11 **(For Declaratory and Injunctive Relief against all Defendants)**

12
13 312. Plaintiffs incorporate by reference each and every allegation contained in paragraphs 1
14 through 310, inclusive, of this complaint as though fully set forth herein.

15 313. Plaintiffs are the lineal descendants' with ownership and control of their predecessors'
16 human remains and Native American associated cultural items, as set forth in NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C.
17 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.9-5097.99, and Cal. Health & Safety
18 Code 7100, including, but not limited to grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects,
19 sacred objects, and objects of cultural patrimony.

20 314. Plaintiffs' preferences are to preserve their families' Native American human remains and
21 associated cultural items in place, including, but not limited to grave goods, cultural items,
22 associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of cultural patrimony, as defined in, and
23 required by, NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.9-
24 5097.99, and the CEQA Guidelines, 14 Cal. Code Regs.15126.4 (b)(3).

25 315. Pursuant to NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, Cal. Public Resources and
26 Health & Safety Codes and the regulations adopted pursuant thereto, Plaintiffs are entitled to;

27 (A) an injunction preventing Defendants from any further knowing and/or willful
28 mutilation, disinterment, wanton disturbance, excavation, and willful removal of Plaintiffs' Native

1 American human remains, along with the items associated with their human remains, including, but
2 not limited to grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects
3 of cultural patrimony, without authority of law, and permitted dumping of the Plaintiffs' families'
4 human remains and funerary objects on state property owned and controlled by CalTrans, which have
5 caused, and will continue to cause, irreparable damage to the Plaintiffs' Native American human
6 remains, along with the items associated with their human remains, including, but not limited to
7 grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of cultural
8 patrimony, as defined in Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.9-5097.99 and NAGPRA 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq.,
9 and 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17;

10 (B) a written plan of action specifically including Plaintiffs' ownership, custody and
11 control of, and the kind of traditional and planned treatment, care and handling of, and the
12 disposition and repatriation of, any of their human remains, funerary objects sacred objects, or
13 objects of cultural patrimony which have been, or may be, recognized pursuant to Cal. Pub. Res.
14 Code 5097.98, and NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., and 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17;

15 (C) transfer of custody to Plaintiffs any of their Native American human remains and
16 funerary objects that have been disturbed, excavated and otherwise removed from where they were
17 originally interred, pursuant to Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.98, and NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq.,
18 and 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17;

19 (D) repatriation of Plaintiffs' families' Native American human remains and funerary
20 objects that have been disturbed, excavated and otherwise removed from where they were originally
21 interred, pursuant to Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.98, H&S Code 8015-16, and NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C.
22 3001 et seq., and 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17; and

23 (E) prevention of further disturbance of Plaintiffs' human remains and funerary objects
24 until the Plaintiffs' preference for the preservation of their Native American human remains and
25 associated items in place, and that any items associated with the human remains that are placed or
26 buried with the Native American human remains are to be treated in the same manner as the remains,
27
28

1 is carried out pursuant to Cal. Health and Safety Code 7050.5 and Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.98, and
2 NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., and 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17.

3 316. Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.95 and NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3009, provide that all government
4 agencies shall cooperate in carrying out their duties under the California Native American Graves
5 Protection Act, as codified in Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.9-5097.99, H&S Code 8100 et seq., and
6 NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17. Therefore, since the personal rights of the
7 Plaintiffs, as the lineal descendants of their Native American ancestors, cannot be adequately
8 protected without preventing the unlawful excavation, removal and dumping of their families'
9 human remains and funerary objects on state property owned and controlled by CalTrans, Plaintiffs
10 are entitled to an injunction to preserve their preference that their families' human remains and
11 associated cultural items remain "in place," as called for in Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.9-5097.99, and
12 NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., and 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, and which have been inhumed, interred,
13 and deposited in burial sites below, on and above the cemetery over the last 100 years.

14 317. If the Defendants are not enjoined from knowingly and wilfully grading, operating heavy
15 equipment, moving dirt and/or gravel, and other construction activities, and otherwise mutilating,
16 disinterring, wantonly disturbing, demolishing, excavating, willfully removing, and causing
17 irreparable damage to, the Plaintiffs' personal property, Native American human remains, associated
18 funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of cultural patrimony, as defined in, and prohibited by,
19 NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, Cal. Health & Safety Code §§7050.5, 7052,
20 7054, 7054.6, 7054.7, 7055, 7500, Public Res. Code 5097.9-5097.99, and Penal Code 487, the
21 Plaintiffs will continue to suffer severe and irreparable personal injury, physical and bodily injury,
22 including severe emotional distress.

23 318. Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.97 also provides that since the Native American individual
24 Plaintiffs have advised the California Native American Heritage Commission that a proposed action
25 by a government agency may cause severe or irreparable damage to a Native American sanctified
26 cemetery, place of worship, religious or ceremonial site, or sacred shrine located on public property,
27 or may bar appropriate access thereto by Native Americans, and the proposed action would result
28 in such damage or interference, and the government agency fails to accept the mitigation measures

1 recommended, Plaintiffs' action is further authorized by Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.94 to prevent
2 severe and irreparable damage to, and to assure appropriate access for Native Americans to, the
3 Native American sanctified cemetery, place of worship, religious or ceremonial site, or sacred shrine
4 located on public property.

5 319. Plaintiffs are also entitled to a temporary, preliminary and permanent injunction to prevent
6 the Defendants' further violation of Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.9, and to prevent any government
7 agency, and any private party from using or occupying government owned property, or operating on
8 government owned property, under a public license, permit, grant, lease, or contract made on or after
9 July 1, 1977, in any manner whatsoever to interfere with the free expression or exercise of Native
10 American religion as provided in the United States Constitution and the California Constitution; and
11 to prevent any such agency or party from causing severe or irreparable damage to any Native
12 American sanctified cemetery, place of worship, religious or ceremonial site, or sacred shrine located
13 on public property, where, as here, there is no clear and convincing showing that the public interest
14 and necessity so require.

15 320. Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.94 further provides that where, as here, severe and irreparable
16 damage will occur, appropriate access will be denied, appropriate mitigation measures are not
17 available, and there is no clear and convincing evidence that the public interest and necessity require
18 otherwise, the court shall issue an injunction, to prevent severe and irreparable damage to, and to
19 assure appropriate access for Native Americans to, the Native American sanctified cemetery, place
20 of worship, religious or ceremonial site, or sacred shrine located on public property. The California
21 legislature specifically provided, in enacting the 1982 amendments to Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.94,
22 that: "The purpose of the act is: To provide protection to Native American human burials and
23 skeletal remains from vandalism and inadvertent destruction."

24 321. Similarly, Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.98, as amended, provides that upon the recognition of
25 Native American human remains, which may be an inhumation or cremation, and in any state of
26 decomposition or skeletal completeness, the Plaintiffs are entitled to a temporary, preliminary and
27 permanent injunction to prevent the government landowner from failing to ensure that the immediate
28 vicinity, according to generally accepted cultural or archaeological standards or practices where the

1 Native American human remains are located, is not damaged or disturbed by further development
2 activity, so long as the lineal descendants' preferences are to preserve the Native American human
3 remains and associated items in place, and that any items associated with the human remains that are
4 placed or buried with the Native American human remains are to be treated in the same manner as
5 the remains.

6 322. Therefore, since the individual Plaintiffs, lineal descendants of the Native Americans whose
7 human remains, and the items associated with their human remains, including, but not limited to
8 grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of cultural
9 patrimony, as defined in NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., and Cal. Pub. Res. C. 5097.9-5097.99,
10 have been inhumed, interred, and deposited in burial sites below, on and above the cemetery over
11 the last 100 years, seek to preserve these Native American human remains and associated items in
12 place, the court is required to issue an injunction to prevent their further mutilation, disinterment,
13 disturbance, excavation, removal, and severe and irreparable damage on both federal and state
14 property in violation of NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, the California
15 Constitution, the California Environmental Quality Act, Cal. Health & Safety Code §§7050.5, 7052,
16 7054, 7054.6, 7054.7, 7055, 7500, Public Res. Code 5097.9-5097.99, and Penal Code 487.

17 323. An actual controversy has arisen and now exists between Plaintiffs and Defendants regarding
18 their respective rights, duties and obligations in that Plaintiffs contend that Defendants are liable to
19 Plaintiffs for the statutory, contractual, and tortious personal injuries and deprivations of their civil
20 rights alleged herein, and defendants deny such liability to Plaintiffs.

21 324. Plaintiffs desire a judicial determination of the respective rights of Plaintiffs and Defendants.

22 325. Such a declaration is necessary and appropriate at this time so that the parties may ascertain
23 their rights and duties with respect to each other.

24 326. Plaintiffs have been greatly and irreparably damaged by reason of said Defendants' statutory
25 and tortious deprivations of Plaintiffs' personal and civil rights alleged herein, and unless Defendants
26 are enjoined by this court, they will continue the violation of Plaintiffs' rights further irreparably
27 harming the Plaintiffs.
28

1 327. As a result of the wrongful conduct of said defendants as herein alleged, Plaintiffs are entitled
2 to a temporary, preliminary and permanent injunction to prevent great and irreparable injury resulting
3 from the infringement and violation of their personal and civil rights, from the likelihood that
4 damages cannot properly compensate Plaintiffs for such irreparable personal harm, from the
5 likelihood that Defendants will be unable to respond in damages, and from the difficulty or
6 impossibility to ascertain the exact amount of personal bodily injury and damage Plaintiffs have
7 sustained, and will in the future sustain. These ongoing and continuing injuries sustained by
8 Plaintiffs cannot be fully compensated in damages and Plaintiffs are without an adequate remedy at
9 law without the imposition of the requested equitable injunctive relief.

10 **WHEREFORE** Plaintiffs pray for judgment as follows:

- 11 1. General and compensatory damages according to proof;
- 12 2. That the Defendants, and their officers, agents, servants, employees and attorneys and
13 all persons in active concert with them, or any of them, be temporarily, preliminarily and
14 permanently enjoined from permitting dumping, grading, excavating, removal, operating heavy
15 equipment, moving dirt and/or gravel, or any other construction activities, involving any portion of
16 the Jamul Indian cemetery in violation of NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, the
17 California Constitution, the California Environmental Quality Act, Cal. Health & Safety Code
18 §§7050.5, 7052, 7054, 7054.6, 7054.7, 7055, 7500, Public Res. Code 5097.9-5097.99, and Penal
19 Code 487, and otherwise mutilating, disinterring, removing, excavating, and disturbing in any way,
20 any Native American human remains, and the items associated with their human remains, including,
21 but not limited to grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects
22 of cultural patrimony, as defined in NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, and Cal.
23 Pub. Res. C. 5097.9-5097.99.
24
- 25 3. That Plaintiffs be awarded punitive damages;
- 26 4. That Plaintiffs be awarded their reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, and expenses in this
27 action; and
28

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

5. That Plaintiffs be awarded such other and further equitable and legal relief as this court may deem just and proper.

JURY DEMAND

Plaintiffs hereby demand trial by jury.

Dated: May 26, 2015

WEBB & CAREY

/s/Patrick D. Webb
Attorneys for Rosales and Toggery

1 Patrick D. Webb, Esq. State Bar No. 82857
2 **WEBB & CAREY**
3 402 West Broadway Ste 1230
4 San Diego CA 92101
5 Tel 619-236-1650
6 Fax 619-236-1283

7 Attorneys for Plaintiffs

8 **UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT**
9 **FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA**

10 **WALTER ROSALES AND KAREN**
11 **TOGGERY, ESTATE OF HELEN**
12 **CUERRO, ESTATE OF WALTER**
13 **ROSALES' UNNAMED BROTHER,**
14 **ESTATE OF DEAN ROSALES, ESTATE**
15 **OF MARIE TOGGERY, ESTATE OF**
16 **MATTHEW TOGGERY, APRIL LOUISE**
17 **ROSALES, and ELSA WELMAS**

18 Plaintiffs,

19 v.

20 **AMY DUTSCHKE, Regional Director, BIA;**
21 **JOHN RYDZIK, Chief, Environmental**
22 **Division, BIA; KENNY MEZA; CHARLENE**
23 **CHAMBERLAIN; ROBERT MESA;**
24 **RICHARD TELLOW; PENN NATIONAL**
25 **INC.; SAN DIEGO GAMING VILLAGE,**
26 **LLC; and C.W. DRIVER INC.,**

27 Defendants.

) Civ. No.

) **INDEX OF EXHIBITS TO**
) **COMPLAINT DEMANDING TRIAL**
) **BY JURY**

28 **INDEX OF EXHIBITS TO COMPLAINT**

1. Exhibit A is a copy of the recorded September 26, 1912, J.D. Spreckel's Coronado Beach Company deed of a portion of the cemetery in Jamul, California, to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles, a corporate in sole of the State of California, "to be used for the purposes of an Indian graveyard and approach thereto," "to have and to hold the above granted and described premises unto the said Grantee, his successors and assigns forever for the purpose above specified," which was recorded in Book 361.

2. Exhibit B is a copy of the 1931 Map of Survey of Rancho Jamul, L.S. 430.

1 3. Exhibit C is a copy of the August 7, 1971 Union Tribune article, "Cemetery
2 Houses the Living," by Ernesto Flores.

3 4. Exhibit D is a copy of the recorded December 22, 1978 deed from Donald and
4 Lawrence Daley of the remainder of the Indian cemetery to "such Jamaul Indians of one-half
5 degree or more Indian blood."

6 5. Exhibit E is a copy of Bureau of Indian Affairs, Sacramento, Carmen Facio's May
7 9, 2000 memo to Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington D.C., Nancy Pierskalla.

8 6. Exhibit F is a copy of the July 13, 1993, Indian cemetery map recorded with the
9 San Diego County Recorder.

10 7. Exhibit G is a copy of the original May 9, 1981 Jamul Indian Village half-blood
11 community constitution.

12 8. Exhibit H is a copy 1 *Opinions of the Solicitor of the Department of Interior*
13 *Relating to Indian Affairs 1917-1974* ("Opinions of the Solicitor") at 668, 724, 747, and 1479
14 (1979).

15 9. Exhibit I is a copy of the July 1, 1993 BIA Tribal Government Services letter to
16 Raymond Hunter.

17 10. Exhibit J is a copy of the May 25, 1982 grant deed containing the easement for the
18 cemetery road retained by the Catholic Dioscese.

19 11. Exhibit K is a copy of State of California, Department of Health Services, Office
20 of State Registrar's September 10, 1996 Application and Permit for Disposition of Human
21 Remains for Helen Cuerdo and Dean Rosales on 14191 Highway 94, Jamul, CA 91935, and the
22 County of San Diego and Riverside, Certificates of Death for Helen Cuerdo, Marie Toggery,
23 Mathew Tinaojheda Toggery, and Dean Rosales, and a copy of the Daily Log Records By Date
24 for San Diego Rural Fire Prot. Dist., dated June 30, 2002.

25 12. Exhibit L is a copy Cal. Dept. of Fish & Game, May 21, 2007 Map of Watershed,
26 Wildlife and Creek Beds Surrounding JIV and Lakes Entertainment Properties.

27 13. Exhibit M is a copy of Governor Gray Davis' letter of July 17, 2001 letter to the
28 Acting Superintendent of the BIA.

14. Exhibit N is a copy of Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger's Legal Affairs

1 Secretary's letters of August 29, 2005 and December 20, 2005, April 2, 2007 to the Jamul Indian
2 Village, and April 5, 2007 to John Sansone, San Diego County Counsel.

3 15. Exhibit O is a copy of the temporary restraining order in *Viejas Band of*
4 *Kumeyaay Indians v. Padre Dam Municipal Water District*, Case No. GIC 2010-00093203, and
5 Gale Toensing's June 17, 2010 article in *Indian Country Today*, "Court Orders Construction Halt
6 on Viejas Sacred Site," and her July 8, 2010 article in *Indian Country Today*, "Viejas ceremonial
7 sanctified burial site to be protected 'in perpetuity.'"

8 16. Exhibit P is a copy of Larry Larue's December 2, 2013 article in the *News*
9 *Tribune*, "Puyallup Tribe, City Working toward cemetery Solution."

10 17. Exhibit Q is a copy of the Navy Jurisdictional Maps for San Diego, depicting
11 federal ownership of Fort Rosecrans National Cemetery, in Haines, *Federal Enclave Law*, (Atlas
12 2011) at 266.

13 18. Exhibit R is a copy of A. Burke's "California Indian Burial Ground Paved Over
14 for Bay Area Housing," *Liberty Voice*, (April 28, 2014).

15 19. Exhibit S is a copy of The Inter-Tribal Council of the Five Civilized Tribes of the
16 Chickasaw, Choctaw, Cherokee, Muscogee (Creek) and Seminole Nations Resolution,
17 representing 750,000 blood descendants, condemning the Poarch Creek Band of Creek Indians'
18 desecration of the Hickory burial ground.

19 20. Exhibit T is a copy of former Vice Chair of the Okla. Indian Affairs Comm., Dan
20 Jones,' "You'll Mock Death But Once," *Indian Country Today*, August 20, 2012.

21 21. Exhibit U is a copy of "Ritual Flames Honor Kumeyaay Matriarch," *U.T. San*
22 *Diego.com*, June 17, 2013; E. Davis, *Early Cremation Ceremonies of the Lusieno and Digueno*
23 *Indians of So. California*, *Indian Notes and Monographs*, New York Museum of the American
24 Indian (1921) 95-99; T. Waterman, *The Religious Practices of the Digueno Indians*, University
25 of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology (March 30, 1910, Vol. 8, No.
26 6, pp.305-7; E. Curtis, *The North American Indian* (1926) Vol 15/20, page 50.

27 22. Exhibit V is a copy of the May 1, 2003 Draft Agreement for Consultation,
28 Treatment and Disposition of Human Remains and Cultural Items that may be Discovered
Inadvertently During Planned Activities at the Statute of Liberty between DOI, National Park

1 Service and the Delaware Nation and the Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Wisconsin,

2 23. Exhibit W is a copy of the directives of the National Center for Cultural
3 Resources and the National NAGPRA Program.

4 24. Exhibit X is a copy of the detailed descriptions required for the human remains and
5 cultural items being repatriated in the Notice of Intent to Repatriate Cultural Items in the
6 Possession of the San Diego Museum of Man, published in 64 Fed. Reg. 56,219 (October 18,
7 1999), 69 Fed. Reg. 4315 (January 29, 2004), 69 Fed. Reg. 4316 (January 29, 2004)

8 25. Exhibit Y is a copy of Judge Karlton's April 23, 1992 Order granting the federal
9 defendants' motion for summary judgment in *Ione Band of Miwok Indians v. Burris*, Civ. No. S-
10 90-993 LKK (E.D. Cal. 1992), see particularly page 17.

11 26. Exhibit Z is a copy of U.S. Magistrate Judge, Peter Nowinski's May 31, 1996
12 Findings and Recommendation Re: Dismissal, U.S. District Judge Lawrence Karlton's August 6,
13 1995 and September 4, 1996 Orders dismissing Plaintiffs' action, and U.S. District Judge David
14 Levi's November 3, 1998 Order denying Plaintiffs' Temporary Restraining Order in *Ione Band of*
15 *Miwok Indians v. Burris*, Civ. S-90-993 LKK, (E. D. Cal. 1996).

16 27. Exhibit AA is a copy of more than three thousand petitions that were signed by
17 residents of Jamul against the casino.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

EXHIBIT A

Photographed by T. FADEN, Deputy Recorder

State of California
County of San Diego
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County, residing therein, did
commissioned and sworn, personally appeared Ed. H. Hatcher, known
ally known to me to be the person designated in said instrument as
subscribed to the within instrument, as the attorney in fact of
Charles B. Gould, and acknowledged to me that he subscribed
the name of Charles B. Gould, therein as principal, and his
own name as attorney in fact.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affix-
ed my official seal, this day and year in the Certificate first above
written.



Ed. H. Hatcher
Notary Public in and for the County of
San Diego, State of California.

Recorded at Request of R. L. Sparks (J. D. Webber), Sep. 26, 1912, at 15
Cienega St., Del Mar, Cal.

Witness my hand and seal, this 26th day of September, 1912.
Harold I. Angiers
County Recorder

Los Monte Beach Company, a corporation of the City of San Diego,
County of San Diego, State of California,

For and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar, One Cent, given
to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Monterey and San Jose, a corporation
in and of the State of California to be used for the purpose of
an Indian graveyard and approach thereto, all that Real Prop-
erty situated in the County of San Diego, State of California, bounded
and described as follows:

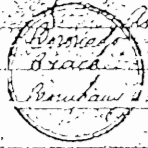
Commencing at a point on the north boundary line of the Rancho
same distant 648.5 feet east from the Rancho corner
No. 16; thence east along said north boundary line 383.1 feet to
a point on the western line of County Road; thence S. 87° 15' west
along said western line of County Road 262 feet to a point, thence
west 074.7 feet to a point, thence south 58.1 feet to a point, thence
south 81° 45' west 747.5 feet to a point, thence south 45° 35' west 88.5
feet to a point, thence south 59.9 feet to a point, thence west 47.2
feet to a point, thence north 237.0 feet to the point of beginning,
containing 2.21 acres.

To have and to hold the above granted and described premises
unto the said Ecclesiastic, his successors and assigns forever, for the
purpose above specified.

In witness whereof, said corporation has caused this deed
to be signed by its Vice President, and Secretary and its corporate
seal to be affixed hereto, this 11th day of July, 1912.
Secretary

PHOTODUPLICATION BY T. FADELL, Deputy Recorder

Liquidated executed by R. Klayton Vice President
in presence of Fred L. Whitehead and Harry I. Titus Secretary



State of California } ss.
County of San Diego }

On this 11th day of July in the year one thousand nine hundred and twelve before me Fred L. Whitehead, a Notary Public in and for said County, personally appeared R. Klayton known to me to be the Vice President, and Harry I. Titus known to me to be the Secretary of the corporation that executed the within instrument known to me to be the persons who executed the within instrument on behalf of the corporation therein named, and acknowledged to me that such corporation executed the same.



Fred L. Whitehead
Notary Public in and for the County of San Diego, State of California

Recorded at Request of F. Atkin & Lapointe. Sep 26 1912, at 30 Min. Past 10 o'clock A.M.

John H. Levy County Recorder
By Harold I. Angier Deputy Recorder

The Indenture made this 27th day of August 1912, between Chas. L. Ludington, a corporation, duly organized, organized and doing business under and by virtue of the laws of the State of California and having its principal place of business at the City of San Diego, County of San Diego, State of California, the party of the first part, and L. May Tabor party of the second part, contained:

That said party of the first part, pursuant to a resolution duly passed at a meeting of its Board of Directors held at their office on August 27th 1912, and of record in Minute Book No. 1 at page 59 et seq. for and in consideration of \$1,000,000 Dollars, legal money of the United States of America to it in hand paid by said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, had granted, bargained, sold, and conveyed, and by these presents does grant, bargain, sell and convey unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever, subject however to the County and State taxes of 1912 and the covenants and conditions hereinafter named, all that certain real property situate in the City of San Diego, County of San Diego, State of California, bounded and bounded as follows, to-wit:

The north and south Block East (the 1st) of the 1st

EXHIBIT B

L.S. NO. 430

MAP OF SURVEY OF RANCHO JAMUL SAN DIEGO COUNTY-CALIFORNIA

Surveyed May, 1931 Scale - 1 inch = 1000 feet

3 SHEETS - SHEET 1

Total Area - 8886.77 Acres

Meridian determined by solar observation

Surveyed for G.R. Daley, San Diego, California

Survey by Hugo Kuehnstedt, Licensed Surveyor

I hereby certify that I am a Licensed Surveyor, and that this survey was made under my supervision as shown on this map, and that the monuments were set as shown hereon.

Hugo Kuehnstedt
Licensed Surveyor.

Approved this ^{28th} day of May, 1931

Jamez Hewey Johnson
County Assessor of San Diego County,
State of California

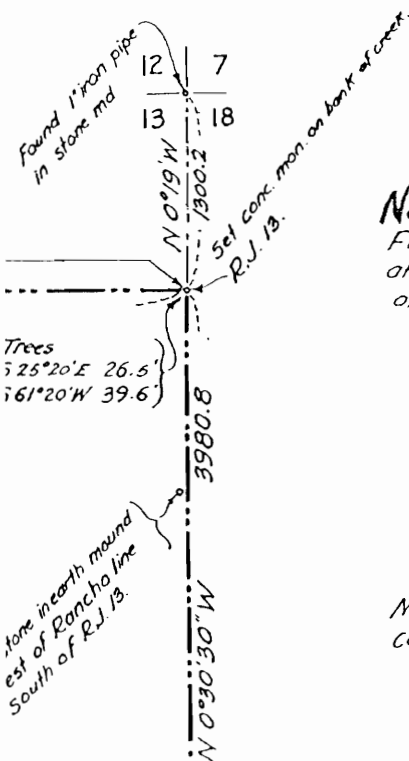
No 29698

Filed at the request of HUGO KUEHNSTEDT
at 03 minutes past 11:00 o'clock A.M., this 1st day
of ~~May~~ JUNE, 1931

O.M. Swope
County Recorder of San Diego County, California.

By E. Hawkins
Deputy

Note: The concrete monuments set are 12"x6"x6" with copper center, and are marked "H.K."



Found 1" iron pipe in stone md

Set conc. mon. on bank of creek. R.J. 13.

Trees
S 25° 20' E 26.5'
S 61° 20' W 39.6'

Stone in earth mound east of Rancho line south of R.J. 13.



N 0° 55' E 5796.0

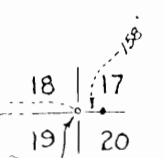


EXHIBIT C

Frank Lechappa, upper right, a Barona Indian, inspects well tended graves at

Indian Catholic Cemetery in Jamul. One grave is that of veteran Daniel Aldamas

lower left. Lower right is home of Indian family that has lived in area for years.

Rabbi Attracts Youth With Rock Service

By DIANA DIMARCO

PITTSBURGH (AP) — Rabbi Fredric S. Pomerantz is a round little man with longish red hair and a throbbing drive who looks more like a musician than a rabbi. He's both.

He worked his way through college playing drums in a band.

Now, at 31, he is associate rabbi of one of the country's largest Jewish congregations, the 1,900-family Temple Rodef Shalom. And he has set out on a course heretofore generally uncharted in Judaism.

It involved setting the traditional Hebrew prayer service to a rock beat, and organizing two coffeehouses for young people — gentile as well as Jewish.

IN SHARING

...approach, common in Christian youth activities but still rare in Jewish worship, helps young people share mutual interests, Rabbi Pomerantz says, and adds: "It's the sharing that's important, the entertainment is secondary."

A restless, energetic man, he also is Jewish chaplain at Western Psychiatric Hospital, rabbinic advisor to the Pennsylvania Federation of Temple Youth, and originator of a free, informal education program that opened for high school students two years ago. It now also includes college students and adults.

The two coffeehouses, "The Back Door" for university students and "The Exit" for high schoolers, are open every weekend to all comers.

NEEDS CITED

"Kids need to feel part of a group and they also need someone to show them they have responsibilities," he says.

The title of the "rock" service, Sim Shalom, means "grant us peace," and that is the message, says Rabbi Pomerantz, who did the upper arrangement for brass, guitar, organ and drums.

"You've got to listen to the ideas and questions of the prayers," he says. "Yet if it's the beat and the music that draws you into the meaning, there's nothing wrong with that."

JAMUL INDIAN FAMILIES

By ERNESTO FLORES

In 1912, when San Diego was still a part of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Monterey, about three acres of hilly land in Jamul was turned over to the church by a realty company for use as a cemetery for Indians.

To fulfill that stipulation, the church for years has buried hundreds of Indians in the cemetery. It also erected a small chapel where services for the dead are held.

That the church regards the property as simply a place of burial was confirmed by administrators of the San Diego Roman Catholic Diocese. "As far as we are concerned the land is a cemetery and it will remain that way," they said.

SOME LIVE THERE

Actually, only a small portion of the land has been used as a burial ground. The church, for years, has allowed Indians to live on the open areas. Today about seven families make their homes on the cemetery land.

The families, who come from various tribes in the county, live under extremely poor conditions. Having no plumbing, they get their supply from a lone well pump at the bottom of a dry wash.

They have no electricity, no sewage system and no transportation except one or two dilapidated autos. Their houses are wooden shacks surrounded by piles of junk and garbage.

In spite of these problems, however, many of them express a desire to live and die there as their parents and grandparents before them.

Church authorities are not particularly happy with the activities of various groups taking an interest in the Indians at Jamul. Because of such activities, publicity has been given the plight of the Indians.

A church spokesman said he hopes the publicity about the Indians living in the cemetery will not reflect adversely on the church. He added, "we have tried our best to help them. They should do something to help themselves, too."

Mrs. Isabel Rosales, 77, is the oldest resident of the place. She said she has lived there all her life and she remembers the time when there were more Indians living there.

"Many of them are buried in that cemetery," she said pointing work-gnarled fingers at the rows of wooden crosses on a hill about 500 yards away. "Others left and didn't come back."

Mrs. Rosales' three surviving children all are married and live in other areas of the county. She lives alone. She said she has no place to go and intends to end her days there.

WON'T MOVE

This thinking is shared by Mrs. Marie Toggery, 50, whose husband died recently. She said her three children may not think as she, but as far as she is concerned, she is not going to live anywhere else.

Mrs. Toggery's son, Jessie, 19, wants to be a lawyer. His sister, Connie, 18, studies at Grossmont Continuation School and hopes to go to col-

lege next year. The other daughter, Karen, 17, is a student at Granite Hills high school but wants to drop out and work.

Having experienced a marginal existence all their lives, the Toggerys seem to have developed an immunity to suffering. They could even laugh at the thought of death.

Mrs. Toggery was seriously ill for some time.

"I told my mother that if she dies, we just have to bury her in the cemetery," said Jessie jocularly. Mrs. Toggery joined her daughter in laughter.

NO EVICTION

The family's only means of income is a Veterans Administration benefit for the late Mr. Toggery, who was a veteran. Their monthly check formerly was \$291, but this has been reduced to \$287 for no apparent reason, said Mrs. Toggery.

With this amount they buy food, clothing and other necessities and send the children to school.

The Indians at Jamul have one consolation, however. According to church officials, the diocese has no plan to evict the families.

"Although technically they have no business being there, we can't remove them just like that," a diocesan spokesman said.

Nevertheless, officials have a few complaints. Although the San Diego Gas & Electric Co. has agreed to extend electric lines to that part of Jamul, the residents, except for one family, refuse to spend money to bring power to their homes.

GROUPS VISIT THEM

The diocese built a small chapel on a slope of a hill. The Rev. J. Walshe Murray, pastor of St. Pius X Church in Jamul under whose jurisdiction the cemetery falls, said he officiates in most of the funeral services. The church also erected a community house which the fami-

lies use for meeting. For years the Indian families have been left largely to their own devices. Lately, however, some concerned groups have visited them and asked about their welfare.

One such group is the Grassroot Indian Association which has the objective of "improving the living conditions of Indians in the county by peaceful and legal means."

Frank LaChappa, 22, a Barona Indian from Poway and the association's vice chairman, said his group has met in Jamul twice.

"We are a new group and our first task is to find out the condition of living in various Indian communities. That's why we come here as often as we can," he said.

Earl Ridenhour, himself a part Indian from Oklabama and a member of the association, said the conditions in which most local Indians live "are so deplorable, we just have to do something to help them."

Younger Upholds Tax For Cable TV

SAN FRANCISCO (AP) — Atty. Gen. Evelle Young has ruled that California's 332 general law cities can build and run their own cable television systems and tax citizens to fund the operation.

In the opinion requested by Senate President pro tem James Mills of San Diego, Younger said such a system is

"a public work" and could be run as a public utility.

The state's 75 charter cities, including most major cities, were not covered by the ruling. Most cable-television systems built to date have been private ventures.

Revenues for the system could come from general obligation bonds and available tax money, Younger said.

IN EL CAJON
CALVARY BAPTIST CHURCH
1015 E. —
REV. DAVE MARSTELLER
7:00 P.M. — BROADCAST — 10:00 P.M. — LUNCHEON

FIRST CHURCH
RELIGIOUS
3795 GEORGIA STREET
CHET CASTLE
9:30 THE WEAKNESS AND THE STRENGTH
11:00 GOD POWER, THE EQUALIZER

THE EV
PRESBYTERIAN
of San I
HWY 163
WILLIAM D. LIVINGSTON
"HEATHIER HAIR"
ADULT CLASSICAL MUSIC
SUNDAY SCHOOL 10:00 A.M.
Morning Worship 11:00 A.M.
Church Office 10 to 4 M.

Saturday, August 7, 1971

RELIGION

Child Worship Needs Stressed In New Book

WASHINGTON, July 26 — One of the most difficult problems for parents, Sunday school teachers and publishers is how to make the experience of worship meaningful to children.

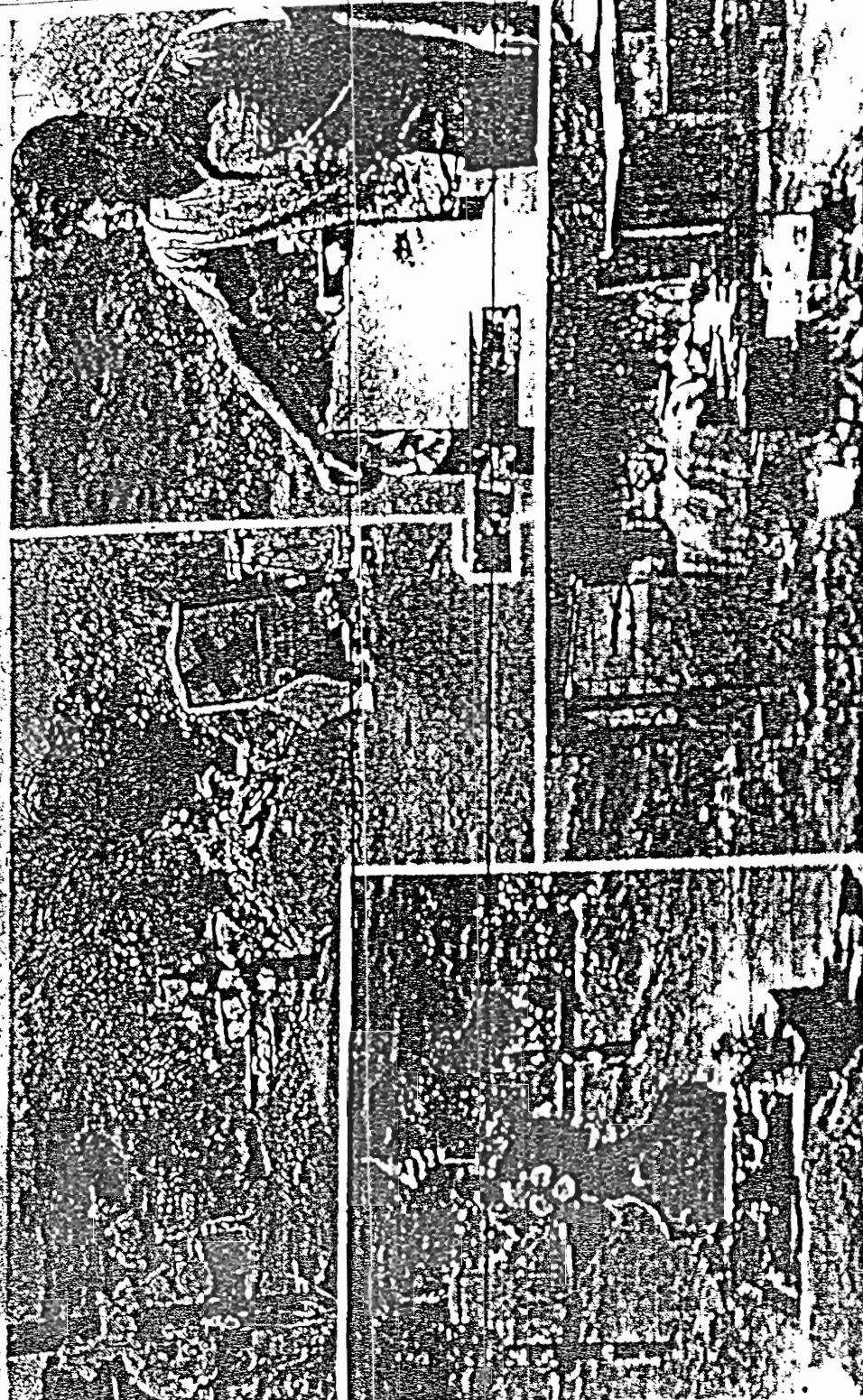
Adult worship is often self-oriented and in this respect is a poor model for children. The new book, "Child Worship: A Practical Approach," published by the Christian Education Society, is a 200-page volume that deals with the situation of children in the church.

Not only are the children's needs stressed, but the book also provides a wealth of practical suggestions for the Christian educator. The book is available for \$3.95.

What makes a child's worship potentially useful is the way it capitalizes on the child's wonder and awe about the world and their own times. A lasting reality is still the very breath of life.

Now the conference has issued a supplement to the book, "Child Worship: A Practical Approach," which is available for \$1.95.

Children's worship is a challenge to the church. It is a time when the child's wonder and awe about the world and their own times are still the very breath of life.



Frank Lechappa, upper right, a Barona Indian Catholic Cemetery in Jamul. One lower left. Lower right is home of Indian family that has lived in area for years.

JAMUL INDIAN FAMILIES

Rabbi Attracts Youth With Rock Service Cemetery Houses The Living

Frank Lechappa, upper right, a Barona Indian Catholic Cemetery in Jamul. One lower left. Lower right is home of Indian family that has lived in area for years.

Rabbi Attracts Youth With Rock Service

Cemetery Houses The Living

Church authorities are not yet sure the new cemetery, known as the Barona Indian Catholic Cemetery, will attract the youth of the area.

Church authorities are not yet sure the new cemetery, known as the Barona Indian Catholic Cemetery, will attract the youth of the area.

Church authorities are not yet sure the new cemetery, known as the Barona Indian Catholic Cemetery, will attract the youth of the area.

EXHIBIT D

RECORDING REQUESTED BY 358

FILE/PAGE NO 78-554597
F.C.S. 1978
RECORDED REQUEST OF
GRANTEE

STEVEY
MONUMENT
PRESERVATION
USD #2
\$10.00

AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO

Name
Street
Address
City & State
Bureau of Indian Affairs
Southern California Agency
5750 Division Street, Suite 201
Riverside, California 92506

Dec 27 1 49 PM '78

OFFICIAL RECORDS
RECORDER
SAN DIEGO COUNTY, CALIF.

\$5.00

SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE FOR RECORDER'S USE

TAX ROLL PARCEL NO. 597-080-01

GRANT DEED

DOCUMENTARY TRANSFER TAX \$ 0
COMPUTED ON FULL VALUE OF PROPERTY CONVEYED.
OR COMPUTED ON FULL VALUE LESS LIENS AND
ENCUMBRANCES REMAINING AT TIME OF SALE.
William H. Beardsley, Agent *Coast, Off*
Signature of Declarant / Agent determining tax / Firm Name

THIS INDENTURE made the _____ day of _____ 19____

BETWEEN Donald L. Daley and Lawrence A. Daley

the parties of the first part

and The United States of America in trust for such Jamul Indians of one-half degree or more Indian blood as the Secretary of the Interior may designate

WITNESSETH: That the said parties of the first part, ~~for a valuable consideration of the sum of~~ the parties of the second part

do hereby convey unto the said parties of the second part, by these presents, GRANT

for a valuable consideration unto the said parties of the second part, and to their heirs and assigns forever, all that certain parcel of land, situate, lying and being in the County of San Diego and State of California and bounded and particularly described as follows, to-wit: SEE EXHIBIT "A" ATTACHED HERETO AND MADE A PART HEREOF.

ACCEPTANCE OF CONVEYANCE BY THE UNITED STATES IS TO BE ATTACHED HERETO AS EXHIBIT "B" AND RECORDED WITH THIS DEED.

THIS CONVEYANCE IS MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTIONS 5 AND 19 OF THE INDIAN REORGANIZATION ACT OF JUNE 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 985 and 988; 25 U.S.C. 465 and 479) AND MADE SUBJECT TO EASEMENTS AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY OF RECORD IN FAVOR OF THE PUBLIC OR THIRD PARTIES.

TOGETHER with all and singular the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, all and singular the said premises, together with the appurtenances, unto the said parties of the second part, and to their heirs and assigns forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hand and seal, the day and year first above written.

X Donald L. Daley
X Lawrence A. Daley
Donald L. Daley and Lawrence A. Daley

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, }
County of San Diego } ss.

On December 12, 1978, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared Lawrence A. Daley and Donald L. Daley

known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged that they executed the same.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.
L. D. ARTHUR
Notary Public in and for said State
My Commission Expires April 9, 1982

L. D. Arthur
Notary Public in and for said State

Title Order No. _____ Escrow or Loan No. _____

MAIL TAX STATEMENTS TO _____ NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ ZIP _____

78-554597

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

All that portion of Rancho Jamul, in the County of San Diego, State of California, according to L.S. Map thereof No. 430, filed in the Office of the Recorder of said San Diego County, May 28, 1931, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at corner R.J. 16 as shown on said L.S. Map No. 430; thence along the Northerly line of said Rancho Jamul S. $88^{\circ}42'00''$ E., 529.24 feet (record N. $88^{\circ}42'$ W., 530.52 feet) to the Westerly line of that certain parcel of land noted Indian Cemetery on said L.S. Map No. 430; thence along said Westerly line S. $01^{\circ}20'53''$ W., 239.66 feet (record N. $01^{\circ}18'$ E., 239.0 feet) to the Southwest corner of said Indian Cemetery; thence along the Southerly line of said Indian Cemetery S. $88^{\circ}39'07''$ E., 83.55 feet (N. $88^{\circ}42'$ W., 83.5 feet) to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING; thence continuing along said Southerly line as follows: N. $01^{\circ}20'53''$ E., 59.94 feet (record S. $01^{\circ}18'$ W., 59.9 feet); N. $44^{\circ}50'53''$ E., 88.55 feet (record S. $44^{\circ}48'$ W., 88.5 feet); N. $87^{\circ}54'53''$ E., 665.17 feet (record S. $87^{\circ}52'$ W., 664.77 feet); N. $01^{\circ}20'53''$ E., 58.04 feet (record S. $01^{\circ}18'$ W., 58.0 feet); S. $88^{\circ}42'00''$ E., 598.46 feet to the Southwesterly line of Campo Road said point being on a 555.59 foot radius curve concave Southwesterly, a radial line from said points bears S. $47^{\circ}16'16''$ W.; thence Southeasterly along the arc of said curve, through a central angle of $03^{\circ}29'03''$ a distance of 33.80 feet; thence leaving said Southwesterly line N. $88^{\circ}42'00''$ W., 338.54 feet; thence S. $21^{\circ}58'02''$ E., 257.03 feet; thence N. $86^{\circ}48'26''$ W., 721.24 feet; thence N. $86^{\circ}21'37''$ W., 388.78 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING, said described land consisting of 4.66 acres, more or less.

EXHIBIT "A" TO DEED FROM DONALD L. DALEY AND LAWRENCE A. DALEY DATED DECEMBER 12, 1978.

78-554597



UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Sacramento Area Office
2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, California 95825

ACCEPTIANCE OF CONVEYANCE

The United States of America, acting through the undersigned, an authorized representative of the Secretary of the Interior, does hereby accept the conveyance made by Donald L. Daley and Lawrence A. Daley in that certain Grant Deed dated December 12, 1978. Said Grant Deed, with this Acceptance of Conveyance attached, shall be recorded in the Official Records of San Diego County, California.

Date: DEC 21 1978

Charles L. Loyko Jr.
ACTING Area Director

*Gregory
Loyko*

Pursuant to the authority delegated by 230 DM 1, 10 BIAM 2 (39 F.R. 32166) and 10 BIAM 3.1 (34 F.R. 637).

State of California)
) SS.
County of Sacramento)

On this 21st day of December, 1978, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared _____
Charles L. Loyko Jr., known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within Acceptance of Conveyance and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the United States of America.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this date.

CARMEN G. FASIO
NOTARY PUBLIC
My Commission Expires August 1st 1981

Carmen G. Fasio

EXHIBIT "B" TO DEED FROM
DONALD L. DALEY AND
LAWRENCE A. DALEY DATED
DECEMBER 12, 1978.

_____, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said State, personally appeared Lawrence A. Daley and Donald L. Daley

known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged that they executed the same.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

L. D. ARTHUR
NOTARY PUBLIC
My Commission Expires April 9, 1982

L. D. Arthur
Notary Public in and for said State

Title Order No. _____

Escrow or Loan No. _____

MAIL TAX

STATEMENTS TO


NAME

ADDRESS

ZIP

78-554597

EXHIBIT E

 Carman Facio

05/09/00 11:34 AM

To: Nancy Pierskalla/DC/BIA/DOI@BIA

cc: George Skibine/DC/BIA/DOI@BIA

Subject: Re: Gaming in San Diego

I forwarded your inquiry down to the SCA Supt. I currently have nothing on .
We'll let you know.

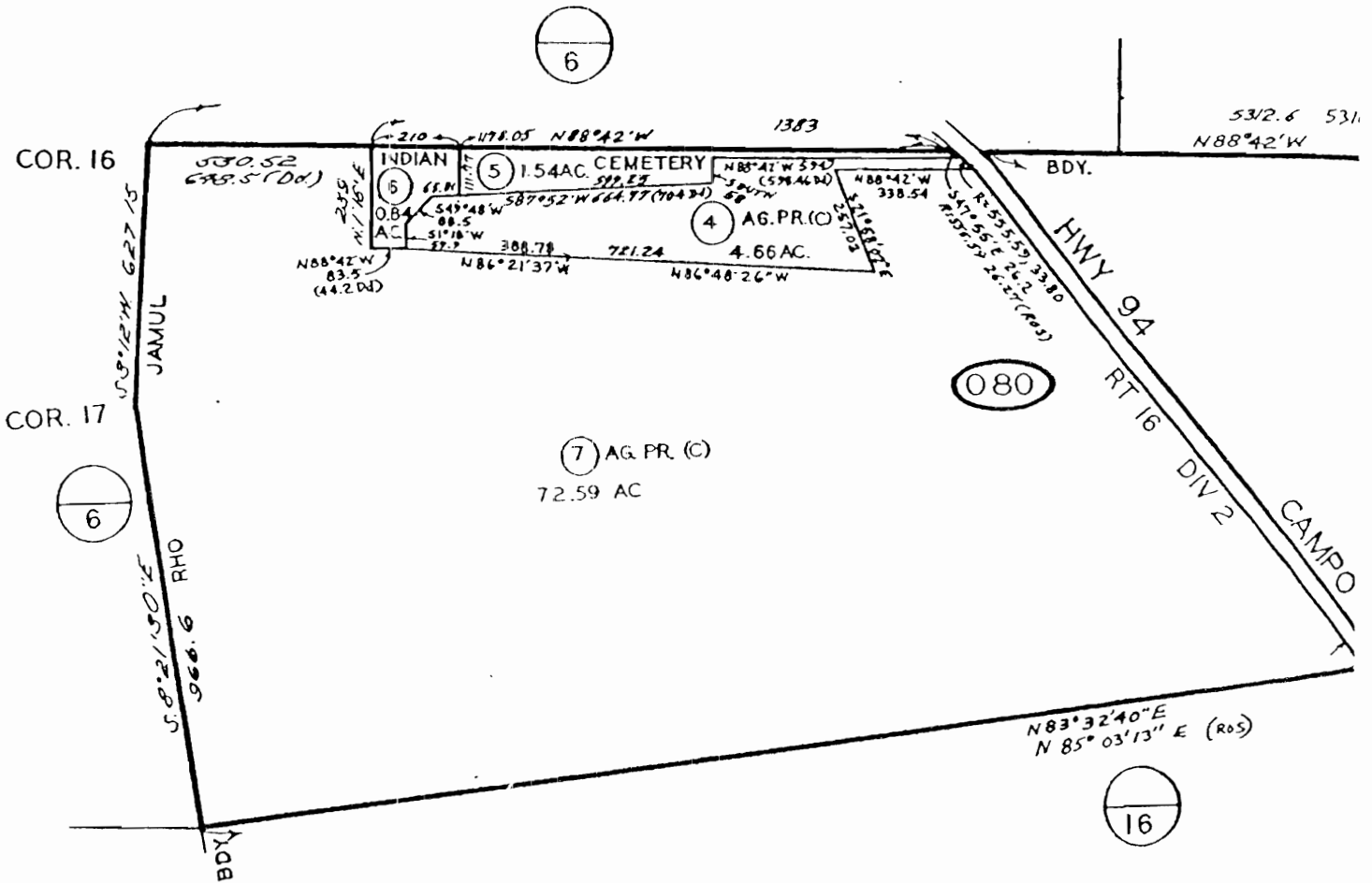
For several years now, Jamul has been talking about getting the contiguous property - @ one point for a casino, and then again, just for a parking lot.

The current trust parcel was accepted into trust in 1978 for Jamul Indians of 1/2 degree (4.66 acres). They've expanded their membership, but the constitution states they have jurisdiction over the Jamul Indian Village. I have no record of the 1978 trust parcel being known as the Jamul Village. There was also a small parcel accepted into trust in 1982 by the SCA Supt. for the Jamul Indian Village (1.37 acre).

Cuyapaipe has a reservation land base that there is no legal access to. They have an off-reservation piece that is leased to the So. Calif. Indian Health Council for 50 years. There's talk that they want the Health Council to move to another location so that Cuyapaipe can use the off-reservation tract for gaming. This tract is about 8.7 acres. An addition to this 8.7 acres was made in 1997 (1.43 acre) & its purpose was as the site of the Pinto Home for Girls and it's also under a 50-year lease. Of course, there's talk about putting more land in trust for Cuyapaipe for relocation of the health facility.

EXHIBIT F

597-080



BERG
9-26-75

THIS MAP WAS PREPARED FOR ASSESSMENT PURPOSES ONLY. NO LIABILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE ACCURACY OF THE DATA SHOWN. ASSESSOR'S PARCELS MAY NOT COMPLY WITH LOCAL SUBDIVISION OR BUILDING ORDINANCES.

EXHIBIT G

CONSTITUTION
OF THE
JAMUL INDIAN VILLAGE
SAN DIEGO COUNTY
JAMUL, CALIFORNIA

PREAMBLE

We the half blood members of the Jamul Indian Village, in order to form a better community government, to establish a formal organization, to promote our common welfare, and to secure the privileges and powers provided by the Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 984) do hereby ordain and establish this constitution and bylaws.

ARTICLE - NAME

The name of this organization shall be the Jamul Indian Village, hereinafter referred to as the "village".

ARTICLE II - TERRITORY

The jurisdiction of Jamul Indian Village shall extend to all lands now within the confines of the Jamul Indian Village and to such other lands as may hereafter be added thereto.

ARTICLE III - MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. The members of the Jamul Indian Village shall consist of those persons who file applications for membership with (and) are found qualified by the executive committee under one of the following categories:

(a) Persons of 1/2 or more degree of California Indian Blood who filed as Jamul Indians and were listed on the September 21, 1968 Judgement Roll of Certain Indians of California.

(b) Persons of 1/2 or more degree of California Indian blood who reside in the Jamul Indian Village, Jamul, California, at the time of the adoption of this constitution.

(c) Persons of 1/2 or more degree of total California Indian blood whose ancestors meet the requirements of Sections 1 (a) or 1 (b) regardless of whether the ancestors are living or deceased.

(d) Persons who have been adopted by the village in accordance with an adoption ordinance approved by the Secretary of the Interior or his authorized representative, provided they are not less than 1/2 degree Indian blood.

EXHIBIT S

Sec. 2 No persons shall be a member of the Jamul Indian Village if he:

- (a) Has been allotted on another reservation or on the public domain.
- (b) Is officially enrolled with or has received a land use assignment or payments by reason of membership in another tribe, band, rancheria or village. Land or money received through inheritance shall not be a bar to enrollment as a member of the Jamul Village.
- (c) Has relinquished in writing his membership in the Jamul Indian Village.
- (d) Is less than one-half (1/2) degree Indian blood.

Sec. 3. The governing body shall adopt an enrollment ordinance, subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, governing loss of membership and the enrollment of new members and prescribe rules and procedures by which the membership roll shall be prepared and thereafter kept current.

ARTICLE IV - GOVERNING BODY

Section 1. The governing body of the Jamul Indian Village shall be the general council composed of all qualified voters of the village who are eighteen (18) years of age or older. All actions of the general council shall be determined by the majority of the membership present, provided that a quorum is present.

Sec. 2. The general council shall elect from its members, by secret ballot, an executive committee consisting of a chairman, vice-chairman, and three (3) committee members who shall hold office for two (2) years or until their successors are duly elected and installed. The executive committee shall select a secretary-treasurer to assist them in the administration of tribal affairs. The secretary-treasurer may or may not be a member of the Jamul Indian Village, but shall not be entitled to vote as an officer.

Sec. 3. The general council may also appoint or elect such other committees as are deemed necessary or the chairman may be delegated the authority to appoint such committees if in the opinion of the general council it becomes necessary.

ARTICLE V - ELECTIONS

Section 1. The officers of the executive committee in office at the time of approval of this constitution by the Secretary of the Interior or his authorized representative shall continue in office until their successors are duly elected and installed in office. The first regular election of officers under this constitution shall be held in June of 1981. Thereafter elections shall be every two years. Regular elections of officers shall be conducted at the Jamul Tribal Hall in accordance with an election ordinance.

Sec. 2. An election ordinance shall be developed by the executive committee and adopted by the general council within six (6) months following the effective date of this constitution. Such ordinance shall include but not be limited to provisions for a fair election, secret balloting, nomination of candidates, absentee balloting and procedures

for handling protests and resolving election disputes. Provisions shall also be included regarding the conduct of recall and referendum elections and a uniform procedure for submitting petitions. Elections to amend this constitution shall be conducted in accordance with Article XVI of this constitution.

Sec. 3. All enrolled members of Jamul Village who are eighteen (18) years of age or older shall be entitled to vote in tribal elections.

* Sec. 4. A candidate for a position on the executive committee must be a qualified voter of Jamul Village eighteen (18) years of age or older. No person who has been convicted of a felony or who within the last year preceding has been convicted of a crime involving dishonesty shall be eligible to hold office on the executive committee.

Sec. 5. All elections of tribal officers shall be by secret ballot.

Sec. 6. The time, place and manner of nominations shall be specified in the election ordinance adopted pursuant to Section 2 of this article.

ARTICLE VI - REMOVAL, RECALL AND FORFEITURE

Section 1. Not more than ten (10) days after receipt of a petition signed by thirty percent (30%) of the qualified voters requesting the removal from office of an elected official, the executive committee shall call a special general council meeting to hear the charges against the official. The petition must set forth the specific reasons for which removal is sought. Such general council meeting shall be held not less than ten (10) days nor more than twenty (20) of the date that a valid petition for removal action is filed with the executive committee. It shall at the same time notify the accused in writing of the charges against him and of the date, hour and place of the general council meeting at which time he may appear and answer those charges. After the accused has had full opportunity to be heard by the general council, a secret ballot vote for or against removal shall be conducted. The decision of a majority of those present and voting shall govern, provided that at least fifty percent (50%) of those eligible to vote shall vote. If the official is found guilty by such vote, his office shall be automatically vacated and the general council shall proceed to nominate candidates and elect a replacement official who shall serve the unexpired term of office.

Sec. 2. Recall. Upon receipt of a petition signed by at least thirty percent (30%) of the qualified voters requesting the recall of any member of the executive committee, the executive committee shall call a special general council meeting within ten (10) days of receipt of the petition. Such general council meeting shall be held not less than ten (10) days nor more than twenty (20) days of the date that a valid petition is filed with the executive committee. The general council shall vote by secret ballot whether to recall the member or members named in the petition. If a majority of the voters vote to recall a member, the position shall immediately be declared vacant. Once an individual has been subjected to recall proceedings, he or she shall not again be subject to such action during the balance of his or her term of office. No cause is required for recall action.

Sec. 3. If any officer shall die, resign, be removed or recalled from office, permanently leave the community, or shall be found guilty in any Federal or State Court of a felony while in office or of a crime involving dishonesty, that office shall automatically be declared vacant.

ARTICLE VII - VACANCIES

Except as provided in Section 1 of Article VI, any office which has been vacated, shall be filled by election of the general council at its next meeting and such replacement shall serve the unexpired term of office.

ARTICLE VIII - POWERS

Section 1. The general council of the Jamul Indian Village shall exercise the following powers subject to any limitations imposed upon such powers by Federal law and the Constitution of the United States:

- (a) To negotiate with Federal, State and local governments;
- (b) To retain legal counsel, the choice of counsel and the fixing fees to be subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior or his authorized representative so long as such approval is required by law;
- (c) To prevent the sale, disposition, lease or encumbrance of tribal lands, interests in lands or other tribal assets without the consent of the village;
- (d) To advise the Secretary of the Interior with regard to all appropriation estimates for Federal projects for the benefit of the Jamul Indian Village prior to the submission of such estimates to the Office of Management and Budget and to Congress;
- (e) To establish ordinances governing the conduct of tribal members; providing for the maintenance of law and order and the administration of justice by establishing a tribal court and defining its powers and duties subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior where such approval is required by law.
- (f) To establish or join such housing and other authorities as are necessary to promote the welfare of the village.
- (g) To promote and protect the peace, health, morals, education and general welfare of the village and its members.
- (h) To administer tribal assets and manage all economic affairs of the village.
- (i) To borrow money from any source whatsoever without limit as to amount, and on such terms and conditions and for such consideration and periods of time as the general council shall determine; to use all funds thus obtained to promote the welfare and betterment of the village and its members; to finance tribal enterprises; or to lend money thus borrowed.
- (j) To adopt any ordinances and resolutions necessary or incident to the exercise of any of the foregoing powers and duties.
- (k) To levy and collect taxes and raise revenue to meet the needs of the tribe or to support tribal government operations.

(l) To cultivate and preserve native arts and crafts, culture and ceremonials.

(m) To establish ordinances, subject to approval by the Secretary of the Interior, providing for the manner of making, holding and revoking of assignments of village lands or interests therein, and to make leases of village lands in accordance with applicable laws.

Sec. 2. The executive committee shall have the following powers, but shall not commit the Jamul Indian Village to any contract, lease or other transaction unless it is authorized in advance by a duly enacted ordinance or resolution of the general council;

(a) To carry out all ordinances, resolutions or other enactments of the general council;

(b) To represent the Jamul Indian Village in all negotiations with Federal, State and local government and advise the general council of the results of all such negotiations.

Sec. 3. Any rights or powers heretofore vested in the Jamul Indian Village, but not expressly referred to in this constitution, shall not be lost by their omission but may be exercised by the adoption of appropriate amendments to this constitution.

ARTICLE IX - TRIBAL ENACTMENTS

Section 1. Ordinances. All final decisions on matters of general and permanent interest to members of the community shall be embodied in ordinances, such as an enrollment or an election ordinance. Such enactments shall be available for inspection by members of the general council during normal office hours.

Sec. 2. Resolution and Motions. All final decisions on matters of short term or one time interest where a formal expression is needed shall be embodied in resolutions. Other decisions of a temporary nature or relating to particular individuals, officials or committees shall be put in the form of motions and noted in the minutes and shall be available for inspection by members of the tribal council during normal office hours.

Sec. 3. All ordinances and resolutions shall be dated and numbered and shall include a certification showing the presence of a quorum and the number of members voting for or against the proposed enactment.

Sec. 4. No enactment of the Jamul General Council shall have any validity or effect in the absence of a quorum of the membership thereof at a legally called session.

Sec. 5. Approval of Tribal Enactments. Any resolution or ordinance which by the terms of this constitution or Federal law requires the approval of the Secretary of the Interior must be received by the local Bureau Superintendent no later than ten (10) days following its enactment in order to be considered for approval. It shall be the duty of the Secretary's local representative to issue acknowledgement of receipt of such enactment within five (5) working days of his receipt thereof. If timely filed, that enactment shall not become effective until it is approved by the Secretary's authorized representative, provided that if such enactment is not disapproved within ninety (90) days from the date it is timely received by the Secretary's local representative, it shall on the ninety-first (91st) day automatically become effective.

ARTICLE X - BILL OF RIGHTS

Section 1. All members of the community shall enjoy without hindrance, freedom of worship, conscience, speech, press, assembly and association.

Sec. 2. This constitution shall not in any way alter, abridge, or otherwise jeopardize the rights and privileges of the members of the community as citizens of the State of California or the United States.

Sec. 3. The individual property rights of any member of the Jamul Community shall not be altered, abridged or otherwise affected by the provisions of this constitution.

Sec. 4. Community members shall have the right to review all tribal records, including financial records, at any reasonable time in accordance with procedures established by the executive committee.

Sec. 5. In accordance with Title II of the Indian Civil Rights Act of 1968(82 Stat. 77), the Jamul Community in exercising its powers of self-government shall not:

- (a) Make or enforce any law prohibiting the full exercise of religion, or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press, or the right of the people peaceably to assemble and to petition for a redress of grievances;
- (b) Violate the right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers and effects against unreasonable search and seizure, nor issue warrants, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched and the person or thing to be seized;
- (c) Subject any person for the same offenses to be twice put in jeopardy;
- (d) Compel any person in any criminal case to be a witness against himself;
- (e) Take any private property for a public use without just compensation;
- (f) Deny to any person in a criminal proceeding the right to a speedy trial, to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation, to be confronted with the witnesses against him, to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and, at his own expense, to have the assistance of counsel for his defense;
- (g) Require excessive bail, impose excessive fines, inflict cruel and unusual punishments, and in no event impose for conviction of any one offense any penalty or punishment greater than imprisonment for a term of six (6) months or a fine of \$500.00 or both;
- (h) Deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of its laws or deprive any person of liberty or property without due process of laws;
- (i) Pass any bill of attainder or ex post facto law;
- (j) Deny to any person accused of imprisonment the right, upon request, to a trial by jury of not less than six (6) persons.

ARTICLE XI - MEETINGS

Section 1. Regular meetings of the general council shall be held on the third (3rd) Saturday of each month at 12:00 p.m. at a place designated by the executive committee.

Sec. 2. Special meetings may be called at any time by the chairman and shall be called by him upon the written request of the majority of the executive committee or upon the written request of eight (8) members of the general council provided that at least ten (10) days written notice shall be given in advance of the meeting in each instance.

Sec. 3. Thirty percent (30%) of the qualified voters shall constitute a quorum at all meetings of the general council. Notices of all general council meetings shall be given in writing at least ten (10) days in advance of the meeting.

Sec. 4. Regular meetings of the executive committee shall be called by the chairman or, in his absence, by the vice-chairman when deemed necessary.

Sec. 5. Special meetings of the executive committee may be called by the chairman at his discretion, and shall be called by him upon the written request of three (3) members of the executive committee.

Sec. 6. Three (3) members of the executive committee shall constitute a quorum for the conduct of its business.

ARTICLE XII - DUTIES OF OFFICERS

Section 1. The chairman shall preside at all meetings of the general council and of the executive committee. The chairman shall also be the chief executive officer of the village and exercise any authority delegated to him by the general council, such as to execute on behalf of the village all contracts, leases or other documents approved by the general council. When neither the general council nor the executive committee are in session the chairman shall be the official representative of the village. The chairman shall vote only in the case of a tie vote in either the general council or executive committee meeting.

Sec. 2. The vice-chairman, in the absence of the chairman, shall have the power and authority of the chairman and may, if authorized by the chairman, assist the chairman in the performance of his duties.

Sec. 3. The secretary-treasurer shall keep the minutes of both the general council and executive committee meetings. The secretary-treasurer shall certify the enactment of all ordinances or resolutions of both the general council and executive committee. The secretary-treasurer shall attend to the giving of all notices required by this document.

The secretary-treasurer shall have care and custody of all valuables for the village and deposit all money in an approved depository. The secretary-treasurer shall disburse all funds as ordered by the general council by check to be co-signed by the chairman. The secretary-treasurer shall maintain all financial accounts, receipts and records which shall be available for inspection by officers of the general council. All financial records of the village shall be audited at least once each year and such other times as may be directed by the general council.

The secretary-treasurer shall notify by mail all members of the coming meetings or any special meetings at least ten (10) days prior to their occurrence.

Also the secretary-treasurer will be expected to give a financial report at each general council meeting. All financial records shall be available for inspection by any member of the community through appointment according to procedures established by the executive committee, and shall be open at all times for audit and inspection by representatives of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. At the expiration of the term of office, all the records and papers in the possession of the secretary-treasurer shall be turned over to the successor or the executive committee.

ARTICLE XIII - OATH OF OFFICE

Section 1. Each officer, elected or appointed hereunder, shall take an oath of office prior to assuming the duties thereof, by which oath he shall pledge himself to support and defend the Constitution of the United States and this constitution. Oath:
I, _____ do solemnly swear that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies; that I will carry out, faithfully and impartially, the duties of my office to the best of my ability; that I will promote and protect the best interests of my village in accordance with the Constitution of the Jamul Indian Village.

ARTICLE XIV - ORDER OF BUSINESS

Section 1. The following order of business is hereby established for all meetings:

- (1) Call to order by the chairman.
- (2) Roll Call.
- (3) Ascertainment of a quorum.
- (4) Reading of the minutes of the last meeting.
- (5) Adoption of the minutes by voice vote.
- (6) Treasurer's Report.
- (7) Unfinished business.
- (8) Reports.
- (9) New Business.
- (10) Adjournment.

ARTICLE XV - SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this constitution shall, in the future, be declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the invalid provision shall be severed and the remaining provisions shall continue in full force and effect.

ARTICLE XVI - AMENDMENTS

Section 1. This constitution may be amended by a majority vote of the qualified voters of the Jamul Village voting in an election called for that purpose by the Secretary of the Interior or his authorized representative, provided that at least fifty-one percent (51%) of those entitled to vote shall vote in such election, but no amendment shall become effective until approved by the Secretary of the Interior or his duly authorized representative.

Sec. 2. It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Interior or his authorized representative to call an election on any proposed amendment at the request of the general council or upon receipt of a petition signed by at least thirty percent (30%) of the qualified voters of the Jamul Village.

ARTICLE XVII - ADOPTION

Section 1. This constitution when adopted by a majority vote of the qualified voters of the Jamul Village, voting at an election called for that purpose by the Secretary of the Interior or his authorized representative in which at least fifty-one percent (51%) of those entitled to vote shall vote, shall be submitted to the Secretary of the Interior for his approval, and shall be effective from the date of his approval.

CERTIFICATE OF RESULTS OF ELECTION

Pursuant to an order issued on December 16, 1930, by William E. Hallett, Commissioner of Indian Affairs, the foregoing Constitution of the Jamul Indian Village, San Diego County, Jamul, California was submitted for ratification to the qualified voters of the village and was on May 9, 1931, duly ratified by a vote of 16 for, and 0 against, in an election in which at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the 23 entitled to vote cast their ballots in accordance with Section 16 of the Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 934) as amended by the Act of June 15, 1935 (49 Stat. 378).

Frank J. Hargett, Jr.
Chairman, Election Board

Walter J. Rosales
Election Board Member

Maria Elena
Election Board Member

APPROVAL

M. W. Bobby, Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary - Indian Affairs (Operations) by virtue of the authority granted to the Secretary of the Interior by the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 984), as amended, and delegated to me by 209 D.M. 8.3, do hereby approve the Constitution of the Jamul Indian Village, San Diego County, Jamul, California.

M. W. Bobby

Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary -
Indian Affairs (Operations)

Washington, D. C.

Date: July 7, 1981

EXHIBIT H

668

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUGUST 31, 1936

PURCHASES UNDER WHEELER-HOWARD ACT

*August 31, 1936.**Memorandum for the Office of Indian Affairs.*

The Office of Indian Affairs has submitted several titles for examination covering land in Mississippi being purchased under authority granted by the Wheeler-Howard Act (48 Stat. 984). Several opinions have been rendered and in one case the deed has been recorded and accepted. In every case submitted, the deed designates the grantee as the United States in trust for the Choctaw Tribe of Mississippi.

A further examination reveals that this designation is incorrect because there is in fact no existing tribe of Indians in Mississippi known as the Choctaw Tribe. The Choctaw tribe or nation of Indians, formerly of Mississippi, removed to Oklahoma and became one of the Five Civilized Tribes. Certain members of the tribe remained in Mississippi, taking allotments there and becoming citizens of the State, in accordance with the Dancing Rabbit Creek Treaty concluded September 27, 1830 (7 Stat. 333). Thereafter, when Oklahoma lands were allotted, some of the Indians remaining in Mississippi were permitted to enroll as citizens of the Choctaw nation in Oklahoma provided they removed to the Choctaw country. Those who remained, already citizens of Mississippi, thereby severed their relations with the Choctaw tribe. They therefore cannot now be regarded as a tribe.

The Wheeler-Howard Act, however, authorizes the purchase of land for Indians and defines the term "Indian" to include those persons of one half or more Indian blood regardless of membership in a recognized Indian tribe under Federal jurisdiction and regardless of residence on an Indian reservation. (Sec. 19 of the act of June 18, 1934, *supra*.) In so far as the Indians in Mississippi fall within this definition as to degree of blood, purchases may be made for their benefit. Moreover, these Indians may be organized under the provisions of the Wheeler-Howard Act after land has been acquired for them. Therefore, I suggest that the titles now being acquired be taken as follows:

"The United States in trust for such Choctaw Indians of one-half or more Indian blood, resident in Mississippi, as shall be designated by the Secretary of the Interior, until such time as the Choctaw Indians of Mississippi shall be organized as an Indian tribe pursuant to the act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 984), and then in trust for such organized tribe."

Several titles have already been examined, as I noted above, and no objection was made to the designation of the grantee there employed. In all of those cases where the title papers have already been returned to the field, instructions should be given to the field agents to have the deeds corrected before they are recorded. In that case where the deed has already been recorded and accepted, it will be necessary to secure a new deed. The necessary corrections will be made in the other cases which are now pending in this office. ✱

The error discussed herein arises perhaps out of unusual circumstances, but is one that might have been avoided. I suggest that further difficulties of this kind can be reduced or eliminated by having the Indian Organization Unit of your office formally approve the designation of the grantee in each project undertaken. This formal approval should be recited in each title case submitted for my examination.

NATHAN R.

MARGOLD,

ISLETA AND SANTO DOMINGO PUEBLOS-
RIGHTS-OF-WAY*Solicitor**September 2, 1936**Memorandum for the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.*

I am returning for further consideration your letters of July 28 and August 26, dealing with grants of rights of way over lands of the Isleta and Santo Domingo Pueblos in New Mexico to the A. T. & S. F. Railway Company and the Postal Telegraph-Cable Company.

While I agree with your conclusion that these grants may be made under authority of the acts of Congress cited in your letters I do not agree with the statement that the agreements entered into between the respective pueblos and the companies named above, are in violation of the restrictive provisions contained in the Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 984). The restrictive provisions to which you refer are contained in section 4 of the Reorganization Act and declare, with exceptions not here material, that "No sale, devise, gift, exchange or other transfer of restricted Indian lands * * * shall be made or approved." The right conveyed by these right of way grants is in interest in land and if the conveyance of such

669

OPINIONS OF THE SOLICITOR

SEPTEMBER 3, 1936

an interest is prohibited by the provision just quoted the conveyance cannot be made or approved whether it be in the form of an agreement between the Indians and the companies or is accomplished by approval of a map of definite location under the acts of Congress cited in your letters.

In my memorandum of September 6, 1934, I had occasion to consider the restrictive provisions contained in section 4 of the Reorganization Act and, after pointing out that such provisions had no application to conveyances of estates less than the fee, such as grants of rights of way in the nature of easements, held that such rights of way might be granted where there was a specific act of Congress so authorizing. Such acts of Congress are not superseded or repealed by anything contained in the Reorganization Act. The only limitations which the Reorganization Act imposes upon the exercise of authority conferred by such specific acts of Congress are: (a) a tribe organized under section 16 may veto the grant under the broad power given it by that section "to prevent the sale, disposition, lease, or encumbrance of tribal lands, interests in lands, or other tribal assets without the consent of the tribe" and (b) a tribe incorporated under section 17 may be given the power to make such grants without restriction.

Inasmuch as the Santo Domingo and Isleta Pueblos have not as yet organized or incorporated, limitations (a) and (b) above, are without application. The easement in each case, however, has received the approval of the pueblo. Approval may be given under the acts cited in your letters, but such letters should be revised to eliminate the erroneous statements referred to above.

NATHAN R.

MARGOLD,

724

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FEBRUARY 5, 1937

viding for departmental approval may therefore be omitted

(3) Paragraph C (2d), page 8, fails to take into consideration the possibility that Mose Daniels may predecease the grantor. The paragraph should be amended to cover this contingency.

(4) The provision on page 2 of the trust agreement amounts to a conveyance in trust of the mineral estate whereas there is equally a conveyance in trust under the mineral grant. In other words, under the present set-up there are two instruments conveying the same property to the same person. It seems to me that the artistic and lawyer-like way of accomplishing the desired result would be to convey the property by separate deed, subject to the terms of the trust agreement, and then to provide in the trust agreement that this property, when conveyed, shall be subject to the same conditions as the cash and Government bonds, except as otherwise provided. It seems to me that the trust agreement should be changed so as to negative the possibility that it will be construed as a second conveyance.

(5) Paragraph 11, page 15, dealing with the fees to be collected by the trustee may not be seriously objectionable but I doubt if the provisions of the paragraph are stated with clarity sufficient to avoid misunderstanding in the future. For one thing, it is not clear whether the trustee expects to receive a final distribution fee based upon the mineral rights as a part of the corpus of the trust. In view of the substantial payments otherwise provided for the paragraph may well be reworded to preclude such a payment.

Solicitor.

Approved and referred to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs for appropriate action.
Assistant Secretary.

STATUS OF ST. CROIX CHIPPEWAS

February 8, 1937.

Memorandum to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs:

The Solicitor's Office has been requested to determine the status of the St. Croix Chippewa Indians in Wisconsin for the purpose of determining their eligibility to organize under the Reorganization Act and of determining the beneficiary to be designated in the Trust Title of various camp site areas being purchased for these Indians from reorganization act funds.

This group of Indians numbers about 500 and are scattered in at least five counties in Wisconsin, frequently in clusters of 5 to 25 families. They have no reservation and those who have not established homes in white communities live as squatters on land to which they have no ownership rights. These Indians are commonly referred to by the Indian Office and by themselves as the "St. Croix Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians."

The question whether or not these Indians are a separate band of Indians or absentee members of one of the other bands of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians has already been finally decided by the Department and by Congress. The act of August 1, 1914 (38 Stat. 582, 606), directed the Secretary of the Interior to determine the status and tribal rights of these Indians and what benefits they would have received if they had removed to one of the reservations in Wisconsin and to make a roll of the Indians

entitled to benefits. Pursuant to this act Mr. Wooster was detailed to make this study. He submitted a report on December 1, 1914, which found that these Indians were absentee members of the Lac Courte Oreille Band and that out of some 800 possible members of this group of Indians only 95 were entitled to be enrolled for the purpose of receiving compensation in lieu of the allotments which they might have obtained. He based his finding of fact upon extensive testimony indicating that the Lac Courte Oreille Indians admitted that the chief of the St. Croix Indians and his followers were members tribe and belonged on the Lac Courte Oreille Reservation. A further indication was that this chief of the St. Croix Indians signed the treaty of September 30, 1854 (10 Stat. 1109), as a Lac Courte Oreille Indian. Mr. Wooster based his legal conclusion that only 95 persons were entitled to enrollment for compensatory benefits on the ruling of the Oakes case (172 Fed. 305), and the Kadrie case (281 U.S. 206), which cases are to the effect that absentee members of a tribe who have severed their tribal relations are still entitled to tribal rights but that their children born away from the tribe are not so entitled. Among the pertinent facts shown in his report are the high degree of intermarriage with white people, and of departure from Indian culture and their scattered condition. A second report was submitted by him on January 13, 1915, in which he submitted a roll of these 95 selected persons which show them to be members of the Lac Courte Oreille and certain other tribes and suggested that these persons be compensated by Congress with the approximate value of an allotment.

725

OPINIONS OF THE SOLICITOR

FEBRUARY 13, 1937

These reports were submitted by the Department of the Interior to Congress on December 7, 1914 (H.D. No. 1253 63d Cong., 3d Sess.) and on March 3, 1915 (H.D. No. 1663 63d Cong., 3d Sess.). Copies of these reports are attached for your information. Expressly referring to these reports Congress has passed statutes providing funds for distribution among the enrolled Indians or for land purchases for them for their relief and compensation. See act of February 14, 1920 (41 Stat. 432, 433); and the act of March 3, 1921 (41 Stat. 1246). These acts did not refer to these Indians as a band but designated them as "St. Croix Chippewa Indians" and were designed expressly to benefit those Indians found to be members of the Lac Courte Oreille Band and other tribes.

In view of the foregoing only one conclusion is possible and that is that the St. Croix Indians cannot now be recognized as a band. Congress has closed the question after a departmental investigation and finding. It is noted that the Interior Department appropriation act for the fiscal year 1937 (act of June 22, 1936, 49 Stat. 1757, 1729), in making available the unexpended balances of appropriations for the St. Croix Indians made under the act of February 14, 1920 above referred to, speaks of the "care of aged and indigent Indians of the band." I do not think the use of the word "band" here is sufficient to reverse the former deliberate finding, especially as the previous appropriations now revived were only for the Indians enrolled by Mr. Wooster.

Accordingly, benefits under the Indian Reorganization Act must be limited to those Indians who are in fact of one half Indian blood or more. In providing land for these Indians it is not necessary to restrict beneficial rights to those Indians who were placed on the roll by Mr. Wooster, as that roll represents an entirely different class of persons from those who can receive benefits under the Indian Reorganization Act, namely, those Indians of the half blood or more. However, Mr. Wooster's roll may be of assistance in determining the degree of blood as this roll does indicate the quantum of blood of the Indians placed upon it.

Case 2:15-cv-01145-KJM-KJN Document 1-1 Filed 05/27/15 Page 40 of 53

My conclusion is different from that reached in the case of the Mole Lake Indians who are also commonly considered a "lost band" in Wisconsin who received no reservation under the 1854 treaty. However, the St. Croix situation is not similar to that of the Mole Lake Indians as the question of the status of the Mole Lake Indians was never definitely decided by the Department or by Congress and as the facts in the two cases are quite different. The Mole Lake Indians live in one principal Indian community which is looked upon as their band home, whereas the St. Croix Indians live in numerous white villages and towns throughout Wisconsin. Moreover, the St. Croix Indians are highly assimilated into the white population, whereas, the Mole Lake Indians are principally full bloods and near full bloods who have kept distinct from the white population. The testimony available in connection with the Mole Lake Indians shows that the other bands recognize them as a separate band, whereas in the case of the St. Croix Indians the Lac Courte Oreille Indians admitted the St. Croix Indians to be members of the Lac Courte Oreille Band. While the St. Croix Indians have inhabited certain areas on the St. Croix River for numerous generations and might have been recognized as a separate band at the time of the 1854 treaty, they now present no characteristics entitling them to recognition as a band, particularly as there exists no form of band organization, as there does in the Mole Lake group. The difference between these two groups is also found in the report of the anthropologist who investigated these Indians in 1936. He states, "The St. Croix are a completely disorganized and deculturated group. The only cohesion they have as a social entity is based solely on the possession of a common language and a common racial type. Even these are disappearing, * * *".

In view of the conclusion which I reached I suggest that the procedure for extending benefits to these Indians under the Reorganization Act be as follows: the title to the land purchases being made in certain of the larger Indian groupings should be taken for the St. Croix Chippewa Indians of the half blood or more who may be designated by the Secretary of the Interior until such time as they organize under section 16 of the Reorganization Act and then for the benefit of such organization. After the land purchase is completed the Indians who come to reside upon this land would then be entitled to organize as Indians residing on a reservation. No other organization of these Indians is now possible.

MARGOLD,

NATHAN R.

Solicitor.

747
SOLICITOR

OPINIONS OF THE
MAY 1, 1937

in those acts of providing equal fishing opportunities to all citizens.

KIRGIS,

FREDERIC L.

Acting Solicitor.

Approved: April 19, 1937.

OSCAR L. CHAPMAN, *Assistant Secretary.*

STATUS OF NAHMA AND BEAVER INDIANS

May 1, 1937.

Memorandum to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

The Organization Division requested an examination in this office of the status of the Nahma and Beaver Island Indians in Michigan, with a view to determining their opportunities for organization under the Indian Reorganization Act. In the memorandum presented by the Organization Division the following information on these groups is given:

"1. The Nahma Indians are located at Nahma, Michigan in Delta County Upper Peninsula). I am advised that they are members of the Ottawa Tribe but are today inter-married with the Chippewa Tribe. The exact number is not known, but there are about 90 children from one group attending school.

"2. The Beaver Island Indians are located on Beaver, North Fox, South Fox, Hog and High Islands in Lake Michigan within the territorial jurisdiction of the State of Michigan. They are descendants of the Chippewa Tribe and number between 200 and 300 persons. Mr. Cavill visited these islands in 1918 and compiled an appraisal and estimate of some 30 allotments."

Aside from this information there appears to be very little material available in the Interior Department bearing upon their band status. The Indian Office Mails and Files Division reported that they have no files on these groups. A search of the files on the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians generally for the last 20 years reveals no material on these Indians. The only evidence on the status of these Indians is the last treaty made with the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians, that of July 31, 1855 (11 Stat. 621), and the interpretations put upon it by the Department.

The treaty of 1855 provided that various sections of land in Michigan should be set aside for a number of different bands. The third paragraph reads as follows:

"For the Beaver Island Band-High Island, and Garden Island, in Lake Michigan, being fractional townships 38 and 39 north, range 11 west-40 north, range 10 west, and in part 39 north, range 9 and 10 west."

The fourth paragraph provides as follows:

"For the Cross Village, Middle Village, L'Arbrechroche and Bear Creek bands, and of such Bay du Noc and Beaver Island Indians as may prefer to live with them, townships 34

to 39, inclusive, north, range 5 west-townships 34 to 38, inclusive, north, range 6 west-townships 34, 36, and 37 north, range 7 west, and all that part of township 34 north, range 8 west, lying north of Pine River."

There is no mention of the Nahma Indians as such but it may be that the reference to the "Bay du Noc" Indians refers to the Nahma Indians since the Town of Nahma is situated on the Big Bay due Not. In any case the Bay du Not Indians are not referred to as a band. This treaty was signed by five-groups of bands, namely, the Sault Ste. Marie Bands, Grand River Bands, Grand Traverse Bands, Little Traverse Bands, and Mackinac Bands. These five groups were composed of numerous subbands, each with a chief and his following. Possibly, the Nahma and Beaver Island Indians were such subbands. But neither in the signature to the treaty nor in the band rolls made for the payment of treaty annuities are these subbands designated by name.

Article V of the 1855 treaty provides that the tribal organization of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians "is hereby dissolved" and that future negotiations in reference to any matters contained in the treaty should be carried on only with those Indians locally interested. This article has been consistently interpreted by the Interior Department, for as far back as the available files go, as providing for the dissolution of all tribal relations, including band relations, and the Interior Department has refused to recognize any of the Ottawa and Chippewa groups as bands. A sample of this attitude, which is repeated in innumerable instances of correspondence with Ottawa and Chippewa Indians, in the letter of February 15, 1917, to Mr. Eugene Hamlin concerning his credentials as a representative of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians near Harbor Springs, Michigan:

748
INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE
MAY 1, 1937

"Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of February 9, 1917, in which you say that you have been chosen as a delegate by certain of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians of Michigan, and ask whether or not your credentials will be properly recognized to the end that you may be accorded a hearing when you visit this city.

"In answer you are advised that the Ottawa and Chippewa tribes of Indians many years ago became citizens of the United States and of the state in which they reside and are now not under the jurisdiction and control of the Government. The Office could not, therefore, save in a merely advisory capacity, interfere in any of your personal matters, nor could it approve your appointment or selection by a number of your people as a delegate. * * *"

"Of course it is to be understood that you or any of your people who may visit this city do so on their own responsibility and must look to their own resources for their expenses, etc."

The most recent test of the attitude of the Interior Department on the band status of the Ottawa and Chippewa groups occurred with relation to the Sault Ste. Marie Bands of Chippewa. A thorough investigation of the history of these bands was undertaken in an effort to prove their band status. It was found that a separate treaty was entered into with these bands subsequent to the July 31, 1855 treaty; that they were enrolled as separate bands in the money payment rolls of Ottawas and Chippewas from 1857

Case 2:15-cv-01145-KJM-KJN Document 1-1 Filed 05/27/15 Page 43 of 53

to 1867; that they retained their formal band organization down to the present time and continuous correspondence had been carried on between their band representatives and the Indian Office. However, in spite of this evidence tending to show their actual band status the Interior Department refused to accord them legal recognition as a band, in view of the dissolution of the Ottawa and Chippewa Tribe under the 1855 treaty and the cessation of the exercise of guardian over these Indians for nearly half a century.

If the Sault Ste. Marie Bands were not in a position to be recognized as a band by the Interior Department it is out of the question to establish any existing band status for the Nahma and Beaver Island Indians in view of the paucity of any evidence on the subject and in view of the fact that there is no showing in any treaty that the Nahma Indians were even recognized originally as a band.

There is no possibility of approaching organization for these Indians through their present land status as there are not existing reservations for these Indians. The land set aside under the third and fourth paragraphs of the 1855 treaty, quoted above, was entirely allotted and fee patented to individual Indians under other provisions of that treaty. The Executive order of August 9, 1855, provided for the withdrawal from sale of a number of sections and townships in Michigan to carry out the 1855 treaty, in which order High Island and Garden Island are named. However, all this land was disposed of by fee patenting in the manner provided by the treaty. No land of these Indians remains in trust status.

Accordingly I am of the opinion that the Nahma and Beaver Island Indians do not enjoy a status either as recognized bands or as Indians on a reservation entitling them to be organized under the Indian Reorganization Act and that the only method of providing benefits is through the selection of those Indians among them who are of one half or more Indian blood and the purchase of land for them and their subsequent organization.

FREDERIC L.

Acting Solicitor.

KIRGIS,

War Assets Administration: equipment, materials, and supplies of all kinds, with an appraised value of not to exceed \$6,300,000 from the surplus stores of these agencies, for use in the schools, hospitals, and agencies, or by any operating division of the Bureau of Indian Affairs in the United States and Alaska * * *." I understand that several million dollars' worth of surplus property may still be obtained under this authorization. Such property could doubtless be used to provide a considerable amount of relief for the Navajo Indians. To the extent provided by this statutory authorization, the use of surplus property could be made an element of the Navajo program.

MASTIN G. WHITE,
Solicitor.

ORGANIZATION OF THE NOOKSACK INDIANS
UNDER THE INDIAN REORGANIZATION ACT

M-35013
December 9, 1947.

For Indians to be able to organize under section 16 of the Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 987, 25 U.S.C. sec. 476), they must constitute a "tribe, or tribes, residing on the same reservation." Therefore, the Nooksack Indians of the State of Washington, for whom no reservation has ever been set aside and who possess no recognized tribal status, are not eligible to organize under this provision of the Indian Reorganization Act.

1480
DECEMBER 9, 1947

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

MASTIN G. WHITE, Solicitor:

Memorandum

To: The Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

From: The Solicitor. Subject: Proposed constitution for the Nooksack Indians.

I am returning to you the proposed constitution for the Nooksack Indians of the State of Washington, together with the covering letter to the Superintendent of the Tulalip Agency calling an election for the purpose of enabling these Indians to vote on the proposed constitution.

For Indians to be able to organize under section 16 of the Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 987, 25 U.S.C. sec. 476), they must constitute a "tribe, or tribes, residing on the same reservation." The Nooksack Indians do not fit this description.

The Nooksack Indians hold no tribal land. No reservation has ever been set apart for them by treaty, act of Congress, or Executive order. Some of them received homestead allotments on the public domain, but apparently these are noncontiguous. Although they all live in Whatcom County, they do not live in any one locality. No lands appear to have been purchased for them pursuant to the acquisition

provisions of the Indian Reorganization Act.

The Nooksack Indians were included in the enumeration of the tribes or bands of nontreaty Indians who were authorized to sue the United States in the jurisdictional act of February 12, 1925 (43 Stat. 886)) and, pursuant to that act, they asserted a claim against the United States based on aboriginal occupancy of lands alleged to have been taken from them by the United States. In the subsequent litigation, however, the Court of Claims found that the lands claimed by the Nooksack Indians were ceded to (the United States by the Indians who were parties to the Point Elliott Treaty of January 22, 1855 (12 Stat. 927)) and that on the basis of the evidence there was no possibility "of definitely determining the exact status of the Indians and the relationship between them and the Government." *Duwamish, et al. Indians v. United States*, 79 Ct. Cl. 530, 606, cert. denied 295 U.S. 755.

The Court stated in the *Duwamish* case: "There is no doubt that after the execution of the Point Elliott Treaty they [the Nooksack Indians] were placed under the charge of an Indian agent, and after the ratification of the treaty came under the charge of the Indian agent for the Lummi Reservation, and participated in the distribution of benefits set forth in the treaty." In this connection, the court cited the Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs for the year 1877, p. 198. Earlier reports of the Commissioner indicate, that while the Nooksack Indians probably constituted at one time a separate tribe or band in contact with the Lummi Indians, they later became allied with the Lummi Tribe (1854, p. 257; 1857, p. 326; 1858, p. 223; 1867, p. 59; 1870, p. 17). The *Handbook of American Indians* (Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin 30, Part 2) gives the following information with respect to the Nooksack Indians:

"Nooksack (Mountain men). The name given by the Indians on the coast to a Salish tribe, said to be divided into three small bands, on a river of the same name, in Whatcomb Co., Wash. About 200 Nooksack were officially enumerated in 1906, but Hill-Tout says there are only about 6 true male Nooksack. They speak the same dialect as the Squawmish, from whom they are said to have separated."

On the basis of the existing authorities, and in the absence of other evidence, it is not possible for me to conclude that the Nooksack Indians constitute a "tribe, or tribes, residing on the same reservation," which may adopt a constitution pursuant to the provisions of the Indian Reorganization Act.

MASTIN G. WHITE,
Solicitor

EXHIBIT I



United States Department of the Interior

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Washington, D.C. 20240



DE REPLY REFER TO

Tribal Government Services - TR
2611 MS/MIB

JUL 1 1993

Honorable Raymond Hunter
Chairman, Jamul Indian Village
P. O. Box 612
Jamul, California 91935

Dear Chairman Hunter:

We have completed our legal and technical review of the proposed revised Constitution of the Jamul Indian Village submitted by the Sacramento Area Director by memorandum of September 18, 1992. The proposed revised constitution was accompanied by an unnumbered resolution adopted by the Jamul General Council on August 15, 1992, requesting that the Secretary of the Interior (Secretary) call and conduct an election to permit the qualified voters of the Village to vote on the adoption or rejection of the proposed revised document. The resolution complies with Article XVI of the Village constitution.

As a result of our review, we recommend modification to it. The changes in the enclosed version are to make the document legally and technically sufficient, that is not contrary to Federal law. Other modifications are to clarify the apparent intent of the drafters. The modifications are discussed below.

While many of the proposed changes are merely cosmetic, the primary thrust of the revision deals with the membership portion of the constitution. The Village proposes to revise the constitution by lowering the blood quantum from one-half (1/2) or more California Indian blood to one-quarter (1/4) degree. Lowering of the blood quantum would affect the very basis and foundation of the recognition of the Jamul Indian Village and could jeopardize continued recognition.

The origin of the Jamul Indian Village is different from that of an historic tribe. The term "tribe" as used in Federal Indian affairs generally refers to a community of people who have continued as a body politic without interruption since time immemorial and retain powers of inherent sovereignty. When such a tribe is organized pursuant to the Indian Reorganization Act (IRA), its governing authority is derived from acknowledgment of the fact that as a single identifiable group, it has historically governed itself. By adopting an approved IRA constitution, the historic tribe enters into a government-to-government relationship with the United States whereby the Federal Government agrees to acknowledge that the tribe possesses inherent powers of self-government as modified by applicable Federal law.

EXHIBIT C 25

15

You will recall that prior to 1980, the Jamul Indian Village was not a federally recognized tribal entity. During the 1970's representatives of the Village explored with the Bureau of Indian Affairs (Bureau) means whereby it could obtain Federal recognition and were variously advised the only avenues open to them were to seek a legislative solution, go through the Federal acknowledgment process, or the more limiting action of recognition by the Secretary as a half-blood organization. It was pointed out that acknowledgment of existence as an Indian tribe and of existence as a half-blood community are two different things. In order for the Secretary to acknowledge the Jamul community as a tribe under 25 CFR Part 83, previously 25 CFR 54, it would have to submit a detailed petition and undergo a lengthy process of consideration. Several years would have been required to complete this. If the community was not determined to exist as a tribe after this consideration, it would still have the option to organize as a half-blood community under the IRA. Representatives of the Village opted to seek recognition as a half-blood Indian community even though they were aware of the limitations that result from organizing as a half-blood Indian community.

On April 23, 1975, the Sacramento Area Director submitted 23 uncertified family tree charts of Jamul Indians who filed for the California judgment awards to be included with their request for Federal recognition. Consequently, on November 7, 1975, the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, in response to the Area Director's assertion that 20 of the 23 Indians who reside in the Jamul community possess one-half or more degree of Indian blood, notified the Area Director that pursuant to Section 19 of the Indian Reorganization Act (IRA) of June 18, 1934 (25 U.S.C. §479), certain benefits of that Act are available to persons of one-half or more Indian blood even though they lack membership in a federally recognized tribe. The Commissioner found that while those individuals at Jamul of one-half degree or more Indian blood do not now constitute a federally recognized entity and do not possess a land base, they are entitled to services provided by the Bureau to individual Indians pursuant to Section 19 of the IRA. The Commissioner further held that should these Jamul half-bloods secure, in trust status, the tract of land on which they reside they would be eligible to organize as a community of adult Indians of one-half degree or more Indian blood under Section 16 of the IRA.

On July 12, 1979, the Commissioner of Indian Affairs in response to an inquiry advised the Sacramento Area Director that:

(A)cknowledgment of existence as an Indian tribe and of existence as a half-blood community are two different processes. In order for the Secretary to acknowledge the Jamul community as a tribe under 25 CFR 54 as requested by Superintendent Tomhave, it would have to submit a detailed petition and undergo a lengthy process of consideration. Several years would probably be required

complete this. If the community was not determined to exist as a tribe after this consideration, it would still have the option to organize as a half-blood community under the Indian Reorganization Act.

The Jamul community has already been determined to be eligible to organize as a community of persons of one-half degree or more Indian blood. To be treated as such a community, however, the Jamul Indians must first organize under the Indian Reorganization Act. We understand that the community is currently working on a proposed organizational document. When this proposal has been adopted by the community in an election called by the Secretary, and has been approved by the Secretary, the Jamul Indians will be able to receive services as a community.

The Jamul Indians lived on one acre of private land and on land deeded to the Diocese of San Diego as an Indian cemetery. On June 28, 1979, the United States acquired from Bertha A. and Maria A. Daley a portion of the land known as "Rancho Jamul" which it took "in trust for such Jamul Indians of one-half degree or more Indian blood as the Secretary of the Interior may designate." Subsequently on May 25, 1982, the Roman Catholic Bishop of San Diego conveyed to the United States in trust for the Jamul Indian Village 1.372 acres. The United States accepted these conveyances of land in accordance with the authority contained in Sections 5 and 19 of the Indian Reorganization Act of 1934.

On December 16, 1980, in response to a petition submitted by the half-blood Indian community of Jamul requesting an IRA election, the Commissioner of Indian Affairs authorized the Superintendent, Southern California Agency, to call and conduct a Secretarial election to permit the qualified voters of the community to vote on the adoption or rejection of the proposed IRA constitution. The Commissioner noted in his letter that membership in the community was limited to individuals possessing one-half degree or more California Indian blood. The Constitution of the Jamul Indian Village was approved by the Deputy Assistant Secretary - Indian Affairs on July 7, 1981. In approving the IRA Constitution, the Village was authorized to exercise those self-governing powers that have been delegated by Congress or that the Secretary permits it to exercise. A number of "tribes" have been created, from communities of adult Indians, or expressly authorized by Congress under provisions of the IRA and other Federal statutes. For example, some IRA entities availed themselves of the opportunity to adopt an IRA constitution and are considered to be IRA "tribes." However, they are composed of remnants of tribes who were gathered onto trust land. Those persons had no historical existence as self-governing units. They now possess only those powers set forth in their IRA constitution. They are not an inherent sovereign. Rather, that entity is a created tribe exercising delegated powers of self-government. Such is the case with Jamul Indian Village.

It has been the longstanding policy of the Bureau to require that organizational documents adopted by half-blood communities contain a membership requirement of one-half degree Indian blood or more. Consistent with the intent of Section 19 of the IRA, the Department of the Interior has over the more than 50 years since the passage of the IRA interpreted Section 19 to mean that those who seek recognition as a half-blood Indian community and subsequently organize under the IRA are forever restricted in their membership. In other words, once a half-blood Indian community, always a half-blood community. Therefore, the Village's proposal to lower the blood quantum from one-half degree California Indian blood to one-quarter or more degree is contrary to applicable Federal law and if adopted we would disapprove the constitution or any amendment that contained such language or intent. Any departure from the limitations imposed by Section 19 of the IRA could jeopardize the Village's continued right to Federal recognition and the rights of its members to Federal benefits and services. Further, since the United States acquired the Village's land in trust for Jamul Indians of 1/2 or more Indian blood, any action by the Secretary to approve membership of less than 1/2 degree Indian blood could be viewed as a breach of trust owed to those of 1/2 degree or more and thus a violation of applicable Federal law. Accordingly, we recommend you continue with the language as it now appears in the Village's existing constitution. The language was developed specifically to comply with the law.

*True,
Duffy
P. 2/2/15*

We might also point out that even if it were possible to lower the blood quantum, the Council's proposal to amend each and every subsection of Section 1 of Article III is flawed. If it were possible to lower the blood quantum, which it is not, it could only be prospective in nature. That is, only persons of one-quarter degree California Indian blood born after the date of the adoption of an approved amendment would be eligible for enrollment. Thus, subsections (a), (b), (c) and (d) would remain as is with the addition of a new subsection to provide for those quarter bloods born after the adoption of the amendment.

The Village proposes to amend Section 4 of Article V - Elections by adding a proviso that the general council may waive the prohibition against convicted felons and those convicted of misdemeanors holding office in those instances it determines involve mitigating circumstances. In the first place constitutional prohibitions are not subject to waiver and in the second place, even if they were, in those instances where discretion is involved, the potential for unequal treatment exists. We recommend against this proposed amendment.

The Village proposes to amend Sections 1 and 2 of Article VI - Removal, Recall and Forfeiture by altering the timeframes within which to call a general council meeting from receipt of a petition for removal. If the executive committee takes the full 30 days to call the meeting, sufficient time will not be available to notice the meeting. We recommend the Village consider modifying the number of days by either reducing the number of days to call the meeting or extending the timeframe to hold the meeting.

Regarding the addition of the phrase "unless the general council waives this provision for mitigating circumstances" in Section 3, we recommend against this proposal as discussed above with reference to Section 4 of Article V because it creates the potential for unequal treatment.

Article VIII, Subsection 1(k) authorizes the Village to "levy and collect taxes and raise revenue." As we noted earlier, Jamul as a created entity is not an inherent sovereign and can exercise only those powers of self-government delegated to it. Those powers not within the power of a community include the power to condemn land of members of the village community, the regulation of inheritance of property of community members, the levying of taxes upon community members or others, and the regulation of law and order. It is within the community's authority to levy assessment and fees upon its members for the use of community property and privileges as these assessments would be incidental to the ownership of the property. The village community may also levy assessments on non-members coming or doing business on village lands. However, such assessments would be levied in its exercise of the community's powers as a land owner, not some historical, inherent power to tax.

NO
TUBER
LORUS

Article X - Tribal Enactments. The Village proposes to amend Section 2 by including a reference to "tribal council". We believe this is an inaccurate reference since the constitution does not provide for a tribal council but rather a general council. We believe the appropriate reference should therefore be the general council and recommend accordingly.

Section 5 proposes to increase the timeframe from ten (10) days to twenty (20) for submission of tribal enactments to the local Bureau Superintendent. It also provides that such enactments will become effective when approved by the Secretary or automatically at the expiration of ninety (90) days from submission. While we have no objection to the proposal, we note for the record that the timeframes imposed in Section 5 do not apply to actions provided for in Article XVI - Amendments. Federal law controls actions taken in Article XVI.

We note the omission of the phrase "an offense punishable by" in Section 5 (j) of Article X - Bill of Rights. Section 5(j) should read:

- (j) Deny to any person accused of an offense punishable by imprisonment the right, upon request, to a trial by jury of not less than six (6) persons.

Article XI - Meetings. The Village proposes to amend Article XI by changing the numerical requirement for requesting special meetings by the general membership from "8 members" to "twenty-five percent" in Section 2 and by changing the quorum in Section 3 from "thirty percent" to "twenty-five percent." We have no objections to these changes.

The Village proposes to eliminate from Section 3 of Article XIII - Duties of Officers the requirement for an annual audit and the provision that financial records should be open at all times for inspection by the Bureau. We have no objection to this proposal. However, this does not preclude the Bureau from auditing and inspecting these records when required by Federal law.

The Village proposes to amend Articles XVI and XVII to provide that amendments to the constitution are automatically effective after ninety (90) days have elapsed from the date of submittal of such amendments. These proposals are contrary to Federal law, specifically the requirements of the Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934, as amended by the Act of November 1, 1988, and, if adopted, the Secretary could not approve a constitution or an amendment which contained the proposed language. We, therefore, recommend the deletion of the phrase "or after ninety (90) days have elapsed from the date of submittal it shall become automatically effective" from both Articles XVI and XVII. Since specific duties were imposed upon the Secretary by Congress in the 1988 amendments to the IRA, it is not necessary to include time limitations. However, Article XVI could be amended as follows to reflect the statutory basis of these duties. The last sentence of Article XVI could read as follows:

The amendment shall become effective when approved by the Secretary of the Interior or his duly authorized representative or when deemed approved by the Secretary by coeration of law.

This concludes our technical comments. Please review and consider them and advise us accordingly. Should the Village have any questions about our comments or recommended modifications, we will be glad to discuss them with you in order to resolve any differences prior to the election. Should the Village agree with our recommendations, in accordance with Part III of the Secretary's Revised Guidelines for the Review of Proposed Constitutions, Revisions and Amendments dated March 4, 1988, please make a final written request accompanied by a resolution and the Secretary will issue an authorization letter to the Superintendent, Southern California Agency, to call and conduct an election consistent with the Secretary's election regulations found in Title 25 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 81.

Should the Village decide not to adopt any or all of the Bureau's modifications, the Village should submit a final written request accompanied by an appropriate resolution together with a copy of the document upon which the Secretarial election shall be called and an explanation as to why our modifications were not accepted. Such submission will ensure that all parties are agreed upon the document that is the subject of the Secretarial election. The Village's final request for a Secretarial election should be made directly to the BIA's Washington Office, Division of Tribal Government Services, MIB-2611, 1849 C Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20240, to expedite action.

Upon receipt of the Village's final request for a Secretarial election, the election will be authorized without delay. However, such authorization does not carry with it the presumption of Secretarial approval should the constitution be adopted. Further, if adopted it will not be effective under Federal law until it is approved by the Secretary. Copies of the Village's final request should be furnished to the Superintendent, Southern California Agency, and to the Sacramento Area Director.

Sincerely,

/S/ CAROL A. BACON

Director, Office of Tribal Services

cc: Area Director, Sacramento
Superintendent, Southern California Agency
Regional Solicitor, Sacramento

EXHIBIT J

TAX ROLL PARCEL NO.
- 597-080-02 Code Area 479019

GRANT DEED

DOCUMENTARY TRANSFER TAX \$ 0
William A. Binneman
TAX SIGNATURE

I, The Roman Catholic Bishop of San Diego, hereby grant to the United States of America in trust for the Jamul Indian Village all that land situated in the County of San Diego, California, more particularly described as follows:

All that portion of Rancho Jamul described in Deed to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles recorded September 12, 1912 in Book 567, Page 332, in the Office of the County Recorder of San Diego County, California; EXCEPTING THEREFROM a piece of of land described as follows: Commencing at Rancho Jamul Corner No. 16; thence N. 88°42' E., 739.37 feet to the true point of beginning as shown on Record of Survey Map No. 8138, filed December 2, 1976 in the Office of said County Recorder; thence S. 1°18' W., 111.77'; thence S. 87°55'38" W., 65.81'; thence S. 44°51'28" W., 88.60'; thence S. 1°19'25" W., 59.80'; thence N. 88°41'06" W., 83.66'; thence N. 1°24'08" E., 239.63'; thence N. 88°42' E., 210 feet to the True Point of Beginning, containing 0.838 acre, more or less. The parcel granted to the Jamul Indian Village contains 1.372 acres, more or less.

The grantor reserves to himself and his successors or assigns an easement for (1) utility service lines and (2) ingress and egress over the existing well-traveled road, or over any road that subsequently is built to replace the existing one.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The Roman Catholic Bishop of San Diego, grantor, herein have hereunto affixed his name this 25th day of May, 1982.

82-229256

RECORDED IN
OFFICIAL RECORDS
OF SAN DIEGO COUNTY, CALIF.
1982 JUN 27 AM 9:4
VERA L. LYLE
COUNTY RECORDER

ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP OF SAN DIEGO
a corporation sole,

RF 4
MG
TAPD 10
UF - Incumbent

Leo T. Maher

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO) ss.

On this 25th day of May, 1982, before me Ch. Bruntz, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared LEO T. MAHER, known to me to be the Roman Catholic Bishop of San Diego and to be the Incumbent of the corporation sole that executed the within instrument and acknowledged to me that said corporation sole executed the same.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Ch. Bruntz

Notary Public in and for said County and State

OFFICIAL SEAL
C.M. QUINTARD
NOTARY PUBLIC-CALIFORNIA
PRINCIPAL OFFICE IN
SAN DIEGO COUNTY
My Commission Expires Aug 27, 1984

ACCEPTANCE OF CONVEYANCE BY THE UNITED STATES IS TO BE ATTACHED HERETO AS EXHIBIT "A" AND RECORDED WITH THIS DEED. THIS CONVEYANCE IS MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTIONS 5 and 19 OF THE INDIAN REORGANIZATION ACT OF JUNE 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 985 and 988; 25 U.S.C. 465 and 479).

NO. 229256

82-

53

TAX ROLL PARCEL NO.

54

IN REPLY REFER TO:



Art No. 1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AGENCY 5750 DIVISION STREET, SUITE 201 RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA 92506-3286

ACCEPTANCE OF CONVEYANCE

The United States of America, acting through the undersigned, an authorized representative of the Secretary of the Interior, in accordance with Sections 5 and 19 of the Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 985 and 988; 25 U.S.C. 465 and 479), does hereby accept the conveyance made by The Roman Catholic Bishop of San Diego in that certain Grant Deed dated May 25, 1982.

Said Grant Deed, with this Acceptance of Conveyance attached, shall be recorded in the Official Records of San Diego, California.

Date: July 2, 1982

Handwritten signature of Frank L. Haggerty, Jr.

Acting Superintendent Pursuant to the authority delegated by 230 DM 1, 10 BIAM 2 (39 F.R. 32166) and 10 BIAM 3.1 (34 F.R. 637), and Sacramento Area Office Redlegation Order 1 (43 F.R. 30131).

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)) SS. COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE)

On this 2nd day of July, 1982, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared Frank L. Haggerty, Jr., known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within Acceptance of Conveyance and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the United States of America.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and official seal this date.

Handwritten signature of Arlene J. Lacy, Notary Public in and for said State

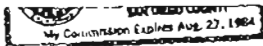
EXHIBIT "A" TO DEED FROM THE ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP OF SAN DIEGO DATED May 25, 1982.

Return to:

RECORDING REQUESTED BY MAIL TAX STATEMENT TO: (Please print name & address)



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AGENCY RIVERSIDE CA 92506



ACCEPTANCE OF CONVEYANCE BY THE UNITED STATES IS TO BE ATTACHED HERETO AS EXHIBIT "A" AND RECORDED WITH THIS DEED. THIS CONVEYANCE IS MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTIONS 5 and 19 OF THE INDIAN REORGANIZATION ACT OF JUNE 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 985 and 988; 25 U.S.C. 465 and 479).

NO 229256

82-

EXHIBIT K

APPLICATION AND PERMIT FOR DISPOSITION OF HUMAN REMAINS

USE BLACK INK ONLY—MAKE NO ERASURES, WHITEOUTS OR OTHER ALTERATIONS

1A. NAME OF DECEDENT—FIRST (GIVEN) Helen	1B. MIDDLE Serafina	1C. LAST (FAMILY) Cuerro	2. DATE OF BIRTH MONTH, DAY, YEAR 08/16/1932	3. DATE OF DEATH MONTH, DAY, YEAR 09/05/1996	4. SEX F
5A. CITY OF DEATH El Cajon		5B. COUNTY OF DEATH—OUTSIDE CALIF., ENTER STATE San Diego	6. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, FULL MAILING ADDRESS AND ZIP CODE OF INFORMANT Walter Rosales - Son P O Box 85 Jamul, CA 91935		
7A. TYPED NAME AND ADDRESS OF CALIFORNIA—FUNERAL DIRECTOR OR PERSON ACTING AS SUCH El Cajon Mortuary 684 S Mollison Ave El Cajon, CA. 92020		7B. CALIF. LICENSE NUMBER —IF APPLICABLE FD-1022	8A. SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT—Person taking permit <i>[Signature]</i>		
ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF APPLICANT I hereby acknowledge as applicant that the proposed disposition stated herein is one of the dispositions authorized by Section 10376 of the Health and Safety Code, and was authorized pursuant to Section 2100 of the Health and Safety Code.		8B. DATE SIGNED 09/10/1996			

PERMIT AUTHORIZATION OF LOCAL REGISTRAR ANY CHANGE IN DISPOSITION REQUIRES A NEW PERMIT TO SHOW FINAL DISPOSITION.	THIS PERMIT IS ISSUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PROVISIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE AND IS THE AUTHORITY FOR THE DISPOSITION SPECIFIED IN THIS PERMIT. NOTE: THIS PERMIT GIVES NO RIGHT OF DISPOSAL OUTSIDE OF CALIFORNIA.	9A. AMOUNT OF FEE PAID \$7.00	9B. DATE PERMIT ISSUED 09/10/1996	9C. SIGNATURE OF LOCAL REGISTRAR ISSUING PERMIT 9612803 ROETTA TYER
	9D. ADDRESS OF REGISTRAR OF DISTRICT OF DEATH— IF DEATH OCCURRED IN CALIFORNIA P.O. Box 85222 San Diego, Ca. 92186-5222	9E. ADDRESS OF REGISTRAR OF DISTRICT OF DISPOSITION— IF DISPOSITION IS TO OCCUR IN ANOTHER DISTRICT IN CALIFORNIA		

10. AUTHORIZED DISPOSITION(S) CHECK APPLICABLE ITEMS	FOR CORONER'S USE ONLY
<input type="checkbox"/> A. BURIAL (INCLUDES ENTOMBMENT) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. CREMATION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. DISPOSITION OF CREMATED REMAINS OTHER THAN IN A CEMETERY <input type="checkbox"/> D. SCIENTIFIC USE	<input type="checkbox"/> I. DISPOSITION PENDING—REMAINS LOCATED AT (Name and Address)
<input type="checkbox"/> E. TEMPORARY ENVAULTMENT <input type="checkbox"/> F. DISINTERMENT <input type="checkbox"/> G. SHIP IN TO CALIFORNIA <input type="checkbox"/> H. TRANSIT TO OUTSIDE OF CALIFORNIA	

COMPLETE ALL APPLICABLE ITEMS	BURIAL	11A. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CALIFORNIA CEMETERY N/A	11B. DATE BURIED	11C. SIGNATURE OF PERSON IN CHARGE OF BURIAL
	CREMATION	12A. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CALIFORNIA CREMATORY Greenwood Crematory/4300 Imperial Ave San Diego, CA 92102	12B. DATE CREMATED 9-10-96	12C. SIGNATURE OF PERSON IN CHARGE OF CREMATION <i>[Signature]</i>
	SCIENTIFIC USE	13A. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CALIFORNIA FACILITY RECEIVING REMAINS N/A	13B. DATE RECEIVED	13C. SIGNATURE OF PERSON IN CHARGE OF FACILITY
	TRANSIT	14A. NAME AND ADDRESS IN RECEIVING STATE OR COUNTRY WHERE REMAINS OR CREMATED REMAINS ARE TO BE SHIPPED N/A	14B. DATE SHIPPED	14C. ADDRESS AND SIGNATURE OF PERSON IN CHARGE OF PLACING WITH THE CARRIER
	SCATTERING AT SEA OR DISPOSITION OTHER THAN IN A CEMETERY	15A. ADDRESS, NEAREST POINT ON SHORELINE, OR OTHER DESCRIPTION SUFFICIENT TO IDENTIFY FINAL PLACE AND CA DISTRICT OF DISPOSITION RES-Walter Rosales/14191 Highway 94 Jamul, CA 91935	15B. DATE OF DISPOSITION	15C. SIGNATURE OF PERSON IN CHARGE OF DISPOSITION

COPY 1 OF THE PERMIT ACCOMPANIES THE REMAINS TO THE STATED PLACE OF DISPOSITION. THE PERSON IN CHARGE OF DISPOSITION IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLETING AND FORWARDING THE PERMIT WITHIN 10 DAYS OF DISPOSITION TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE DISTRICT IN WHICH DISPOSITION OCCURRED OR THE DISTRICT NEAREST THE POINT WHERE THE CREMATED REMAINS WERE SCATTERED AT SEA THE LOCAL REGISTRAR MAY DESTROY ANY ORIGINAL OR DUPLICATE PERMIT AFTER ONE YEAR FROM ISSUE DATE.



AUTHORIZATION FOR CREMATION & DISPOSITION

Cremation #: _____
Cremation Date: _____

- 82-975 Requa Avenue, Indio, California 92201 FE-967
- 51-990 South Jackson, Coachella, California 92236 FE-640 / CR-76
- 44-635 San Rafael Avenue, Palm Desert, California 92260 FE-1571

I authorize FitzHenry Deat Chapel Crematory (the "Crematory") to cremate the body of Dean J. Rosala, deceased (the "Decedent") in accordance with the Crematory's rules and regulations and State laws and regulations. I certify that I have the legal right to authorize the cremation and control the disposition of the Decedent's remains. [NOTE: California law provides "Any person signing any authorization for the interment or cremation of any remains warrants the truthfulness of any fact set forth in the authorization, the identity of the person whose remains are sought to be interred or cremated, and his or her authority to order interment or cremation. He or she is personally liable for all damage occasioned by or resulting from the breach of such warranty."]

1. **Cremation Container** ~ The Crematory will not accept the remains of the Decedent for cremation unless they are in a leak resistant, rigid combustible container. I authorize the Crematory to remove and dispose of handles, ornaments or other noncombustible parts of the cremation container and to lawfully dispose of the noncombustible casket or other container in any manner it deems appropriate.
2. **Mechanical or Radioactive Devices** ~ Mechanical or radioactive devices, such as pacemakers, may be a hazard if placed in the cremation chamber. The Crematory will therefore not knowingly cremate any remains which contain such device.

I certify that the remains of the Decedent DO _____ DO NOT X contain a mechanical or radioactive device. (Place initials next to the correct statement)

If the decedent's remains do contain such a device, I authorize the Crematory to arrange for the removal of the device prior to the cremation. I further authorize the Crematory or its agent to dispose of any such device as it deems appropriate, unless other instructions are given here:

3. **Mementos, Jewelry, Dental Gold/Silver & Other Foreign Materials** ~ Items such as personal mementos, jewelry, dental gold and silver, prostheses other foreign materials placed in the cremation chamber with the Decedent will either be destroyed or rendered unrecognizable. If any such items are recovered from the cremation chamber I authorize the Crematory to dispose of them.

4. **The Cremation Process** ~ I acknowledge the following: The human body burns with the casket, container, or other material in the cremation chamber. Some bone fragments are not combustible at the incineration temperature and, as a result, remain in the cremation chamber. During the cremation, the contents of the chamber may be moved to facilitate incineration. The chamber is composed of ceramic or other material which disintegrates slightly during each cremation and the product of that disintegration is commingled with the cremated remains. Nearly all of the contents of cremation chamber, consisting of the cremated remains, disintegrated chamber material, and small amounts of residue from previous cremations, are removed together and crushed, pulverized, or ground to facilitate inurnment or scattering. Some residue remains in the cracks and uneven places of the chambers. Periodically, the accumulation of this residue is removed and interred in a dedicated cemetery property, or scattered at sea.

5. **Time of Cremation** ~ The cremation will take place after all required permits are obtained, this completed and signed Authorization is received by the Crematory and after any scheduled funeral ceremony at which the decedent's body is to be present has been concluded. The Crematory will perform the cremation according to its schedule, and at its discretion, without obtaining any further authorization or instructions, unless the right of the person signing this document to authorize the cremation is contested by someone. In that event the Crematory may delay the cremation while it determines whether and how to proceed.

6. **Disposition** ~ I authorize you to take the action I've indicated below with respect to the cremated remains of the Decedent. I understand that unless a suitable container is purchased or provided by me for the cremated remains, the Crematory will place such remains in a container which is designed for short term use and not recommended for any type of shipment.

____ Deliver the remains to _____ (Name)
____ (Address)

X Release the remains to: _____ (Name of Person) _____ (Relationship)
who will call for them at the funeral home.

IF PERMANENT ARRANGEMENT FOR FINAL DISPOSITION OF THE CREMATED REMAINS ARE TO BE CARRIED OUT BY THE UNDERSIGNED (OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE) AND HAVE NOT BEEN COMPLETED WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF THEIR AVAILABILITY FOR FINAL DISPOSITION, I/AWE AUTHORIZE THE CREMATORY TO LAWFULLY SCATTER THE REMAINS AT SEA OR CHARGE A FEE FOR DELIVERY. INITIALS WR

____ Mail the remains to _____ (Name)
____ (Address)

[NOTE: Remains will be mailed via U.S. Postal Service, registered with return receipt requested. I understand that the Crematory is acting solely as my agent in mailing the remains, and I agree that the Crematory shall not be liable if the remains are lost or damaged while in the custody of the U.S. Postal Service.]

____ Scatter at sea via: _____ (Name of Service)
Witnesses (Name, Address, Phone) _____

[NOTE: I understand that the Crematory is acting solely as my agent as an accommodation to me in arranging for the scattering of the remains. I agree that the Crematory shall not be liable for any failure by the services named above to properly scatter the remains.]

7. **Special Instructions** ~ Indicate special instructions below: _____

Container: P.C. Urn: _____
taken to Junior Tindal Village.

SIGNATURES ~ The following persons authorize the cremation and disposition of the Decedent named above:

Date: 5/27/15 _____
 Signature: Walter Rosala _____
 Print Name: _____
 Address: P.O. Box 1472 _____
Valley Center, CA _____
 Relationship to Decedent: Mother _____
Father _____

Name of Referring Mortuary: Indio

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO

ASSESSOR/RECORDER/COUNTY CLERK

3 051996 | 48902

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

39637013114

STATE FILE NUMBER 0742

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
USE BLACK INK ONLY/NO REWRITES, WHITEOUTS OR ALTERATIONS
VITAL REG. DIV. 7/93

LOCAL REGISTRATION NUMBER

1. NAME OF DECEDENT—FIRST (GIVEN) Helen
2. MIDDLE Serafina
3. LAST (FAMILY) Cuervo

4. DATE OF BIRTH MM/DD/CCYY 08/16/1932
5. AGE YRS 64
6. SEX F
7. DATE OF DEATH MM/DD/CCYY 09/05/1996
8. HOUR 0910

9. STATE OF BIRTH CA
10. SOCIAL SECURITY NO. [REDACTED]
11. MILITARY SERVICE
12. MARITAL STATUS Never Married
13. EDUCATION—YEARS COMPLETED 4

14. RACE American Indian
15. HISPANIC—SPECIFY
16. USUAL EMPLOYER Self-Employed

17. OCCUPATION Homemaker
18. KIND OF RESIDENCE Own Home
19. YEARS IN OCCUPATION 40

20. RESIDENCE—STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION
21. CITY 14191 Highway 94
22. COUNTY San Diego
23. ZIP CODE 91935
24. YRS IN COUNTY 64
25. STATE OR FOREIGN COUNTRY CA

26. NAME, RELATIONSHIP Informant: Walter Rosales - Son
27. MAILING ADDRESS (STREET AND NUMBER OR RURAL ROUTE NUMBER, CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP) P O Box 85/Jamul, CA 91935

28. NAME OF SURVIVING SPOUSE—FIRST
29. MIDDLE
30. LAST (MARRIAGE NAME)

31. NAME OF FATHER—FIRST Lawrence
32. MIDDLE
33. LAST Cuervo
34. BIRTH STATE CA

35. NAME OF MOTHER—FIRST Louise
36. MIDDLE
37. LAST Cuervo
38. BIRTH STATE CA

39. DATE MM/DD/CCYY 09/11/1996
40. PLACE OF FINAL DISPOSITION RES-Walter Rosales/14191 Highway 94/Jamul, CA 91935

41. TYPE OF DEPENDENCY
42. SIGNATURE OF SURVIVOR [REDACTED]
43. LICENSE NO. 800
44. NAME OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR El Cajon Mortuary
45. ADDRESS OF FUNERAL HOME 10770/1996

101. PLACE OF DEATH Madison Care
102. STREET ADDRESS—STREET AND NUMBER OR RURAL ROUTE 139 E Madison Ave
103. CITY El Cajon

107. CAUSE OF DEATH
496
496
IMMEDIATE CAUSE Cardiopulmonary Arrest
MISC
DUE TO (a) Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Yes
DUE TO (b) No
DUE TO (c) No

108. TIME INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH
109. TIME OF DEATH TO CORONER
110. AUTOPSY PERFORMED
111. USED IN DETERMINING CAUSE

112. OTHER RELEVANT CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH
113. WAS OPERATION PERFORMED FOR ANY CONDITION OTHER THAN 107 OR 112? IF YES, LIST TYPE OF OPERATION AND DATE.

114. I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OF THE BODY OF THE DECEASED DEATH OCCURRED AT THE BIRTH DATE AND PLACE STATED AT THE TOP OF THIS CERTIFICATE.
115. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF CLERK [REDACTED]
116. LICENSE NO. A44411
117. DATE MM/DD/CCYY 09/09/1996

118. TYPE AND PHYSICIAN'S NAME, ADDRESS AND ZIP John Gajdry, MD/4501 Mission Bay Dr/San Diego, CA 92109
119. TYPE OF DEATH
120. INJURY AT WORK
121. INJURY DATE MM/DD/CCYY
122. MONTH
123. PLACE OF INJURY
124. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED WHENEVER WHICH RESULTED IN DEATH

125. LOCATION (STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION AND CITY AND ZIP CODE)

126. SIGNATURE OF CORONER OR DEPUTY CORONER
127. DATE MM/DD/CCYY
128. TITLE, NAME, TYPE OF CORONER OR DEPUTY CORONER

STATE REGISTRAR A 4 B X C 2 D E F G H FAX AUTH. # 9612803 CENSUS TRACT

NOT A VALID DOCUMENT TO ESTABLISH IDENTITY

This is a true and exact reproduction of the document officially registered and placed on file in the office of the San Diego County Recorder/Clerk.

Ernest J. Dronenburg, Jr.

June 6, 2014

Ernest J. Dronenburg, Jr.
Assessor/Recorder/County Clerk

This copy is not valid unless prepared on an engraved border displaying date, seal and signature of the Recorder/County Clerk



003724619

Ex. MM



STATE OF CALIFORNIA
CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO

ASSESSOR/RECORDER/COUNTY CLERK

3 052001091925

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

3 200137 009167

STATE FILE NUMBER		SEE BLACK INK ONLY ON FRAGILES, WHITEOUTS OR ALTERATIONS				LOCAL REGISTRATION NUMBER	
1. NAME OF DECEDENT—FIRST GIVEN		2. MIDDLE		3. LAST (FAMILY)			
Marie		Adelina		Toggery			
4. DATE OF BIRTH M/M/D/D/C/C/Y		5. AGE YRS		6. SEX		7. DATE OF DEATH M/M/D/D/C/C/Y	
08/04/1921		79		F		06/03/2001	
9. STATE OF BIRTH		10. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		11. MILITARY SERVICE		12. MARITAL STATUS	
CA				<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> UNK		Widow	
14. RACE		15. HISPANIC/LATINO		16. USUAL EMPLOYER		13. EDUCATION—YEARS COMPLETED	
American Indian/Kumayaay		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		Self Employed		6	
17. OCCUPATION		18. KIND OF BUSINESS		19. YEARS IN OCCUPATION			
Homemaker		Own Home		65			
20. RESIDENCE—(STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION)							
14191 Hwy 94 #14							
21. CITY		22. COUNTY		23. ZIP CODE		24. YRS IN COUNTY	
Jamul		San Diego		91935		79	
25. NAME, RELATIONSHIP		27. MAILING ADDRESS (STREET AND NUMBER OR RURAL ROUTE NUMBER, CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP)					
Karen Toggery - Daughter		14191 Hwy 94 #14, Jamul, CA 91935					
28. NAME OF SURVIVING SPOUSE—FIRST		29. MIDDLE		30. LAST (FAMILY)			
Pablo				Turpo			
31. NAME OF FATHER—FIRST		32. MIDDLE		33. LAST (FAMILY)			
Ramona				Mesa			
34. BIRTH STATE		35. BIRTH STATE		36. BIRTH STATE		37. BIRTH STATE	
CA		CA		CA		CA	
39. DATE M/M/D/D/C/C/Y		40. PLACE OF FINAL DISPOSITION					
06/03/2001		Jamul Indian Reservation Cemetery/14191 Hwy 94, Jamul, CA 91935					
41. TYPE OF DISPOSITION:		42. SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL HOME		43. LICENSE NO.			
BU				2809			
44. NAME OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR		45. LICENSE NO.		46. SIGNATURE OF LOCAL REGISTRAR		47. DATE M/M/D/D/C/C/Y	
El Cajon Mortuary		FD-1022				06/07/2001	
101. PLACE OF DEATH		102. IF HOSPITAL, SPECIFY ONE		103. FACILITY OTHER THAN HOSPITAL		104. COUNTY	
Madison Care Center		<input type="checkbox"/> IP <input type="checkbox"/> ERNIP <input type="checkbox"/> VOL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONV HOSP <input type="checkbox"/> RES CARE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		3M Diego		San Diego	
105. STREET ADDRESS—(STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION)		106. CITY		107. DEATH REPORTED TO CORONER			
1391 E Madison Ave		El Cajon		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
107. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR A, B, C, AND D)		108. DEATH REPORTED TO CORONER		109. BIOPSY PERFORMED			
(A) Cardiorespiratory Arrest		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
DUE TO (B) End Stage Renal Disease		15 Hrs		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
DUE TO (C) Diabetes Mellitus		Yrs		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
DUE TO (D)		Yrs		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
112. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO CAUSE GIVEN IN 107		None					
113. WAS OPERATION PERFORMED FOR ANY CONDITION IN ITEM 107 OR 112? IF YES, LIST TYPE OF OPERATION AND DATE.		No					
114. I CERTIFY THAT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE (BOTH OCCURRING AND DURING DEATH) AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSES STATED, DECEDENT (FATHER) HAS NOT BEEN ALIVE M/M/D/D/C/C/Y		115. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF REGISTRAR		116. LICENSE NO.		117. DATE M/M/D/D/C/C/Y	
05/18/2001 06/03/2001				100786		06/05/2001	
118. TYPE ATTENDING PHYSICIAN'S NAME, MAILING ADDRESS, ZIP		119. INQUIRY AT WORK		120. INQUIRY DATE M/M/D/D/C/C/Y		121. HOUR	
Tu-Truong, MD		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		5577 University Ave, San Diego, CA 92105			
122. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED (EVENTS WHICH RESULTED IN INJURY)		123. PLACE OF INJURY					
124. MANNER OF DEATH		125. LOCATION (STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION AND CITY, ZIP)					
<input type="checkbox"/> NATURAL <input type="checkbox"/> SUICIDE <input type="checkbox"/> HOMICIDE							
<input type="checkbox"/> ACCIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> PENDING INVESTIGATION <input type="checkbox"/> COULD NOT BE DETERMINED							
126. SIGNATURE OF CORONER OR DEPUTY CORONER		127. DATE M/M/D/D/C/C/Y		128. TYPED NAME, TITLE OF CORONER OR DEPUTY CORONER			
STATE REGISTRAR		A 4 B X C 2 D E F G H		FAX AUTH #		CENSUS TRACT	
				2109896			

NOT A VALID DOCUMENT TO ESTABLISH IDENTITY

5149
5149

This is a true and exact reproduction of the document officially registered and placed on file in the office of the San Diego County Recorder/Clerk.

Ernest J. Dronenburg Jr.

June 6, 2014

Ernest J. Dronenburg, Jr.
Assessor/Recorder/County Clerk

This copy is not valid unless prepared on an engraved border displaying date, seal and signature of the Recorder/County Clerk



* 003724617 *



STATE OF CALIFORNIA
CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO

ASSESSOR/RECORDER/COUNTY CLERK

3052004085026

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

3 200437 009234

1 NAME OF DECEDENT - FIRST (Given)		2 MIDDLE		3 LAST (Family)	
MATTHEW		ROBERT		TINAOJHEDA	
4 DATE OF BIRTH month/day/year					
06/23/1985 18					
5 SEX M					
6 BIRTH STATE OR OTHER COUNTRY					
CA					
7 MARITAL STATUS (at time of death)					
NEVER MARRIED					
8 DATE OF DEATH month/day/year					
05/31/2004					
9 HOURS (24 hours)					
1320					
10 DECEASED'S RACE - (Up to 3 races may be listed (see instructions on back))					
KUMEYAAY 99					
11 USUAL OCCUPATION - Type of work for most of life. DO NOT USE RETIRED					
SECURITY OFFICER					
12 KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY (e.g., grocery store, food construction, employment agency, etc.)					
CASINO					
13 YEARS IN OCCUPATION					
0					
14 DECEASED'S RESIDENCE (Street and number or branch)					
14191 HWY 94 #14					
15 CITY					
JAMUL					
16 COUNTY/PROVINCE					
SAN DIEGO					
17 ZIP CODE					
91935					
18 YEARS IN COUNTY					
19 STATE OR OTHER COUNTRY					
CA					
20 INFORMANT'S NAME, RELATIONSHIP					
KAREN TOGGERY - MOTHER					
21 INFORMANT'S MAILING ADDRESS (Street and number or rural route number, city or town, state, ZIP)					
14191 HWY 94 #14, JAMUL, CA 91935					
22 NAME OF SURVIVING SPOUSE - FIRST					
23 MIDDLE					
24 LAST					
25 NAME OF FATHER - FIRST					
26 MIDDLE					
27 LAST					
28 NAME OF MOTHER - FIRST					
29 MIDDLE					
30 LAST					
31 NAME OF FATHER - FIRST					
32 MIDDLE					
33 LAST					
34 NAME OF MOTHER - FIRST					
35 MIDDLE					
36 LAST					
37 BIRTH STATE					
38 CA					
39 DISPOSITION DATE month/day/year					
06/12/2004					
40 PLACE OF FINAL DISPOSITION					
JAMUL INDIAN RESERVATION CEMETERY, 14191 HWY 94, JAMUL, CA 91935					
41 TYPE OF DISPOSITION					
BU					
42 NAME OF FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENT					
EL CAJON MORTUARY					
43 LICENSE NUMBER					
10-1022					
44 SIGNATURE OF LOCAL REGISTRAR					
[Signature]					
45 DATE month/day/year					
06/07/2004					
46 PLACE OF DEATH					
Highway					
47 COUNTY					
San Diego					
48 CAUSE OF DEATH					
Blunt impact injuries of head					
49 DEATH REPORTED TO CORONER					
[X] YES [] NO					
50 RACE					
04-01098					
51 BIOPSY PERFORMED					
[] YES [X] NO					
52 AUTOPSY PERFORMED					
[X] YES [] NO					
53 LISTED IN METABOLISM CAUSE					
[X] YES [] NO					
54 OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RECORDED IN THE UNDERLYING CAUSE OTHER IN NO					
None					
55 MARRIAGE PERFORMED FOR ANY CONDITION (See Title 41, Section 4101 for the type of operation and date)					
[] YES [] NO [X] NONE					
56 SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF DECEDENT					
[Signature]					
57 LICENSE NUMBER					
[]					
58 DATE month/day/year					
[]					
59 TYPE, ATTENDING PHYSICIAN'S NAME, MAILING ADDRESS, ZIP CODE					
[]					
60 NUMBER OF DEATHS OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE LISTED FROM THE CAUSE LISTED					
61 NUMBER OF DEATHS					
[X] Accidents [] Homicide [] Suicide [] Pending Investigation [] Could not be determined					
62 INJURED AT WORK?					
[] YES [X] NO [] UNKNOWN					
63 INJURY DATE month/day/year					
05/31/2004					
64 HOURS (24 hours)					
1320					
65 PLACE OF INJURY (e.g., home, construction site, school zone, etc.)					
Highway					
66 DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED (e.g., vehicle which resulted in injury)					
Driver, sport utility vehicle, ran off roadway, overturned					
67 LOCATION OF INJURY (Street and number, or landmark, and city, and ZIP)					
W/B ISR8, .1 mi E of Victoria Bridge, Alpine, 91901					
68 SIGNATURE OF CORONER/DEPUTY CORONER					
[Signature]					
69 DATE month/day/year					
06/03/2004					
70 TYPE NAME, TITLE OF CORONER/DEPUTY CORONER					
Steven C. Campman, M.D. D.M.F.					
71 STATE REGISTRAR					
A 9 B X C 1 D E					
72 FAX AUTH. #					
2410198					
73 CENSUS TRACT					

INFORMATIONAL DOCUMENT
NOT A VALID IDENTITY
TO ESTABLISH IDENTITY

0746
485
S099

This is a true and exact reproduction of the document officially registered and placed on file in the office of the San Diego County Recorder/Clerk.

Ernest J. Dronenburg, Jr.

June 6, 2014

Ernest J. Dronenburg, Jr.
Assessor/Recorder/County Clerk

This copy is not valid unless prepared on an engraved border displaying date, seal and signature of the Recorder/County Clerk.



003724616



STATE OF CALIFORNIA
CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA

3052006058890

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

3200633008186

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
USE BLACK INK ONLY AND FILL IN SQUARES, WHITE OUTS OR ALTERATIONS
VS (REVISED 1/04)

1 NAME OF DECEDENT - FIRST (Given) DEAN
2 MIDDLE JOSEPH
3 LAST (Family) ROSALES

4 DATE OF BIRTH 03/27/1974
5 AGE Yrs 32
6 UNDER 18 YEAR Months Days
7 UNDER 22 YEAR Hours Minutes
8 SEX M

9 BIRTH STATE/FOREIGN COUNTRY CA
10 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
11 EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? YES NO UNK
12 MARITAL STATUS (at time of death) MARRIED
13 DATE OF DEATH 08/09/2006
14 HOUR (24-hour) 0930

15 EDUCATION - Highest Level Completed (See worksheet on back)
16 DECEDENT'S RACE - (Up to 3 races may be listed (see worksheet on back)) AMERICAN INDIAN, CABAZON TRIBE
17 USUAL OCCUPATION - (Type of work for most of life. DO NOT USE RETIRED)
18 KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY (e.g. grocery store, hotel, construction, employment agency, etc.) CASINO
19 YEARS IN OCCUPATION 10

20 DECEDENT'S RESIDENCE (Street and number or location)
21 CITY COACHELLA
22 COUNTY/PROVINCE RIVERSIDE
23 ZIP CODE 92236
24 YEARS IN COUNTY 14
25 STATE/FOREIGN COUNTRY CA

26 INFORMANT'S NAME, RELATIONSHIP ELISA WELMAS, MOTHER
27 INFORMANT'S MAILING ADDRESS (Street and number or no. or actual route number, city or town, state, ZIP) P.O. BOX 1472, VALLEY CENTER, CA 92082

28 NAME OF DECEASED SPOUSE - FIRST MIDDLE LAST
29 MIDDLE 30 LAST (Married Name)
JENNIE MARIE GONZALES
31 NAME OF FATHER - FIRST MIDDLE LAST
32 MIDDLE 33 LAST
WALTER JOSEPH ROSALES
34 BIRTH STATE CA
35 NAME OF MOTHER - FIRST MIDDLE LAST
36 MIDDLE 37 LAST (Maiden)
ELISA WELMAS
38 BIRTH STATE CA

39 DISPOSITION DATE 08/16/2006
40 PLACE OF FINAL DISPOSITION JAMUL INDIAN VILLAGE CEMETERY
41 TYPE OF DISPOSITION CR/BU
42 SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR
43 LICENSE NUMBER
44 NAME OF FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENT FITZHENRY FUNERAL HOME
45 LICENSE NUMBER FD-967
46 SIGNATURE OF LICENSEE
47 DATE 08/16/2006

48 PLACE OF DEATH
49 COUNTY RIVERSIDE
50 FACILITY ADDRESS OR LOCATION WHERE FROZEN OR STORED
51 CITY COACHELLA
52 STATE/PROVINCE RIVERSIDE
53 ZIP CODE 92236

54 IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) IN GUNSHOT WOUND TO THE CHEST
55 UNDERLYING CAUSE (Immediate or injury that leads into the event(s) resulting in death) NONE
56 OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RESULTING IN THE UNDERLYING CAUSE (GIVEN IN 107)
57 WAS OPERATING IN BUSINESS OR COMPANY OCCUPATION IN ITEM 17 AT THE TIME OF DEATH (Specify occupation and date)
58 IF FEMALE, PREGNANT IN LAST YEAR
59 I CERTIFY THAT IN MY OPINION DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
60 LICENSE NUMBER
61 DATE 08/15/2006
62 TYPE ATTENDING PHYSICIAN'S NAME, MAILING ADDRESS, ZIP CODE
63 TYPE ATTENDING PHYSICIAN'S NAME, MAILING ADDRESS, ZIP CODE

64 I CERTIFY THAT IN MY OPINION DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
65 INJURED AT WORK? YES NO UNK
66 INQUIRY DATE 08/09/2006
67 HOUR (24-hour) 0910
68 PLACE OF INQUIRY (e.g. home, construction site, wooded area, etc.) IN FRONT OF A RESIDENCE
69 DESCRIBE HOW INQUIRY OCCURRED (Events which resulted in inquiry) SHOT SELF WITH 9MM HANDGUN
70 LOCATION OF INQUIRY (Street and number or location, and city, and ZIP) 85-650 AVENIDA DE LA ROSA, COACHELLA, CA 92236
71 SIGNATURE OF CORONER/DEPUTY CORONER
72 DATE 08/15/2006
73 TYPE NAME TITLE OF CORONER/DEPUTY CORONER STEVE L ALBERT, DEPUTY CORONER

74 STATE REGISTRAR A B C D E
75 FAX AUTH #
76 CENSUS TRACT

INFORMATION NOT A VALID DOCUMENT TO ESTABLISH IDENTITY

* 034390460 *

CERTIFIED COPY OF VITAL RECORDS
STATE OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

This is a true and exact reproduction of the document officially registered and placed on file in the office of the County of Riverside, Assessor-County Clerk-Recorder

DATE ISSUED

SUN 09 2006

This copy is not valid unless prepared on engraved border displaying date, seal and signature of the Assessor-County Clerk-Recorder

Larry W Ward
LARRY W WARD
ASSESSOR COUNTY CLERK RECORDER
RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA



Log Date in 6/29/2002 to 6/29/2002

Date: 6/30/2002

Page 1 of 1

Log Date: 6/29/2002

Time Out: 08:00
Time In: 08:00 Date In: 6/30/2002
Station: Station 66 Shift: A
Type: DAILY LOG
Description: A Shift
Notes: 08:00 A SHIFT ON DUTY

K.COX(OIC) R.ANDERSON(W/W)
D.ARGAN(R) E.FAULK(R)
B-705 W/DUTY NO BURN DAY

08:30 MORNING CHECK OFF

08:41 MED-AID 20967 BARRETT SMITH RD

09:30 AVALI INC#228216 DEPT#66-400

10:30 CLEAN DAY ROOM

12:00 LUNCH

13:00 CLEAN APP BAY'S AND OUTSIDE OF STA

15:00 ASSEMBLE STRIKE TEAM FOR LAKESIDE

17:00 CANCEL STRIKE TEAM

17:30 TOOK E-64 TO STA 64

18:00 DINNER

20:47 LEGEL FIRE 14191 HWY 94

20:55 AVALI INC#228313 DEPT#66-401

06:00 FF ANDERSON TO LAKESIDE FIRE TO
RELEASE

CAPT PHELPS

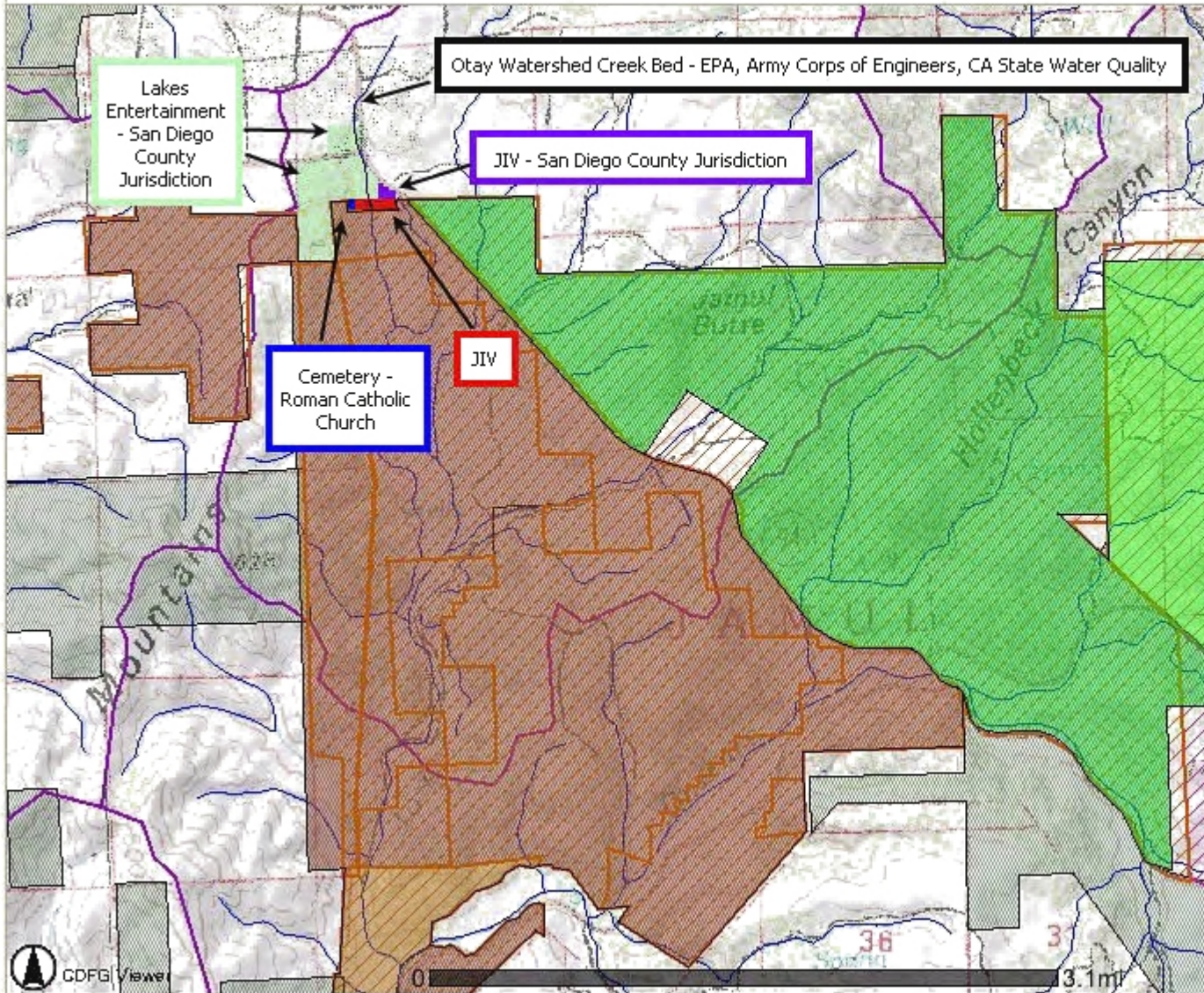
07:00 MORNING CLEAN UP

07:58 MED-AID 3255 AVA LOMA RD

08:30 AVALI INC#228368 DEPT#66-400

08:45 OFF SHIFT

EXHIBIT L



Map Legend

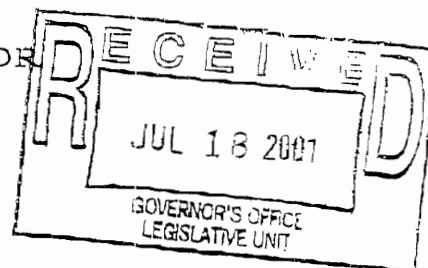
- DFG Lands**
- Ecological Reserve
 - Fish Hatchery
 - Miscellaneous
 - Public Access
 - Undesignated
 - Wildlife Area
- Wildlife Conservation Board Projects**
- Conservation Easement
 - Fee Title
 - Public Access
 - Restoration/Enhancement
 - Other or Multiple Functions
- Hydrography 100k**
- Hydrography 100k
- Calwater Watersheds**
- Calwater Watersheds
- Public and Conservation Lands**
- LOCAL
 - STATE
 - FEDERAL
 - NGO/Other

EXHIBIT M



OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

July 17, 2001



Mr. Virgil Townsend, Acting Superintendent
U.S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Indian Affairs
2038 Iowa Avenue, Suite 101
Riverside, California 92507-2471

Re: Jamul Indian Village Amended Notice of Fee to Trust Application for Assessor's Parcel Nos. 597-060-04, 05 and 597-042-13

Dear Mr. Townsend:

The Governor's Office has reviewed the Jamul Indian Village's land acquisition application and supporting environmental assessment (hereafter "EA") seeking acceptance of title to the above described parcels of property in trust by the United States of America. We have also had the opportunity to review reports submitted by various State regulatory departments and agencies and have read letters submitted in opposition to that application by California State Senator David G. Kelley, United States Representative Duncan Hunter, the County of San Diego and County Supervisor Dianne Jacob, the Jamul/Dulzura Planning Group, the Endangered Habitats League and the Back Country Coalition as well as numerous letters from affected adjacent residents.

The application seeks to add approximately 101 acres of land (consisting of a 4.35 acre parcel, an 86 acre parcel and a 10 acre parcel) to the jurisdiction of the Tribe. The purpose of the proposed acquisition is to facilitate the demolition of the existing Tribal village on the Tribe's current 6 acre trust property and the construction on that site of a multilevel casino/parking structure. The newly acquired 4.35 acre property would provide access to the casino. The 86 acre parcel would provide space for an employee parking lot, a warehouse, a sewage treatment facility for the casino and a receptor site for an existing fire station which sits on land needed for the access road to the casino. The 10 acre parcel would serve as a receptor site for the relocation of existing tribal housing and tribal services offices currently located on the Tribe's 6 acre site.

Mr. Virgil Townsend

July 17, 2001

Page Two

The property at issue is located immediately north of the 3700 acre Rancho Jamul Ecological Reserve administered by the California Department of Fish and Game which itself is part of a larger 4800 acre reserve. The proposed acquisition is connected to that reserve by an intermittent stream over which the Tribe proposes to construct its casino. The 101 acres are currently subject to development restrictions pursuant to the Multiple Species Conservation Plan (hereafter "MSCP") established by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, the State Department of Fish and Game and the County of San Diego. These restrictions are designed as part of a comprehensive habitat conservation planning program that attempts to preserve native habitats for a multitude of sensitive species.

Our review of the above mentioned materials leads to the inescapable conclusion that the Tribe's proposal is inconsistent with MSCP restrictions on development and presents a serious threat to the viability of a significant portion of the State's recently acquired ecological reserve. Consideration of the Tribe's application must have the benefit of a properly prepared environmental impact statement not simply an EA. In addition, the Bureau should view this as gaming rather than a non-gaming acquisition. The significant environmental impacts identified below compel preparation of an environmental impact statement. Similarly, the fact that the proposed gaming facility could not exist without this acquisition make it clear that the Tribe's application should be considered a gaming acquisition. As a result, we oppose the Tribe's application at this time.

Our opposition to the application is not based on the fact that gambling will occur on the Tribe's trust property per se. Rather, it is based on the size and extent of the operation envisioned by the Tribe and its adverse impacts to significant State resources. As the application notes, the Governor has executed a class III Tribal-State Gaming Compact with the Jamul Indian Village and obviously expected that some gaming devices would be operated on the property. When the Compact was executed, however, it was not anticipated that the entire existing village would be demolished and replaced with a casino and support facilities stretching over an additional 100 acres not then or now part of the Jamul trust property. The obvious constraints on the current trust property reasonably suggested that the Tribe would operate a smaller casino, perhaps with less than 350 gaming devices, along side the existing uses on the Tribe's present 6 acre site, possibly supplementing the income from that lesser number of machines with monies from the Revenue Sharing Trust Fund. Such a facility was not anticipated to represent a significant threat to the surrounding environment.

Mr. Virgil Townsend
July 17, 2001
Page Three

Environmental considerations have played and will continue to play an important role in the Governor's decision to approve a compact. Where, as here, there are significant potentially unmitigable adverse impacts on sensitive State resources from a casino project, that project should not be allowed to proceed until it can be conclusively demonstrated through enforceable mitigation measures that those impacts have been eliminated. In this case, no such showing has been made. As a result, because the purpose of this trust acquisition is to facilitate a casino project which has not provided sufficient assurance that its potential for environmental harm has been eliminated, it should be rejected. The Bureau's own rules, likewise, compel rejection of this application.

Under 25 C.F.R. section 151.10, in determining whether to approve an application to have lands taken into trust, the Secretary is required to consider, among other things, the tribe's need for the land, the purposes for which the land will be used, the impact on the State and its political subdivisions of the removal of the land from tax rolls and jurisdictional problems and potential land use conflicts which may arise as a result of the acquisition.

In this case, the Tribe's proposed use represents a paradigm for the kind of land use conflicts which the Bureau should not permit to occur as a result of a fee to trust proposal. As currently designed, the casino project is inconsistent with the County's land use plan for the area and is incompatible with the State's adjacent ecological reserve.

The Tribe's proposal is inconsistent with the County's land use regulations for the area, among other reasons, because it proposes to place access roads for the casino on the 4.35 acre parcel despite the fact that portions of this parcel are designated as mitigation land for development elsewhere. It is also inconsistent because its buffer zones from wetland areas on the site are smaller than required under the County's plan. Similarly, the casino proposal site plans fail to avoid the Gabbro soil types on the property to the extent necessary to avoid significantly impacting them and the sensitive plants and animals which depend on these soils for their existence. Moreover, though the Tribe's proposal includes conservation easement areas they do not meet County requirements in that they are not contiguous with each other or with the State's ecological reserve, are smaller than the County's plan requires and are limited to only 20 years rather than restricting development in perpetuity. The County's letter provides numerous other areas in which the Tribe's planned use of the acquisition property is inconsistent with the County's land use and public health and safety requirements.

Mr. Virgil Townsend
July 17, 2001
Page Four

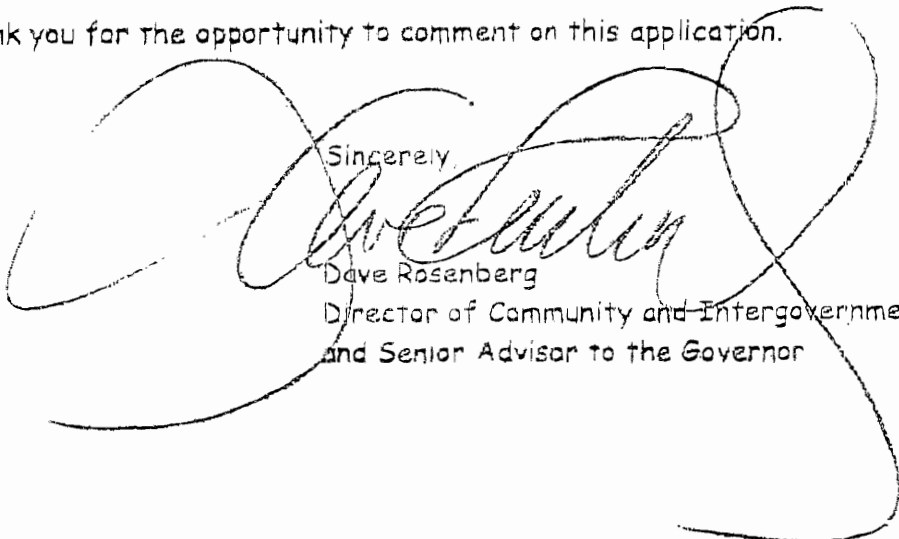
The principal threats to the State's adjacent ecological reserve from the Tribe's proposed use of the trust acquisition property come from the proposed channelization of the intermittent stream which runs through the subject property and into the reserve, from road improvements generated by increased traffic on Highway 94 and from the effects associated with placing parking lots, lighting, exotic plant species and noise generating developments next to a sensitive habitat area.

Stream channelization under the Tribe's proposal does not appear to be limited to the acquisition but may impermissibly extend onto State property. Moreover, the plan does not describe the nature of its impacts on stream hydrology including increases or decreases in runoff rates. Such changes could damage riparian systems and alter habitat suitability for nesting birds and aquatic life dependent on particular flow levels. Enforceable commitments regarding flows and the nature of the channelization effort must be provided. Similarly, the plan does not include specific enforceable commitments with respect to lighting plans, the type of plant species to be utilized in landscaping, specific fuel modification plans and noise reduction efforts. Absent these commitments there is no assurance that exotic plant species will not invade the reserve, that lighting and noise will not effect species dispersal and survival and that fuel modification efforts will not destroy habitat. Likewise, there is no analysis of the impact road improvements necessitated by increased traffic will have on the reserve either through direct construction impacts, noise, lighting or fragmentation effects.

While we recognize that the Tribe's proposal is intended to improve the economic situation of its members, it unnecessarily threatens to degrade significant State environmental resources and is thus inimical to the public health and welfare. We believe that a fair balancing of State and Tribal interests in this instance requires that the Bureau deny the Tribe's application at this time.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on this application.

Sincerely,



Dave Rosenberg

Director of Community and Intergovernmental Relations
and Senior Advisor to the Governor

EXHIBIT N



OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

August 29, 2005

Via Facsimile & U.S. Mail

Mr. Lee Acebedo
Chairman, Jamul Indian Village
P.O. Box 612
Jamul, California 91935

Re: Potential Compact Violation

Dear Chairman Acebedo:

Recent newspaper accounts indicate that the Jamul Indian Village is proposing to build a 30-story casino and hotel complex on approximately four acres of its roughly six acres of trust land in San Diego County. Because to date the Tribe has not provided the Governor's Office any concrete information regarding the details of this proposed project, we have been obliged to rely upon those newspaper accounts as well as our general knowledge of the Tribe's trust lands and the adjacent surroundings. Those accounts specifically raise troublesome questions about adequate provisions for fire protection, the assurance of appropriate water quality, and the Tribe's commitment to perform the required environmental analyses, as well as the Tribe's position on the use of fee lands for a portion of its Gaming Facility.

While we are mindful that some or all of the circumstances related by the news reports may be mistakenly reported, in the absence of contrary information from the Tribe we have no basis to doubt them. If those accounts are in fact true, we are concerned that the Tribe may be in material breach of its obligation to appropriately analyze, discuss and provide for mitigation of potential adverse off-trust land impacts for the project in conformity with the requirements of section 10.8.2 of its Tribal-State Class III Gaming Compact. It further appears that advancement of the Tribe's plans for construction and operation of the proposed Gaming Facility may additionally place the Tribe in material breach of the Compact for, among other things, failure to meet its duty to "conduct Class III gaming in a manner that does not endanger the public health,

GOVERNOR ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER • SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95814 • (916) 445-2841



Mr. Lee Acebedo
August 29, 2005
Page 2

safety, or welfare" (Compact, section 10.1); to operate a Gaming Facility only on its Indian lands (Compact, section 4.2), failure to comply with federal water quality standards applicable in California (Compact, section 10.2(b)); and to operate only those Gaming Devices authorized by the Compact (Compact section 4.0).

In order to provide the State with assurance that the Tribe's proposal will not materially breach its Compact obligations, we invite the Tribe, through an authorized representative, to contact the Governor's Office immediately to arrange a mutually agreeable time and place for the Tribe to provide the State with all pertinent details regarding its proposal. Should the Tribe choose not to accept this invitation to inform the State of its activities and provide assurances of its intent to comply with its Compact obligations, our office will be obliged to take further appropriate action under the Compact.

Please feel free to contact Peter Siggins or Stephanie Shimazu in the Legal Affairs Office at (916) 445-0873. We look forward to your timely response.

Sincerely,


PETER SIGGINS
Legal Affairs Secretary



OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

December 20, 2005

Mr. Leon Acebedo
Chairman, Jamul Indian Village
P.O. Box 612
Jamul, California 91935

Re: Compliance with Class III Gaming Compact

Dear Chairman Acebedo:

In a letter addressed to you in August of this year, the State expressed its concern over the Tribe's public pronouncements regarding its goal to construct, build, and operate a 30-story hotel and casino on a site less than five acres in size. The State's review at that time suggested that construction and operation of such a facility might place the Tribe in material breach of its Tribal-State Class III Gaming Compact for a number of reasons including, but not limited to, the failure of the Tribe to meet its duty to "conduct Class III gaming in a manner that does not endanger the public health, safety, or welfare" (Compact, section 10.1), to operate a Gaming Facility only on its Indian lands (Compact, section 4.2), to comply with federal water quality standards applicable in California (Compact, section 10.2(b)), to appropriately analyze, discuss and mitigate potential adverse off trust land impacts of this proposed project in conformity with the requirements of Compact section 10.8.2, and to operate only those Gaming Devices authorized by the Compact (Compact section 4.0).

In response to the August letter, the Tribe met with representatives from this office and provided assurances that it would not commence its proposed casino project until such time as it complied fully with its compact obligations and that its project would be constructed and operated in full accord with the requirements of the Compact. Moreover, the Tribe's counsel advised this office that any related activities conducted on the Tribe's trust lands prior to full compliance with Compact section 10.8.2 would be nothing more than ceremonial in nature and not actual commencement of the project. Recent Tribal activities both on and off of the Tribe's trust lands, however, can only be construed as a violation of the provisions of Compact section 10.8.2 and possibly section 4.2, and a material breach of the Compact.

Mr. Leon Acebedo
December 21, 2005
Page 2

As of the date of this letter, we are informed that the Tribe has removed at least three existing residential structures from the site and utilized heavy construction equipment to move earth for what appears to be a grading purpose. We regard these activities as the commencement of casino construction prior to the preparation of the required environmental documentation and analysis in violation of Compact section 10.8.2. Our view is informed in part by the Tribe's own official statement regarding its anticipated commencement of its casino project. In a September 9, 2005, statement, the Tribe indicated that the first stage of its project would be to move tribal members "off the reservation, allowing room for bulldozers to begin construction of the new casino." In that announcement, the Tribe stated, "We expect to break ground in December." The Tribe's activities to date are consistent with this statement of intent and constitute a material breach of its obligations to comply with Compact section 10.8.2 and a potential violation of section 4.2.

We do not view the removal of tribal members from their homes on the Tribe's trust lands as a ceremonial act nor is it in any way without environmental significance. Neither is the commencement of grading of the land. Steps as significant as these prior to the preparation of environmental reports and consultation with San Diego County and affected local residents with respect to the identification and mitigation of significant off-reservation environmental impacts indicates that the Tribe is not acting in good faith to meet its environmental obligations under the Compact

For these reasons, we are requesting, pursuant to Compact section 9.1(a) and (b), that the Tribe meet and confer with the State in the Office of the Governor on December 30, 2005, at 10:00 a.m., or at such mutually agreeable later date and time that is not later than January 4, 2006, in an attempt to resolve the issues involved in the Tribe's failure to comply with the Compact. The State further requests that the Tribe—and any individual or entity acting in furtherance of construction of the Gaming Facility and other development associated with it—immediately cease all construction and other activity with respect to that project until the parties have had an adequate opportunity to resolve the issues raised by this letter.

Pursuant to Compact section 9.1, the State specifically reserves the right to seek injunctive relief against further construction efforts by the Tribe with respect to the class III gaming project identified above in the event that the requests set forth in this letter do not receive a satisfactory response from the Tribe.

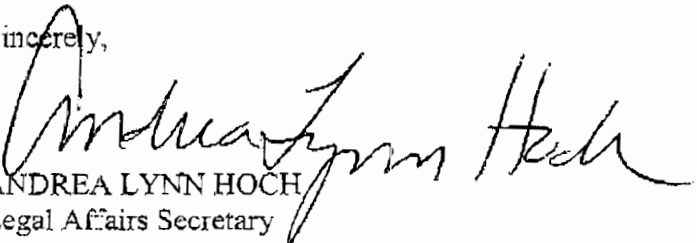
This letter shall further constitute the sixty (60) day written notice and opportunity pursuant to Compact section 11.2.1 (c) to cure the Tribe's material breach of its Compact obligations. We recognize that restoring the site to its condition prior to the removal of the residential structures is not possible. Therefore, we are requesting the Tribe to cure this breach by cessation of all construction and other activities with respect to the project until the parties

Mr. Leon Acebedo
December 21, 2005
Page 3

mutually agree that the Tribe has complied with its Compact obligations. Please also note that a judicial determination that the Tribe has materially breached the Compact after receiving this notice and failing to cure within said 60 day period allows the State to "unilaterally terminate" the Compact under Compact section 11.2.1(c).

We look forward to your prompt response to this letter.

Sincerely,



ANDREA LYNN HOCH
Legal Affairs Secretary

cc. Eugene Madrigal, Esq.
28581 Old Town Front Street, Suite 208
Temecula, CA 92590



OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

April 5, 2007

John J. Sansone, Esq.
County Counsel, County of San Diego
County Administration Center
1600 Pacific Highway, Room 355
San Diego, CA 92101-2469

Re: Jamul Indian Village

Dear Mr. Sansone:

Thank you for your letter of March 19, 2007, requesting assistance in enforcing the terms of the Tribal-State Compact between the State of California and the Jamul Indian Village ("Tribe"). You ask that the State take steps to terminate the Tribe's Compact in order to prevent the Tribe from constructing a class II gaming facility and later commencing class III gaming without complying with the environmental provisions required in its Compact.

We have reviewed this matter to determine what, if any, state action is appropriate at this time. Enclosed for your information is a copy of a letter sent to the Tribal Chairman and the Tribe's attorney regarding Compact compliance and related matters.

Sincerely,


ANDREA LYNN HOCH
Legal Affairs Secretary

Enclosure

cc: Honorable Leon Acebedo, Chairman, Jamul Indian Village
Mr. Eugene Madrigal, Attorney at Law



OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

April 2, 2007

Via Facsimile (619) 669-4817 & U.S. Mail

The Honorable Leon Acebedo
Chairman, Jamul Indian Village
P.O. Box 612
Jamul, California 91935-0612

Via Facsimile (951) 695-7081 & U.S. Mail

Mr. Eugene Madrigal, Esq.
28581 Old Town Front Street, # 208
Temecula, California 92590

Dear Chairman Acebedo and Mr. Madrigal:

We received Mr. Madrigal's March 19 letter advising that the General Membership of the Jamul Indian Village at its General Council meeting on March 17, 2007, determined to proceed with a class II gaming facility and therefore, no class III machines will be operated. Please provide our office with a copy of the General Council resolution or the meeting minutes that sets forth the official General Council decision.

You requested assistance in establishing a consistent line of communication with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) in order to work with them on access issues. I have contacted Caltrans, and the District Director for District 11 in San Diego and other Caltrans officials will be contacting you (if they have not done so already).

Although Mr. Madrigal's letter states that no class III machines will be operated, a March 26 article in the San Diego Union-Tribune quotes Mr. Madrigal as saying the Tribe would look to operate class III machines in the future. As we have previously stated, while the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act limits the State's ability to regulate by compact a tribe's class II gaming, should the Tribe commence class III gaming at any time without first having complied with all

The Honorable Leon Acebedo
Mr. Eugene Madrigal, Esq.
April 2, 2007
Page 2

the requirements of the applicable Compact, the State will consider the Tribe to be in breach of the Compact and will pursue all appropriate remedies under the Compact. These requirements, in particular those contained in Sections 4.2, 10.1, 10.2, 10.4, and 10.8 of the Tribe's existing Compact, would govern the construction, operation, and any subsequent expansion, modification or alteration of any facility used to house the operation of any class III devices to which the Tribe is entitled under its Compact.

Also, as we have previously noted, the Tribe is required to meet the requirements of the Streets and Highways Code. Those requirements include obtaining applicable encroachment permits from Caltrans and are equally applicable to both class II and class III gaming facilities.

If you wish to discuss these matters further or require additional assistance in your efforts to work with Caltrans and other State agencies to reach agreement on appropriate mitigation for the project, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,


ANDREA LYNN HOCH
Legal Affairs Secretary

EXHIBIT O

**SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA,
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO**

CENTRAL

MINUTE ORDER

Date: 06/07/2010

Time: 08:45:00 AM

Dept: C-68

Judicial Officer Presiding: Judith F. Hayes

Clerk: Sheryl Alyea

Reporter/ERM: Marvel S. Votaw CSR# 2817

Bailiff/Court Attendant: Rene De La Cruz

Case No: **37-2010-00093203-CU-TT-CTL** Case Init. Date: 06/01/2010

Case Title: **VIEJAS BAND OF KUMEYAAY INDIANS vs. Padre Dam Municipal Water District**

Case Category: Civil - Unlimited

Case Type: Toxic Tort/Environmental

EVENT TYPE: Ex Parte

APPEARANCES

STEVEN MCDONALD, counsel, present for Petitioner(s).

Ex-parte application for Temporary Restraining Order requested by Plaintiff.

James Bell Gilpin and Lindsay Puckett appear on behalf of defendant, Padre Dam

Kimberly Mettler appears on behalf of plaintiff, Viejas Bank of Kumeyaay Indians

Antonette Cordero appears on behalf of Native American Heritage Com'n.

Courtney Ann Coyle appears on behalf of plaintiff, Viejas Bank of Kumeyaay Indians

After lengthy oral argument the Court orders the parties to meet and confer regarding removal of the soils in the Blue Area; the soils are not to be compacted and the area is to be kept secure. No parties are to impede the construction area. A 24-hour notice to be given to the parties from anyone wanting to go onto the property. The public hearing currently scheduled for June 17, 2010 to go forward. The Court sets the Motion for Preliminary Injunction for the date of 6/25/2010 @ 1:30p.m.

The Motion Hearing (Civil) is scheduled for 06/25/2010 at 01:30PM before Judge Judith F. Hayes.

ors Chickasaw Leader | Misinformation on Mission of Holy See | Eta Aquarids Light Up Cinco de Mayo | 1,200 Missing, Murdered Aborigin



- HOME
- COMMUNITY
- POW WOVES
- GENEALOGY
- DATECATCHER
- CLASSIFIEDS
- OBITUARIES
- RSS FEEDS
- SHOP
- NEWS
- POLITICS
- A&E
- THING ABOUT
- SPORTS
- BUSINESS
- PHOTOS
- HEALTH
- ENVIRONMENT
- CANADA
- EDUCATION

SHARE THIS STORY

Like Be the first of your friends to like this.

0 0 0

Share Tweet g+1 Email

GET NEWS ALERTS

Submit this Story

Court orders construction halt on Viejas sacred site

GALE COUREY TOENSING | 6/17/10

SAN DIEGO – A state superior court has issued a restraining order to stop construction on a \$20 million water project after human remains were found in an area that the **Viejas Band of Kumeyaay Indians** says is a sacred burial ground and ceremonial place of

their ancestors.

In a June 7 hearing, San Diego Superior Court Judge Judith Hayes ordered the Padre Dam Municipal Water District to avoid construction on around two-thirds of the two-and-a-half acre site where it is building a new reservoir and pumping station. The restraining order extends to June 25.

Attorneys for the Viejas Band sought the restraining order against the Padre Dam Municipal Water District to halt construction until the matter is decided by the **Native American Heritage Commission**.

On June 17, the commission will continue a hearing that began in April and hear testimony from both sides. If the commission finds that the site is a sanctified cemetery that will be harmed or destroyed by the water project, it will issue recommendations to mitigate damages or even avoid the site altogether.

The water district is building the reservoir as part of a second pipeline system to the district’s eastern service area. The existing pipeline is 50 years old and would leave 30,000 customers without water if it broke, according to water district officials.

Although the new pipeline would benefit the Viejas Band, protecting the tribe’s cultural patrimony is essential and the entire site must be surveyed before further disturbance occurs, Viejas Tribal Chairman Bobby L. Barrett said.

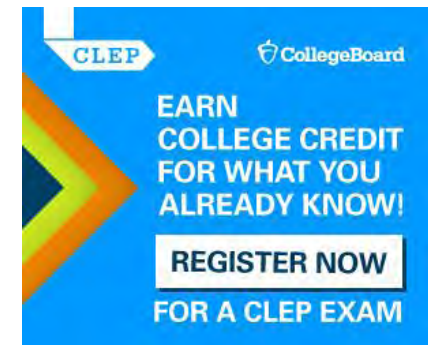
“To move forward and desecrate this sacred burial ground would dishonor those who have been laid to rest there. It would also dishonor their living relatives and everyone in San Diego County who appreciates the cultural and historical significance of this site.”

The water district will be required to abide by the NAHC’s recommendations or face legal action requested by the commission and initiated by the state attorney general, who was present at the June 7 court hearing and spoke in favor of the restraining order.

The water district was alerted early about the potential cultural value of the site, Barrett said. Qualified Native American monitors and experts hired by the water district in 2007 said that significant tribal cultural resources were present and recommended the water district avoid construction on the site. But the water district approved the project without revealing this information to tribes and the



follow



MOST SHARED

160 Children's Voices Sing in

public, and said the project would not have any potentially significant negative effect on cultural resources, the Viejas leader said.

Human remains and a high density of burned pottery shards were later uncovered at the site, indicating a sacred burial ground and ceremonial place where cremated Native Americans were buried in sacred pottery urns.

The Viejas Band of Kumeyaay Indians, whose ancestors have lived in the area for 10,000 years, were designated as the most likely descendents of the people buried there.

Although only around 6 percent of the site was recovered, the Padre Dam Water District's Data Recovery Report of August 2009 details the extent and significance of the discovery.

Fourteen human bones belonging to at least three to eight individuals have been positively identified by the Medical Examiner's Office, dating to A. D. 780 – 1910.

The excavation also recovered 204 other bone fragments, which are characteristic of traditional cremation practices of local indigenous bands.

The human remains were mostly "burned during cremation" and the "calcined bones may have come from human cremations given the large amounts of burned pottery and other burial artifacts that may have been grave goods," the report said.

The Viejas Band asked the water district to fully assess the site and construction plans in order to prevent further desecration before proceeding and also agreed to work with the water district to review alternative sites. The water district agreed to stop construction in February while the two sides negotiated.

But in May, the water district said it would not wait for the NAHC ruling but instead would immediately resume construction, the Viejas leader said. Viejas then filed for a restraining order to stop the project from moving forward until the commission's determination.

Padre Dam General Manager Doug Wilson told San Diego Union-Tribune online that the district's experts had determined that the site contained kitchen pottery and wasn't a burial site.

He said the construction delay is costing the district \$150,000 per month, and that would add \$10 million to the cost, and the district would probably drop the project.

"We've done everything by the book. If we get stopped, then no public agency can be comforted to know that they can also be stopped."

But Barrett said protecting the ancestors is more important than finances.

"This site is sacred to our people, and it is culturally and historically significant for all residents of San Diego County and southern California."

The chairman said the band had asked **Padre Dam Municipal Water District** to conduct a full assessment of cultural resources to help the tribe understand the cultural resources that may be present throughout the site.

"This would seem entirely reasonable given that the district's own report recognizes the immense historic and cultural significance of what has already been discovered – and that report only covers a six percent sample of the site," Barrett said. "Until there's a full assessment, we don't know what, if any, other options exist for onsite project redesign. The district also previously considered three other alternative sites, and we continue to offer to work with them to further assess those and other sites as possible options."

Like Tweet  [SIGN IN/REGISTER](#) [FACEBOOK CONNECT](#)



Lakota Language Choir Video



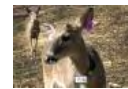
Nike Responds to EONM Protest



Nearly 1,200 Missing, Murdered Aboriginal Women in Canada: RCMP



The Fallin Fallout: Festival, Riverwind, and Mom All Issue Statements



Eastern Band of Cherokee Replenishes Iconic White-Tailed Deer on Its Lands

This Week From Indian Country Today
Read Ray Halbritter's Publisher Letter
new every Thursday

LATEST BUZZ



Really? Wayne Coyne Supported Fallin With Picture of Dog in Headdress



Christina Fallin, in Her Own Words: 'I'm Tired of the Misinformation'



10 Things Native Americans Can Do Better Than You



160 Children's Voices Sing in Lakota Language Choir Video



How Did I Miss That? Cherokee Rock Star's Birthplace Spared; NBA Discovers Racism

You need to be logged in in order to post comments

Please use the [log in](#) option at the bottom of this page

Comment *

Attorney Leads (10 Free)
[totalattorneys.com](#)
 Attorneys We Need Your Help! Connect to New Potential Clients

17.2% 2013 Annuity Return

Silversea Senior Cruises



KEYSTONE XL

Videos: Man on the Street...

Bloomberg News Chronicles Keystone...

Man Camp Concerns Reach BuzzFeed...



DANN SISTERS

Video: Dann Sisters' Battle...

Newcomb: Examining the Oral...

A Farewell Tribute to Mary Dann



ICTMN LISTS

6 Boarding School Laws Still on...

10 Images From Closing Day of the...

Preserving Culture: 6 Early...



REDSKINS

Sen. John McCain Would '...

Watch Gyasi Ross and Ray...

*A New Rallying Cry for the Red*kins*

AROUND THE WEB

Obamacare launch hits early hitch as online traffic snarls up sites

'It was just a deafening roar': storm-chaser James Reynolds on surviving super typhoon Haiyan

Leader in Insurgent Network Is Killed in Pakistan

Target Stores to Open at 8 p.m. on Thanksgiving for Black Friday Deals

'Gunman' who fatally shot Iranian bandmates ID'd

Indian Country Today

MEDIA NETWORK

Serving The Nations / Celebrating The People

HOME [Shop Indian Country](#)

NEWS [Headline News](#) | [Politics](#) | [World News](#) | [Opinions](#) | [Environment](#) | [Canada](#) | [Veterans](#) | [Business](#)

CULTURE [A&E](#) | [Sports](#) | [Travel](#) | [Health & Wellness](#) | [The Thing About Skins](#) | [Ask N NDN](#) | [Cartoons](#) | [Our World in Pictures](#)
[Native Recipes](#)

EDUCATION [College News](#) | [Educators](#) | [Language](#) | [Student Spotlight](#) | [Internships](#) | [Native Studies](#) | [Scholarships](#) | [Tribal Colleges](#)

POW WOWS [Pow Wow Listing](#) | [Dances](#) | [Pow Wow MCs](#) | [Pow Wow Dancers](#) | [Pow Wow Videos](#)

GENEALOGY [Sacred Sites](#) | [SIGN IN/REGISTER](#) | [FACEBOOK CONNECT](#) | [American Indian History](#) | [Researching the Past](#)

DATECATCHER

CLASSIFIEDS [Help Wanted](#) | [RFPs](#) | [Real Estate](#) | [Legal Notices](#)

OBITUARIES

ABOUT US [Advertise](#) | [Community](#) | [Subscribe](#) | [News Alerts](#) | [Contact](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Terms and Conditions](#) | [Newsletter Privacy Policy](#) | [Newsletter Terms and Conditions](#)

SOCIAL MEDIA [Facebook](#) | [Twitter](#) | [Google+](#) | [Pinterest](#) | [Tumblr](#)

All Content © 2014 Indian Country Today Media Network, LLC

loading

[SIGN IN/REGISTER](#) [FACEBOOK CONNECT](#)

Viejas ceremonial sanctified burial site to be protected 'in perpetuity'

By Gale Courey Toensing Indian Country Today: Jul 8, 2010

SAN DIEGO – California Attorney General Jerry Brown filed a lawsuit June 24 against a water district which continued construction on a site that has been determined to be sacred to the Viejas Band of Kumeyaay Indians and should be permanently protected.

The lawsuit was filed in the Superior Court of California in San Diego central division on behalf of the Native American Heritage Commission. The lawsuit says construction of Padre Dam Municipal Water District's \$20 million reservoir and pumping station project would violate state law by causing severe or irreparable damage to the Viejas Band's sacred site.

In a rare victory for indigenous religious rights, NAHC voted unanimously June 17 to declare the 2.5 acre site in San Diego County a ceremonial site and sanctified cemetery. Excavation there has uncovered human remains and hundreds of burned pottery shards and other items, indicating a ceremonial place and cemetery where cremated Native Americans were buried in sacred pottery urns.

The Viejas Band of Kumeyaay Indians, whose ancestors have lived in the area for 10,000 years, was designated as the most likely descendents of the people buried there.

Commission members acted after hearing oral arguments and taking written testimony at the special hearing. They ordered Padre Dam to halt construction and work with the Viejas Band to find an alternate site for the project. They also called on the state attorney general's office to take legal action to halt further desecration, should the Padre Dam Municipal Water District ignore the mitigation measures recommended by the NAHC and resume construction at the site.

The next day, the water district resumed construction on the site, Viejas spokesman Robert Scheid said.

"We were stunned. And we let the commission know what was happening and it immediately sent a letter out to the water district telling them they needed to abide by the NAHC ruling or we would seek legal action from the attorney general, and even that didn't stop the project," Scheid said.

"They just kept going, and I think the attorney general sent a letter that night or the next day saying they intended to file legal action and that stopped them. They definitely were thumbing their nose at everyone. It took the attorney general to get their attention."

Scheid hesitated in calling the events a victory, however.

"But it definitely is rare to come this far in the process and really have a good chance to protect these cultural resources. We feel we've got some momentum in that direction and the involvement of the attorney general has helped a lot."

In early June, San Diego Superior Court Judge Judith Hayes issued a temporary restraining order to the water district to halt construction on around two-thirds of the two-and-a-half acre site pending the outcome of the June 17 NAHC hearing. The restraining order was extended until June 25 when the same judge was scheduled to consider Viejas' request to make the restraining order permanent, but Viejas and the water district agreed to postpone the hearing, which is now scheduled for July 24.

The significance of the site was documented by the water district's own Data Recovery Report of August 2009, in which one of its experts called the discovery "unparalleled" in the San Diego region and said the site contained "one of the highest densities of Native American ceramic shards ever found in San Diego County," which has 19,000 recorded archaeological

sites.

Fourteen human bones belonging to at least three to eight individuals have been positively identified by the Medical Examiner's Office, dating to A. D. 780 – 1910.

The excavation also recovered 204 other bone fragments, which are characteristic of traditional cremation practices of local indigenous bands.

The items are being curated with the Barona Cultural Center & Museum, Scheid said.

“The items are not appropriate for display. They are just being held at this point.”

The water district was building the reservoir as part of a second pipeline system to the district's eastern service area. The existing pipeline is 50 years old and would leave 30,000 customers without water if it broke, according to water district officials.

The water district bought the property for \$409,000 in April 2006. It wasn't listed as a sacred site by the Native American Heritage Commission at the time.

Padre Dam General Manager Doug Wilson told the San Diego Union Tribune there are no other suitable places for the reservoir that would connect with another water district plant via a two-mile pipeline. He said the delay is costing the district \$150,000 per month, and finding another site would add \$10 million to the cost, which would likely force the district to drop the project.

Although the new pipeline would benefit the Viejas Band, protecting the tribe's cultural patrimony is more important, Viejas Tribal Chairman Bobby L. Barrett said.

“To move forward and desecrate this sacred burial ground would dishonor those who have been laid to rest there.”

Scheid said Viejas has made its position clear to Padre Dam.

“We're calling on them to do what the NAHC said to do – find a different location and work with Viejas on protecting this sacred site in perpetuity.”

EXHIBIT P

The News Tribune

[Previous Story](#)

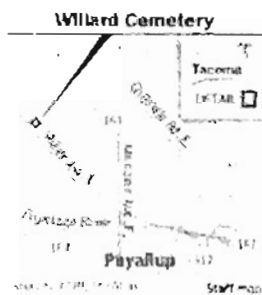
[Next Story](#)

Puyallup Tribe, city working toward cemetery solution

By LARRY LARUE

larry.larue@thenewstribune.com December 2, 2013

[Facebook](#) [Twitter](#) [Google Plus](#) [Reddit](#) [E-mail](#) [Print](#)



Ryan Conway grew up across the street from the Indian Willard Cemetery in Puyallup, visiting ancestral graves and living in what was then called the "Blue House."

Today, the Blue House is Blue Sky Landscape Services and Conway, for the past six years, has been the caretaker in that cemetery, which dates back more than 200 years.

"I tell people I treat each grave as if it were your mother's," Conway said. "That way anyone who comes to visit a family member can see every grave site has been treated the same, with respect."

Early last month, Conway was working and found between the cemetery fence and Valley Avenue a flurry of red-flagged stakes.

"It was the first I knew that there was work scheduled," Conway said.

It was also the first the Puyallup Tribe had heard of the city's plan to trench the road for new sewer and water lines for two new businesses across Valley Avenue.

Why did that horrify tribe elders and others?

"We don't know the boundaries of the cemetery, because it dates back to the early 1800's, maybe earlier," tribe archaeologist Brandon Reynon said. "We do know it extends well beyond the fenced area."

Fearing ancestral remains might be disturbed, the tribe notified the city, pointing out laws and agreements that required Puyallup to notify the tribe before beginning any onsite construction. City planners were stunned.

"The city was aware of the tribal cemetery but we were unaware until two weeks ago of contention that the area of the cemetery included a larger area outside the fence," said Tom Utterback, the city director of development services.

EX. J

A stop order was issued for all work in front of the cemetery.

"That cemetery is sacred to us, it's where our families are," Tribal Police Chief Joe Duenas said. "I remember visiting it as a boy. It's an active cemetery – I buried my mother, Jody Wright, there last year."

The first concern of the tribe, then the city and construction company, Trammell Crow, was not to disturb human remains.

"The developer has hired a Seattle archaeologist and he's working out there," Utterback said. "We heartily go along with this. We want to know the issues out there."

Reynon, representing the tribe, will also be part of the cultural assessment of the dig.

One question raised by all this is how did the paved road, in the 1100 block of Valley Avenue, come to cross land that was part of the tribal graveyard? No one involved is certain.

Neither the city nor the tribe was sure whether the fence surrounding the 1.27-acre cemetery or the road came first. The road was built by Pierce County – Utterback believes that was in the 1930s or 1940s – and Puyallup annexed the land in the 1990s.

There are gravestones in the cemetery dating back to the mid-1800s, but that wasn't when burials first occurred there.

"There are sites without stones, where families couldn't afford one," Conway said. "There are stones with entire family's names on them, covering multiple sites. There's no way to tell how many are buried within the fences."

And no certainty on how far beyond those fences grave sites might exist.

It's no surprise that history never recorded such information. Though the tribe simply calls it Willard Cemetery, it has been known on state and county records as the Firwood Cemetery, the Firwood Indian Cemetery and the Firwood (Willard) Cemetery.

The land is owned by the federal Bureau of Indian Affairs.

When the city was in the permitting process 18 months ago, Utterback said environmental reports were sent to two representatives of the tribe. Tribal attorney Lisa A. Brautigam said that was the critical mistake.

"Two individuals involved with water quality and fisheries did receive the state environmental checklist but they are in individual departments not even located at the Tribal Government Headquarters," she said. "And they only deal with fisheries and water quality issues."

Archaeologist Reynon shook his head.

"If we had known about the issue, we would have worked with them on alternatives," he said. "And we should have known. Now, we'd like to go back to the beginning."

Utterback does not disagree, but insists there was never an intent to keep the tribe in the dark.

"If we were doing it again, we'd do it differently," Utterback said. "We didn't realize we should have sent it to others. We thought it would be shared by those we did send it to."

For now, work in front of the cemetery has halted, and the city and tribe will have meetings this week to discuss alternatives.

"We're not obstructionists. This is a matter of respect," said Tribal Council member Lawrence LaPointe. "These are our ancestors, our families."

Larry LaRue: 253-597-8638 larry.larue@thenewstribune.com

[Facebook](#)[Twitter](#)[Google Plus](#)[Reddit](#)[E-mail](#)[Print](#)

Join The Conversation

The News Tribune is pleased to provide this opportunity to share information, experiences and observations about what's in the news. Some of the comments may be reprinted elsewhere in the site or in the newspaper. We encourage lively, open debate on the issues of the day, and ask that you refrain from profanity, hate speech, personal comments and remarks that are off point. Thank you for taking the time to offer your thoughts.

[Commenting FAQs](#) | [Terms of Service](#)

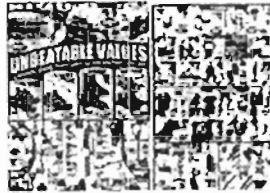
Today's Circulars



TARGET
THIS WEEK ONLY



ADVANCE AUTO PARTS
LAST CHANCE



BIG 5 SPORTING GOODS
VALID UNTIL APR 06

[View All Circulars](#)

[Email Newsletters >](#)
[Manage newsletter subscriptions](#)
[Tablets >](#)

EXHIBIT Q

EXHIBIT R

Home Liberty TV Arts Music Reviews Blog Join Contests Contributors

Search on site



HOME WORLD US BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY ENTERTAINMENT SPORTS SCIENCE HEALTH TEAM SUBSCRIBE

Breaking News' Politics Political Left Political Right Nevada Las Vegas GWIRL Writers Bent Lamp Trackle TV

California Indian Burial Ground Paved Over for Bay Area Housing

Added by Alana Marie Burke on April 27, 2014
Saved under Alana Marie Burke, California, U.S.
Tags: California spot

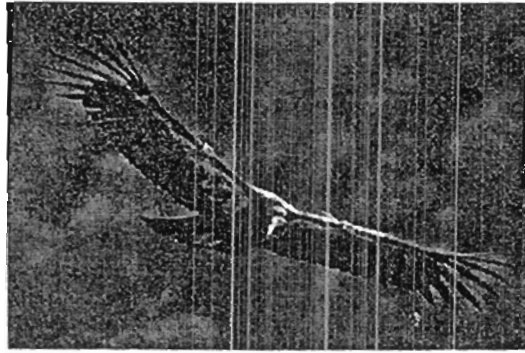


California's Bay Area real estate is considered exceptionally prime, so prime in fact, that what has been described by archaeologists as a 4,500-year-old "treasure trove" of Coast Miwok Indian artifacts has been paved over in the name of a multi-million dollar housing development in the town of Larkspur. What was a historically rich American Indian burial ground home to, by some estimates, the remains of at least 600 Coast Miwok Indians, has been legally decimated and the Indian remains have been reburied at another site at the request of the Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria (FIGR).



In accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act, archaeologists were brought in to consult on the \$55 million Rose Lane Development and they are publicly lamenting the loss of the historical treasure. The common regret is that they were not provided the opportunity to catalog the find before the artifacts were relocated and buried at another site that was then graded and paved over. Any historical evidence in the Larkspur site soil will be effectively obliterated by the construction of the new development thus the context of the artifacts - an important element of the American Indian archaeological find - is also lost forever.

In addition to human remains, the abundance of artifacts at the site included weapons, tools, household implements, and over 7,200 animal bones from at least 50 different animal species. Included were the bones of black and grizzly bears and even the remains of a rare California condor, a bird which some have speculated may have actually been a ceremonial



Endangered California condor

"pet" that was honored by the burial. In just the small area that archaeologists were allowed to excavate, they discovered the bones of sea otters, ducks, bat-rays and sturgeon. According to archaeologist Dwight Simons, because this was just a small sampling of the historical site, there were likely, "millions of bones and bone fragments" that could have been cataloged for study.

Consulting archaeologist Al Schwitalla believes that the Indians that called Larkspur, which is a small town in the Bay Area, their home, were "very wealthy." This is based upon his analysis of a small portion of the artifacts, which included over 42,000 shell beads and the remnants of abalone shells. Prehistorically this indicates that these Coast Miwok Indians were well off, much like the majority of residents that live in the very affluent Bay Area now. The Larkspur housing development will be built on the unusual foundation of soil strata that for thousands of years held the history and the ancestors of the Coast Miwok Indians.

The FIGR, with a population that are the most likely descendants of the Coast Miwok Indians expressed that they wanted their ancestral remains relocated and that they did not want to become the subject of an archaeological study. The chairman of the FIGR is quoted as saying that no one has the right to dig up the skeletal remains of the Indian ancestors for examination and he wonders, "How would Jewish or Christian people feel?" if they were in the FIGR's position.



Coast Miwok Indian Artifacts

Yet, senior archaeologist of the California State Parks, E. Breck Parkman says that in his four decades long career, he has never experienced an "archaeological site quite like this one" and his regret over the loss of the artifacts is apparent. Further, Jelmer Earkens who is a professor of archaeology at the University of California, Davis, states that while the developers "have a right to develop their land" they could have at the very least allowed the artifacts to have been protected so that they could have "been studied in the future."

However, the developers did not make the decision to remove and rebury the artifacts found at the Bay Area site, the American Indian leaders ultimately made that choice. Nick Tipon of the FIGR stated that it is the philosophy of the tribe to

Local Public Records Available

Recent Posts

protect their "cultural resources" and to "leave them as is." He also stated that the notion that the artifacts belong to the public is a "colonial view."

The archaeological and historically valuable American Indian remains and artifacts uncovered by the California Bay Area housing developers have been relocated. What many archaeologists called a "treasure trove" has been paved over and the artifacts are lost to any further study. However, Larkspur Land & Owner LLC's construction on the site includes senior housing units, townhouses and single-family dwellings with real estate values between \$1.9 and \$2.5 million. While the archaeological wealth may be lost, the wealth of those invested in the housing development is going to grow exponentially.

By Alana Marie Burke
Follow Alana on Twitter

Sources:

San Jose Mercury News
San Francisco Chronicle
Gizmodo

Top Posts & Pages



Selena Gomez & Justin Bieber: Dumps away Bieber Because of Cheating With Kylie Jenner?



Kim Kardashian Lashed Out at Stepmom Ellen Pearson



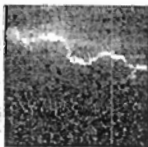
Stacy Keibler Posed Nude While Married and Pregnant



Kim Kardashian Can't Buy Beyoncé as a Friend



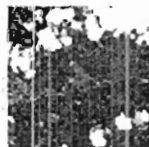
Richard III's Newly Discovered ...



California Worker Struck By ...



California Getting Drenched This Weekend



Washington Landslide Devastation ...



Brains Dead Is Dead: Jahn McMath ...

ARTICLES AND OFFERS FROM AROUND THE WEB



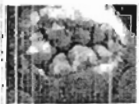
If you don't speak Spanish, watch this video now



San Diego arrest records: Who do you know?



2013: The Best Sunless Tanners: You Won't Believe



Eat This, Never Diet Again: See Why Millions Are Praising



Little Known Way To Pay Off Mortgage



Top 10 child stars destroyed by fame



Obama Wants to Restrict How Much Water You and Your



Some of the hottest women on the planet are the wives &



These Celebrities Didn't Marry for Looks...



New Rule in California: Do Not Pay Your Next Car

ADVERTISEMENT

Local Public Records Available

Instantly Background Check anyone
Funny? Friends? Enemies? Yourself?

SEARCH NOW

FTD@ 12% Off New Year Sale

8% Annuity Income Secret

Share this: Print LinkedIn Facebook Twitter StumbleUpon Google+ Facebook Tumblr

Like this: Like Loading

We will read your comment immediately so leave a remark!

Enter your comment here

EXHIBIT S

The INTER-TRIBAL COUNCIL of the FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

October 12, 2012



Bill John Baker
Principal Chief

A Resolution to Save Ocevpofov (Hickory Ground)-Wetumpka, Alabama of the Five Civilized Tribes

Resolution No. 12-08



Bill Anoatubby
Governor

WHEREAS, the Inter-Tribal Council of the Five Civilized Tribes (ITCFCT) is an organization that unites the tribal governments of the Chickasaw, Choctaw, Cherokee, Muscogee (Creek), and Seminole Nations, representing over 750,000 blood descendants of Aboriginal people from the Southeastern United States; and,



Gregory Pyle
Principal Chief

WHEREAS, Ocevpofov (Hickory Ground) Ceremonial Grounds/Tribal Town located in Wetumpka, Alabama is a traditional tribal town and the Ocevpofov (Hickory Ground) Tribal Town in Oklahoma are lineal descendants and citizens of the Muscogee (Creek) Nation; and,



George Tiger
Principal Chief

WHEREAS, Ocevpofov (Hickory Ground) Ceremonial Grounds/Tribal Town of Oklahoma continues the ceremonial traditions of their lineal ancestors; and,



Leonard M. Harjo
Principal Chief

WHEREAS, the Poarch Band of Creek Indians, a recent federally recognized tribe, is currently occupying the Historic and Sacred original site of Ocevpofov Hickory Ground Ceremonial Grounds/Tribal Town; and,

WHEREAS, the Poarch Band of Creek Indians have desecrated the original location of the Ocevpofov (Hickory Ground) Ceremonial Grounds/Tribal Town, and are currently in violation of Federal Historic Preservation laws, as well as violating Muscogee (Creek) traditions; and,

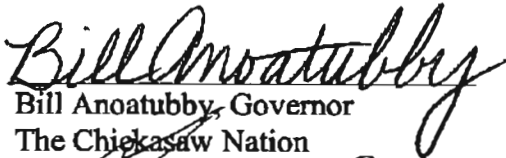
WHEREAS, the Poarch Band of Creek Indians have excavated over 60 human remains (men, women and children) and associated funerary objects, including the remains of seven Mekkos (Chiefs) that were buried in the arbors of the original ceremonial ground; and,

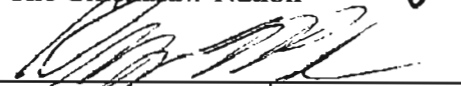
WHEREAS, the Poarch Band of Creek Indians are expanding their casino including a high rise hotel, casino parking lot, retail shops, lounge, museum, and further economic development on these sacred grounds. It is anticipated during this development that there will be a high probability of encountering additional human remains and associated funerary objects; and,

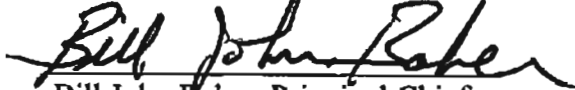
NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, The Inter-Tribal Council of Five Civilized Tribes supports the lawful efforts of the lineal descendants of Ocevpofov (Hickory Ground) Ceremonial Ground/Tribal Town to halt the desecration and all future desecrations of Ocevpofov (Hickory Ground) Ceremonial Ground/Tribal Town located in Wetumpka, Alabama, as should be afforded protection under Federal Laws.

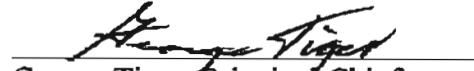
CERTIFICATION

The foregoing resolution was adopted by the Inter-Tribal Council of the Five Civilized Tribes meeting in Tulsa, Oklahoma on this 12th day of October, 2012, by a vote of 5 for 0 against and 0 abstentions.


Bill Anoatubby, Governor
The Chickasaw Nation


Gregory E. Pyle, Chief
Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma


Bill John Baker, Principal Chief
Cherokee Nation


George Tiger, Principal Chief
Muscogee (Creek) Nation

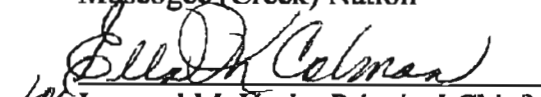

for Leonard M. Harjo, Principal Chief
Seminole Nation of Oklahoma

EXHIBIT T

entry | The Fall'n Fallout Continues | Eastern Cherokee Reclaim Deer Heritage | A New Art Market in Santa Fe | Chickasaw Hall of Fame



Sixth Annual Summer Conference

The Dreams Take of Theirs After Leaving Our People

PROMOTING STRONG AND SAFE TRIBAL COMMUNITIES

June 3 - 5, 2014



- HOME
- COMMUNITY
- POW WOWS
- GENEALOGY
- DATECATCHER
- CLASSIFIEDS
- OBITUARIES
- RSS FEEDS
- SHOP
- NEWS
- POLITICS
- A&E
- THING ABOUT
- SPORTS
- BUSINESS
- PHOTOS
- HEALTH
- ENVIRONMENT
- CANADA
- FOREIGN



Poarch Creeks Should Reconsider Digging Up Graves to Build a Casino

DAN JONES | 8/20/12

SHARE THIS STORY

Like 3 people like this. Be the first of your friends

3 0 1

Share Tweet +1 Email

GET NEWS ALERTS

Submit this Story

"YOU'LL MOCK DEATH BUT ONCE!"

I ask the Muscogee Creek Nation of Oklahoma to excuse me for speaking about your relatives. I was asked by Indian Country Today Media Network, and I am moved to do so prayerfully. The act of tampering with the graves of your ancestors affects us as well, and we support you. I am deeply bothered by it, I want to know things and I want

to say some things from what I heard and read.

Why are the Poarch Creek Indians of Alabama digging up Creek graves at Hickory Ground so they can build a casino? This is an insult to everything we stand for as American Indians, and it affects my people in its insensitivity and ignorance. It gives our enemies the ammunition they need to discredit all of us and our attempts to preserve and protect our sacred graves. When the Creek Nation were forced out of Alabama onto their Trail Of Tears, like many tribes, groups of them scattered and were not removed, but had to fend for themselves and hide from the government. To their credit, after many years they held together and fought the government in court and reclaimed federal recognition against all odds in 1982. The toll this takes on a tribe cannot be fully understood by most of us until something like this happens.

When is an Indian no longer an Indian? When he no longer bears his past relatives speaking in his own language, when the music of his people past has been replaced with the noise of another culture, when he has replaced the bones of his own people with a casino! Where are your voices of reason? Have you not noticed there is a huge movement in Indian country now to save sacred sites? How could you not know that the graves of your ancestor go to the heart of your culture? They tell you who you are, they tell your children who they are, and they are the key to your ties to this earth, to the past and the future. They are literally the identity of your nation, those who fought to keep their way of life together and sacred for you. These are not hollow words—these are the very beliefs that make us unique people.

How does your action affect my tribe and culture? Our enemies will only credit one tribe for anything they consider a good deed, mainly if it affects them in a positive light. On the other hand they will condemn all tribes when one tribe does something they consider respectable or normal to them. When one tribe blows it, they blow it for all of us. That's how it works. Now they will use you as the example of what all tribes do. When we tell them our graves are sacred they will turn to us and say, Well why did the Poarch Creek tribe dig up their ancestors and move them to build a casino? Yes, you become the standard they will judge us by.



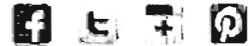
DateCatcher

SINGLE & LOOKING?

TRY DATECATCHER

ARTICLES, ADVICE AND SERVICES PARTNERED WITH AND POWERED BY MATCH.COM

follow



This Week From Indian Country Today

eNewsletter is now Free!

Free & Easy!

Indian Country Today

SUBSCRIBE NOW

This Week From Indian Country Today

Read Ray Halbritter's Publisher Letter new every Thursday

A Letter from the Publisher

MORE COLUMNS

Payment of Contract Support Costs Is

✓

If you have lost the voices of reason in your own tribe to do what is best for your own culture, then it becomes our responsibility to inform you that what you are doing is wrong and unacceptable for the best interest of all of us

The Muscogee Creek Nation of Oklahoma are telling you to stop moving their relations from their resting grounds. You are making old wounds new again. But now I am here to tell you stop it on behalf of my loved ones as it is also insulting to our culture and counter to the struggles we are now having to preserve the dignity of our loved ones and their graves. You don't live in a vacuum and your actions hurt all of us.

I see a greater problem related to these casinos when it come to preserving our culture and making the all-mighty dollar. Too many are being operated by non-Indians who have no understanding of our cultures. Too many times decisions are being made that should impact Indians but don't because the decisions are being made by non-Indians. But the worst case scenario would be if non-Indians are making decisions that could negatively impact a tribe to other governments. Even to degrade their culture because these decisions were made by non-Indians under the nose of who are supposed to be Indian and the watchdogs of a culture. Where is your cultural conscience and cultural integrity? I believe the Muskogee Creek of Oklahoma have full right, a moral authority and a responsibility to stop you from yourself. Don't you know that even the trees and the grass that grow where we bury the dead are full of the life force of the forefathers? We believe and know that when you walk on ground you carry the ghosts of your past into your homes on the soles of your shoes. Be responsible to them for us and mainly for yourselves for your future lies in the graves you disrespect.

Dan (SaSuWeh) Jones is the former chairman of the Ponca Tribe of Oklahoma. He is a filmmaker and former vice chairman of the Oklahoma Indian Affairs Commission, appointed by former Oklahoma Governor, Brad Henry.

Like 3
 Tweet 0 1

You need to be logged in in order to post comments
 Please use the log in option at the bottom of this page

POST A COMMENT

6 Comments

Log in or register to post comments



Join us at www.SaveHickoryGround.org

Monday, August 20, 2012 - 11:23

[lawyersdirectory](#)

Log in or register to post comments



Great article Dan Jones, and great words. Considering all that has happened to Indians in Alabama, you would think this would not even be contemplated (hopefully it won't be). When I was young my grandmother once said "You'll know they are Indian by their stance", and I thought she was talking about their legs. I know better now.

Monday, August 20, 2012 - 14:46



Mandatory: Why Isn't the Fin

For over 20 years, tribal contractors have fought with the United States to be paid the full administrative costs of their contracts, like...



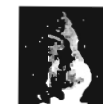
Native Youth to Rise Up, One Skatepark at a Time

A few weekends ago saw the grand opening of the Fort Gamble S'Klallam Skatepark. The skatepark, made possible with donations from the...



Botched Oklahoma Execution Is a Test of Your Government Trust

Indians of all nations are skeptical of the federal government. This is why, even though most tribal societies practiced capital punishment,



On New Native Leadership

Some say—in Indigenous and non-Indigenous cultures—that true leaders are born, not made. I'm not sure if that's true or not, but what I do...

Attention Magazine Print Subscribers!

Important! We need your email address to activate your exciting new eNewsletter issues.

CLICK HERE*

*Click if you haven't already given us your email address

EXHIBIT U

Ritual flames honor Kumeyaay matriarch

By [Roxana Popescu \(/staff/roxana-popescu/\)](#) 7 a.m. June 17, 2013



Near the fire, a line of men, boys, and female birdsong dancers from different reservations of the Kumeyaay people sang about safe travels to a better world, and the ocean, mountains and desert during the burning ceremony for Ida Brown, the eldest elder of the Viejas Band of Kumeyaay Indians, who passed away June 11 at the age of 90. During the ceremony, her personal possessions were burned, sending them on their way to the next life. — *Howard Lipin*

When dusk's shadow fell across the Viejas Reservation, the burning began.

A man holding a drip torch ignited a pile of household objects that had been thrown into a deep pit. In minutes, monstrous flames leapt toward the crescent moon. A column of smoke curled upward, transparent at first, but soon thick and dark and powerful as grief. Near the fire, a line of men from different reservations of the Kumeyaay people sang about safe travels to a better world, and the ocean, mountains and desert.

"These songs they're singing are as old as our people," said Manuel Hernandez, sitting off to one side, watching and listening.

This burning ceremony, which traditionally happens when a tribe member dies, was for Ida Brown, 90, a Kumeyaay matriarch who died June 11 from complications of a stroke. In her nine decades, Brown saw dramatic changes within her tribe and in the world beyond it, but she maintained the same values -- respect for nature, humanity and history -- throughout her life, her family said.

Brown had unique status on the reservation. She was the oldest of the Kumeyaay elders, a role that came with responsibility and prestige. "We treated her with more respect because she was the eldest in the reservation," her son, Charlie Brown, said. People offered their seats and sought her advice, and she was known for her ceremonial dancing. "She was, in a sense, a leader."

She was revered as a participant in tribal traditions and an educator who passed down vital ancestral knowledge to the next generations. Viejas Chairman Anthony Pico said she led by example and "provided the values of traditional ceremonies and the participation in such to the younger generation like myself and others."

Friday evening all her possessions were burned, and the evening ended with a pot luck meal. More than 150 people attended, the majority members of her extensive family, her son said. A wake is tonight and she will be buried Tuesday morning. At least 300 people from around Southern California are expected to come and pay their respects.

Wild swings of fortune

Born in La Mesa on April 6, 1923, Brown grew up farming and gathering. In those days the Kumeyaay led a semi-nomadic life, and they relished the freedom to fish in the ocean, and hunt or gather acorns in the mountains and desert, depending on the season. In what is now Mission Valley, "the grass was three feet tall. There were deer, there were wild pigs. She talked about how she used to go to the ocean and fish. And then go up to where Presidio Park is and eat the fish. ... They had the best of three different worlds," said her son.

Brown's fortune took a turn for the worse when she and the rest of her tribe were told to leave their ancestral lands, to make way for what is now El Capitan Reservoir. The city paid them for the relocation, and in 1934 several dozen tribe members pooled their funds

Ritual flames honor Kumeyaay matriarch | UTSanDiego.com

<http://www.utsandiego.com/news/2013/jun/17/viejas-elder-ida-brown...>

and bought what is now the Viejas Reservation. Her son said she was among those founders.

Life became a daily struggle. Some people died from exposure during the harsh highland winters. The survivors had to start from scratch, learning how to plant in the different soil, where to find water and the acorns they ground for cooking.

She attended Sherman Indian Institute, a boarding school for Indian children (now Sherman Indian High School). During World War II she worked as a riveter. That's how she met her future husband, Charles Brown, who was serving in the Army at the time. They were married in 1951 and had two sons and a daughter. Those children gave them more than 20 grandchildren and several great-grandchildren.

The family struggled – her son remembers receiving donated clothes that didn't always fit – but unlike others on the reservation, Brown and her husband both worked. She became a home aide nurse and her husband was a firefighter. They had a better lifestyle than many.

Every weekend they piled into the family's 1950 Chevy and headed to powwows. She made it a point to introduce her children to different kinds of people. She taught them to respect all humans equally. "She always instilled that in us. 'There's nobody better than you. We're all brothers and sisters. We all bleed the same,'" her son quoted Brown as saying

When the Viejas band came into wealth through gaming, she tried to make sure their values didn't slip away. She was too familiar with poverty from the early days of the reservation, but she also understood the freedom that comes from relying on nature and taking only what is needed. She warned others to be responsible and not become burdened by material excess.

Financial privilege came with another price, she felt: The tribe grew apart. "The elders ... felt we lost a lot. Instantly. ... We lost the tightness with the community we had," her son said.

Release

After death, the spirit stays on earth for a year, the Kumeyaay believe. Sending personal belongings to the sky as smoke makes the afterlife more welcoming for the spirit. Traditionally, they burned clothes and willow dwellings. Today, some even burn cars and motorcycles. Archaeological artifacts show they have been doing this for hundreds of years (<http://www.escholarship.org/uc/item/55k3s7j6#page-1>). Some Kumeyaay say the practice stretches back to prehistoric times.

Another purpose is to prevent disputes about inheritances and help the family begin to say goodbye. "They're missing her," said Viejas Vice Chairman Robert Cita Welch, who attended the ceremony. "They'll see stuff they bought her or gave her, that's going to go to her, and they'll feel for happy for that."

Friday evening, everyone gathered at her daughter Hazel Talamantez's house, where Brown spent her final years. A line of male prayer singers shook halymaas, or gourd rattles, and a line of female birdsong dancers moved rhythmically, left right, left right.

And the fire raged.

Up in flames went Ida Brown's green sofa, where she'd knit and sew. That was where she watched her favorite channel, Court TV. Up in flames went her bright blue towel with the starfish design, her Tupperware, the motorized wheelchair she hated having to use.

"Everything goes," her son said. "It makes it a lot easier."

Up in flames went her books and jewelry, her bed and the books she read. So did the refrigerator that kept the pork chops she savored.

"It's a release," he said.

Up in flames went her favorite outfit, a pink blouse, black pants and her soft, comfy grandma shoes. Pink was her color of choice, and dancing at tribal gatherings just like this one was her passion.

"She danced until she was probably 80 years old, to the Kumeyaay singers," her son said. "She's probably dancing now."

© Copyright 2014 The San Diego Union-Tribune, LLC. An MLIM LLC Company All rights reserved.

Photo | UTSanDiego.com

http://www.utsandiego.com/photos/2013/jun/16/1039513/

MAY 7TH 2014

SUBSCRIBE/LOGIN (/ACCOUNTS/LOGIN/?NEXT=/PHOTOS/2013/JUN/16/1039513/)

Today's Paper (/todays-paper/) Weather 64° F (/sdweather/)
Traffic (/mytraffic/) Surf (/surf-report/)

(http://www.utsandiego.com/)

- NEWS BUSINESS TV & VIDEO MILITARY U-T OFFERS REAL ESTATE
SPORTS ENTERTAINMENT MARKETCONNECT OPINION CLASSIFIEDS CARS 74 NEW ARTICLES

FLIGHT TO KONA HAWAII

Fly to Kona, Hawaii and Get Our Guaranteed Lowest Fare.

U-T San Diego 99c A WEEK RESOLVE TO BE INFORMED

PHOTO



Men, boys, & birdsong dancers from Kumeyaay reservations sang about safe travels to a better world, ocean, mountains & desert at the burning ceremony for Ida Brown, eldest elder of the Viejas Band of Kumeyaay Indians, who died June 11. — Howard Lipin / U-T San Diego

Share Photo f

Related gallery:

Photo | UTSanDiego.com

<http://www.utsandiego.com/photos/2013/jun/16/1039511/>

MAY 7TH 2014

[Today's Paper \(/todays-paper/\)](#) [Weather 64° F \(/sdweather/\)](#)
[Traffic \(/mytraffic/\)](#) [Surf \(/surf-report/\)](#)

[SUBSCRIBE/LOGIN \(/ACCOUNTS/LOGIN/?NEXT=/PHOTOS/2013/JUN/16/1039511/\)](#)

⌕

[\(http://www.utsandiego.com/\)](http://www.utsandiego.com/)

[NEWS](#)

[BUSINESS](#)

[TV & VIDEO](#)

[MILITARY](#)

[U-T OFFERS](#)

[REAL ESTATE](#)

[SPORTS](#)

[ENTERTAINMENT](#)

[MARKETCONNECT](#)

[OPINION](#)

[CLASSIFIEDS](#)

[CARS](#)

74
NEW ARTICLES

Considering Online Public School?

Tuition free, individualized learning

[See Your Options](#)



U-T
San Diego
99¢ A WEEK
RESOLVE TO BE INFORMED

PHOTO



Members of the Viejas Fire Dept. add personal belongings of Ida Brown, the eldest elder of the Viejas Band of Kumeyaay Indians, to the fire. — *Howard Lipin / U-T San Diego*

Share Photo [f](#) [t](#) [+](#) [v](#)

Related gallery:



[\(/photos/galleries/2013/jun/16/ritual-flames-honor-ida-brown-kumeyaay-matriarch-1/\)](/photos/galleries/2013/jun/16/ritual-flames-honor-ida-brown-kumeyaay-matriarch-1/)

Ritual flames honor Ida Brown, Kumeyaay matriarch, 1923-2013 [\(/photos/galleries/2013/jun/16/ritual-flames-honor-ida-brown-kumeyaay-matriarch-1/\)](/photos/galleries/2013/jun/16/ritual-flames-honor-ida-brown-kumeyaay-matriarch-1/)

Photo | UTSanDiego.com

http://www.utsandiego.com/photos/2013/jun/16/1039509/

MAY 7TH 2014

SUBSCRIBE/LOGIN (/ACCOUNTS/LOGIN/?NEXT=/PHOTOS/2013/JUN/16/1039509/)

Today's Paper (/todays-paper/) Weather 64° F (/sdweather/)
Traffic (/mytraffic/) Surf (/surf-report/)



(http://www.utsandiego.com/)

NEWS

BUSINESS

TV & VIDEO

MILITARY

U-T OFFERS

REAL ESTATE

74
NEW ARTICLES

SPORTS

ENTERTAINMENT

MARKETCONNECT

OPINION

CLASSIFIEDS

CARS

FLIGHT TO KONA HAWAII

Fly to Kona, Hawaii and Get Our Guaranteed Lowest Fare.

UT 99¢ A WEEK
San Diego
RESOLVE TO BE INFORMED

PHOTO



Gilbert Hill, grandson of Ida Brown, eldest elder of the Viejas Band of Kumeyaay Indians, who died June 11, at 90, watches & reflects during the burning ceremony where her possessions were burned, sending them to the next life. — Howard Lipin / U-T San Diego

Share Photo f (http://www.utsandiego.com)

related gallery:

Photo | UTSanDiego.com

<http://www.utsandiego.com/photos/2013/jun/14/1039510/>

MAY 7TH 2014

[SUBSCRIBE/LOGIN \(/ACCOUNTS/LOGIN/?NEXT=/PHOTOS/2013/JUN/14/1039510/\)](#)

[Today's Paper \(/todays-paper/\)](#) [Weather 64° F \(/sdweather/\)](#)
[Traffic \(/mytraffic/\)](#) [Surf \(/surf-report/\)](#)



[\(http://www.utsandiego.com/\)](http://www.utsandiego.com/)

[NEWS](#)

[BUSINESS](#)

[TV & VIDEO](#)

[MILITARY](#)

[U-T OFFERS](#)

[REAL ESTATE](#)

74
NEW ARTICLES

[SPORTS](#)

[ENTERTAINMENT](#)

[MARKETCONNECT](#)

[OPINION](#)

[CLASSIFIEDS](#)

[CARS](#)

FLIGHT TO KONA HAWAII

Fly to Kona, Hawaii and Get Our Guaranteed Lowest Fare.

U-T 99¢ A WEEK
San Diego
RESOLVE TO BE INFORMED

PHOTO



Charlie Brown, the son of the eldest elder of the Viejas Band of Kumeyaay Indians, Ida Brown, holds a photo of his mother who passed away June 11 at the age of 90. — Howard Lipin / U-T San Diego

Share Photo [f](#) [h](#) [x](#) [h](#) [t](#) [t](#) [i](#) [c](#) [o](#)

Related gallery:



Photo | UTSanDiego.com

http://www.utsandiego.com/photos/2013/jun/14/1039516/

MAY 7TH 2014

SUBSCRIBE/LOGIN (/ACCOUNTS/LOGIN/?NEXT=/PHOTOS/2013/JUN/14/1039516/)

Today's Paper (/todays-paper/) Weather 64° F (/sdweather/)
Traffic (/mytraffic/) Surf (/surf-report/)



(http://www.utsandiego.com/)

NEWS

BUSINESS

TV & VIDEO

MILITARY

U-T OFFERS

REAL ESTATE

74
NEW ARTICLES

SPORTS

ENTERTAINMENT

MARKETCONNECT

OPINION

CLASSIFIEDS

CARS

FLIGHT TO KONA HAWAII

Get United's Guaranteed Lowest Fare to Kona, Hawaii. Book Now.

U-T San Diego 99¢ A WEEK
RESOLVE TO BE INFORMED

PHOTO



Men & boys from different Kumeyaay reservations sang about safe travels to a better world, the ocean, mountains & desert during the burning ceremony for Ida Brown. — Howard Lipin / U-T San Diego

Share Photo f (http://www.utsandiego.com)

Related gallery:

INDIAN NOTES
AND MONOGRAPHS

EDITED BY F. W. HODGE



A SERIES OF PUBLICA-
TIONS RELATING TO THE
AMERICAN ABORIGINES

EARLY CREMATION CERE-
MONIES OF THE LUISEÑO
AND DIEGUEÑO INDIANS
OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

BY
EDWARD H. DAVIS

NEW YORK
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
HEYE FOUNDATION

1921

W

CREMATION	95
<p>THE CREMATION CEREMONY</p> <p>On the death of an Indian, or when a death was imminent, a long, shallow pit was dug, about two feet deep and in the direction of north and south. The implements used in the digging were sticks of sycamore, sharpened at both ends and charred in fire to harden them. These, together with flat stones, were used to pick the earth loose, which was then scooped out with the hands and laid to one side. As soon as a person was dead, the ceremony was begun. The pit which had been prepared was filled with dried grass and brush, upon which dried logs were placed and built up about three feet. The body of the deceased was then carried out and laid upon the funeral pyre, head to the north and face upward. One man was appointed to superintend the burning of the body, while the members of the immediate family and other relatives sat near and wept and wailed. When the pyre was lighted and the flames reached the body, great</p>	
AND MONOGRAPHS	3

CREMATION	97
<p>ashes and charcoal were scraped into the pit, and the whole leveled with the ground, so that all traces of the cremation were obliterated. Sometimes a broken metate was inverted over the spot where the olla had been deposited, as a marker. It should here be mentioned that the custom of depositing the incinerated remains in ollas is confined to the Diegueños—among the Luiseños they were merely placed in the pit and covered.</p> <p>The next day the father and mother, or other near relatives of the deceased, repaired to the spot and, while sitting over the place where the olla was buried, the women had their hair cut off even with the ears. This hair was saved for the <i>Mono</i>, or Image, ceremony, and was used to supply the front and back hair of the image of the dead.¹</p> <p>The man who superintended the gathering of the bones went to the <i>temescal</i>, or tribal sweat-house, and took a sweat, followed by a bath before the final rites, thus purifying himself. Cremation so soon after the person was thought to be</p>	
AND MONOGRAPHS	3

98	CALIFORNIA
	<p>dead sometimes revealed the fact that life still remained. Several such instances were related by the older Indians. It is related by an old Indian of the desert that many years ago an Indian died, his body was placed on the funeral pyre, and the fire started. When the flames reached the body the man returned to consciousness. Those present became greatly frightened. They attacked the man with clubs and beat him to death, and then completed the cremation according to custom.</p> <p>Mr Landis, the government farmer at Martinez, in 1917 repeated to the writer a story related to him by the Indians at Mojave. A supposed corpse had been prepared and laid on the pyre; when the flames reached the body the man recovered consciousness and climbed down from the burning mass. The relatives, in amazement, ran away, leaving the intended victim unharmed. The man lived for years after.</p> <p>In cases where there was a village, there was one general location for crema-</p>
VII	INDIAN NOTES

CREMATION	99
<p>tions, corresponding to a cemetery. One such place lay a little north of the old rancharia of Los Coyotes, a Cahuilla settlement, where the wind sometimes blows the sand from the shallow graves, exposing the burned bones.</p> <p>Santiago Segundo, an old medicine-man of Los Coyotes, living at San Ygnacio, twenty-five miles northeast of Mesa Grande, San Diego county, related an occurrence which he experienced. When a young man he and a companion were hunting wood-rats on the lower Coyote, when he was struck by a rattlesnake on the calf of the leg. His companion killed the reptile and carried Santiago to the house; his leg swelled, his throat almost closed, and his eyes became swollen and shut, as nothing was done to counteract the effects of the poison. All night long he lay as dead, and the relatives prepared to cremate his body. He lay on the earth, face upward, his legs tied together, and his arms fastened to his sides ready for cremation. While in this condition he said he had</p>	
AND MONOGRAPHS	3

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PUBLICATIONS

IN

AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY

Vol. 8, No. 6, pp. 271-358, Pls. 21-28

March 30, 1910

THE RELIGIOUS PRACTICES OF THE
DIEGUEÑO INDIANS

BY

T. T. WATERMAN

BERKELEY

THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE RELIGIOUS PRACTICES OF THE DIEGUEÑO INDIANS

BY

T. T. WATERMAN.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Introduction	272
Customs concerning Birth and Adolescence	284
Girls' Adolescence Ceremony	285
Bad Songs	290
Conclusion of the Girls' Ceremony	292
Boys' Adolescence Ceremony	293
The Ground Painting	300
Conclusion of the Boys' Ceremony	304
Mourning Ceremonies	305
The Clothes Burning Ceremony	306
The Feather Ceremony	307
The Whirling Dance, Tapakwirp	308
Conclusion of the Feather Ceremony	311
The Image Burning	311
The Eagle Ceremony	314
The "War" Dance	320
The Fire Ceremony	325
Other Ceremonial Matters	328
Gambling	329
Colors and Direction	332
Ceremonial Numbers	335
Tobacco	335
Diegueño Beliefs concerning Origin	336
Creation Myth	338
Conclusion	343

which is very long, and on the head. The people, especially the relatives of the initiates, then gather around the pit. One by one the boys are placed in the pit, their feet resting on the first stone. Each boy's sponsor stands behind him and takes him under the armpits. According to one account, the boy also steadies himself by placing his hands on the sides of the pit. The kwaipai, when all is ready, pronounces "mwau." The people give three answering grunts, and at the third the boy jumps on to the next stone. At another grunt he jumps to the next, and so on. Should he miss landing fairly on one of the stones, his relatives all begin to wail, in the belief that he will die before long. When each candidate has passed through the pit in this way, they all gather about, each with his sponsor beside him. Some old man then takes out the flat stones, since they are preserved with the other ceremonial objects in the kwusitenyawa. At a signal from the kwaipai, the whole company then "grunt" three times. At the third, the boys and their sponsors push the dirt in from all sides, filling the trench and burying the netting figure. If any of the dust rises from this "grave" and gets in a boy's nostrils, he will die.⁷¹ As it is almost dark by this time, they begin the war dance at once, on top of the grave where the figure is buried. They dance all night, and at daybreak dance the fire out.⁷² This ends the ceremony.

MOURNING CEREMONIES.

Quite as significant as the adolescence ceremonies are the mourning rites. Mourning for a relative usually lasts among the Diegueño for one year. The hair of both men and women was formerly cut short during this period, and the face sometimes painted black. Cremation was universally practiced by the Diegueño until they came under the influence of the missions. As far as can be learned, each body was burned without any rites other than the one mentioned above,⁷³ the purpose of

⁷¹ Cf. the Chaup Myth by Miss DuBois, *Journ. Am. Folk-Lore*, XIX, 163, 1906.

⁷² See the account of the Fire ceremony.

⁷³ See page 279.

which was to make the spirit done with it.⁷⁴ The clothing and other property was laid aside for use in the Mourning ceremony. Whatever ashes remained after the cremation were gathered up and placed in a small-mouthed jar of pottery, of the type used for carrying water on the desert (pl. 40).⁷⁵ This jar was then put away in some hidden place among the rocks, or buried on a hillside.

The funerary or mourning ceremony occurs on the anniversary of the death. At this time the clothing and personal property of the deceased person is publicly burned amid appropriate ceremonies. This burning is made the occasion of a large gathering. As usual in California, the family who gives the ceremony is at the total expense of entertaining all the visitors, and in addition to this, considerable property in the form of baskets, of late replaced in large degree by money and calico, is given away and burned on the funerary fire. If difficulty is experienced by the family in getting together sufficient property, the festival may be postponed for two and even three years.

THE CLOTHES-BURNING CEREMONY.

At the appointed time word is sent to the neighboring villages and families, and a large assembly drawn together. According to invariable custom, both for this and kindred ceremonies, the head of the family passes over the management of everything to a friend or visitor. Both he and his family carefully refrain from even tasting any of the food gathered for the festival.

The first night is passed by the relatives of the deceased in wailing. On the following night a great fire is built and all the people, men and women, dance around it, circling alternately in each direction. The man who has charge of proceedings, assisted by one or two others, carries the dead person's clothes. The songs sung at this time are the regular songs of the Fire dance.⁷⁶ At the close of each song all the dancers together make

⁷⁴ This is performed also in the Eagle ceremony, the account of which see below.

⁷⁵ Cf. C. G. DuBois, "Diegueño Mortuary Ollas," *Am. Anthr.*, n. s. IX, 484, 1907, pl. 29.

⁷⁶ The account of which see below.

the deep grunting sound: "mwau—u," and motion upward in the air. At the completion of three or four songs, all pause and face toward the fire, repeating the grunting sound three times. Then the sound is repeated once more, and all the clothes are thrown at the same time on the fire. **While the garments, together with numerous baskets and other property, burn, they sing this song:**

menai dispa teawai teawi	now dead I-begin-to-sing ⁷⁷
menai dispa teawai teawi	now dead I-begin-to-sing
xitoL kawak enyak awik	North, South, East, West
amai amut	up, down

Following this they dance several times around the fire, singing Fire songs, then throw ou more clothes and sing:

mawi-a!	mawi-a!	what-for?	ah!	what-for?	ah!
moyo-o!	mawi-a!	you-dead,	oh!	what-for?	ah!

Anyone of the strangers who wants a little money takes a long stick and turns over the clothes so they will burn better. The relatives of the dead person then come around and give him small jars, baskets, and other "little things."

When the clothes are completely burned they sing as follows:

apamsi penoxi inyoxo

The rites are completed by dancing the fire out, singing meanwhile the songs which belong to that ceremony.⁷⁸

THE FEATHER CEREMONY.

A distinctive mortuary ceremony is performed after the death of each toloache initiate. Among the Diegueño it is called "otcam", and seems to coincide with the unish matakish ceremony of the Luiseño.⁷⁹ It is said by the Diegueño to take place

⁷⁷ Part of the myth which tells of the origin of the ceremony is as follows: "The first man who performed the ceremony reached his hand to the North and brought a red rock, from the East a gleaming white rock, from the South a green rock, and from the West a black rock because the sun sets there. Then he blew in all four directions and sang, 'My father and grandfather are dead, so now I sing.'" The remainder of the narrative concerning the origin of the ceremony could not be obtained.

⁷⁸ See below, the account of the Fire ceremony. The Luiseño Clothes-Burning is described in present series, VIII, 180, 226.

⁷⁹ DuBois, p. 92.

THE
NORTH AMERICAN
INDIAN

BEING A SERIES OF VOLUMES PICTURING
AND DESCRIBING

THE INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES, THE
DOMINION OF CANADA, AND ALASKA

WRITTEN, ILLUSTRATED, AND
PUBLISHED BY
EDWARD S. CURTIS

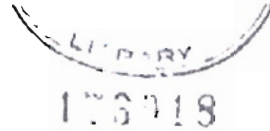
EDITED BY
FREDERICK WEBB HODGE

FOREWORD BY
THEODORE ROOSEVELT

FIELD RESEARCH CONDUCTED UNDER THE
PATRONAGE OF
J. PIERPONT MORGAN



IN TWENTY VOLUMES
THIS, THE FIFTEENTH VOLUME, PUBLISHED IN THE YEAR
NINETEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY-SIX



CONTENTS OF VOLUME FIFTEEN

	PAGE
ALPHABET USED IN RECORDING INDIAN TERMS	vi
ILLUSTRATIONS	vii
INTRODUCTION	xi
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SHOSHONEANS	3
The Luiseños	5
The Cahuilla	21
THE DIEGUEÑOS	39
PLATEAU SHOSHONEANS	55
The Mono	55
The Paviotso	66
THE WASHO	89
MYTHOLOGY	101
Táqish (<i>Luiseño</i>)	101
Súskia, the Giantess (<i>Luiseño</i>)	103
Tēmét'awí', the Magic Hunter (<i>Luiseño</i>)	105
The Creation (<i>Cahuilla</i>)	106
The Creation (<i>Cahuilla</i>)	110
The Creation (<i>Diegueño</i>)	121
Creation of the World and the Animal People (<i>Mono</i>)	123
The Origin of People (<i>Mono</i>)	128
Origin Myth (<i>Paviotso</i>)	129
Origin Myth (<i>Paviotso</i>)	134
Hainanu, the Transformer (<i>Paviotso</i>)	135
Tavúu, the Transformer (<i>Paviotso</i>)	143
Origin of the Belt of Orion (<i>Paviotso</i>)	147
Origin of Pine-nuts and Death (<i>Paviotso</i>)	148
Origin Myth (<i>Washo</i>)	149
The Monster Bird (<i>Washo</i>)	150
How the Animals Were Named (<i>Washo</i>)	151
Tamálili and Góji (<i>Washo</i>)	151
The Women Who Married Stars (<i>Washo</i>)	154
APPENDIX	
TRIBAL SUMMARY	159
The Luiseños	159
The Cahuilla	161
The Diegueños	166

vi	CONTENTS	
		PAGE
TRIBAL SUMMARY— <i>Continued</i>		
	The Mono	167
	The Paviotso	169
	The Washo	171
VOCABULARIES		
	Southern Shoshonean (Cupeño, Luisiño, Cahuilla)	173
	Yuman (Diegueño)	179
	Plateau Shoshonean (Mono, Paviotso)	182
	Washo	188
INDEX		
		195

ALPHABET USED IN RECORDING INDIAN TERMS

[The consonants are as in English, except when otherwise noted]

a	as in father	k	a non-aspirated k
ʃ	as in cat	k	velar k
ā	as in awl	q	as kw
ai	as in aisle	l̥	the lateral surd of l
e	as in they	ñ	as in cañon
ɛ	as in net	ŋ	as ng in sing
i	as in machine	ⁿ	nasal, as in French dans
ɪ	as in sit	p	a non-aspirated p
o	as in old	t	a non-aspirated t
ō	as in how	r	alveolar
ō	rounded e as in German böse	ʃ	approaching ʃ
oi	as in oil	ʃh	as in thin
u	as in ruin	ʃh	as in shall
ū	as in nut	ˀ	a glottal pause
ū	rounded ū as in French peu	ˀ	stresses enunciation of the preceding consonant
ʉ	as in push		superior vowels are voiceless, almost inaudible
h	as ch in German Bach		
gh	the sonant of h		

from theft by a shaman, who might desire it for use in bewitching its owner.

It is believed that the soul flies through the air to the place where people were created, that is, the mountain Wikami in southern Nevada.

The mourning rites usually occurred a year after the death of him whose spirit was thus to be sent permanently away, and the families of all persons deceased within the past year joined in the ceremony, unless some of them had not the necessary supplies of food; in which case they might subsequently accumulate food and repeat the ceremony later in the year. The first feature of the rites was the burning of the clothing of the deceased persons, which occurred at night, following a prior night of lamentation. On the next morning, and again in the late afternoon, provided one of the lamented had been a toloache initiate, occurred *Tápaqwírp* ("whirling"), which might be repeated on the two following days before the people dispersed. This was the dance known to the Luiseños as *Márahish* and to local white residents as *tatahuila*.¹ At the close of the afternoon performance of the whirling dance the old toloache initiates entered the ceremonial enclosure one by one, imitated the action of their lamented comrade, and passed out. Then all together returned, crawling like animals and imitating the sound of the animals of which they severally had dreamed while intoxicated with toloache at their initiation. They formed a circle about a bunch of feathers, the dead man's insignia of initiation, which they proceeded with ceremonial gestures and upward expulsions of breath to bury.

This might be followed by the so-called war-dance, *Hârîloí*, which however was not restricted to such occasions. Participation was a prerogative of toloache initiates. Although the Diegueños did not practise organized warfare and their logical right to a war-dance is therefore open to question, it must be noted that *Hârîloí* is said to have been danced repeatedly after the killing of certain Cahuilla who attempted to destroy the mission establishment at Santa Ysabel. The numerous songs of this dance consist of Shoshonean words, and it is clearly a component part of the toloache cult. Each of the dancers wore a head-band of owl-feathers, in which he inserted his feather insignia of initiation, and at certain times they shook their raised fists in a gesture apparently threatening.

When effigies representing the dead were to be burned, a small hemispherical booth, open to the east, the direction of the spirit world, was built for housing them. The effigies were made by clanswomen

¹ For a description of the whirling dance see page 15.

EXHIBIT V

DRAFT

Memorandum of Agreement

**For Consultations, Treatment and Disposition of Human Remains and Cultural Items
That May Be Discovered Inadvertently During Planned Activities
at Statue of Liberty National Monument**

May 1, 2003

This Agreement is entered into by and between the U.S. Department of Interior, National Park Service, and the following parties: the Delaware Nation, the Delaware Tribe of Indians, and the Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Wisconsin.

Purpose

The purpose of this Memorandum of Agreement is to describe the procedures that will be followed by the National Park Service, Statue of Liberty National Monument, in the event there is an inadvertent discovery of human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects and objects of cultural patrimony within the Park. These procedures carry out the provisions of the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA) (25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq.) and its implementing regulations (43 CFR Part 10) regarding consultation, treatment and disposition of human remains and cultural items that are inadvertently discovered in the course of planned activities in the Park.

During 2003, the Statue of Liberty National Monument plans to conduct maintenance and ~~consultation~~ activities that will involve ground disturbances within the Park. In addition, the Park plans to conduct preliminary archeological investigations at specified localities within the Park. This Agreement has been written to comply with the requirements of NAGPRA and the Archeological Resources Protection Act (ARPA) in the case that inadvertent discovery does occur.

Definitions

All definitions in NAGPRA are incorporated into and apply to the terms used in this Agreement. The term 'cultural items' shall refer to funerary objects, sacred objects and objects of cultural patrimony as defined in NAGPRA. National Park Service policy states, "Inadvertent discovery means the unanticipated encounter or detection of human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural patrimony found under or on federal or tribal lands" (Cultural Resource Management Guideline (DO 28), Appendix R: NAGPRA Compliance, p. 325).

Cultural Affiliation

The preponderance of geographical, archeological, linguistic, folklore, oral tradition and historical evidence identifies the following tribes as most likely to have a shared group identity with (be culturally affiliated with) an earlier group who occupied and used this unit of the national park system in past centuries: the Delaware Nation, the Delaware Tribe of Indians, and the Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Wisconsin.

DRAFT

Identification of Human Remains as Native American

In the event that human remains are encountered, all work will cease pending notification of the Superintendent, U.S. Park Police, Chief of Museum Services Division, Park Archeologist, Criminal Investigator, local law enforcement official, the County Medical Examiner/Coroner, and a forensic anthropologist. These officials will make an on-site determination whether the location is a crime scene or an archeological discovery. Upon notification that law enforcement has no further interest in the matter and the remains are determined to be Native American, the procedures outlined below shall be implemented.

Notification and Consultation in the Case of an Inadvertent Discovery

If Native American human remains or cultural items are inadvertently discovered, the NPS will cease activity in the immediate area of the human remains and objects, protect the remains and cultural items from further disturbance, and consult with the Tribes in keeping with 43 CFR Sections 10.4 – 10.6 and as outlined below.

1. Notification of NPS: The person who has identified the Native American human remains or cultural items shall provide immediate verbal or telephone notification of the discovery to the Superintendent of the Park. This notification shall be followed by formal written notification.
2. Cease Activity: The NPS shall immediately stop the activity in the area of the inadvertently discovered Native American human remains and cultural items and take action to secure and protect the human remains and cultural items. The action shall be directed at stabilizing and covering the discovered objects, as well as maintaining the sanctity of the site. The appropriate actions shall include covering the human remains and cultural items with a natural fiber cloth such as cotton or muslin and placing tobacco near the remains. No photographs will be taken.
3. Notification of Tribes: The Superintendent, as soon as possible but no later than three days after receiving notification of the discovery, shall notify the Tribes by telephone. Each Tribe's officially designated NAGPRA Representative shall be notified, or in the case the tribe has no NAGPRA Representative, notification shall be given to the Tribal Chief. This notification shall include information about the kinds and condition of human remains and cultural items, the circumstances under which they were discovered, and the measures taken to secure the area and protect the objects. Written notification shall follow the telephone notification.
4. Consultation with Tribes: The Superintendent shall initiate consultations with the Tribes. He or she shall provide written notice that proposes a time and place for meetings or consultations to further consider the inadvertent discovery, the Park's proposed treatment of the human remains and cultural items that may be excavated, and the proposed disposition of such remains and items.

Treatment and Disposition of Human Remains and Cultural Items

The Park and the Tribes agree that the preferred treatment of inadvertently discovered human remains and cultural items is to leave the human remains and cultural items in-situ and protect

DRAFT

them from further disturbance. Non-destructive "in-field" documentation of the remains and cultural items will be carried out in consultation with the Tribes, who may stipulate the appropriateness of certain methods of documentation. If the remains and cultural items are left in-situ, no disposition takes place and the requirements of 43 CFR 10 Sections 10.3-10.6 will have been fulfilled. The specific locations of discovery shall be withheld from disclosure (with the exception of local law enforcement officials and tribal officials as described above) and protected to the fullest extent allowed by federal law.

Written Plan of Action

If the human remains and cultural items cannot otherwise be left in place, the Superintendent shall, following consultations with the Tribes, prepare, approve and sign a written Plan of Action as described in 43 CFR Section 10.5(e) prior to excavation and removal. He or she will provide a copy to each of the Tribes. The NPS will remove them for disposition to the culturally affiliated Tribes (which may include reburial elsewhere within the Park). A determination of cultural affiliation will be required prior to disposition in keeping with 43 CFR Section 10.6, Custody. The preponderance of geographical, archeological, linguistic, folklore, oral tradition and historical evidence will be used for the determination of custody of the discovered items.

Public Notice

Following a determination of cultural affiliation, if the culturally affiliated Tribes request the disposition of cultural items to tribal custody, upon receipt of a written request by the Tribes the NPS, in compliance with Section 10.6(c), shall publish a general notice of the proposed disposition in the New York Times, the Anadarko Daily News, the Bartlesville Examiner Enterprise, and the Shawano Evening Leader. The notice will provide information as to the nature and affiliation of the cultural items and solicit further claims to custody. The notice will be published at least two times at least a week apart and final disposition will not take place until at least 30 days after publication of the second notice to allow additional claimants to come forward. A copy of the newspaper notices along with information on when and in what newspaper it was published will be sent by the Park to the Departmental Consulting Archeologist.

If no other claimants come forward, the Park will prepare transfer of custody papers and obtain signatures from the culturally affiliated Tribes prior to final disposition.

Term and Amendment

From the date of the last signature, this MOA shall remain in effect for one year and may be amended only with the written consent of all parties hereto at the time of such amendment. Any signatory party may terminate their participation in this MOA upon 60 days written notice to the other signatories.

TOTAL P. 13

DRAFT

Signatures

National Park Service

By: _____

Date: _____

Title: _____

Delaware Tribe

By: _____

Date: _____

Title: _____

Delaware Tribe of Indians

By: _____

Date: _____

Title: _____

Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Wisconsin

By: _____

Date: _____

Title: _____

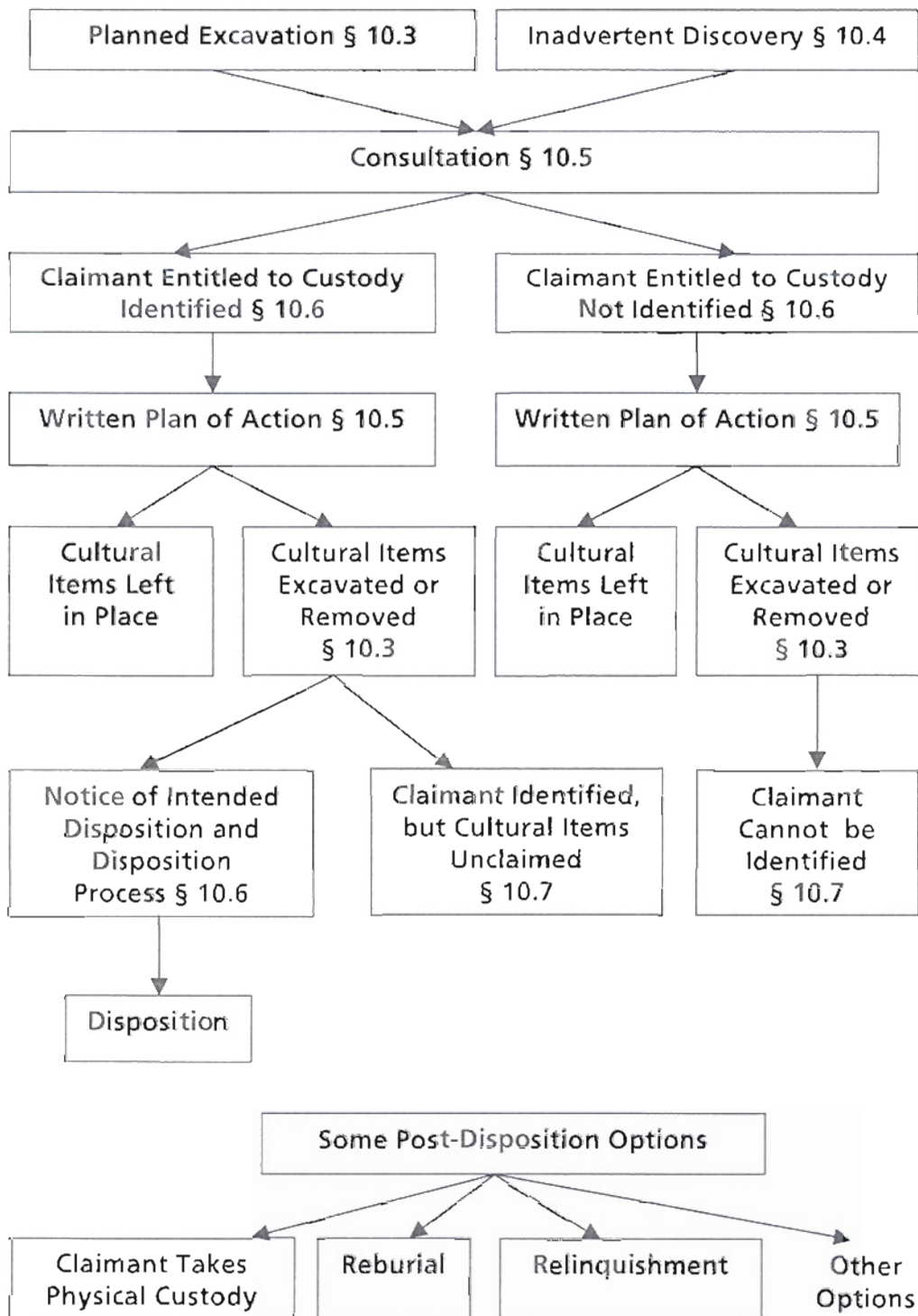
EXHIBIT W

National Park Service
U.S. Department of the Interior



National Center for Cultural Resources
National NAGPRA

43 CFR 10, Subpart B Overview



Inadvertent Discoveries on Federal Lands After November 16, 1990

An *inadvertent discovery* is one for which no plan of action was developed prior to the discovery

Notification

The person who makes the discovery must **immediately notify the responsible Federal official** by telephone and provide written confirmation to the responsible Federal official.

Stop Work

If the inadvertent discovery occurred in connection with an on-going activity, the person must **cease the activity** in the area of the inadvertent discovery and **make a reasonable effort to protect the human remains and other cultural items**.

Initiating Consultation

No later than three working days after receiving written confirmation of the notification, the responsible Federal agency official must **certify receipt of the notification**, and take immediate steps, if necessary, to **further secure and protect the human remains and other cultural items**. **NOTE:** activity that resulted in the discovery may resume thirty days after the Federal agency official certifies receipt of the notification.

The responsible Federal agency official must also **notify by telephone** (with written confirmation) and **initiate consultation** with **any known lineal descendant** and the **Indian tribes and Native Hawaiian organizations** –

- **who are or are likely to be culturally affiliated with the human remains and other cultural items;**
- **on whose aboriginal lands the remains and cultural items were discovered; and**
- **who are reasonably known to have a cultural relationship to the human remains and other cultural items.**

Consultation is initiated with a written notification. The written notification must propose a time and place for meetings or consultation.

During Consultation

The **purpose** of consultation is to **help the Federal agency determine who is entitled to custody** of the human remains and other cultural items under NAGPRA so that the disposition process can be completed, and to **discuss the Federal agency's proposed treatment** of the human remains and other cultural items pending disposition.

The Federal agency official must **provide in writing** –

- a list of all lineal descendants, Indian tribes, or Native Hawaiian organizations that are being, or have been, consulted; and
- an indication that additional documentation will be provided on request.

The Federal agency official must **request, as appropriate** –

- names and addresses of the Indian tribe official who will act as the tribe's representative in consultation;
- names and appropriate methods to contact lineal descendants;
- recommendations on how consultation should be conducted; and
- the kinds of cultural items that are considered to be unassociated funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural patrimony

After Consultation – Written Plan of Action

The Federal agency official must prepare, approve, and sign a written plan of action. The plan of action must document the kinds of objects to be considered as cultural items; the planned treatment, care, and handling, including traditional treatment, of human remains and other cultural items; the planned archeological recording of the human remains and other cultural items; the kinds of analysis planned for each kind of object; and the nature of reports to be prepared.

The written plan of action must also include --

- the **specific information used to determine custody** of the human remains and other cultural items; and
- the **planned disposition** of the human remains and other cultural items.

Custody must be determined in accordance with 25 USC 3002 (a), "Priority of Ownership," and 43 CFR 10.6, "Priority of Custody."

(over)

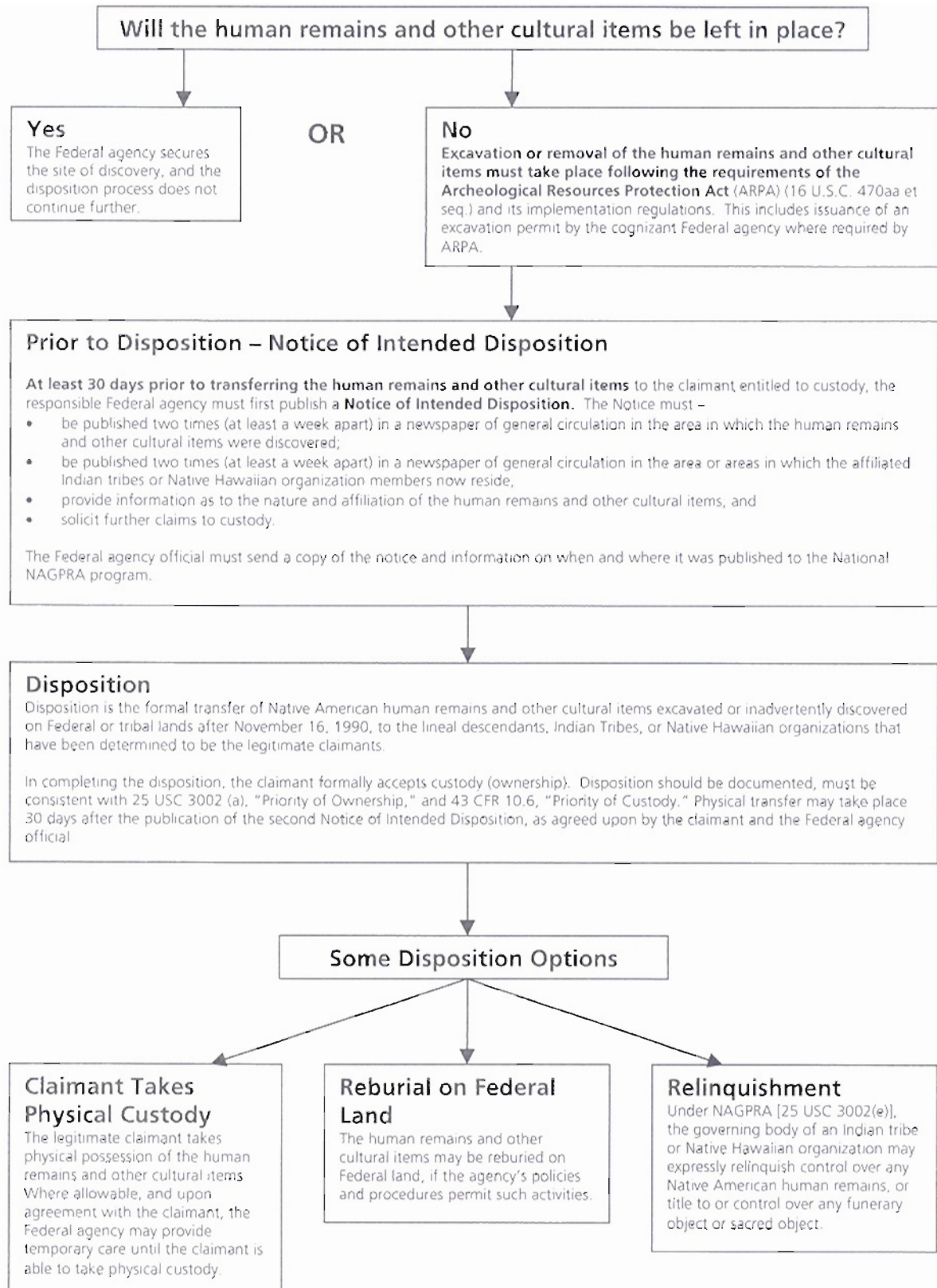


EXHIBIT X



National NAGPRA

National Park Service

[Federal Register: October 18, 1999 (Volume 64, Number 200)]
[Notices]
[Page 56219-56221]
From the Federal Register Online via GPO Access [wais.access.gpo.gov]
[DOCID:fr18oc99-66]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

National Park Service

Notice of Intent to Repatriate Cultural Items in the Possession
of the San Diego Museum of Man, San Diego, CA

AGENCY: National Park Service, Interior.

ACTION: Notice.

Notice is hereby given under the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act, 43 CFR 10.10 (a)(3), of the intent to repatriate cultural items in the possession of the San Diego Museum of Man which meet the definition of "unassociated funerary object" under Section 2 of the Act.

The 60 cultural items consist of a plummet stone, pendants, projectile points, sherds, and beads.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were removed from burials at site C-16, East Blake Sea, eastern Imperial County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Malcom Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The 311 cultural items consist of an awl, a necklace, a pendant, heads, and sherds.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were removed from burials at site C-19, East Blake Sea, eastern Imperial County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Malcom Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The six cultural items consist of a bead and projectile points.

During the 1930s, these cultural item were removed from burials at site C-92, East Blake Sea, eastern Imperial County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Malcom Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The five cultural items consist of a medicine slab, conus tinklers, a pendant, and a doll's eye.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were removed from burials at site C-144, a general area at Mason Valley, San Diego County, CA during legally

[[Page 56220]]

authorized excavations conducted by Malcolm Rogers of the San Diego

Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The 259 cultural items consist of cook pots, jars, bowls, clay billets, pipes, shells, projectile points, an iron knife blade, a brass button, arrow straighteners, digging weights, animal bones, glass beads, shell beads, a basket fragment, shell buttons, and pendants.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were removed from burials at site C-144 Cemetery A at Mason Valley, San Diego County, CA during legally authorized excavations by Malcolm Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The 503 cultural items consist of a scoop, a bowl, bones, glass beads, sherds, shell beads, lithic flakes, cook pots, fibers, metal fragments, and pestles.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were recovered from burials at site C-144 Cemetery C at Mason Valley, San Diego County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Malcolm Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The 52 cultural items consist of sherds, a glass jar neck, a metal pull, canteens, shell beads, a pestle, ollas, a cup, bowls, a rabbit net fragment, a bone pendant, a sherd disc, jars, a mano, an arrow straightener, anvils, and a brass button.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were recovered from burials at site C-151, McCain Valley, San Diego County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Malcolm Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The 101 cultural items consist of basket fragments, lithic flakes, beads, sherds, a brass button, a ceramic disk, shell beads, shell, and projectile points.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were recovered from burials at site C-164, Vallecito Wash, east-central San Diego County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Malcolm Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The 32 cultural items consist of a brass button, a jar, bowls, a canteen, discs, pendants, shell, projectile points, anvils, a rabbit net, a glass bead, an olla, a mano, sherds, and pestles.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were recovered from burials at site C-165, Vallecitos, San Diego County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Malcolm Rogers. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The four cultural items are pottery jars.

Between 1929-1968, these cultural items were recovered from burials at site C-651, Earthquake Valley, San Diego County, CA by Carl Harkleroad. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The 11 cultural items consist of canteens, a sherd, an arrow straightener, a blade, a cobble tool, lithic flake tool fragments, and an abalone shell.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were recovered from burials at site W-205, Cottonwood Valley, San Diego County, CA by Malcolm Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The 43 cultural items consist of a pot, a bowl, arrowshaft straighteners, scrapers, bone fragments, sherds, projectile points, flaked stone, and flaking hammers.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were recovered from burials at site W-206, Santa Maria Valley, San Diego County, CA by Malcolm

Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The one associated funerary object is a point fragment.

During the 1930s, this cultural item was recovered from a burial at site W-245, Dulzura, San Diego County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Malcolm Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The ten associated funerary objects consist of a metate, shell pendants, projectile points, a sherd, and a bone pendant.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were recovered from burials at site W-254, Cemetery A, Laguna Mountain, San Diego County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Malcolm Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The 104 cultural items consist of urns, projectile points, and sherds.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were recovered from burials at site W-262, Cuyamaca Peak, San Diego County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Malcolm Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The 38 cultural items are stones.

During 1950-1951, these cultural items were recovered from a burial at site W-330, Poway, San Diego County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Clark Evernham of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The one cultural item is a cremation urn.

During the 1930s, this cultural item was recovered from a burial at site at Olive Springs, Ramona, San Diego County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Malcolm Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with this cultural item were not collected.

Based on ceramic material, types of projectile points, and types of shell beads, these cultural items have been dated to the late prehistoric period, c. 750 A.D. to the 19th century. Continuities of material culture and technologies provide a clear continuum for native cultures in this area from this late precontact period into the time of European contact. Historic documents from the Spanish expeditions document Diegueno and Kumeyaay peoples through this area. Consultation information provided by the Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee supports the recognition of this area of San Diego County as an ancestral homeland.

Based on the above mentioned information, officials of the San Diego Museum of Man have determined that, pursuant to 43 CFR 10.2 (d)(2)(ii), these 1,509 cultural items are reasonably believed to have been placed with or near individual human remains at the time of death or later as part of the death rite or ceremony and are believed, by a preponderance of the evidence, to have been removed from a specific burial site of a Native American individual. Officials of the San Diego Museum of Man have also determined that, pursuant to 43 CFR 10.2 (e), there is a relationship of shared group identity which can be reasonably traced between these items and the Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, the Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California, the Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, the Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, the Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, the Jamul Indian Village of

California, the La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation, the Manzanita

[[Page 56221]]

Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, the Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, the San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California, the Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, the Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California, and the Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation.

This notice has been sent to officials of the Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee, the Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, the Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California, the Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, the Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, the Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, the Jamul Indian Village of California, the La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation, the Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, the Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, the San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California, the Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, the Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California, and the Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation. Representatives of any other Indian tribe that believes itself to be culturally affiliated with these objects should contact Ken Hedges, Curator of California Collections, San Diego Museum of Man, 1350 El Prado, San Diego, CA 92101; telephone: (619) 239-2001 before November 17, 1999. Repatriation of these objects to the Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee on behalf of the Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, the Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California, the Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, the Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, the Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, the Jamul Indian Village of California, the La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation, the Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, the Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, the San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California, the Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, the Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California, and the Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation may begin after that date if no additional claimants come forward.

Dated: October 4, 1999.

Francis P. McManamon,
Departmental Consulting Archeologist, Manager, Archeology and
Ethnography Program.

[FR Doc. 99-27125 Filed 10-15-99; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-70-F

[Back to the top](#)

[Back to National NAGPRA](#)

indicates that the human remains are from a 25–30-year-old male. The condition of the skull indicates that it was obtained shortly after death. Measurements of the skull are nearly identical to the measurements for Path Series 7023 in the Army Medical Museum archives. Comparison of measurements from the skull with measurements from skulls from several Plains tribes indicates that the Cheyenne and Sioux are the most likely groups for biological affinity. A discriminant analysis of the measurements indicates that the skull is much more similar to the Sioux group, but a Cheyenne affiliation cannot be excluded. The human remains are currently in the possession of the Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of Natural History, Repatriation Office.

Representatives of the Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota; Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota; Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota; Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota; Oglala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota; Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota; Santee Sioux Tribe of the Santee Reservation of Nebraska; Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux Tribe of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota; Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota; Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota; and Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota have agreed to the repatriation of the human remains to the Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma and Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana.

Officials of the Bureau of Indian Affairs have determined that, pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3001 (9–10), the human remains described above represent the physical remains of one individual of Native American ancestry. Officials of the Bureau of Indian Affairs have determined that, pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3003 (d)(2)(B), there is a relationship of shared group identity that can be clearly traced between the Native American human remains and the Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma and Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana. Officials of the Bureau of Indian Affairs also have determined that, pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3003 (d)(2)(C), there is a relationship of shared group identity that can be reasonably traced between the Native American human remains and the Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the

Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota; Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota; Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota; Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota; Oglala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota; Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota; Santee Sioux Tribe of the Santee Reservation of Nebraska; Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux Tribe of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota; Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota; Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota; and Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota.

Representatives of any other Indian tribe that believes itself to be culturally affiliated with the human remains should contact Carolyn McClellan, National Collections Manager and NAGPRA Coordinator, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1849 C Street NW, MS-2472-MIB, Washington, DC, telephone (202) 208-4401, before March 1, 2004. Repatriation of the human remains to the Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma and Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana may proceed after that date if no additional claimants come forward.

The Bureau of Indian Affairs is responsible for notifying the Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma; Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota; Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota; Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota; Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota; Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana; Oglala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota; Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota; Santee Sioux Tribe of the Santee Reservation of Nebraska; Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux Tribe of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota; Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota; Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota; and Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota that this notice has been published.

Dated: December 8, 2003.

John Robbins,

Assistant Director, Cultural Resources.

[FR Doc. 04-1884 Filed 1-28-04; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-50-S

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

National Park Service

Notice of Inventory Completion: San Diego Museum of Man, San Diego, CA, and California Department of Parks and Recreation, Sacramento, CA

AGENCY: National Park Service, Interior.

ACTION: Notice.

Notice is here given in accordance with the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), 25 U.S.C. 3003, of the completion of an inventory of human remains and associated funerary objects in the possession of the San Diego Museum of Man, San Diego, CA, and in the control of the California Department of Parks and Recreation, Sacramento, CA. The human remains and cultural items were removed from Cuyamaca Rancho State Park, Descanso, San Diego County, CA.

This notice is published as part of the National Park Service's administrative responsibilities under NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3003 (d)(3). The determinations within this notice are the sole responsibility of the museum, institution, or Federal agency that has control of the Native American human remains and associated funerary objects. The National Park Service is not responsible for the determinations within this notice.

A detailed assessment of the human remains was made by the San Diego Museum of Man and the California Department of Parks and Recreation professional staff in consultation with the Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee, authorized representative of the Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Ewiiapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California; Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California; Jamul Indian Village of California; La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California; Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California; Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; and Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California. The San Diego Museum of Man and the

California Department of Parks and Recreation also consulted with Kwaaymii elder Carmen Lucas.

In the 1930s, Malcolm Rogers and fellow associates of the San Diego Museum of Man conducted excavations at several sites in Cuyamaca Rancho State Park, Descanso, San Diego County, CA. Unassociated funerary objects removed from the park are described in a companion notice.

Human remains representing a minimum of two individuals were removed from cremation site SDM-W-211, West Mesa. No known individuals were identified. The 19 associated funerary objects are 1 bead, 12 projectile points, 2 ollas, 1 pipe, 1 abalone pendant, 1 cook pot, and 1 container of groundstone fragments.

Human remains representing a minimum of seven individuals were removed from site SDM-W-247 between Cuyamaca Lake and Stonewall Peak near today's Los Caballos Campground. No known individuals were identified. The 444 associated funerary objects are 11 projectile points, 2 spear points, a minimum of 347 loose sherds, 1 bag of uncounted sherds, 1 box of uncounted sherds, 1 unidentified groundstone, 1 groundstone fragment, 2 rock fragments, 1 scraper, 2 lithic flakes, 17 pieces of charcoal and chalkstone, 1 bag of red ochre, 1 piece white marl, 2 fragments of arrow straightener, 4 bone pendants, 1 bone flaker, 2 burned shell fragments, 11 bone fragments, 5 bead waste fragments, 2 awls, 1 bone tool fragment, 4 rocks, 1 piece of white ochre, 2 olivella bead fragments, 4 cremation urns (1 broken into 72 pieces), 1 burned wood fragment, 1 crab claw fragment, 6 animal teeth, and 9 animal bones.

Human remains representing a minimum of 15 individuals were removed from site SDM-W-263 near today's Paso Picacho Campground. No known individuals were identified. The 2,068 associated funerary objects are 11 cremation urns and cremation covers, a minimum of 1,048 olivella beads, 1 olivella disc, 2 fish vertebrae beads, 17 shell fragments, a minimum of 544 sherds, 9 fish vertebrae, 1 rock spall, 19 pieces of animal bone, 3 pieces of fired clay, 25 pieces of charcoal and earth fragments, 2 bags of charcoal and earth fragments, 1 tarring pebble, 1 bone pipe, 2 bone awls, 2 ceramic bases, 16 samples of bead waste, 4 flakes, 3 rocks, 2 dome scrapers, 15 ochre fragments, 3 ceramic pendants, 1 knife, 2 seeds, 52 projectile points, 1 glass tool fragment, 2 textile fragments, 1 pine cone spine, 1 quartz tool fragment, a minimum of 221 glass and 27 shell beads, 6 biface fragments, 2 arrow straightener fragments, 14 burned earth clumps, 1

piece of serpentine, 1 polished stone, and 5 stone fragments.

The human remains and associated funerary objects removed by Malcolm Rogers and his associates date from the Late Prehistoric to the Historic period, (A.D. 500 to A.D. 1800). Archeological investigation in the western San Diego County area dates the Kumeyaay (Diegueno) occupation of the region to the Late Prehistoric period. Geographic affiliation is consistent with historically documented Kumeyaay territory. Therefore, the California Department of Parks and Recreation Committee on Repatriation has determined that there is a relationship of shared group identity that can be reasonably traced between the Native American human remains and associated funerary objects and present-day Federally recognized Kumeyaay Indian tribes represented by the Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee.

Officials of the California Department of Parks and Recreation have determined that, pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3001 (9-10), the human remains described above represent the physical remains of 24 individuals of Native American ancestry. Officials of the California Department of Parks and Recreation also have determined that, pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3001 (3)(A), the 2,531 objects described above are reasonably believed to have been placed with or near individual human remains at the time of death or later as part of the death rite or ceremony. Lastly, officials of the California Department of Parks and Recreation have determined that, pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3001 (2), there is a relationship of shared group identity that can be reasonably traced between the Native American human remains and associated funerary objects and the Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Ewiiapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California; Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California; Jamul Indian Village of California; La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California; Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California; Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; and Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of

Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California.

Representatives of any other Indian tribe that believes itself to be culturally affiliated with these human remains and associated funerary objects should contact Paulette Hennum, NAGPRA Coordinator, Cultural Resources Division, California Department of Parks and Recreation, 1416 9th Street, Room 902, Sacramento, CA 95814, telephone (916) 653-7976, before March 1, 2004. Repatriation of the human remains and associated funerary objects to the Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee may proceed after that date if no additional claimants come forward.

The California Department of Parks and Recreation is responsible for notifying the Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Ewiiapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California; Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California; Jamul Indian Village of California; La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California; Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California; Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California; Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee; and Kwaaymii elder Carmen Lucas that this notice has been published.

Dated: December 16, 2003.

John Robbins,

Assistant Director, Cultural Resources.

[FR Doc. 04-1883 Filed 1-28-04; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-50-S

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

National Park Service

Notice of Intent to Repatriate Cultural Items: San Diego Museum of Man, San Diego, CA, and California Department of Parks and Recreation, Sacramento, CA

AGENCY: National Park Service, Interior.
ACTION: Notice.

Notice is here given in accordance with the Native American Graves



National NAGPRA

National Park Service

FR Doc 04-1883
[Federal Register: January 29, 2004 (Volume 69, Number 19)]
[Notices]
[Page 4315-4316]
From the Federal Register Online via GPO Access [wais.access.gpo.gov]
[DOCID:fr29ja04-64]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

National Park Service

Notice of Inventory Completion: San Diego Museum of Man, San Diego, CA, and California Department of Parks and Recreation, Sacramento, CA

AGENCY: National Park Service, Interior.

ACTION: Notice.

Notice is here given in accordance with the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), 25 U.S.C. 3003, of the completion of an inventory of human remains and associated funerary objects in the possession of the San Diego Museum of Man, San Diego, CA, and in the control of the California Department of Parks and Recreation, Sacramento, CA. The human remains and cultural items were removed from Cuyamaca Rancho State Park, Descanso, San Diego County, CA.

This notice is published as part of the National Park Service's administrative responsibilities under NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3003 (d)(3). The determinations within this notice are the sole responsibility of the museum, institution, or Federal agency that has control of the Native American human remains and associated funerary objects. The National Park Service is not responsible for the determinations within this notice.

A detailed assessment of the human remains was made by the San Diego Museum of Man and the California Department of Parks and Recreation professional staff in consultation with the Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee, authorized representative of the Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Ewiiapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California; Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California; Jamul Indian Village of California; La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California; Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California; Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; and Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California. The San Diego Museum of Man and the

[[Page 4316]]

California Department of Parks and Recreation also consulted with Kwaaymii elder Carmen Lucas.

In the 1930s, Malcolm Rogers and fellow associates of the San Diego Museum of Man conducted excavations at several sites in Cuyamaca Rancho State Park, Descanso, San Diego County, CA. Unassociated funerary objects removed from the park are described in a companion notice.

Human remains representing a minimum of two individuals were removed from cremation site SDM-W-211, West Mesa. No known individuals were identified. The 19 associated funerary objects are 1 bead, 12 projectile points, 2 ollas, 1 pipe, 1 abalone pendant, 1 cook pot, and 1 container of groundstone fragments.

Human remains representing a minimum of seven individuals were removed from site SDM-W-247 between Cuyamaca Lake and Stonewall Peak near today's Los Caballos Campground. No known individuals were identified. The 444 associated funerary objects are 11 projectile points, 2 spear points, a minimum of 347 loose sherds, 1 bag of uncounted sherds, 1 box of uncounted sherds, 1 unidentified groundstone, 1 groundstone fragment, 2 rock fragments, 1 scraper, 2 lithic flakes, 17 pieces of charcoal and chalkstone, 1 bag of red ochre, 1 piece white marl, 2 fragments of arrow straightener, 4 bone pendants, 1 bone flaker, 2 burned shell fragments, 11 bone fragments, 5 bead waste fragments, 2 awls, 1 bone tool fragment, 4 rocks, 1 piece of white ochre, 2 olivella bead fragments, 4 cremation urns (1 broken into 72 pieces), 1 burned wood fragment, 1 crab claw fragment, 6 animal teeth, and 9 animal bones.

Human remains representing a minimum of 15 individuals were removed from site SDM-W-263 near today's Paso Picacho Campground. No known individuals were identified. The 2,068 associated funerary objects are 11 cremation urns and cremation covers, a minimum of 1,048 olivella beads, 1 olivella disc, 2 fish vertebrae beads, 17 shell fragments, a minimum of 544 sherds, 9 fish vertebrae, 1 rock spall, 19 pieces of animal bone, 3 pieces of fired clay, 25 pieces of charcoal and earth fragments, 2 bags of charcoal and earth fragments, 1 tarring pebble, 1 bone pipe, 2 bone awls, 2 ceramic bases, 16 samples of bead waste, 4 flakes, 3 rocks, 2 dome scrapers, 15 ochre fragments, 3 ceramic pendants, 1 knife, 2 seeds, 52 projectile points, 1 glass tool fragment, 2 textile fragments, 1 pine cone spine, 1 quartz tool fragment, a minimum of 221 glass and 27 shell beads, 6 biface fragments, 2 arrow straightener fragments, 14 burned earth clumps, 1 piece of serpentine, 1 polished stone, and 5 stone fragments.

The human remains and associated funerary objects removed by Malcolm Rogers and his associates date from the Late Prehistoric to the Historic period, (A.D. 500 to A.D. 1800). Archeological investigation in the western San Diego County area dates the Kumeyaay (Diegueno) occupation of the region to the Late Prehistoric period. Geographic affiliation is consistent with historically documented Kumeyaay territory. Therefore, the California Department of Parks and Recreation Committee on Repatriation has determined that there is a relationship of shared group identity that can be reasonably traced between the Native American human remains and associated funerary objects and present-day Federally recognized Kumeyaay Indian tribes represented by the Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee.

Officials of the California Department of Parks and Recreation have determined that, pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3001 (9-10), the human remains described above represent the physical remains of 24 individuals of Native American ancestry. Officials of the California Department of Parks and Recreation also have determined that, pursuant to 25 U.S.C.

3001 (3)(A), the 2,531 objects described above are reasonably believed to have been placed with or near individual human remains at the time of death or later as part of the death rite or ceremony. Lastly, officials of the California Department of Parks and Recreation have determined that, pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3001 (2), there is a relationship of shared group identity that can be reasonably traced between the Native American human remains and associated funerary objects and the Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Ewilaapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California; Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California; Jamul Indian Village of California; La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California; Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California; Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; and Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California.

Representatives of any other Indian tribe that believes itself to be culturally affiliated with these human remains and associated funerary objects should contact Paulette Hennum, NAGPRA Coordinator, Cultural Resources Division, California Department of Parks and Recreation, 1416 9th Street, Room 902, Sacramento, CA 95814, telephone (916) 653-7976, before March 1, 2004. Repatriation of the human remains and associated funerary objects to the Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee may proceed after that date if no additional claimants come forward.

The California Department of Parks and Recreation is responsible for notifying the Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Ewilaapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California; Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California; Jamul Indian Village of California; La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California; Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California; Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California; Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee; and Kwaaymii elder Carmen Lucas that this notice has been published.

Dated: December 16, 2003.

John Robbins,
Assistant Director, Cultural Resources.
[FR Doc. 04-1883 Filed 1-28-04; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-50-S

[Back to the top](#)

[Back to National NAGPRA](#)

[Federal Register: January 29, 2004 (Volume 69, Number 19)]
[Notices]
[Page 4316-4317]
From the Federal Register Online via GPO Access [wais.access.gpo.gov]
[DOCID:fr29ja04-65]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

National Park Service

Notice of Intent to Repatriate Cultural Items: San Diego Museum
of Man, San Diego, CA, and California Department of Parks and
Recreation, Sacramento, CA

AGENCY: National Park Service, Interior.

ACTION: Notice.

Notice is here given in accordance with the Native American Graves

[[Page 4317]]

Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), 43 CFR 10.8 (f), of the
intent to repatriate cultural items in the possession of the San Diego
Museum of Man, San Diego, CA, and in the control of the California
Department of Parks and Recreation, Sacramento, CA, that meet the
definition of unassociated funerary objects under 25 U.S.C. 3001. The
human remains and cultural items were removed from Cuyamaca Rancho
State Park, Descanso, San Diego County, CA.

This notice is published as part of the National Park Service's
administrative responsibilities under NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3003 (d)(3).
The determinations within this notice are the sole responsibility of
the museum, institution, or Federal agency that has control of the
cultural items. The National Park Service is not responsible for the
determinations within this notice.

In the 1930s, Malcolm Rogers and fellow associates of the San Diego
Museum of Man conducted excavations at several sites in Cuyamaca Rancho
State Park, Descanso, San Diego County, CA. The human remains and
associated funerary objects removed from the park are described in a
companion notice. The 169 unassociated funerary objects removed from
Site SDM-W-211.1-A, West Mesa, are 168 potsherds and 1 lithic flake.
One box of sherds cannot be located.

The unassociated funerary objects date from the Late Prehistoric to
the Historic period (A.D. 500 to A.D. 1800). Archeological
investigation in the western San Diego County area dates the Kumeyaay
(Diegueno) occupation of the region to the Late Prehistoric period.
Geographic affiliation is consistent with historically documented
Kumeyaay territory. Therefore, the California Department of Parks and
Recreation Committee on Repatriation has determined that there is a
relationship of shared group identity that can be reasonably traced
between the unassociated funerary objects and present-day Federally
recognized Kumeyaay Indian tribes represented by the Kumeyaay Cultural
Repatriation Committee.

Officials of the California Department of Parks and Recreation have
determined that, pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3001(3)(B), the cultural items

described above are reasonably believed to have been placed with or near individual human remains at the time of death or later as part of the death rite or ceremony and are believed, by a preponderance of the evidence, to have been removed from a specific burial site of a Native American individual. Officials of the California Department of Parks and Recreation also have determined that, pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3001(2), there is a relationship of shared group identity that can be reasonably traced between the unassociated funerary objects and the Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California; Ewiiapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California; Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California; Jamul Indian Village of California; La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation, California; Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California; Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California; San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, California; Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; and Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California.

Representatives of any other Indian tribe that believes itself to be culturally affiliated with the unassociated funerary objects should contact Paulette Hennum, NAGPRA Coordinator, Cultural Resources Division, California State Parks, 1416 9th Street, Room 902, Sacramento, CA 95814, telephone (916) 653-7976, before March 1, 2004. Repatriation of the unassociated funerary objects to the Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee on behalf of the Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California; Ewiiapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California; Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California; Jamul Indian Village of California; La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation, California; Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California; Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California; San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, California; Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; and Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California may proceed after that date if no additional claimants come forward.

The California Department of Parks and Recreation is responsible for notifying the Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee, Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California; Ewiiapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California; Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California; Jamul Indian Village of California; La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation, California; Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California; Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California; San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, California; Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; and Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California that this notice

has been published.

Dated: December 16, 2003.

John Robbins,
Assistant Director, Cultural Resources.
[FR Doc. 04-1885 Filed 1-28-04; 8:45 am]

EXHIBIT Y

FILED
APR 23 1992
CLERK, U. S. DISTRICT COURT,
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
BY *W*

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

IONE BAND OF MIWOK INDIANS,
et al.,

Plaintiffs,

v.

HAROLD BURRIS, et al.,

Defendants.

NO. CIV. S-90-993 LKK

ORDER

This matter is before the court on defendants' motion for summary judgment or to dismiss, and plaintiffs' motion to file an amended complaint. For the reasons I now explain, plaintiffs' motion to file an amended complaint is GRANTED. The federal defendants' motion for summary judgment on plaintiffs' amended complaint is GRANTED. The individual non-federal defendants' motion for summary judgment or to dismiss is DENIED.

////
////
////

73
1

I

PROCEDURAL HISTORY AND BACKGROUND FACTS

Sometime in the early 1970's, some of the plaintiffs¹ and some of the defendants² in the case now before the court, William Villa and "other members of the Ione Band of Indians" filed a quiet title action in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Amador pursuant to Cal. Civ. Pro. Code § 751. Plaintiffs sought to quiet title to a 40-acre parcel of land known as the Jackson Valley Rancheria. On October 31, 1972, the Amador County Superior Court issued an order adjudging plaintiffs to be the owners in fee simple absolute of the 40-acre parcel of land at issue in this case.

In December 1988, Harold E. Burris, Esther Burris, Callie Allen, Carol Boring, Pamela Burris, Harold Burris, Jr. and Jeanette Allen (defendants in the case before the court, along with Frank Pinion and Frank Villa) filed a complaint for declaratory relief

¹ The plaintiffs in the case before the court who also were plaintiffs in the state court quiet title action are Nicolas Villa, Sr., Barbara E. Hill, Fred Mike, Muriel Mike, Bernice Villa, Donald Villa, and Glen Villa. Additional plaintiffs in this case and not specifically named in the state court action are Nicolas Villa, Jr., Geraldine Burris, Adeline Ybright and "members of the Ione Band of Miwok Indians."

² The defendants in the case before the court who were plaintiffs in the state court quiet title action are Effie Burris, Esther Burris, Harold E. Burris, and Frank Pinion.

Additional defendants in the case before the court and not specifically named in the state court action are Callie Allen, Carol Boring, Pamela Burris, Jeanette Allen, Frank Villa, Harold Burris, Jr., "and all other persons unknown, claiming any right, title, estate, lien, or interest in the real property described in the complaint adverse to the ownership or any cloud upon the title of Ione Band of Miwok Indians and the United States of America."

1 and partition of the 40-acre parcel of land in Amador County
2 Superior Court. Plaintiffs in that action alleged that the
3 property is private land subject to taxation by Amador County
4 because it is not located on a rancheria, reservation, public
5 domain allotment, or any other type of trust land of the United
6 States. Defendants demurred, arguing that the land is under the
7 jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior or the California
8 Bureau of Indian Affairs, and that the state court lacks subject
9 matter jurisdiction over plaintiffs' claims. On February 20, 1991,
10 the superior court denied defendants' demurrer.

11 On August 1, 1990, some of the defendants in the state court
12 quiet title action filed this lawsuit in federal court. In their
13 original complaint, plaintiffs allege a variety of claims against
14 various individuals and the United States seeking, in essence, a
15 declaration of plaintiffs' status as a federally-recognized Indian
16 tribe and an order quieting title to the 40-acre parcel of land in
17 the name of the Ione Band of Miwok Indians, to be held in trust by
18 the federal government. The United States and the individual
19 defendants moved for summary judgment or to dismiss plaintiffs'
20 complaint on the ground that the court lacks subject matter
21 jurisdiction over plaintiffs' claims because plaintiffs have not
22 exhausted their administrative remedies. Defendants also moved for
23 summary judgment on the ground that plaintiffs' facial challenge
24 to the Bureau of Indian Affairs' (BIA) tribal recognition
25 regulations is time-barred. At the hearing on the motions, counsel
26 for plaintiffs conceded that plaintiffs had not applied for federal

1 recognition of tribal status as provided in the acknowledgment
2 regulations, but argued that the regulatory process is not the only
3 mechanism for tribal recognition. I gave plaintiffs additional
4 time to conduct discovery concerning the exclusivity of the tribal
5 acknowledgment regulations. I ordered further briefing and again
6 set the matter for hearing.

7 On November 18, 1991, after supplemental briefing had been
8 filed, plaintiffs filed a motion to amend their complaint, pursuant
9 to Fed. R. Civ. P. 15(a), seeking to add the Secretary of the
10 Interior, the Treasurer-Tax Collector of Amador County and the
11 Amador County Superior Court as defendants. Plaintiffs also seek
12 to add claims against the individual non-federal defendants under
13 the Indian Nonintercourse Act and the doctrine of aboriginal title
14 enunciated in Cramer v. United States, 261 U.S. 219 (1923). The
15 United States does not oppose plaintiffs' motion to amend; the
16 individual non-federal defendants oppose the granting of the
17 motion.

18 On November 19, 1991, the day after plaintiffs filed their
19 motion to amend, the Third District Court of Appeal for the State
20 of California issued a writ of prohibition directing the trial
21 court to dismiss the state court apportionment action for lack of
22 subject matter jurisdiction on the ground that 28 U.S.C. § 1360(b)
23 precludes state courts from adjudicating the ownership or right to
24 possession of property belonging to any Indian tribe that is held
25
26

1 in trust by the United States.³ Relying on Boisclair v. Superior
2 Court, 51 Cal. 3d 1140 (1990), the Third District concluded that
3 the state court complaint and answer "unequivocally raise, as
4 essentially the sole dispute submitted to respondent court for
5 resolution, the issue of whether the subject property is Indian
6 trust land." Slip op. at 4.

7 II

8 STANDARDS

9 A. Summary Judgment

10 Summary judgment is appropriate when it is demonstrated that
11 there exists no genuine issue as to any material fact, and that the
12 moving party is entitled to judgment as a matter of law. Fed. R.
13 Civ. P. 56(c); Adickes v. S.H. Kress & Co., 398 U.S. 144, 157
14 (1970); Poller v. Columbia Broadcast System, 368 U.S. 464, 467

15
16 ³ Section 1360(a) provides that California state courts shall have jurisdiction over,

17 civil causes of action between Indians or to
18 which Indians are parties which arise in
19 [Indian country] to the same extent that
20 [California] has jurisdiction over other civil
21 causes of action, and those civil laws of
22 [California] that are of general application
23 to private persons or private property shall
24 have the same force and effect within such
25 Indian country as they have elsewhere within
26 [California].

28 U.S.C. § 1360(a).

27 However, section 1360(b) provides that state courts do not
28 have jurisdiction to "adjudicate, in probate proceedings or
otherwise, the ownership or right to possession of" any real
property, or interest therein, "belonging to any Indian or any
Indian tribe, band, or community that is held in trust by the
United States or is subject to a restriction against alienation
imposed by the United States." 28 U.S.C. § 1360(b).

1 (1962); Jung v. FMC Corp., 755 F.2d 708, 710 (9th Cir. 1985); Loehr
2 v. Ventura County Community College Dist., 743 F.2d 1310, 1313 (9th
3 Cir. 1984).

4 Under summary judgment practice, the moving party

5 [A]lways bears the initial responsibility of
6 informing the district court of the basis for
7 its motion, and identifying those portions of
8 "the pleadings, depositions, answers to
9 interrogatories, and admissions on file,
together with the affidavits, if any," which
it believes demonstrate the absence of a
genuine issue of material fact.

10 Celotex Corp. v. Catrett, 477 U.S. 317, 323 (1986). "[W]here the
11 nonmoving party will bear the burden of proof at trial on a
12 dispositive issue, a summary judgment motion may properly be made
13 in reliance solely on the 'pleadings, depositions, answers to
14 interrogatories, and admissions on file.'" Id. Indeed, summary
15 judgment should be entered, after adequate time for discovery and
16 upon motion, against a party who fails to make a showing
17 sufficient to establish the existence of an element essential to
18 that party's case, and on which that party will bear the burden of
19 proof at trial. Id. at 322. "[A] complete failure of proof
20 concerning an essential element of the nonmoving party's case
21 necessarily renders all other facts immaterial." Id. In such a
22 circumstance, summary judgment should be granted, "so long as
23 whatever is before the district court demonstrates that the
24 standard for entry of summary judgment, as set forth in Rule
25 56(c), is satisfied." Id. at 323.

26 If the moving party meets its initial responsibility, the

1 burden then shifts to the opposing party to establish that a
2 genuine issue as to any material fact actually does exist.
3 Matsushita Elec. Indus. Co. v. Zenith Radio Corp., 475 U.S. 574,
4 586 (1986); First Nat'l Bank of Arizona v. Cities Serv. Co., 391
5 U.S. 253, 288-89 (1968); Ruffin v. County of Los Angeles, 607 F.2d
6 1276, 1280 (9th Cir. 1979), cert. denied, 455 U.S. 951 (1980).

7 In attempting to establish the existence of this factual
8 dispute, the opposing party may not rely upon the denials of its
9 pleadings, but is required to tender evidence of specific facts in
10 the form of affidavits, and/or admissible discovery material, in
11 support of its contention that the dispute exists. Rule 56(e);
12 Matsushita, 475 U.S. at 586 n.11; First Nat'l Bank, 391 U.S. at
13 289; Strong v. France, 474 F.2d 747, 749 (9th Cir. 1973). The
14 opposing party must demonstrate that the fact in contention is
15 material, i.e., a fact that might affect the outcome of the suit
16 under the governing law, Anderson v. Liberty Lobby, Inc., 477 U.S.
17 242, 248 (1986); T.W. Elec. Serv., Inc. v. Pacific Elec.
18 Contractors Ass'n, 809 F.2d 626, 630 (9th Cir. 1987), and that the
19 dispute is genuine, i.e., the evidence is such that a reasonable
20 jury could return a verdict for the nonmoving party, Anderson, 242
21 U.S. 248-49; Wool v. Tandem Computers, Inc., 818 F.2d 1433, 1436
22 (9th Cir. 1987).

23 In the endeavor to establish the existence of a factual
24 dispute, the opposing party need not establish a material issue of
25 fact conclusively in its favor. It is sufficient that "the
26 claimed factual dispute be shown to require a jury or judge to

1 resolve the parties' differing versions of the truth at trial."
2 First Nat'l Bank, 391 U.S. at 290; T.W. Elec. Serv., 809 F.2d at
3 631. Thus, the "purpose of summary judgment is to 'pierce the
4 pleadings and to assess the proof in order to see whether there is
5 a genuine need for trial.'" Matsushita, 475 U.S. at 587 (quoting
6 Fed. R. Civ. P. 56(e) advisory committee's note on 1963
7 amendments); International Union of Bricklayers v. Martin Jaska,
8 Inc., 752 F.2d 1401, 1405 (9th Cir. 1985).

9 In resolving the summary judgment motion, the court examines
10 the pleadings, depositions, answers to interrogatories, and
11 admissions on file, together with the affidavits, if any. Rule
12 56(c); Poller, 368 U.S. at 468; SEC v. Seaboard Corp., 677 F.2d
13 1301, 1305-06 (9th Cir. 1982). The evidence of the opposing party
14 is to be believed, Anderson, 477 U.S. at 255, and all reasonable
15 inferences that may be drawn from the facts placed before the
16 court must be drawn in favor of the opposing party, Matsushita,
17 475 U.S. at 587 (citing United States v. Diebold, Inc., 369 U.S.
18 654, 655 (1962) (per curiam)); Abramson v. University of Hawaii,
19 594 F.2d 202, 208 (9th Cir. 1979). Nevertheless, inferences are
20 not drawn out of the air, and it is the opposing party's
21 obligation to produce a factual predicate from which the inference
22 may be drawn. Richards v. Nielsen Freight Lines, 602 F. Supp.
23 1224, 1244-45 (E.D. Cal. 1985), aff'd, 810 F.2d 898, 902 (9th Cir.
24 1987).

25 Finally, to demonstrate a genuine issue, the opposing party
26 "must do more than simply show that there is some metaphysical

1 doubt as to the material facts. . . . Where the record taken as a
2 whole could not lead a rational trier of fact to find for the
3 nonmoving party, there is no 'genuine issue for trial.'" Matsushita, 475 U.S. at 587 (citation omitted).
4

5 **B. Motion to Amend**

6 Fed. R. Civ. P. 15(a) provides,

7 [A] party may amend the party's pleading only
8 by leave of court or by written consent of the
9 adverse party; and leave shall be freely given
when justice so requires.

10 The Ninth Circuit recently provided guidance for district courts
11 applying this rule.

12 Although Rule 15(a) should be interpreted with "extreme
13 liberality, . . . leave to amend is not to be granted
14 automatically." Jackson v. Bank of Hawaii, 902 F.2d 1385, 1387
15 (9th Cir. 1990). The court may deny the motion if amendment would
16 prejudice the opposing party, produce an undue delay in the
17 litigation, or result in futility for lack of merit. Id. (citing
18 Foman v. Davis, 371 U.S. 178, 182 (1962)).

19 The burden of demonstrating undue delay, prejudice or
20 futility sufficient to justify denial of a leave to amend is on
21 the party opposing amendment. Kiser v. General Electric Corp.,
22 831 F.2d 423, 428 (3d Cir. 1987). The court's "outright refusal
23 to grant the leave without any justifying reason" is an abuse of
24 discretion. Foman, 371 U.S. at 182.

25 Prejudice to the opposing party is the most important factor
26 to consider in determining whether a party should be granted leave

1 to amend. Jackson, 902 F.2d at 1387 (citing Zenith Radio Corp. v.
2 Hazeltine Research, Inc., 401 U.S. 321, 330-31 (1971)). Prejudice
3 may be found where additional discovery would be required because
4 the new claims are based on different legal theories or where an
5 amendment would permit the plaintiff to relitigate a portion of
6 the action. Jackson, 902 F.2d at 1387-88.

7 Undue delay is determined in part by looking to whether the
8 moving party knew or should have known the facts and theories
9 raised by the amendment in the original pleading. Id. at 1388
10 (citing EEOC v. Boeing Co., 843 F.2d 1213, 1222 (9th Cir.), cert.
11 denied, 488 U.S. 889 (1988)); Jordan v. Los Angeles County, 669
12 F.2d 1311, 1324 (9th Cir.), vacated on other grounds, 459 U.S. 810
13 (1982). However, delay alone is insufficient to support denial of
14 leave to amend. Morongo Band of Mission Indians v. Rose, 893 F.2d
15 1074, 1079 (9th Cir. 1990).

16 The test for futility "is identical to the one used when
17 considering the sufficiency of a pleading challenged under Rule
18 12(b)(6)." Miller v. Rykoff-Sexton, Inc., 845 F.2d 209, 214 (9th
19 Cir. 1988). Accordingly, "a proposed amendment is futile only if
20 no set of facts can be proved under the amendment to the pleadings
21 that would constitute a valid and sufficient claim or defense."
22 Id.

23 III

24 ANALYSIS

25 In their original complaint, plaintiffs allege claims against
26 the United States as follows: (1) mandamus, requiring the United

1 States to recognize them as a tribe; (2) agency action in excess
2 of jurisdiction; (3) violation of due process; (4) unlawful
3 rulemaking; (5) denial of equal protection; (6) breach of
4 fiduciary duty and trust; and (7) constructive trust. Plaintiffs
5 allege claims against the individual defendants as follows: (1)
6 constructive trust; (2) breach of fiduciary duty; and (3) quiet
7 title. In their first amended complaint, plaintiffs reallege
8 their claims against the United States and the individual non-
9 federal defendants. In addition, plaintiffs add claims against
10 the individual non-federal defendants for violation of the Indian
11 Nonintercourse Act, 25 U.S.C. § 177, and the doctrine of
12 aboriginal title enunciated in Cramer v. United States, 261 U.S.
13 219 (1923). Plaintiffs also allege a claim for declaratory relief
14 against the Amador County Treasurer-Tax Collector that the 40-
15 acre parcel is not subject to taxation, and a claim for
16 declaratory and injunctive relief barring the Amador County
17 Superior Court from exercising jurisdiction over the private
18 defendants' partition action, in violation of 28 U.S.C. § 1360(b).

19 **A. Federal Defendants' Motion for Summary**
20 **Judgment or to Dismiss**

21 Because the United States does not oppose the granting of the
22 motion to amend, the motion is GRANTED as to plaintiffs' claims
23 against the United States and the Secretary of the Interior. I
24 turn now to analysis of the federal defendants' motion for summary
25 judgment or to dismiss plaintiffs' amended complaint.

26 Until 1978, the means by which an Indian tribe received

1 federal recognition was unstructured. Recognition could be shown
2 by Congress or the executive branch creating a reservation for the
3 group by a treaty, agreement, statute, executive order or valid
4 administrative action and by the United States having had some
5 continuing political relationship with the group, such as
6 providing services through the Bureau of Indian Affairs. F.
7 Cohen, Handbook of Federal Indian Law at 6 (1982). In 1978, the
8 Secretary promulgated regulations describing "Procedures for
9 Establishing that an American Indian Group Exists as an Indian
10 Tribe." 25 C.F.R. §§ 83.1-83.11. The authority for these
11 acknowledgment regulations is found at 25 U.S.C. §§ 2 and 9.⁴
12 Pursuant to these new regulations, the BIA promulgated a list of
13 those tribes which were already federally-recognized and a second
14 list of those tribes with a recognition petition on file with the
15 BIA. The Ione Band of Miwok Indians was placed on the second
16 list.

17
18 ⁴ Section 2 provides,

19 The Commissioner of Indian Affairs shall,
20 under the direction of the Secretary of the
21 Interior, and agreeably to such regulations
22 as the President may prescribe, have the
23 management of all Indian affairs and of all
24 matters arising out of Indian relations.

25 25 U.S.C. § 2. Section 9 provides,

26 The President may prescribe such regulations
as he may think fit for carrying into effect
the various provisions of any act relating to
Indian affairs, and for the settlement of
accounts of Indian affairs.

25 U.S.C. § 9.

1 The Ione Band did not pursue the administrative federal
2 recognition process. In their original and amended complaints,
3 plaintiffs seek, among other things, an order compelling the
4 United States to recognize the Ione Band. The United States moves
5 for summary judgment on the ground that the United States has not
6 waived its sovereign immunity from suit on plaintiffs' claims, and
7 on the ground that plaintiffs' claims are time-barred.

8 **1. Waiver of Sovereign Immunity**

9 In their first claim, plaintiffs seek an order compelling the
10 United States to recognize them as a tribe, and in their sixth and
11 seventh claims, plaintiffs allege that the federal defendants'
12 failure to recognize and protect them amounts to a breach of
13 fiduciary duty and trust, and that the 40-acre parcel of land is
14 held in trust for the tribe by the United States.

15 In the absence of an explicit waiver, claims against the
16 United States are barred by sovereign immunity. North Side Lumber
17 Co. v. Block, 753 F.2d 1482, 1484 (9th Cir.), cert. denied, 474
18 U.S. 931 (1985). Plaintiffs assert that the government has waived
19 its sovereign immunity over these claims by virtue of the
20 Administrative Procedure Act. See 5 U.S.C. § 702.⁵ In order for

21 ⁵ It appears that plaintiffs' Indian Nonintercourse Act,
22 aboriginal title, and quiet title claims are directed only to the
23 nonfederal defendants. The United States has not waived its
24 sovereign immunity from suit on claims brought under the INA,
25 Narragansett Tribe of Indians v. Southern Rhode Island Land Dev.
26 Corp., 418 F. Supp. 798, 810 (D. R.I. 1976); Mashpee Tribe v. New
Seabury Corp., 427 F. Supp. 899 (D. Mass. 1977), or quiet title
actions involving trust or restricted Indian land, Newman v. United
States, 504 F. Supp. 1176, 1178 (D. Ariz. 1981). And although
plaintiffs might bring a federal common law claim under the
doctrine of aboriginal title if an executive official or agency

1 plaintiffs to take advantage of the APA waiver, however, there
2 must be a "final agency action" that is ripe for judicial review.
3 White Mountain Apache Tribe v. Hodel, 840 F.2d 675, 677 (9th Cir.
4 1988). Plaintiffs' failure to apply for recognition through the
5 administrative process described in the acknowledgment regulations
6 bars their claims because there is no final agency action yet ripe
7 for review.

8 The D.C. Circuit's decision in James v. United States Dept.
9 of Health and Human Services, 824 F.2d 1132 (D.C. Cir. 1987), is
10 directly in point. In James⁶, a faction of the Gay Head tribe
11 sued the Department of the Interior seeking an order requiring the
12 Secretary to add them to the Department's list of federally-
13 recognized Indian tribes. Plaintiffs argued that it would be
14 redundant for them to exhaust administrative remedies in an

15
16 attempts to extinguish aboriginal title without congressional
17 authorization, see United States v. Dann, 873 F.2d 1189, 1196 n.5
18 (9th Cir.), cert. denied, 493 U.S. 890 (1989), presumably the APA
waiver of sovereign immunity and its requirements of finality and
timeliness would govern plaintiffs' claims.

19 ⁶ Plaintiffs attempt to distinguish James on the ground that
20 in James there were two competing groups of Gay Head Indians, one
21 that had already been recognized, and plaintiffs, who had not.
22 Plaintiffs point out that in the case before the court defendants
23 specifically disavow that a Miwok tribe exists. Plaintiffs do not
24 explain why this distinction is relevant.

25 Second, the plaintiffs in our case say that in James the
26 documents which plaintiffs relied on to demonstrate recognition
were scholarly, not the product of government action. And third,
in James the documents were older, from the 19th century, while in
our case the documents purportedly demonstrating federal
recognition are from the 20th century. Neither distinction is
relevant. As explained herein, the Bureau of Indian Affairs is
best equipped to evaluate all the evidence concerning the
plaintiffs' status, whether historical, scholarly, or produced by
the agency itself, no matter how old or new.

1 attempt to obtain federal recognition because the Gay Heads had
2 previously been recognized by the Executive Branch. Id. at 1137.
3 The D.C. Circuit ruled that the determination whether documents
4 offered by plaintiffs in support of their claim of federal
5 recognition are sufficient, and

6 should be made in the first instance by the
7 Department of the Interior since Congress has
8 specifically authorized the Executive Branch
9 to prescribe regulations concerning Indian
10 affairs and relations. 25 U.S.C. §§ 2 & 9.
11 The purpose of the regulatory scheme set up by
12 the Secretary of the Interior is to determine
13 which Indian groups exist as tribes. 25
14 C.F.R. § 83.2. That purpose would be
15 frustrated if the Judicial Branch made initial
16 determinations of whether groups have been
17 recognized previously or whether conditions
18 for recognition currently exist.

19 In cases such as this, where Congress has
20 delegated certain initial decisions to the
21 Executive Branch, exhaustion of available
22 administrative remedies is generally a
23 prerequisite to obtaining judicial relief for
24 an actual or threatened injury, provided that
25 the purposes of the exhaustion doctrine are
26 furthered.

Id. at 1137. The James court concluded that exhaustion of the
Department's procedures for tribal recognition serves the four
purposes of exhaustion, id. at 1137-38, and that exhaustion would
not be futile, because there was no evidence that "denial of
relief would result from a prior indication from that agency that
it does not have jurisdiction over the matter or it has evidenced
a strong position on the issue together with an unwillingness to
reconsider," id. at 1139.

At the first hearing on defendants' motion for summary
judgment or to dismiss, I gave plaintiffs additional time to

1 conduct discovery to determine whether there are mechanisms,
2 other than the regulations, by which plaintiffs could be
3 "recognized" by the federal government. In its supplemental
4 motion to dismiss, the United States acknowledges that Congress
5 could by statute recognize plaintiffs as a tribe, see, e.g., 25
6 U.S.C. § 1300b-11, et seq.; id. § 1300f, et seq., but that
7 Congress has not done so. This plaintiffs concede. Plaintiffs
8 also concede that they are not a "treaty tribe." See United
9 States v. Washington, 384 F. Supp. 312, 343 (W.D. Wash. 1974),
10 aff'd, 520 F.2d 676 (9th Cir. 1975), cert. denied, 423 U.S. 1086
11 (1976), approved by Washington v. Washington State Commercial
12 Passenger Fishing Vessel Assoc., 443 U.S. 658, 685 (1979).

13 The United States also demonstrates in its supplemental brief
14 that the government's resolution of 12 tribal acknowledgment
15 petitions "outside the regulatory process" and the "wholesale
16 listing of Alaska native entities" in the 1988 Federal Register do
17 not establish another mechanism for tribal recognition. See
18 United States' further memo in support at 5-9 (Oct. 22, 1991).
19 Plaintiffs also apparently concede that even if such a mechanism
20 were demonstrated, they could not benefit from it.

21 Plaintiffs do argue that the government's settlement of
22 litigation arising out of termination of the federal recognition
23 status of many California tribes in the 1950's and 1960's somehow
24 demonstrates another "non regulatory" recognition mechanism.
25 Plaintiffs do not assert, however, that they are subject to the
26 termination legislation or that they are beneficiaries of the

1 settlement.⁷

2 Plaintiffs' argument appears to be that these non-regulatory
3 mechanisms for tribal recognition demonstrate that "the Secretary
4 may acknowledge tribal entities outside the regulatory process,"
5 plaintiffs' supplemental brief at 17:7-9 (Nov. 8, 1991), and that
6 the court, therefore, should accept jurisdiction over plaintiffs'
7 claims compelling such recognition. I cannot agree. Because
8 plaintiffs cannot demonstrate that they are entitled to federal
9 recognition by virtue of any of the above mechanisms, and because
10 they have failed to exhaust administrative remedies by applying
11 for recognition through the BIA's acknowledgment process, the
12 United States' motion for summary judgment on these claims must be
13 GRANTED.

14 **2. Statute of Limitations**

15 In the second through fifth claims in their amended
16 complaint, plaintiffs allege that the federal acknowledgment
17 regulations are facially invalid because they deny them equal
18 protection and due process of law, constitute unlawful rulemaking,
19 and that the Secretary acted in excess of his jurisdiction in
20 placing the Ione Band on the second list. The United States moves
21 for summary judgment on these claims on the ground that they are
22 barred by the six-year statute of limitations applicable to claims
23 against the United States, 28 U.S.C. § 2401.

24 Plaintiffs' facial challenge to the regulations accrued in

25 _____
26 ⁷ Indeed, if they had made such an argument, plaintiffs'
remedy might lie with the district court in which that litigation
was commenced and settled.

1 1979, when the regulations became final and when the Ione Band of
2 Miwok Indians was placed on the second list indicating that their
3 application for recognition was pending. Plaintiffs had notice of
4 the regulations by virtue of their publication in the Federal
5 Register. Moreover, the injury suffered by plaintiffs is the same
6 as that suffered by all unrecognized Indian tribes at the time the
7 regulations were promulgated, and lack of standing has been held
8 not to bar the running of the limitations period. See Shiny Rock
9 Mining Corp. v. United States, 906 F.2d 1362 (9th Cir. 1990);
10 Sierra Club v. Penfold, 857 F.2d 1307 (9th Cir. 1988). Thus
11 plaintiffs' facial challenge to the regulations is barred by the
12 six-year statute of limitations applicable to claims against the
13 government, 28 U.S.C. § 2401.

14 Because plaintiffs have failed to exhaust administrative
15 remedies by applying for federal recognition through the BIA's
16 acknowledgment process, and because plaintiffs' remaining claims
17 are time-barred, the federal defendants' motion for summary
18 judgment on plaintiffs' amended complaint is GRANTED.

19 **B. Individual Non-federal Defendants' Motion**
20 **for Summary Judgment or to Dismiss**

21 In their original complaint, plaintiffs allege claims against
22 the individual non-federal defendants for constructive trust,
23 breach of fiduciary duty, and quiet title. The individual
24 nonfederal defendants filed a notice of joinder in the United
25 States' motion for summary judgment or to dismiss plaintiffs'
26 complaint, but offered no argument as to why summary judgment

1 should be granted as to the claims directed only to them.

2 Plaintiffs move to amend their complaint to add claims
3 against the individual non-federal defendants for violation of the
4 Indian Nonintercourse Act, 25 U.S.C. § 177, and the doctrine of
5 aboriginal title enunciated in Cramer v. United States, 261 U.S.
6 219 (1923). Although the individual non-federal defendants oppose
7 the motion to amend, in their brief defendants make only
8 conclusory allegations of delay, prejudice and futility. As I
9 have explained, the burden of demonstrating undue delay, prejudice
10 or futility sufficient to justify denial of leave to amend is on
11 defendants. Defendants assert that they will be prejudiced by
12 plaintiffs' delay in moving to amend the complaint. Delay alone
13 is insufficient to justify denial of leave to amend. Morongo Band
14 of Mission Indians v. Rose, 893 F.2d 1074, 1079 (9th Cir. 1990).

15 In addition, the individual non-federal defendants assert that the
16 addition of claims under the Indian Nonintercourse Act and the
17 doctrine of aboriginal title significantly alters the course of
18 this litigation so that leave to amend should be denied. Although
19 this case has been pending for some time, the parties have only
20 conducted limited discovery on the question of alternative
21 mechanisms for tribal recognition, and the court has only
22 considered defendants' motions for summary judgment. No
23 scheduling dates have been set, and no other discovery has taken
24 place. And although plaintiffs' amended complaint alleges new
25 claims, the relatively embryonic status of this litigation
26 suggests that those additions are not unfairly prejudicial. Thus,

1 the court cannot accept the individual non-federal defendants'
2 assertion that they will be unfairly prejudiced by amendment.

3 The individual non-federal defendants have offered no
4 argument to support their assertion that plaintiffs' claims under
5 the Indian Nonintercourse Act and the doctrine of aboriginal title
6 are futile, that is, that "no set of facts can be proved under the
7 amendment to the pleadings that would constitute a valid and
8 sufficient claim" Miller v. Rykoff-Sexton, Inc., 845
9 F.2d 209, 214 (9th Cir. 1988). Because it appears to the court
10 that plaintiffs' amended complaint states a claim under those
11 sections, as I now explain, plaintiffs' motion to amend their
12 complaint to allege additional claims against the individual non-
13 federal defendants is GRANTED.⁸

14 1. Indian Nonintercourse Act

15 Plaintiffs seek to amend their complaint to allege a claim
16 against the individual non-federal defendants under the Indian
17 Nonintercourse Act (INA), which provides,

18 No purchase, grant, lease, or other conveyance
19 of lands, or any title or claim thereto, from
20 any Indian nation or tribe of Indians, shall
21 be of any validity in law or equity, unless
22 the same be made by treaty or convention
23 entered into pursuant to the Constitution.

24 25 U.S.C. § 177.

25 Plaintiffs allege that without the consent of the United

26 ⁸ Because the individual non-federal defendants failed to provide the court with any guidance concerning whether plaintiffs' INA and aboriginal title claims were sufficient, the court's conclusion that the complaint states a claim is not immune from a future motion practice.

1 States, the state court partition action brought by the individual
2 nonfederal defendants violates the INA. Amended complaint ¶¶ 57-
3 58. Although that action has been dismissed by order of the Third
4 District Court of Appeal, plaintiffs seek a declaratory judgment
5 as to their rights should defendants refile the action.

6 To state a claim under the INA, plaintiffs must allege that:
7 (1) they are or represent an Indian tribe within the meaning of
8 the Act; (2) the parcels of land at issue are covered by the Act
9 as tribal land; (3) the United States has never consented to the
10 alienation of the tribal land; and (4) the trust relationship
11 between the United States has never been terminated or abandoned.
12 Cayuga Indian Nation of New York v. Cuomo, 667 F. Supp. 938, 941
13 (N.D.N.Y. 1987); Mashpee Tribe v. New Seabury Corp., 427 F. Supp.
14 899, 902 (D. Mass. 1977); see also United States v. Dann, 873 F.2d
15 1189, 1195 (9th Cir. 1989) (individual Indians do not have
16 standing to contest a transfer of tribal lands under the INA);
17 James v. Watt, 716 F.2d 71 (1st Cir. 1983) (same), cert. denied,
18 467 U.S. 1209 (1984).

19 It appears to the court that plaintiffs have alleged the
20 necessary four elements to state a claim under the INA. Although
21 the Ione Band of Miwok Indians has not been recognized through the
22 federal acknowledgment process, courts considering the meaning of
23 "tribe" under the INA have not limited their examination to the
24 question whether the plaintiff tribe has been recognized through
25 that process. See Mashpee Tribe v. New Seabury Corp., 592 F.2d
26 575, 580-81 (1st Cir.) (upholding district court order declining

1 to stay INA action pending Department of the Interior's
2 consideration of plaintiff's application for federal recognition
3 under newly proposed acknowledgment regulations), cert. denied,
4 444 U.S. 866 (1979); Cayuga Indian Nation of New York v. Cuomo,
5 667 F. Supp. 938, 942-43 (N.D. N.Y. 1987) (even if court is not
6 bound by federal government recognition of tribe in claim under
7 INA, recognition should be given great weight in determination of
8 tribal status). Cf. Joint Tribal Council of Passamaquoddy Tribe
9 v. Morton, 528 F.2d 370, 376-79 (1st Cir. 1975) (rejecting
10 argument that under INA a tribe is limited to a community of
11 Indians which at some point the federal government has
12 specifically recognized).

13 In Mashpee Tribe v. New Seabury Corp., 592 F.2d 575, 580-81
14 (1st Cir. 1979) (Mashpee I), the First Circuit upheld the district
15 court's order refusing to stay plaintiff's INA action pending
16 resolution of its application for federal recognition through the
17 acknowledgment process. The court noted, however, that "in
18 another case, once the Department has finally approved the
19 regulations and developed special expertise through applying them,
20 we might arrive at a different answer." Id. at 581. In Mashpee
21 Tribe v. Secretary of the Interior, 820 F.2d 480, 483 (1st Cir.
22 1987), however, the court followed Mashpee I, and concluded that
23 certain documents offered by plaintiffs did not establish them as
24 a tribe within the meaning of the INA. Thus, the First Circuit
25 did not defer to the regulatory process in determining whether
26 plaintiffs were a tribe for purposes of a claim under the INA.

1 In James v. Department of Health and Human Services, 824 F.2d
2 1132 (D.C. Cir. 1987), a case not brought under the INA, the D.C.
3 Circuit distinguished Mashpee I, noting that "the time for a
4 different conclusion has come; the Department has been
5 implementing its regulations for eight years and, as noted, it
6 employs experts in the fields of history, anthropology and
7 genealogy, to aid in determining tribal recognition." Id. at
8 1138. Although the James court was not presented with the
9 question whether deference to the Secretary of the Interior was
10 justified with respect to a claim brought under the INA, together
11 James and Mashpee I might stand for the proposition that in order
12 to maintain a claim under the INA, plaintiff must be a "tribe"
13 recognized by the Secretary of the Interior pursuant to the
14 acknowledgment regulations.

15 The court is disinclined to decide this question in the
16 present posture of the case. The individual non-federal
17 defendants did not make this argument in opposing plaintiffs'
18 motion to file an amended complaint, and plaintiffs have not been
19 given the opportunity to respond to such an argument. The court
20 will consider this issue when and if the individual non-federal
21 defendants move to dismiss plaintiffs' claims.

22 2. Aboriginal Rights

23 Plaintiffs seek to amend their complaint to allege a claim
24 against the individual non-federal defendants pursuant to the
25 doctrine of aboriginal title enunciated in Cramer v. United
26 States, 261 U.S. 219 (1923). Under that doctrine, an Indian tribe

1 or individual Indians may assert aboriginal title to land deriving
2 from their continued occupation of the land from "time
3 immemorial." The Trade and Intercourse Acts, of which the Indian
4 Nonintercourse Act is one, are "[a]mong the most important
5 protections of aboriginal title." United States v. Dann, 873 F.2d
6 1189, 1195 (9th Cir. 1989). Plaintiffs are not limited, however,
7 to seeking relief under the Indian Nonintercourse Act for unlawful
8 conveyances of Indian land. See Oneida County v. Oneida Indian
9 Nation of New York, 470 U.S. 226, 236-40 (1985) (Trade and
10 Intercourse Acts do not preempt federal common law remedies).

11 In their amended complaint, plaintiffs allege that the "Ione
12 Band of Miwok Indians" has occupied the "subject land" "since time
13 immemorial and has been fully enclosed," and the individual
14 non-federal defendants are "barred from interfering with the
15 rights of the Ione Band of Miwok Indians to use and possess the
16 subject land." Amended complaint ¶¶ 59-60. It is not clear
17 whether plaintiffs assert a claim for individual aboriginal rights
18 in the property, i.e., a Cramer claim, see United States v. Dann,
19 873 F.2d 1189, 1193 (9th Cir. 1989), or for tribal aboriginal
20 rights, id. at 1194-95. Nonetheless, it appears to the court that
21 plaintiffs have stated a claim, and that the court has
22 jurisdiction over plaintiffs' claim under 28 U.S.C. § 1331 because
23 it arises under the federal common law of the United States.

24 Plaintiffs' motion to amend their complaint to allege
25 additional claims against the individual non-federal defendants is
26

1 GRANTED.⁹

2 D. Plaintiffs' Claims Against the Treasurer-Tax
3 Assessor and Superior Court of Amador County

4 Plaintiffs seek to amend their complaint to allege a claim
5 for declaratory relief that the Amador County Treasurer-Tax
6 Assessor may not assess property taxes on the 40-acre parcel
7 because it is owned by a "sovereign Indian nation." Amended
8 complaint ¶¶ 61-62.¹⁰ Plaintiffs also seek to amend their
9 complaint to allege a claim for a declaratory relief to the effect
10 that the Superior Court for the State of California of Amador
11 County is barred under 28 U.S.C. § 1360(b) from assuming
12 jurisdiction over defendants' partition action. In essence,
13 plaintiffs seek a declaration that the 40-acre parcel of land at
14 issue in this case belongs to an Indian tribe or community, and is
15 "held in trust by the United States or is subject to a restriction
16 against alienation imposed by the United States." Id. The court
17 would appear to have jurisdiction over plaintiffs' claims pursuant
18 to 28 U.S.C. § 1331. Accordingly, plaintiffs' motion to amend
19 their complaint to state claims for declaratory relief against the
20 Treasurer-Tax Assessor and Superior Court of Amador County is

21
22 ⁹ The court would appear to have supplemental jurisdiction,
23 28 U.S.C. § 1367, over plaintiffs' state law claims for
constructive trust, breach of fiduciary duty, and quiet title.

24 ¹⁰ "[A]bsent cession of jurisdiction or other federal
25 statutes permitting it," a state may not tax Indian reservation
26 lands and reservation Indians. County of Yakima v. Yakima Nation,
116 L.Ed.2d 687, 697 (1992) (quoting Mescalero Apache Tribe v.
Jones, 411 U.S. 145, 148 (1973); see also McClanahan v. Arizona Tax
Commission, 411 U.S. 164 (1973) (same).

1 GRANTED.

2 IV

3 ORDER

4 In sum, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED as follows:

5 (1) Plaintiffs' motion to amend their complaint is GRANTED;

6 (2) The federal defendants' motion for summary judgment on
7 plaintiffs' amended complaint is GRANTED;

8 (3) The individual non-federal defendants' motion for
9 summary judgment or to dismiss plaintiffs' amended complaint is
10 DENIED;

11 (4) Plaintiffs shall file an amended complaint consistent
12 with the terms of this order no later than thirty (30) days from
13 the effective date of this order; and

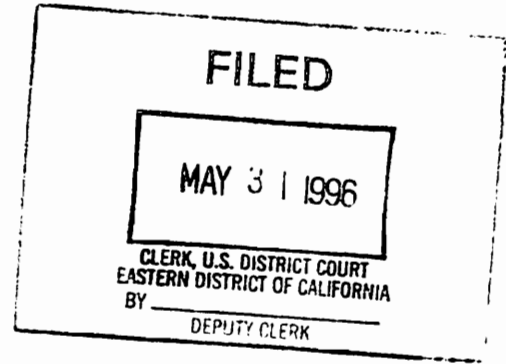
14 (5) A status conference is hereby SET in this case for
15 June 1, 1992, at 2:30 p.m. The parties shall file status reports
16 no later than seven (7) days before the date set for status.

17 IT IS SO ORDERED.

18 DATED: April 22, 1992.

19 
20 LAWRENCE K. KARLTON
21 CHIEF JUDGE EMERITUS
22 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
23
24
25
26

EXHIBIT Z



United States District Court

EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

IONE BAND OF MIWOK INDIANS,

Plaintiff,

CIV S-90-0993-LKK-PAN

v.

HAROLD E. BURRIS, et al.,

Defendants.

Findings and Recommendation
re Dismissal

AND CONSOLIDATED ACTION

—oO—

In 1990, a group of ten persons calling themselves the Ione Band of Miwok Indians, including Nicholas Villa Sr. and Nicholas Villa, Jr. commenced this action claiming that about 40 acres in Amador County that the plaintiffs and defendants occupied is Indian Country.

Amador County filed a separate action against all record title holders, including all the individual plaintiffs and defendants, for a declaration that certain real property in Amador County is not tribal land is subject to exercise of the County's police powers. The defendants in the original action, including Harold E. Burris, crossclaimed and counterclaimed to partition the land; they claimed that the land was private property owned by plaintiffs and defendants as tenants in common. All claims have been consolidated.

492

1 No progress has been made toward resolving the competing claims initially because
2 the plaintiff Indians could not proceed as individuals but only as a tribe, then, when the tribe
3 obtained federal recognition and the tribe was substituted as plaintiff, because there was no tribal
4 government authorized to pursue the tribe's claims.

5 On March 11, 1996, Judge Karlton referred this matter to me for an evidentiary
6 hearing to determine the existence and identity of a tribal government authorized to proceed upon
7 behalf of the tribe. I made a pre-hearing order and reserved ten court days for the hearing. The
8 various participants lodged lists of over 120 witnesses to be called. At this juncture, there were
9 three more-or-less distinct groups vying for recognition as the tribal government: the Villa
10 faction, the Hill faction and the Burris faction.

11 On April 16, 1996, the morning the hearing was scheduled to commence, all parties
12 lodged a stipulation requesting that the hearing be continued for four months in order to permit
13 the competing factions to form a permanent tribal roll and tribal government. I rejected the
14 stipulation but after meeting with all parties throughout the day eventually continued the hearing
15 on specific terms and conditions that I understood all parties explicitly agreed to and that, in any
16 event, all parties implicitly agreed to by retiring instead of going forward with the hearing.

17 My conditions for continuing the hearing consisted of procedural rules for a Bureau
18 of Indian Affairs sponsored effort to compile a tribal membership roll and form a government
19 capable of acting for the tribe within four months. Attorneys representing the Villa faction of the
20 tribe objected to my April 18 order setting forth the conditions for continuing the hearing upon
21 the ground that they had not agreed to the specified terms. No other party then replied to that
22 objection although now the other participants insist there was unanimous agreement.

23 On May 13 I vacated my April 18 order and required any putative plaintiff to show
24 cause why this action should not be dismissed upon the ground that by the terms of their
25 stipulation to continue the hearing, the putative plaintiffs had admitted there was no tribal roll or
26 government. The time for response has now expired.

1 In the meanwhile, continuing attempts by the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Hill and
2 Burris factions to form a tribal government appear to have been sabotaged by the Villa faction.
3 See Attachment "A."¹

4 The "Hill" faction does not oppose dismissal of all claims without prejudice.

5 The "Villa" faction contends that the tribe has an interim government, if not a
6 permanent government, and resists dismissal in favor of judicial intervention to supervise
7 proceedings to form a permanent government, which the "Villa" factions contends has run amok.
8 The "Villa" faction does not identify the interim government that it claims exists nor suggest that
9 such interim government was authorized to commence or maintain this action. All other putative
10 plaintiffs contest the claims of the "Villa" faction.

11 Amador County does not oppose dismissal of the tribe's claims but contends that it
12 would be unjust to dismiss the County's claims to establish its sovereignty over the property
13 after such prolix and costly proceedings. Amador County overlooks that by dismissing the
14 action for want of a plaintiff to assert the tribe's claims, Amador has in effect prevailed in
15 establishing its sovereignty over the property.

16 The Burris faction contends that the Indians' claims should be dismissed but that the
17 County's claims and the Burris' claims should not be. The Burris' claim is for partition of real
18 property in Amador County and absent an Indian tribe authorized by tribal government to defend
19 that claim the action does not belong in federal court. The Burrises will not be prejudiced
20 because there is no tribal government authorized to resist its claims in state court.

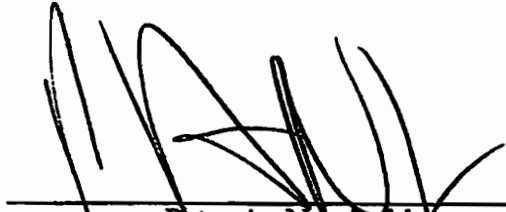
21 The United States has not taken any position.

22 For all of the foregoing reasons, I recommend that this action be dismissed upon the
23 ground that there is no tribal government authorized to initiate and conduct proceedings upon
24

25 ¹ Attachment "A" is a letter from Nicholas Villa, Jr., claiming the title of "traditional chief" of two entities
26 new to the dispute: the "Ione Band of Miwok Indians of California" and the "Miwok Tribal Enterprise Corporation."
The letter is addressed to the City of Ione Chief of Police and implicitly threatens violence beyond the means of
Ione's police department to control if the City allows a BIA-sponsored meeting at an Ione town hall tomorrow.

1 behalf of an Indian tribe and without such participation there is no federal interest in the other
2 parties' claims.

3 Dated: May 31, 1996.

4
5 
6 Peter A. Nowinski
7 United States Magistrate Judge
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

4601

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

FILED

AUG - 6 1996

**CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
BY _____
DEPUTY CLERK**

**UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA**

**IONE BAND OF MIWOK INDIANS,
Plaintiff,**

NO. CIV. S-90-993 LKK

v.

ORDER

**HAROLD E. BURRIS, et al.,
Defendants.**

AND CONSOLIDATED ACTIONS.

On May 31, 1996 the assigned magistrate judge in the above-captioned matter recommended that this case be dismissed because plaintiff does not have an identifiable government capable of suing or being sued. The County defendants filed objections to these Findings and Recommendations on June 18, 1996. The Burris defendants filed objections on June 11, 1996.

Neither set of defendants challenge the magistrate judge's recommendation concerning dismissal of plaintiffs' claims.

1 Both sets of defendants, however, assert that dismissal of the
2 counter-claims that have been filed in this action is
3 inappropriate. The Burris defendants argue that without a specific
4 ruling on the question of whether the land is Indian Country or
5 Indian Trust Land, they will not be permitted to bring their claim
6 for partition of the land in either state or federal court.
7 Similarly, the County defendants contend that the decision to
8 dismiss leaves open the question of whether the County has
9 jurisdiction over the land -- a question which the County asserts
10 will be without a forum to resolve upon dismissal of the matter at
11 bar. The County stresses that it has patiently waited for years
12 to have a determination concerning jurisdiction reached and should
13 not now be prejudiced by the fact that the tribe has no government.
14 The County thus argues that its claims concerning whether the land
15 is Indian Country should be resolved in these proceedings.

16 It is not disputed by the defendants and counter-claimants
17 that the plaintiff tribe is without a legitimate government and
18 that therefore there is no individual with authority to act on its
19 behalf.¹ See County's Objections to the Findings & Recommendations
20 filed June 27, 1996 at 5. The County's counter-claim, however,
21 is directed to the individuals who claim to have membership in the
22 tribe. See Order Re: Motions to Consolidate filed herein January
23

24 ¹ Indeed, no counsel can be retained in the absence of a
25 contract with the U.S. Government, on approval from the tribal
26 government. See 25 U.S.C. § 81; 25 C.F.R. §§ 88.1, 89.1 and 89.7.
Thus, in the absence of a ruling governmental body or individual,
the tribe is not authorized to be represented in this suit.

1 21, 1994. The question then is whether or not a claim under the
2 Declaratory Judgment Act can be maintained under these pleadings.²

3 Two elements must be satisfied for the court to enter a
4 Declaratory Judgment. First, there must be an actual and live
5 controversy over which the court has independent jurisdiction and
6 for which the declaratory relief will serve as a remedy. See Fusco
7 v. Rome Cable Corp., 859 F. Supp. 624 (N.D.N.Y. 1994); Cok v.
8 Forte, 877 F. Supp. 797, 802 (D.R.I. 1995), affirmed, 69 F.3d 531
9 (1st Cir. 1995). Second, the court must determine whether, in its
10 discretion, the Declaratory Judgment Act should be invoked. See
11 Employers Reinsurance Corp. v. Karussos, 65 F.3d 796, 798 (9th Cir.
12 1995).

13 The County seeks a declaration that it may assert jurisdiction
14 over land which some claim as Indian Country. This suffices to
15 raise a federal question. See 18 U.S.C. § 1151. It is also clear
16 from the years of litigation over this land, that there is a live
17 controversy concerning the nature of the land. There exists,
18 however, a real question as to whether any of the parties named as
19 defendants to the counter-claim have standing to challenge the
20 County's jurisdiction over the subject property. Standing is of
21 course a question of Article III jurisdiction, and in its absence

22 ////

23 ////

24
25 ² The counter-claim brought by the County was in fact a
26 complaint in a related case, originally denominated CIV-S-92-1652
LKK. The posture of the claim changed when the actions were
consolidated.

1 this court cannot act.³

2 The record reflects that the Burris defendants do not
3 challenge the County's right to assert jurisdiction over the land.
4 While it is true that the Villa defendants, asserting that they are
5 the tribal government, have claimed that the land is Indian Country
6 the magistrate judge's conclusion that there is no tribal
7 government is clearly correct. Thus, it is uncertain whether
8 anyone other than the United States may represent the interests of
9 the Tribe or hold property in the name of the tribe.⁴

10 Whatever the correct view is concerning whether this court has
11 jurisdiction over the question of the underlying character of the
12 land in issue under the present pleadings, it would appear that the
13 court has jurisdiction to determine that the Villas are not the
14 government of the tribe, and if it follows, that neither they nor
15 anyone besides the United States presently has a basis for
16 resisting the County's exercise of jurisdiction over the land until
17 such time as a government is formed. I thus conclude that the

18 ////

19 ////

20

21 ³ It may be that rather than a question of standing, the issue
22 should be viewed as raising questions concerning whether suit is
23 brought by the real party in interest. What consequences follow if
that is the correct characterization has not been addressed by the
parties.

24 ⁴ While it seems relatively clear that the United States
25 government could challenge the jurisdiction of the County by
26 asserting that the land is Indian Country, it has made no such
representation, and to date has not been named as a defendant in
the declaratory relief action.

1 first prong of the test for declaratory relief is satisfied.⁵

2 The discretionary prong gives the court some pause. Recently
3 the Supreme Court reminded us that "district courts possess
4 discretion in determining whether and when to entertain an action
5 under the Declaratory Judgment Act, even when the suit satisfies
6 subject matter jurisdictional prerequisites." Wilton v. Seven Falls
7 Co., __ U.S. __, 132 L.Ed.2d 214,221 (1995) (referring to Brillhart
8 v. Excess Ins. Co., 316 U.S. 491 (1942)). The status of the
9 parties and the confusion concerning who has authority to speak on
10 behalf of tribal interests all suggest caution in declaring
11 anything about the land. On the other hand, given that it appears
12 that there is no other forum in which this matter can be
13 adjudicated, it may well be that the court should invoke its
14 jurisdiction to render a judgment in this case.

15 From the above, it appears that this court has the
16 jurisdiction to declare that there is no tribal government, and
17 that under the Declaratory Judgment Act, this court should enter
18 judgment declaring the power of the County to assume jurisdiction
19 until challenged by either the United States or a recognized tribal
20 government.

21 ////

22 ////

23 _____

24 ⁵ As to the Burris defendants' partition claim, there appears
25 to be no basis for the court to entertain that which is inherently
26 a state court cause of action. The court appreciates that these
partied are trapped between two unaccepting fora. Nonetheless, if
there is no jurisdiction, this court cannot maintain the action.

1 Accordingly, for all the reasons stated above, the court now
2 ORDERS as follows:

3 1. The magistrate judge's recommendation of dismissal is
4 ADOPTED insofar as it recommends dismissal of all of plaintiff's
5 claims;

6 2. The counter-claim of the Burris defendants is also
7 DISMISSED for want of jurisdiction;

8 3. The counter-claim of the County is MAINTAINED, and shall
9 not be dismissed at this time; and

10 4. All parties are ordered to show cause in writing not later
11 than twenty (20) days from the effective date of this order, why
12 a declaratory judgment should not be entered noting the power of
13 the County to exercise jurisdiction over the land in issue pending
14 challenge by either the United States or a properly constituted and
15 recognized tribal government.

16 IT IS SO ORDERED.

17 DATED: August 5, 1996.

18 
19 LAWRENCE R. KARLTON
20 CHIEF JUDGE EMERITUS
21 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
22
23
24
25
26

MB

FILED

SEP. - 4 1996

CLERK, U. S. DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
BY _____
DEPUTY CLERK

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

IONE BAND OF MIWOK INDIANS,
Plaintiff,

NO. CIV. S-90-993 LKK

v.

ORDER

HAROLD E. BURRIS, et al.,
Defendants.

AND CONSOLIDATED ACTIONS.

On August 6, 1996, this court issued an order directing all parties to show cause in writing within twenty (20) days, why the entire case save and except the County's cross-complaint for declaratory relief should not be dismissed and declaratory judgment entered in favor of the County of Amador. The two plaintiff factions filed responses to this order to show cause on August 26, 1996.

The response filed by the law firm of Peebles & Evans on behalf of the individuals which it represents, addresses the merits

1 of the Indian Country issue. These individuals argue that
2 declaratory judgment cannot be entered in favor of Amador County
3 because the land is Indian Country within the meaning of 18 U.S.C.
4 § 1151. Such argument does not address the concern articulated in
5 the August 6, 1996, order as to whether any party currently a
6 defendant to the County's counter-claim has standing to assert that
7 the land is Indian Country. In the August 6 order, the court
8 suggested that the proper course was to declare that there is a
9 presumption that land lying within a county is subject to County
10 jurisdiction, and thus until the United States or a duly recognized
11 tribal government properly challenged such jurisdiction the County
12 was free to exercise its presumed authority. See Order filed herein
13 August 6, 1996, at 5. The Peebles & Evans group baldly asserts
14 that "[t]he law does not require the Tribe to have a recognized
15 government in order to have a land base." Reply to Order to Show
16 Cause filed August 26, 1996, at 9. This assertion, made without
17 citation, ^{is} non-responsive to the question of who may properly
18 present the question of whether the land in issue is Indian
19 Country. Because it is nonresponsive, the reply filed by the
20 Peebles & Evans group does not persuade the court to alter its
21 August 6, 1996, determination concerning dismissal and entry of
22 judgment.

23 The response filed by Jory, Peterson, Watkins & Smith, on
24 behalf of the Nicolas Villa group, concerns this court's failure
25 to address the possible conflict of interest problem with the
26 continued representation of some members of the putative tribe by


1 Peebles & Evans. The document also complains of the
2 inconsistencies and historic failures of the federal government in
3 its dealings with Indians residing on the parcel at issue in this
4 litigation. The Villa group's response, however, concludes that
5 given the history of the process with the federal government and
6 the conflict between the potential members of the tribe, "[t]here
7 is no argument which can be presented at this time which will deter
8 the Court's entry of the proposed Declaratory Judgment." Nicolas
9 Villa Group's Response to Order filed August 6, 1996.

10 This court has not hitherto addressed the asserted conflict
11 of interest because it appears irrelevant to the issue before the
12 court. Neither Peebles & Evans nor Jory, Peterson, Watkins & Smith
13 have been granted approval by the United States government under
14 25 U.S.C. § 81 to represent the Ione Band of Miwok Indians.
15 Insofar as the Villa group challenges the propriety of the
16 representation by Peebles & Evans of one faction of the tribe, the
17 validity of its representation is also called into question. This
18 court has treated both sets of counsel as representing individual
19 groups of potential tribal members. Whatever conflict may exist,
20 it does not appear to concern the issue tendered by the court's
21 order to show cause. Put another way, whether Nicolas Villa's
22 decision to leave one group and retain new counsel deprives the
23 remaining individuals who appear to have been continuously
24 represented by Peebles & Evans of their counsel is a complex issue
25 which need not be resolved in order to address the issue before the
26 court.

1 In sum, it appears that this court's August 6, 1996, order
2 should be fully implemented. The claims of the plaintiffs in this
3 case are DISMISSED and Declaratory Judgment is ENTERED in favor of
4 the County of Amador consistent with the Order filed August 6,
5 1996. The Clerk is directed to CLOSE the case.

6 IT IS SO ORDERED.

7 DATED: August 28, 1996.

8 
9 LAWRENCE K. KARLTON
10 CHIEF JUDGE EMERITUS
11 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

FILED

SEP - 4 1996

CLERK, U. S. DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

DEPUTY CLERK

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

JUDGMENT IN A CIVIL CASE

Ione Band of Miwok Indians

v. CASE NUMBER: CIV S-90-993 LKK

Harold E Burris, et al

XX -- Decision by the Court. This action came to trial or hearing before the Court. The issues have been tried or heard and a decision has been rendered.

IT IS ORDERED AND ADJUDGED

THAT JUDGMENT IS HEREBY ENTERED IN ACCORDANCE
WITH THE COURT'S ORDER OF SEPTEMBER 4, 1995.

Jack L. Wagner,
Clerk of the Court

ENTERED: September 4, 1996

by: 
G Miyasato, Deputy Clerk

gm

United States District Court
for the
Eastern District of California
September 4, 1996

* * CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE * *

2:90-cv-00993

Ione Band of Miwok

v.

Villa

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am an employee in the Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court, Eastern District of California.

That on September 4, 1996, I SERVED a true and correct copy(ies) of the attached, by placing said copy(ies) in a postage paid envelope addressed to the person(s) hereinafter listed, by depositing said envelope in the U.S. Mail, or by placing said copy(ies) into an inter-office delivery receptacle located in the Clerk's office.

Laurence L Angelo
Bolling Walter and Gawthrop
P O Box 255200
8880 Cal Center Drive
Suite 400
Sacramento, CA 95865-5200

SJ/LKK

JUDGMENT FILE

Daniel W Evans
PRO HAC VICE
Peebles and Evans
Bel Air Plaza
12100 West Center Road
Suite 519
Omaha, NE 68144-3960

Michael Jens F Smith
Jory Peterson Watkins and Smith
P O Box 5394
555 W Shaw Avenue
Suite C1
Fresno, CA 93755

Dennis J Whittlesey
PRO HAC VICE
Venable Baetjer Howard and Civiletti
1201 New York Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20005

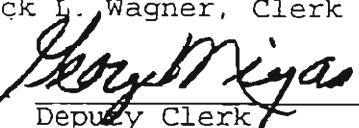
J Russell Cunningham
Desmond Miller and Desmond
1006 Fourth Street
Tenth Floor
Sacramento, CA 95814-3399

Gerald Bruce Glazer
Law Offices of Gerald Glazer
660 J Street
Suite 380
Sacramento, CA 95814

Debora G Luther
United States Attorney
650 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814

Jack L. Wagner, Clerk

BY


Deputy Clerk

FILED

NOV - 3 1998

CLERK, U. S. DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

BY _____ DEPUTY CLERK

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

NICOLAS VILLA, JR. and THE
IONE BAND OF MIWOK INDIANS,

Plaintiffs,

v.

COUNTY OF AMADOR; OFFICE OF
CODE ENFORCEMENT OF COUNTY OF
AMADOR; LINDA VAN VLECK; and
JIMMIE SIDES,

Defendants.

CIV-S-97-0531 DFL JFM

ORDER

... the annexed
... copy of
ATTEST

Clerk, U. S.
Eastern District of California

By [Signature]

FEB 28 2000 Clerk

Dated _____

Plaintiffs Nicolas Villa, Jr. and the Ione Band of Miwok
Indians move for a temporary restraining order under Federal Rule
of Civil Procedure 65(b) to prevent defendants from coming onto
tribal land, conducting building inspections, condemning property,
evicting occupants, confiscating personal property, and removing
children from their homes. The County has stated their intention
to inspect tribal property on November 3, 1998. In support of
their motion, plaintiffs argue that the County inspection violates

114

1 this court's January 9, 1998 Order, which they contend limits the
2 County's jurisdiction to providing police and fire protection on
3 tribal property.

4 Plaintiffs misread the January 9 Order. During the January 9
5 hearing, the court ordered that the County provide police and fire
6 protection on tribal property until February 20, 1998. (See
7 Transcript of January 9, 1998 Hearing at 37:24-38:2.) The court
8 made no order, however, that limited the County's jurisdiction to
9 providing only those services, and nothing in the January 9 Order
10 should be construed as limiting the County's jurisdiction to take
11 appropriate regulatory action on tribal property. That Order does
12 not support the issuance of a temporary restraining order here.

13 Moreover, the question of whether the county has jurisdiction
14 over tribal property in this case has already been settled. By
15 order filed August 5, 1996 in a previous action involving the
16 parties to this motion, Ione Band of Miwok Indians v. Burris, No.
17 CIV-S-90-0993 LKK, Judge Lawrence K. Karlton of this District held
18 that, because the Ione Band has no recognized tribal government,
19 no one "besides the United States presently has a basis for
20 resisting [Amador] County's exercise of jurisdiction over the land
21 until such time as a government is formed." (August 5, 1996 Order
22 at 4:15-17.) The August 5 Order specifically held that Villa and
23 his supporters did not constitute the government of the Ione Band.
24 (See id. at 4:2-9.)

25 Under the August 5 Order, Judge Karlton "enter[ed] judgment
26

1 declaring the power of the County to assume jurisdiction until
2 challenged by either the United States or a recognized tribal
3 government." (August 5, 1996 Order at 5:17-20.) Plaintiffs have
4 not introduced any evidence showing that they are the recognized
5 government of the Ione Band. They are thus barred from contesting
6 the County's jurisdiction over tribal land under the August 5
7 Order. Accordingly, the motion for a temporary restraining order
8 is DENIED.

9 IT IS SO ORDERED.

10 Dated: 3 November 1998.

11
12
13 David F. Levi
14 DAVID F. LEVI
15 United States District Judge
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

1 Patrick D. Webb, Esq. State Bar No. 82857
WEBB & CAREY
 2 402 West Broadway Ste 1230
 San Diego CA 92101
 3 Tel 619-236-1650
 Fax 619-236-1283
 4

5 Attorneys for Plaintiffs

6 **UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT**
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
 7

8 **WALTER ROSALES AND KAREN**)
TOGGERY, ESTATE OF HELEN)
 9 **CUERRO, ESTATE OF WALTER**)
ROSALES' UNNAMED BROTHER,)
 10 **ESTATE OF DEAN ROSALES, ESTATE**)
OF MARIE TOGGERY, ESTATE OF)
 11 **MATTHEW TOGGERY, APRIL LOUISE**)
PALMER, and ELISA WELMAS)

Civ. No.

**COMPLAINT DEMANDING TRIAL
 BY JURY**

12 Plaintiffs,

13 v.

14 **AMY DUTSCHKE, Regional Director, BIA;**)
JOHN RYDZIK, Chief, Environmental)
 15 **Division, BIA; KENNY MEZA; CARLENE**)
A. CHAMBERLAIN; ERICA M. PINTO;)
 16 **ROBERT W. MESA; RICHARD J.**)
TELOW; PENN NATIONAL GAMING)
 17 **INC.; SAN DIEGO GAMING VENTURES,**)
LLC; and C.W. DRIVER,)

18 Defendants.
 19

20 **OUTLINE OF CLAIMS**

21 OUTLINE OF CLAIMS i
 22 NATURE OF ACTION 1
 23 PARTIES 2
 24 JURISDICTION AND VENUE 5
 25 GENERAL ALLEGATIONS 6
 26 1. Walter Rosales and Karen Toggery Own and Control Their Families Human
 27 Remains and Funerary Objects 6
 28

1	A.	History of the Jamul Indian Cemetery and Remnants of Capitan Grande Band	6
2			
3	B.	Creation of the Sanctified Indian Cemetery, Place of Worship, and Religious Ceremonial Site in Jamul	7
4	C.	The Indian Cemetery Property Has Always Been Private Property	11
5	D.	A Portion of the Indian Cemetery is Gifted to the United States for the Beneficial Ownership of Individual Half-Blood Indians in Jamul	13
6			
7	E.	The United States Designated the Individual Half-Blood Indians in Jamul as the Beneficial Owners of the Government’s Portion of the Indian Cemetery	15
8			
9	F.	California Retains Concurrent Jurisdiction over the Jamul Indian Cemetery and Finds Gambling on the Government’s Portion of the Indian Cemetery Would be Detrimental to the Surrounding Community	18
10			
11	G.	Defendants’ Desecration of Rosales & Toggery’s Families’ Human Remains and Funerary Objects	24
12			
13	(1)	California Health & Safety, Public Resources and Penal Code Violations	25
14			
15	(2)	NAGPRA Violations	30
16	(3)	Plaintiffs’ Continuing Irreparable Damage	36
17	(4)	Plaintiffs’ Irreparable Damage Will Continue Unless Enjoined	38
18			
19	2.	JIV Has No Right, Permit or Authorization to Desecrate Plaintiffs’ Families Remains to Build a Casino on the Jamul Indian Cemetery	41
20	A.	JIV was not Recognized Under Federal Jurisdiction in 1934	42
21	B.	JIV Never Acquired Nor Exercised Governmental Power Over the Government’s Portion of the Jamul Indian Cemetery on Which It is Illegally Building a Casino	44
22			
23	C.	JIV Has Never Been Recognized as an IRA Tribe	45
24	D.	A Half-Blood Indian Community is Not an IRA Tribe and has No Inherent Sovereignty	48
25			
26	E.	Listing of a Half-Blood Indian Community Does Not Create or Recognize an IRA Tribe	54
27	F.	The State Compact Does Not Create a Recognized IRA Tribe, Nor Allow JIV to Exercise Governmental Power over any portion of the Jamul Indian Cemetery and Further Requires That Construction Be Enjoined Until the Compact is Amended	57
28			

1	G.	Because the IRA Bars Transfer of the Government’s Portion of the Indian Cemetery to the JIV, the JIV has Never Lawfully Exercised Governmental Power over that parcel.	61
2			
3	(1)	The Individual Half-Blood’s Beneficial Ownership of their Families’ Final Resting Place Was: Never Transferred to the JIV, Never Taken into Trust for the JIV, and JIV Has Never Exercised Governmental Power over that Cemetery Property.	61
4			
5			
6	(2)	The U.S. Never Transferred the Beneficial Ownership of the Cemetery Property from the Individual Indians to the Half-Blood Community	63
7			
8	(3)	JIV Has No Right, Permit or Authorization to Build a Casino on the portion of the Indian Cemetery Beneficially Owned by Rosales and Toggery, Because No Grant Deed Ever Transferred Governmental Control over the Cemetery Property to JIV	67
9			
10			
11	3.	JIV has No Standing as a Required or Indispensable Party Because it has Failed to Exhaust its Administrative Remedies and is Not a Recognized IRA Tribe	69
12			
13	A.	JIV Failed to Petition for Recognition as an IRA Tribe	69
14	B.	JIV Failed to Petition for Proclamation of a Reservation	71
15	C.	JIV Failed to Exhaust its Administrative Remedies, and Has No Standing To Seek a Determination as to Whether It Qualifies to be Recognized as an IRA Tribe	75
16			
17	4.	There Has Been No Prior Final Adjudication of any Issue in this Action	77
18	5.	There Has Been No Prior Final Adjudication that JIV was an Indispensable Party, all of which have been Superseded by Recent United States Supreme Court Decisions	82
19			
20	6.	JIV is an Unessential Third Party to this Action and is Adequately Represented by the Named Defendant Executive Council Members who have No Immunity for Violating California and Federal law	84
21			
22	FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION		
23		For Tortious Violation of Statute and Negligence Against All Defendants	89
24	SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION		
25		For Declaratory and Injunctive Relief against all Defendants	90
26	PRAYER		95
27	JURY DEMAND		96
28			

NATURE OF THE ACTION

1
2 1. Plaintiffs, WALTER ROSALES and KAREN TOGGERY are Native American residents of
3 San Diego County of one-half or more degree of California Indian blood, and former leaders of the
4 half-blood Indian community, known as the Jamul Indian Village, “JIV,” who until recently lived
5 on the Indian cemetery in Jamul, where their families have lived since the late 1800's. Rosales and
6 Toggery own and control their families’ human remains and funerary objects that were interred in
7 burial sites below, on, and above the Indian cemetery. Those remains and objects have been
8 feloniously disinterred and desecrated by the Defendants in a race to illegally build a casino on the
9 U.S. government’s portion of the Indian cemetery property before they are stopped and the law is
10 enforced.

11 2. The executive council members of the JIV, along with the complicity of the other
12 Defendants, have committed some of the most heinous and grisly of crimes in their headlong rush
13 to illegally build a casino on the U.S. government’s portion of the Jamul Indian cemetery. The
14 Defendants have intentionally and feloniously disinterred and desecrated Rosales and Toggery’s
15 families’ human remains and funerary objects, and unceremoniously dumped them on a CalTrans
16 highway construction site. These crimes are felonies, and Defendants have no immunity for having
17 committed them.

18 3. Alleged members of the JIV have repeatedly and falsely testified concerning these crimes.
19 They first claimed that there weren’t any interments on the government’s portion of the Indian
20 cemetery. Then they admitted that they learned of the interments, but denied any knowledge of the
21 interments at the time that Rosales and Toggery’s families remains were dug up and dumped on
22 CalTrans construction site. Now, their most recent declarations under oath admit that they began
23 construction, with knowledge of the interment of Rosales and Toggery’s families remains and
24 funerary objects on the government’s portion of the Indian cemetery, and intentionally had them
25 excavated and removed.¹

26
27 ¹See for e.g., Defendant and one time JIV chairman, Kenny Meza’s admission in the January
28 2003 *California Lawyer*: “All the stuff that my brother, parents, godparents, and uncles once owned
has been burned and buried on this land. And when the bulldozers come, they’re going to dig it all
up.”

1 4. Rosales and Toggery, along with Plaintiffs, APRIL PALMER and ELISA WELMAS, hereby
2 sue two federal agency officials, the executive officers of the half-blood community, and their
3 contractors for their continuing personal injuries arising from this desecration of their families'
4 human remains and funerary objects, pursuant to this Court's concurrent jurisdiction over the federal
5 Defendants and the government's portion of the Jamul Indian cemetery property on which Rosales
6 and Toggery's families' remains and funerary objects were desecrated, and from which they were
7 illegally excavated and removed. See, *Michigan v. Bay Mills Ind. Community* ("Bay Mills") (2014)
8 134 S.Ct. 2024, 2035, discussed further herein.

9 **PARTIES**

10 5. Plaintiffs, WALTER J. ROSALES, and KAREN TOGGERY, are Native American residents
11 of San Diego County of one-half or more degree of California Indian blood.

12 6. Plaintiff, WALTER J. ROSALES, is also a lineal descendant and son of Native American,
13 Helen Cuero, the personal representative of his mother's estate, the ESTATE OF HELEN
14 CUERRO, his son's estate, the ESTATE OF DEAN ROSALES, his unnamed brother's estate, the
15 ESTATE OF WALTER ROSALES' UNNAMED BROTHER, and a lineal descendant with
16 ownership and control of their human remains and Native American cultural items, as set forth in
17 Cal. Pub. Res. C. 5097.9-5097.99 and Health & Safety C. 7001 and 7100. "[T]he next of kin...have
18 property rights in the body which will be protected, and for a violation of which they are entitled to
19 indemnification." *Christensen v. Sup. Ct.* (1991) 54 Cal.3d 868, 890, citing *O'Donnell v. Slack*
20 (1899) 123 Cal. 285, 289.

21 7. Plaintiff, KAREN TOGGERY, is also a lineal descendant and daughter of Native American,
22 Marie Toggery, and the personal representative of her mother's estate, the ESTATE OF MARIE
23 TOGGERY, as well as the mother of her son Matthew Toggery, and the personal representative of
24 the ESTATE OF MATTHEW TOGGERY, and a lineal descendant with ownership and control of
25 their human remains and Native American cultural items, as set forth in Cal. Pub. Res. C. 5097.9-
26 5097.99 and Health & Safety C. 7001 and 7100.

27 8. Plaintiff APRIL LOUISE PALMER, is the sister of DEAN ROSALES, and the daughter of
28 WALTER ROSALES, and the granddaughter of HELEN CUERO, and a resident of Riverside

1 County.

2 9. Plaintiff ELISA WELMAS is the mother of DEAN ROSALES, the former wife of
3 WALTER ROSALES, and the daughter-in-law of HELEN CUERO, and a resident of Riverside
4 County.

5 10. Defendant AMY DUTSCHKE is Regional Director for the Pacific Region of the Bureau of
6 Indian Affairs, "BIA," with an office in Sacramento, California.

7 11. Defendant JOHN RYDZIK is the Chief of the Environmental Division of the BIA, with an
8 office in Sacramento, California.

9 12. These individual federal Defendants are being sued both in their official and personal
10 capacities for decisions for which they bear the responsibility and allowing and facilitating the
11 desecration of Plaintiffs' families human remains and funerary objects by causing the construction
12 of an illegal casino on the portion of the Jamul Indian cemetery owned by the U.S, in violation of
13 federal and state law, including Constitutional violations. Each individual Defendant has acted, or
14 threatened to act, under the color of federal governmental authority to the injury of Plaintiffs in
15 violation of federal law and in excess of federal limitations upon their power and authority. *Ex parte*
16 *Young* (1908) 209 U.S. 123; *Michigan v. Bay Mills Indian Community* (2014) 134 S.Ct. 2024, 2035;
17 *Salt River Project Agricultural Improvement and Power District v. Lee* (9th Cir. 2012) 672 F.3d
18 1176, 1177.

19 13. Defendants KENNETH MEZA, CARLENE A. CHAMBERLAIN, ERICA M. PINTO,
20 ROBERT W. MESA, and RICHARD J. TELLOW, are current and/or former officials of the JIV.

21 14. These individual non-federal Defendants are being sued in their personal capacities for
22 allowing and facilitating the desecration of Plaintiffs' families human remains and funerary objects
23 by causing the construction of an illegal casino on the portion of the Jamul Indian cemetery owned
24 by the U.S, in violation of federal and state law, including Constitutional violations. Each individual
25 Defendant has acted, or threatened to act, under the color of federal governmental authority to the
26 injury of Plaintiffs in violation of federal law and in excess of federal limitations upon their power
27 and authority. *Ex parte Young* (1908) 209 U.S. 123; *Michigan v. Bay Mills Indian Community* (2014)
28 134 S.Ct. 2024, 2035; *Salt River Project Agricultural Improvement and Power District v. Lee* (9th

1 Cir. 2012) 672 F.3d 1176, 1177.

2 15. The JIV is not a party to this action, and is not a federally recognized tribe under the Indian
3 Reorganization Act, "IRA," 25 U.S.C. 461 et seq., has no sovereign immunity, and has no right, title
4 or interest in Plaintiffs' families' human remains and funerary objects, or in the government's
5 portion of the Jamul Indian cemetery.

6 16. Defendant PENN NATIONAL GAMING, INC. (PENN NATIONAL) is a corporation doing
7 business in California. Penn National signed management and development contracts with the JIV,
8 and is implementing them by constructing or managing the construction of the illegal casino on that
9 portion of the Indian cemetery owned by the U.S.

10 17. Defendant SAN DIEGO GAMING VENTURES, LLC (SDGV) is a corporation doing
11 business in California, and is a subsidiary affiliate of Penn National, that was identified in the
12 Federal Register as seeking approval of a Gaming Management Contract as the corporate entity
13 proposing a gaming management contract with JIV for the management of the illegal casino on the
14 portion of the Indian cemetery owned by the U.S.

15 18. Defendant C.W.DRIVER, is a corporation and contractor doing business in California.
16 Plaintiffs are informed and believe, and on that basis allege that C.W.DRIVER has been
17 retained by JIV council members, Penn National and/or SDGV to construct, and is currently
18 constructing, the illegal Indian casino on the portion of the Indian cemetery owned by the U.S.

19 19. The true names and capacities, whether individual, corporate, associate or otherwise, of
20 DOES 1-20, are unknown to Plaintiffs at this time, who, therefore, sue said Defendant by said
21 fictitious names. Plaintiffs are informed and believe, and based thereon allege, that DOES 1-20 are
22 responsible in some measure for the actions, events and happenings herein alleged, and was the legal
23 cause of injury and damages to the Plaintiffs as herein alleged, and thereby causing irreparable
24 damage to Native American human remains, along with the items associated with their human
25 remains, including, but not limited to grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred
26 objects, and objects of cultural patrimony, as defined in Cal. Pub. Res. C. 5097.9-5097.99, by
27 knowingly and/or willfully mutilating, disinterring, wantonly disturbing, excavating and willfully
28 removing them to state property without authority of law. When the true names and capacities of

1 said Defendants are ascertained by Plaintiffs, Plaintiffs will seek leave to amend this complaint to
2 insert their true names and capacities, and will serve said Doe Defendants when they become known.

3 20. At all times herein mentioned, Defendants, and each of them, were the agent, employee
4 and/or joint venturer of their co-defendants, and were acting within the course and scope of such
5 agency, employment and/or joint venture, with the permission and consent of their co-defendants
6 and defendants. Furthermore, that at all times herein mentioned, Defendants, while acting as
7 principals, expressly directed, consented to, approved, affirmed and ratified each and every action
8 taken by the other herein alleged. Each reference to one defendant is also a reference to each and
9 every other defendant. Plaintiffs are informed and believe and thereon allege that the defendants,
10 and each of them, conspired with each other, to engage in acts in furtherance of a conspiracy to
11 wrongfully and illegally violate the Plaintiffs' rights, rendering each of the defendants jointly and
12 severally liable for all resulting and irreparable personal injury and damage to Plaintiffs.

13 JURISDICTION AND VENUE

14 21. The jurisdiction of this Court is invoked pursuant to 5 U.S.C. §§701 -706, 18 U.S.C. §§ 1151,
15 1162 and 1166, 25 U.S.C. §465 et seq., 2700 et seq., 3001-13, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1131 et seq., 1343,
16 1360, and 2201-2202.

17 22. Plaintiffs' claims also arise under California common and statutory law, to the same extent
18 that any California court has jurisdiction over other civil and criminal causes of action, and those
19 civil laws of California that are of general application to private persons or private property shall
20 have the same force and effect, as they have elsewhere within California., as held for e.g., in *People*
21 *v. Van Horn* (1990) 218 Cal. App.3d 1378, and *Christensen v. Sup. Ct.* (1991) 54 Cal.3d 868, 887.

22 23. The Defendants do not have immunity from suit.

23 24. An actual case and controversy exists among the parties, warranting the Court's declaration
24 pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 2201 of the rights, remedies and relations of the parties with respect to the
25 Plaintiffs' ownership and control of their families' human remains and funerary objects, the portion
26 of the Indian cemetery owned by the U.S., and whether or not it qualifies as land eligible for
27 gambling under the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, "IGRA." 25 U.S.C. 2014 et seq.

28 25. All applicable federal administrative remedies have been exhausted prior to initiating this

1 lawsuit against the Defendants as required by 5 U.S.C. §704. This action arises under
 2 federal law, including IRA, 25 U.S.C. §§ 465 *et. seq.* IGRA, 25 U.S.C. §§ 2700 *et seq.* and 18
 3 U.S.C. § 1166, the Native American Graves Protection Act, “NAGPRA,” 25 U.S.C. 3001 *et seq.*,
 4 the Archaeological Resources Protection Act, “ARPA,” 16 U.S.C. §470aa *et seq.*, the U.S.
 5 Constitution, the California Admissions Act of 1850, and principles of federalism.

6 26. Venue is proper in the District Court for the Eastern District of California under 28 U.S.C.
 7 §§1391(b) and (e) and 5 U.S.C. § 703 . Venue is proper in this judicial district because at least one
 8 defendant resides or has an office in this judicial district, and because a substantial
 9 portion of the events giving rise to the Plaintiffs ' claims occurred in this district.

10 27. The Plaintiffs have standing to pursue the claims asserted in this complaint. *Bond v. United*
 11 *States* 131 S.Ct. 2355 (20 11), *Match -E-Be-Nash-She-Wish Bandv. Patchak* 132 S.Ct. 2 199 (2012),
 12 *Michigan v. Bay Mills Indian Community* (20 14) 134 S.Ct. 2024, 2035, *Christensen v. Sup. Ct.*
 13 (1991) 54 Cal.3d 868, 887, and *Palmquist v. Standard Acc. Ins. Co.*, 3 F.Supp. 358 (S.D. Cal. 1933).

14 **GENERAL ALLEGATIONS**

15 **1. Walter Rosales and Karen Toggery Own and Control Their Families Human Remains**
 16 **and Funerary Objects**

17 **A. History of the Jamul Indian Cemetery and Remnants of Capitan Grande**
 18 **Band**

19 28. Since the community of Jamul was a part of the Republic of Mexico, the Native American
 20 families of which Walter Rosales and Karen Toggery are the lineal descendants have inhumed,
 21 interred, deposited, and dispersed more than a hundred of their deceased family members’ human
 22 remains, and items associated with their human remains, including, but not limited to grave goods,
 23 cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of cultural patrimony, as
 24 defined in NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001-2, 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, and Cal. Pub. Res. C., “P.R.C.,” 5097.9-
 25 5097.99, according to their religious beliefs in burial sites below, on, and above the ground at the
 Indian cemetery in Jamul.²

26 ²“[B]urial site’ means any natural or prepared physical location, whether originally below,
 27 on, or above the surface fo the earth, into which as a part of the death rite or ceremony of a culture,
 28 individual human remains are deposited.” 25 U.S.C. 3001(1). California law further protects lawfully
 interred cremations. “‘Human remains’ or ‘remains’ means the body of a deceased person, regardless
 of its state of decomposition, and cremated remains,” Cal. Health & Safetey Code, “H.S.C.,” 7001,

1 29. These Indians have lived on an acre of private land that has been dedicated as an Indian
2 cemetery, in Jamul, California, since at least the latter part of the Nineteenth Century. See, Exs. A,
3 B, C, E, and F. The BIA Director of Tribal Government Services further stated on July 1, 1993: “The
4 Jamul Indians lived on one acre of private land and on land deeded to the Diocese of San Diego as
5 an Indian cemetery.” Ex. I, at 3.

6 30. According to the federal government, these Indians are the remnants of the Capitan Grande
7 tribe, and thus have not been, and are not subject to being, recognized as a separate tribe under the
8 IRA. 25 U.S.C. 461, et seq. On January 18, 1982, the California Program Office of the Indian Health
9 Service found: “Sometime in the 1800's, Indians from the nearby El Capitan Grande area settled
10 adjacent to an existing cemetery near the village of Jamul.” FONSI for Domestic Water Supply &
11 Waste Disposal Facilities, Project No. CA 79-719. The Capitan Grande tribe was divided into the
12 Barona and Viejas bands, when the San Diego River was dammed, and El Capitan Reservoir was
13 created and allowed to flood the Capitan Grande village in the 1930's.

14 31. When California was a part of the Republic of Mexico between 1823 and 1846, all Indians
15 living in and around the Indian cemetery in Jamul had already become full citizens of the Republic
16 of Mexico on February 4, 1821, pursuant to the Plan of Iguala, which was one of the charter
17 documents of the Mexican Republic.³ Thereby, they were no longer treated as members of separate
18 tribes, they had the right to own land, and subject to a property qualification, could vote.

19 32. Between 1846 and 1850, California was governed by several United States Military
20 Governors. The territory that was to become California, including the Jamul cemetery, was ceded
21 to the United States by Mexico in 1848 pursuant to the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo. 9 Stats.922

22 since “interment; means the disposition of human remains...in the case of cremated remains, by
23 inurnment, [or] placement below, on, or above the surface of the earth,” in a cemetery, H.S.C. 7009,
24 and constitutes a protected “burial site,” H.S.C. 8012, which is defined as the “process of placing
25 human remains in a grave,” H.S.C. 7013, which is further defined as “a space of earth in a burial
26 park, used or intended to be used, for the disposition of human remains,” H.S.C. 7014, which in turn
27 is defined as “a tract of land for the burial of human remains in the ground, used, or intended to be
28 used, and dedicated, for cemetery purposes.” H.S.C. 7004. See, Ex. U, as to the religious beliefs and
burial practices of the Kuymeyaay from whom Rosales and Toggery have descended.

³ Therein the charter provides: “All the inhabitants of New Spain, without distinction, whether Europeans, Africans or Indians, are citizens fo the monarchy, with the right to be employed in any post, according to their merits and virtues.”

1 (1850). The treaty provided for the protection of public and private property rights. Specifically
2 property rights "of every kind," (including Indian property rights in their dead) that were respected
3 under Mexican law were also to be respected by the United States. *Id.*

4 **B. Creation of the Sanctified Indian Cemetery, Place of Worship,
5 and Religious Ceremonial Site in Jamul**

6 **33.** "It is a universally held belief among Indians that if the dead or the funeral goods interred
7 with them are disturbed, their spirits will wander, and in the words of [Supreme Court Justice of the
8 Pawnee Nation]Walter Echo-Hawk, that 'restless spirits will bring evil to those who allowed their
9 graves to be disturbed.'... While actual practices and religious beliefs may vary widely between
10 cultures, and even within ethnic groups, the concern for the dead and the sensibilities of the living
11 is a universal value held by all societies in all ages. The sepulture of the dead has, in all ages of the
12 world, been regarded as a religious rite. The place where the dead are deposited, in all civilized
13 nations and many barbarous ones is regarded in some measure at least, as consecrated ground...
14 Consequently, the normal treatment of a corpse, once it is decently buried, is to let it lie. This idea
15 is so deeply woven into our legal and cultural fabric that it is commonplace to hear it spoken of as
16 a 'right.'" Thomas, "Indian Burial Rights Issues: Preservation or Desecration," Spring 1991, 59
17 *U.M.K.C. Law Review* 747.⁴

18 **34.** "Burial rites or their counterparts have been respected in almost all civilizations from time
19 immemorial. [Citations.] They are a sign of the respect a society shows for the deceased and for the
20 surviving family members. ... [For example] The outrage at seeing the bodies of American soldiers
21 mutilated and dragged through the streets is ... a[n] ... instance of the ... understanding of the
22 interests decent people have for those whom they have lost. Family members have a personal stake
23 in honoring and mourning their dead and objecting to unwarranted public exploitation that, by
24 intruding upon their own grief, tends to degrade the rites and respect they seek to accord to the
25 deceased person who was once their own. In addition this well-established cultural tradition

26 ⁴ See the universal condemnation of the Poarch Creek Band of Creek Indians desecration
27 of the Hickory burial ground to build a casino, by the Inter-Tribal Council of the Five Civilized
28 Tribes of the Chickasaw, Choctaw, Cherokee, Muscogee (Creek) and Seminole Nations, representing
750,000 blood descendants, in Ex. S, and former Vice Chair Okla. Indian Affairs Comm., Dan
Jones, 'You'll Mock Death But Once,' *Indian Country Today*, 8- 20- 2012, Ex. T.

1 acknowledging a family's control over the body and death images of the deceased has long been
2 recognized at common law.” *National Archives and Records Admin. v. Favish*, 541 U.S. 157, 167-68
3 (2004).

4 35. “[T]he next of kin...have property rights in the body which will be protected, and for a
5 violation of which they are entitled to indemnification.” *Christensen v. Sup. Ct.*, 54 Cal.3d 868, 890
6 (1991), citing *O’Donnell v. Slack*, 123 Cal. 285, 289 (1899), finding violation of the Health & Safety
7 Code to be *per se* negligent under Evid. C. 669. “A surviving spouse, entitled to custody and
8 possession of a deceased person for the purposes of preservation and burial, may maintain an action
9 for damages against anyone who unlawfully and without authority mutilates or destroys such body.”
10 *Palmquist v. Standard Acc. Ins. Co.*, 3 F.Supp. 358 (S.D. Cal. 1933). Cal. H.S.C. 8301.5 further
11 evidences Rosales and Toggery’s interest in the proper disposition of their families’ remains: “The
12 Legislature recognizes... The urge to associate even after death also stems from an intense social and
13 cultural need to ensure that people are connected with their past, and also to ensure that the graves
14 and surrounding grounds are kept, tended, adorned, and embellished according to the desires and
15 beliefs of the decedent, family, or group.”

16 36. From their birth, Rosales and Toggery have been the lineal descendants of the Native
17 American families that have lived and have inhumed, interred, deposited, and dispersed more than
18 a hundred of their deceased family members’ human remains, and items associated with their human
19 remains, including, but not limited to grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred
20 objects, and objects of cultural patrimony, as defined in P.R.C. 5097.9-5097.99, H.S.C. 7001 and
21 7100, and NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001-2, 43 C.F.R. 10.1-10.17, according to their religious beliefs
22 in burial sites below, on, and above the Jamul Indian cemetery for more than a hundred years.
23 Recently, the San Diego Museum of Man repatriated a significant collection of Native American
24 human remains and funerary objects, which have also been inhumed, interred, deposited, dispersed,
25 and placed, in burial sites below, on, and above, the cemetery.

26 37. Rosales and Toggery have personal knowledge of more than 20 of the hundreds of Native
27 Americans whose human remains, and items associated with their human remains, including, but not
28 limited to grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of

1 cultural patrimony, as defined in P.R.C. 5097.9-5097.99, H.S.C. 7001 and 7100, and NAGPRA, 25
2 U.S.C. 3001-2, 43 C.F.R. 10.1-10.17, have been interred and deposited in burial sites below, on, and
3 above the Indian cemetery in Jamul.

4 38. Walter Rosales was personally present when his un-named younger brother's human remains
5 and his mother, Helen Cuero's human remains, and his son, Dean Rosales' human remains, were
6 inhumed, interred, and deposited, along with the items associated with their human remains,
7 including, but not limited to grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred objects,
8 and objects of cultural patrimony, as defined in P.R.C. 5097.9-5097.99, H.S.C. 7001 and 7100, and
9 NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001-2, 43 C.F.R. 10.1-10.17, in burial sites below, on and above the ground
10 on the portion of the Indian cemetery of which Rosales and Toggery are the beneficial owners and
11 the U.S. holds title.

12 39. Karen Toggery was personally present when her mother, Marie Toggery's human remains
13 and her son, Matthew Tinejero Toggery's human remains, were inhumed, interred and deposited,
14 along with the items associated with their human remains, including, but not limited to grave goods,
15 cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of cultural patrimony, as
16 defined in P.R.C. 5097.9-5097.99, H.S.C. 7001, 7100, and NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001-2, 43 C.F.R.
17 10.1-10.17, in burial sites below, on and above the ground at the Indian cemetery.

18 40. The interments of Rosales and Toggery's families' remains and funerary objects are further
19 corroborated by the Cal. Dept. Of Health Permits for Disposition of Human Remains, San Diego and
20 Riverside County Death Certificates, and the San Diego Rural Fire Prot. Dist. Daily Logs of the
21 cremated funerary objects. Ex. K.

22 41. Rosales and Toggery are the lineal descendants that own and control their predecessors'
23 human remains and Native American and associated cultural items, which are personal rights, as set
24 forth in P.R.C. 5097.9-5097.99, H.S.C. 7001, 7100, and 25 U.S.C. 3001-2, including, but not limited
25 to grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of cultural
26 patrimony, which have been inhumed, interred, deposited, dispersed, and placed, in burial sites
27 below, on and above the cemetery over the last 100 years.

28 42. By virtue of these acts, a Native American sanctified cemetery, place of worship, religious

1 and ceremonial site, and sacred shrine, as defined by P.R.C. 5097.9, H.S.C. 7003-4, 8558, 8560,
 2 8580, NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001, and 43 C.F.R. 10.2, have been located at the cemetery, which
 3 dedication to cemetery purposes all of its landowners are estopped to deny by their acquiescence in
 4 such use for more than 100 years. This dedication to cemetery use also means that the government's
 5 portion of the Indian cemetery is not a reservation. *Sac & Fox Nation of Mo. v. Norton*, 240 F.3d
 6 1250, 1268 (10th Cir. 2001), *cert. denied*, 534 U.S. 1078 (2002); *Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico*
 7 *Rancheria v. Schwarzenegger*, 2004 WL 1103021, *12 (E.D. Cal. 2004).

8 43. Property so dedicated to cemetery purposes shall be held and used exclusively for cemetery
 9 purposes, unless and until the dedication is removed from all or any part of it by an order and decree
 10 of the superior court of the county in which the property is situated, pursuant to H.S.C. 8580.
 11 Moreover, after such dedication by use and as long as the property remains dedicated to cemetery
 12 purposes, no road, alley, pipe line, pole line, or other public thoroughfare or utility shall be laid out,
 13 through, over, or across any part of it without the consent of not less than two-thirds of the owners
 14 of those interred there, pursuant to H.S.C. 8560.

15 **C. The Indian Cemetery Property Has Always Been Private Property**

16 44. The Indian cemetery in Jamul has been private property since before California became a
 17 State. It covers more than 7 acres and at least 3 parcels of property according to San Diego County
 18 Records' parcel maps, and probably extends onto what is now a California ecological reserve.⁵
 19 Exs. A-F. Native American families and their lineal descendants occupied and possessed that
 20 cemetery and the property contiguous to that Indian graveyard in Jamul, California, since the private
 21 property was owned at various times by Mexican Governor and Don, Pio Pico, U.S. General Henry
 22 S. Burton and his widow Maria Amparo Ruiz de Burton, John D. Spreckel's Coronado Beach
 23 Company, the Lawrence and Donald Daley families, the Catholic Diocese, and by the U.S. as trustee
 24 for the beneficial ownership of "Jamul Indians of one-half degree or more Indian blood," as reflected
 25
 26

27 ⁵ Historical cemeteries are often subsequently discovered to extend beyond later erected
 28 temporal fencing, as in Pallyup, Washington, and San Diego's El Campo Santo Cemetery, where
 many graves have been discovered beneath what is now San Diego Ave. See Ex. P.

1 in Exs. A-F.⁶

2 45. On September 26, 1912, J.D. Spreckel's Coronado Beach Company deeded a portion of the
3 cemetery in Jamul to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles, a corporate in sole
4 of the State of California, "to be used for the purposes of an Indian graveyard and approach thereto,"
5 "to have and to hold the above granted and described premises unto the said Grantee, his successors
6 and assigns forever for the purpose above specified," as set forth in Exs. A, B, C, and E. In 1912,
7 Father LaPointe and the Catholic church erected a chapel at the cemetery. Since 1956 the diocese
8 of St. Pius X has maintained the chapel, for the purpose of ministering at the Indian cemetery.

9 46. Subsequently, the Catholic Diocese has retained title, ownership and control of a portion of
10 the cemetery granted by the Coronado Beach Company. The Catholic Diocese also explicitly
11 maintained for "[itself and its] successors or assigns an easement for (1) utility service lines and (2)
12 ingress and egress over the existing well-traveled road," which the San Diego County tax assessor's
13 maps continue to describe as "the Indian cemetery," as set forth in Exs. B & E.

14 47. The remaining portion of the private Indian cemetery property, where Appellants' families'
15 remains were originally interred, but from which they have been illegally disinterred, excavated and
16 removed, is now owned by the United States, Ex. D, jurisdiction over which has never been ceded
17 by the State under 40 U.S.C. 255 and Government Code 127.

18 48. In 1924, Congress conferred citizenship on all Indians born in the United States including
19 the Indians of San Diego County. 8 U.S.C. § 1401(b). And, by reason of the 14th amendment, the
20 grant of federal citizenship had the additional effect of making Indians citizens of the states where
21 they resided. State citizenship bestows rights and corresponding duties which one is not free to
22 selectively adopt or reject. Included with a citizen's rights and duties is the obligation to comply with
23 State and local laws and regulations and pay appropriate taxes for the support of State and local
24 governments. The Defendants attempt to use an illegal April 10, 2013 Indian Lands decision to
25 insulate the government's portion of the Indian cemetery from state and local laws, regulations and
26

27 ⁶See also, *United States v. Pio Pico*, 27 F.Cas. 537 (1870); *Estate of Burton*, 63 Cal. 36
28 (1883); *G.W.B.McDonald, Administrator v. Burton*, 68 Cal. 445 (1886); *Henry H. Burton v. Maria
A. Burton*, 79 Cal. 490 (1889); *In re Burton's Estate*, 93 Cal. 459 (1892); and *McDonald v. McCoy*,
121 Cal. 55 (1898), tracing the history of the private ownership of the property.

1 taxation is unconstitutional, violates equal protection, and therefore is arbitrary, capricious and
2 against the law.

3 49. The Indian cemetery has never ceased to be private property. The cemetery was never part
4 of, nor reserved or withdrawn from, public domain lands. It has always been privately owned; first
5 within Mexico, then the Republic of California, then within the United States when acquired from
6 Mexico by way of the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, 9 Stat. 922 (1850), and now within the State
7 of California, since the United States ceded jurisdiction over all such private property acquired from
8 Mexico to the State of California, when it was admitted to the Union on an "equal footing," with the
9 same jurisdiction over all private property, as all other States, per Article IV, Section 3 of the U.S.
10 Constitution. Thereby, California received regulatory and police power jurisdiction over all private
11 property within the State, including the Jamul Indian cemetery.

12 **D. A Portion of the Indian Cemetery is Gifted to the United States for the**
13 **Beneficial Ownership of Individual Half-Blood Indians in Jamul**

14 50. Sometime after September 26, 1912, J.D. Spreckel's Coronado Beach Company and its
15 successors transferred the remaining portion of the cemetery in Rancho Jamul to the Daley family,
16 and on December 12, 1978, Lawrence and Donald Daley gifted a 4.66 acre portion of the cemetery
17 by recording a grant deed of what is now known by the San Diego County recorder's parcel number,
18 597-080-04, to "the United States of America in trust for such Jamul Indians of one-half degree or
19 more Indian blood as the Secretary of the Interior may designate." Ex. D. This land was conveyed
20 to the United States as trustee for its beneficial owners, "Jamul Indians of one-half degree or more
21 Indian blood," including Rosales and Toggery's families, the ownership and possession being that
22 of ordinary proprietors. *Paul v. United States*, 371 U.S. 245, 264 (1963).

23 51. The Daley families agreed to convey title to the land then occupied by the Plaintiffs' families
24 to the United States under California trust law for the explicit benefit of those half-blood Jamul
25 Indians then occupying the property. The Daley families specifically agreed to this form of
26 conveyance in order to provide a place protected by the United States as a trustee to protect the living
27 and the dead against all forms of alienation, trespass, desecration, mutilation, disinterment, and any
28 other infringement. This conveyance constitutes a donation of property for the benefit of Indians,
pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 451.

1 52. Thus, the government’s portion of the Indian cemetery remains in a California trust for the
 2 benefit of the half-blood Jamul Indians described on the face of the deed. *Coast Indian Community*
 3 *v. U.S.* (“*Coast*”), 550 F.2d 639 (Fed. Cl. 1977); *United States v. Assiniboine Tribe* (“*Assiniboine*”),
 4 428 F.2d 1324, 1329-30 (Fed. Cl. 1970); *Chase v. McMasters* (“*Chase*”), 573 F.2d 1011, 1016 (8th
 5 Cir. 1978), cert. denied, 439 U.S. 965 (1978); *United States v. State Tax Comm.*, 535 F.2d 300, 304
 6 (5th Cir. 1976); *City of Shakopee v. United States*, 1997 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 2202, *19-20 (D. Minn.
 7 1997); and as recognized by *Carcieri v. Salazar*, 555 U.S. 379, 382-83, 388-90, 394-95, 398-99
 8 (2009), citing *Opinions of the Solicitor* at 668, 724, 747, and 1479 (1979), attached hereto as Ex. H.

9 53. The BIA Director of Tribal Government Services further admits: “On June 28, 1979, the
 10 United States acquired from Bertha A. and Maria A. Daley [Lawrence and Donald’s wives] a portion
 11 of the land known as ‘Rancho Jamul’ which it took ‘in trust for such Jamul Indians of one-half
 12 degree or more Indian blood as the Secretary of the Interior may designate.’ ...The United States
 13 accepted these conveyances of land in accordance with the authority contained in Sections 5 and 19
 14 of the Indian Reorganization Act of 1934.” Exhibit I, at 3. Section 5 of the IRA, 25 U.S.C. § 465,
 15 permits the U.S. to take land into trust for “Indians.” Section 19 of the IRA in turn defines “Indians”
 16 to include: “all other persons of one-half or more Indian blood.” 25 U.S.C. § 479. The text of
 17 Section 19 has not changed since its enactment in 1934.

18 54. Congress specifically enacted the IRA, 25 U.S.C. 465, to ensure that land acquired in trust
 19 for individual Indians would not be alienated by anyone without the government’s express approval.
 20 In fact, the IRA continues to specifically provide for the acquisition of land by the United States for
 21 the benefit of individual Indians “through purchase, relinquishment, gift, exchange, or
 22 assignment...for the purpose of providing land for Indians.” 25 U.S.C. 465, as acknowledged by the
 23 Supreme Court in *Carcieri v. Salazar* (“*Carcieri*”), 555 U.S. 379, 399 (2009).

24 55. [T]itle shall be taken in the name of the United States **in trust for the Indian tribe or**
 25 **individual Indian for which the land is acquired**, and such lands or rights shall be
 exempt from State and local taxation. 25 U.S.C. 465. (emphasis added).

26 56. “Section 5 [25 U.S.C. 465] authorizes the Secretary of the Interior to purchase or
 27 otherwise acquire land for landless Indians,” and not just for “recognized Indian tribes now
 28 under Federal jurisdiction,” at the time of the enactment of the IRA in 1934. H.R. Rep. No.

1 1804, 73d Cong., 2d Sess. 6-7 (1934).

2 57. The Federal government's *Handbook of Federal Indian Law*,⁷ provides that "...[A]
3 number of statutes have allowed individual Indians to obtain trust or restricted parcels out
4 of the public domain and not within any reservation. ..." *Id.*, (DOI 1982) Ch. 1, Sec. D3c, p.
5 40-41, and (DOI 2005) §3.04 (n114) Fn 443, citing *City of Tacoma v. Andrus*, 457 F. Supp.
6 342 (D.D.C. 1978), and *Chase*, 1016.

7 58. The government's *Handbook* also admits that: "The Secretary may exercise this
8 authority for all individuals of one-half or more Indian blood.... This approach has also been
9 used for the Quartz Valley Indians, Duckwater Shoshone Indians, Yomba Shoshone Indians,
10 Port Gamble Band of Clallam Indians, and Sokaogan Chippewa Indians (Mole Lake Band)...
11 This procedure has been suggested for other Indian groups as well. *E.g.*, May 1, 1937,
12 *reprinted in Opinions of the Solicitor, supra* not 76, at 1479 (status of Nahma and Beaver
13 Island Indians)." *Handbook* (DOI 1982) Ch.1, Sec. B2e, pp.15-16, fn. 86, and (DOI 2005)
14 § 3.02, 146 (n99) Fn105.

15 59. The acquisition and designation of these Jamul Indians of one-half degree or more
16 Indian blood as the beneficial owners of the cemetery property, follows the history, custom
17 and practice of similar acquisitions and designations of other half-blood communities after
18 June of 1934. "The Secretary has long exercised his §465 trust authority [to] take land into
19 trust for...individual Indians who qualified for federal benefits by lineage or blood quantum.
20 For example,...the Mole Lake Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin,...the Shoshone Indians of
21 Nevada, the St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin, and the Nahma and Beaver Inland
22 Indians of Michigan. See 1 DOI, *Opinions of the Solicitor*, pp. 706-707, 724-725, 747-748
23 (1979)," *Carciari*, J. Stevens dissenting at 406-7; Ex. H, and also includes the Mississippi
24 Choctaws.

25 //

26 //

27 ⁷ Congress directed the Secretary of Interior to revise and republish Cohen's *Handbook* in
28 25 U.S.C. 1341(a)(2), thereby binding the U.S. by its admissions with regard to the lands held in
trust for individual Indians.

E. The United States Designated the Individual Half-Blood Indians in Jamul as the Beneficial Owners of the Government's Portion of the Indian Cemetery

60. The United States Department of Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, August 3, 2000 response to a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request, confirms that the “current trust parcel was accepted into trust in 1978 for Jamul Indians of ½ degree (4.66 acres),” and that there is “no record of the 1978 trust parcel being known as the Jamul Village,” as reflected in Ex. F.

61. This is consistent with the half-blood community's constitution, Article II, Territory, which does not identify the 4.66 acre cemetery parcel, as within the territory of the Jamul Indian Village in Ex. G. It is also consistent with Cal. Dept. of Fish & Game, May 21, 2007 Map of Watershed, Wildlife and Creek Beds Surrounding JIV and Lakes Entertainment Properties, Ex. L; Governor Gray Davis' Director of Community and Intergovernmental Relations letter of July 17, 2001, finding JIV's proposed need to acquire and use trust land as inconsistent with the Rancho Jamul Ecological Reserve and the Multiple Species Conservation Plan established by U.S. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife Service, Cal. Dept. Fish & Game, and the County of San Diego, due to “significant and potentially unmitigable adverse impacts,” and a “paradigm for the kind of land use conflicts the BIA should not permit,” Ex. M, and Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger's Legal Affairs Secretary's letters of August 29, 2005 and December 20, 2005, April 2, 2007, and April 5, 2007, finding the JIV to be in breach of the Compact for proposing, among other violations, to operate Class III gambling on land that does not qualify for such gambling. Ex. N.

62. Therefore, when the U.S. accepted the deed for the portion of the cemetery on which Rosales and Toggery lived, the U.S. thereby designated the individual Indian families then possessing and residing thereon as the beneficial owners under California trust law. Similar forms of the Jamul grant deed have long been accepted by the BIA and similar designations of individual Indians' beneficial ownership have long been made by the BIA, and enforced by the courts. *Coast* at 651 n32; *Assiniboine*, at 1329-30; *State Tax Comm.*, at 304, *Chase* at 1016, and as recognized by *Carciari* at 382-83, 388-90, 394-95, 398-99 (2009), citing *Opinions of the Solicitor* at 668, 724, 747, and 1479 (1979), Ex. H.

63. *Coast*, held on nearly identical facts, that the parcel in question, “was not acquired for a tribe, leaving only the possibility under the [Indian Reorganization] Act that it was purchased for

1 individual Indians. The deed and proclamation say nothing to contradict this. Thus, the land was
2 taken in trust for the individual Coast Indian Community members. *Coast*, 550 F.2d 639, 651, n32.”

3 64. The *Coast* deed “was conveyed to the United States: ...’in Trust for such Indians of Del Norte
4 and Humboldt Counties, in California, eligible to participate in the benefits of the [Indian
5 Reorganization] Act of June 18, 1934, as shall be designated by the Secretary of the Interior...” 550
6 F.2d 641-41.

7 65. The Jamul deed was conveyed to the United States “in trust for such Jamul Indians of one-
8 half degree or more Indian blood as the Secretary of the Interior may designate.” See, Ex. D. There,
9 as here, “the United States acquired the [land]...pursuant to ... 25 U.S.C. 465, which provided that
10 the title to land acquired under it ‘shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for
11 the...individual Indian for which the land is acquired...” *Coast*, 651, n32.

12 66. This is consistent with the federal regulations for then unorganized groups of individual
13 Indians, whereby such designation of such individual Indians as beneficial owners was accomplished
14 by: (1) locating the individual Indians on the parcel, (2) providing for their needs, (3) acquiescing
15 in their continued presence on, and use of, the parcel for more than 28 years, (4) building houses for
16 them on the parcel, (5) providing them with services usually accorded to Indians living on such
17 property, (6) allowing them to inhume, inter, deposit, disperse and place the human remains and
18 funerary objects of their dead, below, on, and above the property, and further (7) providing strong
19 and uncontroverted evidence of their designation as the beneficial owners of that portion of the
20 Indian cemetery, parcel 597-080-04, as a matter of law, within the meaning of the grant deed, as in
21 *Coast*, *Assiniboine*, *State Tax Comm* and *Chase*.

22 67. In *Chase v. McMasters* (“*Chase*”) 573 F.2d 1011, 1016 (8th Cir. 1978), the court enforced an
23 individual Indian’s beneficial ownership of trust land acquired for her benefit under the IRA, stating:
24 “The Secretary may purchase land for an individual Indian and hold title to it in trust for
25 him...Section 465 lists gifts among the means by which the Secretary may acquire land, and it was
26 amended to authorize acquisition of land in trust for individual Indians... See 78 Cong. Rec. 11126
27 (1934)... The land acquired may be located... without a reservation.” *Chase*, at 1016. “The Act not
28 only authorized the Secretary to acquire land for Indians, 25 U.S.C. 465, but continued the trust

1 status of restricted lands indefinitely, 25 U.S.C. 462..." *Chase*, at 1016.

2 68. "[I]t is now firmly established that the Indian title is equivalent to beneficial ownership." *In*
 3 *re Fredenberg*, 65 F.Supp.4, 6 (D. Wis. 1946). See also, *Choctaw & Chickasaw Nations v. Seitz*, 193
 4 F.2d 456 (10th Cir. 1951), *cert. denied*, 343 U.S. 919 (1952); *Puyallup Indian Tribe v. Port of*
 5 *Tacoma*, 717 F.2d 1251 (9th Cir. 1983), *cert. denied*, 465 U.S. 1049 (1984); *Narragansett Tribe of*
 6 *Indians v. So. R.I. Land Dev. Corp.*, 418 F.Supp. 798 (D.R.I. 1976).

7 69. Therefore, the government's portion of the Indian cemetery was taken in trust for the
 8 individual half-blood Native American families then possessing and residing on the cemetery parcel,
 9 including Rosales and Toggery and their families, pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 465, as held in *Coast*,
 10 *Assiniboine Tribe, State Tax Comm., Chase*, and acknowledged in *Carcieri*, citing the *Opinions of*
 11 *the Solicitor*, Ex. H.

12 **F. California Retains Concurrent Jurisdiction over the Jamul**
 13 **Indian Cemetery, and Finds Gambling on the Government's**
 14 **Portion of the Indian Cemetery Would be Detrimental to the**
 15 **Surrounding Community**

16 70. The state of California retains full police power jurisdiction over the government's portion
 17 of the Jamul Indian Cemetery, beneficially owned by the individual half-blood Jamul Indians, just
 18 as any state does with many federal cemeteries, like Fort Rosecrans in San Diego or Arlington
 19 National Cemetery.⁸ "Such [proprietary] ownership and use without more do not withdraw the
 20 lands from the jurisdiction of the state." *Surplus Trading Co. v. Cook*, 281 U.S. 647, 650 (1930).

21 71. The cemetery has always been privately owned; first within Mexico, then the Republic of
 22 California, then within the United States when acquired from Mexico by way of the Treaty of
 23 Guadalupe Hidalgo of 1848, 9 Stat. 926, and now within the State of California, since the United
 24 States ceded jurisdiction over all such private property acquired from Mexico to the State of
 25 California, when it was admitted to the Union. On September 9, 1850, when California was
 26 admitted to the Union, 9 Stats. 452 (1850), California entered the Union on an "equal footing" with,
 27 and with the same jurisdiction and regulatory authority over all private property, as all other States,
 28 per Article IV, Section 3 of the U.S. Constitution.

⁸ See the Navy Jurisdictional Maps for San Diego, depicting federal ownership of Fort Rosecrans National Cemetery, in Haines, *Federal Enclave Law*, (Atlas 2011) at 266. Ex. Q.

1 72. Thereby, California received regulatory and police power jurisdiction over all public domain
2 property not reserved to the United States, and all private property within the State, including the
3 Indian cemetery in Jamul.

4 73. The Constitution places the authority to dispose of public land exclusively in the Congress
5 and executive power to convey any interest in these lands must be traced to some Congressional
6 delegation of its authority. *Sioux Tribe v. United States*, 316 U.S. 317, 326 (1942); *Donahue v. Butz*,
7 363 F.Supp. 1316, 1321 (N.D. Cal. 1973). Here, no portion of the cemetery was ever part of,
8 reserved or withdrawn from, public domain lands by any act of Congress or delegation of its
9 authority. Once public domain lands are conveyed to the State or into private ownership, the United
10 States retains no regulatory authority over such lands. *Hawaii v. Office of Hawaiian Affairs*, 556
11 U.S. 163, 176 (2009); *Kleppe v. New Mexico* 426 U.S. 529, 540 (1976). After public domain
12 property is conveyed to the State, or into private ownership, the United States no longer has authority
13 to acquire non-public domain lands, nor can they be restored to federal jurisdiction by a unilateral
14 federal act that purports to change the nature of the original grant of jurisdiction to the State, without
15 condemnation or consent of the State by a majority of its legislature. *Hawaii v. Office of Hawaiian*
16 *Affairs*, 556 U.S. 163, 176 (2009), "Congress cannot, after statehood, reserve or convey. ...lands that
17 have already been bestowed upon a state..." As confirmed in several recent Supreme Court
18 decisions, including *Carcieri v. Salazar* and *Hawaii v. Office of Hawaiian Affairs*, and *City of*
19 *Sherrill v. Oneida Indian Nation*, 544 U..S. 197 (2005), the federal government has had no authority
20 to create a reservation or Indian lands on public domain lands within the exterior boundaries of the
21 State of California, since well before the government's portion of the Indian cemetery was gifted to
22 the U.S. in 1978.

23 74. Though the Federal government has the power under Article I, Section 8 of the U.S.
24 Constitution to acquire land within a State: "To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases
25 whatsoever,... over all places purchased by the consent of the legislature of the State in which the
26 same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock-yards and other needful buildings;"
27 and to thereby acquire the "special maritime and territorial jurisdiction," under 18 U.S.C. 7, it may
28 only do so "by consent of the legislature of the State in which the same shall be." "Without the

1 State's consent" the United States does not obtain the benefits of Art. I, § 8, cl. 17, its possession
2 being simply that of an ordinary proprietor. *James v. Dravo Contracting Co.*, 302 U.S. 134, 141-142
3 (1937).” *Paul v. United States* 371, US 245, 264 (1963). Here, there is no evidence that California
4 has ever consented to cede its concurrent jurisdiction over the government’s portion of the Indian
5 cemetery, as required by 40 U.S.C. 255 and Cal. Govt. C. 127.

6 75. Upon such land acquisitions by the Federal government as an ordinary proprietor, the United
7 States does not have exclusive jurisdiction over the property. "The Constitution does not command
8 that every vestige of the laws of the former sovereignty must vanish. On the contrary its language
9 has long been interpreted so as to permit the continuance until abrogated of those rules existing at
10 the time of the surrender of sovereignty which govern the rights of the occupants of the territory
11 transferred. This assures that no area however small will be left without a developed legal system
12 for private rights.” *Paul v. United States*, 371, US 245, 264-65 (1963).

13 76. Hence, if an Indian reservation were to be lawfully created, unlike here where no reservation
14 has been created, “an Indian reservation is considered part of the territory of the State.” *Nevada v.*
15 *Hicks*, 533 U.S. 353, 361-62 (2001). “It is not unusual for the United States to own within a State
16 lands which are set apart and used for public purposes. Such ownership and use without more do not
17 withdraw the lands from the jurisdiction of the State....Such reservations are part of the State within
18 which they lie...” *Surplus Trading Co. v. Cook*, 281 U.S. 647, 650 (1930). This is the reason that
19 lawfully created “ Indian reservations, however, are not [exclusive] federal enclaves,” and are a
20 subset of partial federal enclaves where the State has never consented to cede its jurisdiction over
21 the land to the United States. *Carcieri v. Norton* (1st Cir. 2005) 398 F.3d 22, 31-32. “State
22 sovereignty does not end at a reservation’s border.” *Nevada v. Hicks*, 533 U.S. 353, 361 (2001),
23 quoting *Worcester v. Georgia*, 31 U.S. (6 Pet.) 515, 561(1832).

24 77. Therefore, when the State of California entered the Union the Jamul Indian cemetery was
25 private property and remains within the concurrent jurisdiction of the State of California today.
26 Moreover, the State of California has never ceded its concurrent jurisdiction over the cemetery. This
27 is confirmed by the lack of any "notice of such acceptance" of the "cession of such jurisdiction,
28 exclusive or partial," having been filed with the Governor of the State of California, as required by

1 40 U.S.C. 255, and the lack of any entry in the "index of record of documents with description of the
2 lands over which the United States acquired jurisdiction," required by Cal. Govt. Code 127.

3 78. California's general consent to the acquisition of state lands by the United States is limited
4 to lands lawfully purchased or condemned, as set out in Government Code § 110, and does not apply
5 to gifts, as made by the Daleys here. 25 U.S.C. 451. Thus, the portion of the cemetery owned by the
6 U.S. remains within the concurrent jurisdiction of the State of California today. See for e.g.,
7 *Mescalero Apache Tribe v. Jones*, 411 U.S. 145, 148 (1973), "state laws may be applied unless such
8 application would ...impair a right granted or reserved by federal law;" and *Acosta v. County of San*
9 *Diego*, 126 Cal. App. 2d 455 (1954). Moreover, the Supreme Court has acknowledged that
10 Congress' power to exercise control over Indian affairs, still has "constitutional limits" if its Indian
11 legislation "interferes with the power or authority of any State." *United States v. Lara*, 541 U.S. 193,
12 205, (2004); *Gila River Indian Cmty. v. United States*, 2013 U.S. App. LEXIS 10056, *91, (9th Cir.
13 2013) J. Smith, dissenting.

14 79. Moreover, since the government's portion of the Indian cemetery was never conveyed to the
15 JIV, any subsequent acquisition of the land by an I.R.A. tribe must comply with the after 1988
16 acquired provisions of IGRA in 25 U.S.C. 2719. "Therefore, while the Secretary of the Interior
17 investigates whether gaming on the proposed trust land... 'would not be detrimental to the
18 surrounding community,' the proper spokesperson for the land in question is necessarily a
19 representative of the state where the land is located." "Unless and until the appropriate governor
20 issues a concurrence, the Secretary of the Interior has no authority under 25 U.S.C. 2719(b)(1)(A)
21 to take land into trust for the benefit of an Indian tribe for the purpose of the operation of a gaming
22 establishment." *Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians v. United States*, 367
23 F.3d 650, 656 (7th Cir. 2004); see also, *Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians v. United States*, 841
24 F.Supp. 1479, 1486 (D. Ore. 1994).

25 80. Here, both California Governors, Davis and Schwarzenegger, have already determined that
26 the proposed gambling establishment would be "detrimental to the surrounding community," and
27 no subsequent governor has determined that it would not be detrimental to the surrounding
28 community. As catalogued in former Governor Davis' July 17, 2001 letter, Ex. M, to the Acting

1 Superintendent of the BIA, and Governor Schwarzenegger's September 10, 2004, Ex. N, letter to
2 Clayton Gregory, Pacific Regional Director of the BIA, their determination that such a gaming
3 establishment would be detrimental to the surrounding community is also shared by the local
4 government officials, including United States Representative Duncan Hunter, then California State
5 Senator David G. Kelley, then State Assemblyman, now Senator Jay La Suer, the County of San
6 Diego Board of Supervisors, Otay Water District, the Jamul/Dulzura Planning Group, the Sierra
7 Club, the Endangered Habitats League, the Back Country Coalition, not to mention several thousand
8 residents of Jamul. See, Ex. AA.

9 81. As both Governors Davis and Schwarzenegger inescapably concluded: the "proposal is
10 inconsistent with the Multiple Species Conservation Plan, established by the United States Fish and
11 Wildlife Service, the State Department of Fish and Game and the County of San Diego, restrictions
12 on development and presents a serious threat to the viability of a significant portion of the State's
13 recently acquired ecological reserve." "...here, there are significant potentially unmitigable adverse
14 impacts on sensitive State resources..." "...The Bureau's own rules, likewise, compel rejection of this
15 application. In this case, the ...proposed use represents a paradigm for the kind of land use conflicts
16 which the Bureau should not permit to occur..." "...it unnecessarily threatens to degrade significant
17 State environmental resources and is thus inimical to the public health and welfare. We believe that
18 a fair balancing of ...interests in this instance requires that the Bureau deny the... application at this
19 time." Exs. M & N.

20 82. Therefore, since the government's portion of the Indian cemetery has never been taken into
21 trust for any tribe, nor transferred to any tribe, any subsequent acquisition by the United States,
22 through purchase or condemnation of the property, in trust for a tribe, will be after October 17, 1988,
23 and does not have the state's consent to cede jurisdiction to the United States, the land still will not
24 qualify for gambling under IGRA, since, as noted above, the Governor has not concurred in a
25 Secretarial determination that "a gaming establishment on newly acquired lands would not be
26 detrimental to the surrounding community." 25 U.S.C. 2719(b)(1)(A).

27 83. California's trust law and concurrent jurisdiction also govern the enforcement of Rosales and
28 Toggery's beneficial interest in the grant deed for the government's portion of the Indian cemetery.

1 84. The power of the State to regulate the tenure of real property within her limits, and
2 the modes of its acquisition and transfer, and the rules of its descent, and the extent
3 to which a ...disposition of it may be exercised by its owners, is undoubted. It is an
4 established principle of law, everywhere recognized, arising from the necessity of the
5 case, that the disposition of immovable property, whether by deed, descent, or any
6 other mode, is exclusively subject to the government within whose jurisdiction the
7 property is situated...The title and modes of disposition of real property within the
8 State, whether *inter vivos* or testamentary, are not matters placed under the control
9 of Federal authority. Such control would be foreign to the purposes for which the
10 Federal government was created, and would seriously embarrass the landed interests
11 of the State.” *United States v. Fox*, 94 U.S. 315, 320-21 (1877).

12 85. “The *Fox* case is only one of a long line of cases which have consistently held that part of the
13 residue of sovereignty retained by the states, a residue insured by the Tenth Amendment, is the
14 power to determine...who may be made beneficiaries,” of a deed to the United States. *United States*
15 *v. Burnison*, 339 U.S. 87, 91-92 (1950).

16 86. Hence, Rosales and Toggery’s beneficial interest in the government’s portion of the Indian
17 cemetery remains subject to California’s trust and estates law, particularly since it is undisputed that
18 the Secretary of the Interior has yet to approve the acquisition of the property in trust for the JIV,
19 pursuant to the government’s land acquisition regulations. 25 C.F.R. 151.3. which provide: “No
20 acquisition of land in trust status, including a transfer of land already held in trust or restricted status,
21 shall be valid unless the acquisition is approved by the Secretary.”

22 87. Moreover, since the Indian cemetery remains within the concurrent jurisdiction of the State
23 of California today, and was never reserved from the public or private domain, California retains
24 State and local police power over the cemetery pursuant to the 10th Amendment of the U.S.
25 Constitution and Pub. Law 280, 18 U.S.C. 1162 and 28 U.S.C. 1360.

26 88. Criminal conduct by Indians which causes injury remains within California jurisdiction, 18
27 U.S.C. 1162, 28 U.S.C. 1360, and will be deemed the proximate cause of an injury, thereby
28 superseding any prior negligence which might otherwise be deemed a contributing cause. *Koepke*
v. Loo, 18 Cal.App.4th 1444, 1449 (1993). This is the same criminal jurisdiction California has if
one of the columbariums at Fort Rosecrans Nat’l Cemetery was vandalized and disinterred a
veteran’s remains from its niche.

89. Thus, the Cal. Pub. Res., Health & Safety Codes and CEQA, concurrently govern the use of
the Jamul Indian cemetery, along with the federal NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., which defines

1 the portion of the cemetery in which the U.S. holds title, as “Federal lands other than tribal lands
2 which are controlled or owned by the United States.” 25 U.S.C. 3001(5) and 43 C.F.R. 10.2(f)(1)
3 and 10.4(d).

4 90. Furthermore, federal regulations, 25 C.F.R. 1.4(b), and the DOI July 2, 1965 Secretarial
5 Order, 30 F.R. 8722, adopted and made applicable “all of the laws, ordinances, codes, resolutions,
6 rules or other regulations of the State of California, now existing or as they may be amended or
7 enacted in the future, limiting, zoning, or otherwise governing, regulating or controlling the use or
8 development of any real or personal property, including water rights, leased from or held or used
9 under agreement with and belonging to any Indian...that is held in trust by the United States or is
10 subject to a restriction against alienation imposed by the United States and located within the State
11 of California.”

12 **G. Defendants’ Desecration of Rosales & Toggery’s Families’
13 Human Remains and Funerary Objects**

14 91. More than 20 eyewitnesses have testified to Rosales and Toggery’s families’ interment on
15 the cemetery property, and the undeniable evidence that the Defendants have illegally disinterred and
16 dumped Rosales and Toggery’s families’ human remains and funerary objects on a State highway
17 project at the juncture of State Routes 11-125-905 on the Mexican border, in declarations on file in
18 *Rosales et al. v. CalTrans et al.*, San Diego Superior Court Case No. 2014-00010222.

19 92. Before any excavation of the cemetery parcel, Rosales and Toggery continuously and
20 repeatedly put all persons, including the Defendants, the California Attorney General, the Native
21 American Heritage Commission, the San Diego County Coroner, the California Victim
22 Compensation and Government Claims Board, U.S. District Courts for the District of Columbia and
23 So. California, and the San Diego Superior Court, on written notice of:

24 (A) Their ownership and control, as lineal descendants, of their deceased Native American
25 family members’ human remains, and the items associated with their human remains, including, but
26 not limited to grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects
27 of cultural patrimony, as defined in P.R.C. 5097.9-5097.99, NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3002, and its
28 regulations, 43 C.F.R. 10.1-10.17, that for more than 100 years have been inhumed, interred and
deposited in burial sites below, on and above, the Indian cemetery on which they lived; and

1 (B) Their preference, as lineal descendants, to leave their families' human remains and
2 funerary objects in place, as required by P.R.C. 5097.98, the CEQA Guidelines, 14 Cal. Code Regs.
3 15126.4 (b)(3), and NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3002, and its regulations at 43 C.F.R. 10.1-10.17.

4 93. On March 10, 2014, the California Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board
5 received Plaintiffs claims, and on March 11, 2014, notified Plaintiffs that the Board found: "Based
6 on its review of [Plaintiffs'] claim, Board staff believes that the court system is the appropriate
7 means for resolution of these claims, because the issues presented are complex and outside the scope
8 of analysis and interpretation typically undertaken by the Board...The Board's rejection of your claim
9 will allow you to initiate litigation should you wish to pursue this matter further."

10 94. Such notice has been published in the records of the Catholic Diocese, newspapers of general
11 circulation, letters to CalTrans, the records and files of the San Diego Superior Court and in the
12 Public Access to Court Electronic Records. In addition, the recorded declaration by the Coronado
13 Beach Company and the Catholic Diocese provided constructive notice to all persons of the
14 dedication of the cemetery property to cemetery purposes, pursuant to H.S.C. 8551-8558, which
15 dedication shall not be affected by any alienation of the property or nonuse, except as provided by
16 H.S.C. 8550-8561, which has not occurred here.

17 (1) **California Health & Safety, Public Resources and Penal Code Violations**

18 95. Despite such express notice, Defendants commenced operations on February 10, 2014, and
19 conducted grading, operation of heavy equipment, moving and hauling dirt and/or gravel and other
20 construction activities, excavated and removed Rosales and Toggery's families' human remains and
21 funerary objects, causing them to be illegally dug up and deposited on state property owned and
22 controlled by CalTrans in violation of the following California statutes:

23 Health and Safety Code, "H.S.C.," §§:

24
25 7050.5 & 7052, both provide that mutilation, disinterment, and wrongful removal
26 of human remains is a **felony**, and prohibit further excavation or disturbance of the
27 site or any nearby area reasonably suspected to overlie adjacent remains until the
28 lineal descendants preference for "preservation of the Native American human
remains and associated items in place," has "been made to the person responsible for
the excavation, in the manner provided in Section 5097.98 of the Public Resources
Code,"

1 7054, providing that disposal of human remains in any place except a cemetery is a
2 misdemeanor,

3 7054.6, prohibiting removal of cremated human remains kept in or on the property
4 owned and occupied by anyone who is a person in control of the disposition of
5 remains without their consent, and without the authority of a permit for disposition
6 granted under Section 103060,

7 7054.7, prohibiting commingling remains without express written consent of the
8 lineal descendants,

9 7055, prohibits removal of remains out of the district in which the death occurred
10 without a permit,

11 7500, prohibiting removal of remains without an order of the health dept. or superior
12 court,

13 8011, without applying state's **repatriation** policy with NAGPRA,

14 8015-16, requiring upon demand the agency **shall repatriate** human remains,

15 Public Resources Code, "P.R.C.":

16 5097.5 prohibiting excavation of historic burial grounds,

17 5097.7 providing for forfeiture of vehicle and equipment used to excavate historic
18 burial grounds,

19 5097.9 prohibiting public agency from interfering with Plaintiffs' free exercise of
20 religion, and damage to a sanctified cemetery, place of worship, religious or
21 ceremonial site, or sacred shrine located on public property,⁹

22 5097.94 mandatorily providing that **the court shall issue an injunction** to prevent
23 irreparable damage to and assure access to a sanctified cemetery, place of worship,
24 religious or ceremonial site, or sacred shrine located on public property, unless there
25 is clear and convincing evidence, that the public interest and necessity require
26 otherwise,

26 ⁹ Here, by virtue of the Plaintiffs' families' burials and the landowners' acquiescence for
27 more than 100 years, the Church, the State and the federal government are estopped to deny that a
28 Native American sanctified cemetery, place of worship, religious and ceremonial site, and sacred
shrine, as defined by P.R.C. 5097.9, and H.S.C. 7003-4, and 8558, 8560, 8580, have been located
at the cemetery, now on State property partially owned by the federal government as a private
proprietor, and within the concurrent jurisdiction of both California and the U.S.

1 5097.94(k) providing for **mediation, upon application of either of the parties,**
2 disputes arising between landowners and known descendents relating to the
3 treatment and disposition of Native American human burials, skeletal remains, and
4 items associated with Native American burials. The agreements shall provide
5 protection to Native American human burials and skeletal remains from vandalism
6 and inadvertent destruction and provide for sensitive treatment and disposition of
7 Native American burials, skeletal remains, and associated grave goods consistent
8 with the planned use of, or the approved project on, the land.

9 5097.97 providing for investigation of any Native American's claim that a sanctified
10 cemetery, place of worship, religious or ceremonial site, or sacred shrine located on
11 public property has been irreparably damaged,

12 5097.98 providing upon the discovery of Native American human remains, which
13 may be an **inhumation or cremation and in any state of decomposition** or skeletal
14 completeness, and any items associated with the human remains, **the landowner**
15 **shall ensure that the immediate vicinity** according to generally accepted cultural
16 or archaeological standards or practices where the Native American human remains
17 are located, **is not damaged or disturbed** by further development activity and shall
18 confer with the most likely descendants as to their preference to **preserve the**
19 **remains "in place,"** and that **any items associated** with the human remains that are
20 placed or buried with the Native American human remains are **to be treated in the**
21 **same manner as the remains.**

22 5097.98(e)(f) Where the parties are unable to agree on the appropriate treatment
23 measures, the human remains and items associated and buried with Native American
24 human remains **shall be reinterred** with appropriate dignity...**in a location not**
25 **subject to further and future subsurface disturbance.**

26 5097.99 providing that **possession of Native American human remains without**
27 **an agreement** treating or disposing, with appropriate dignity, of the human remains
28 and any items associated with Native American burials is a **felony,**

5097.991 providing it is the policy of the state that Native American remains and
associated grave artifacts shall be **repatriated,**

5097.993 providing that anyone unlawfully excavating upon, removing, destroying,
injuring, or defacing a Native American burial ground on public or private land is
guilty of a misdemeanor and subject to a fine of \$50,000 for each violation;

and Penal Code section 487, grand theft.

96. No permit has been posted by Defendants to excavate soil from the cemetery and deposit it
on state property owned and controlled by CalTrans; nor have they notified the San Diego County
coroner of their intent to disturb human remains on the site and any nearby area reasonably suspected
to overlie adjacent human remains, as required by H.S.C. 7050.5, and ARPA, 16 U.S.C. 470aa et

1 seq., and 43 C.F.R. 10.3(b)(1).

2 97. No permit required by H.S.C. 7500 et seq., has been posted at the cemetery or the state
3 property owned and controlled by CalTrans on which excavated soil from the cemetery has been
4 deposited, for anyone to grade, excavate, damage, disinter, remove or otherwise alter or deface, or
5 attempt to grade, excavate, damage, disinter, remove or otherwise alter or deface, human remains
6 or funerary objects from the cemetery. Nor can any such permit be granted, without the consent of
7 the closest lineal descendants owning and controlling the human remains and funerary objects, which
8 consent Rosales and Toggery, who are the owners of their families' human remains and funerary
9 objects, have not granted.

10 98. Furthermore, no permit required by Title 25 U.S.C. 3002(c) and 16 U.S.C. 470cc has been
11 posted by any federal land manager on the property for anyone to grade or excavate the Indian
12 cemetery parcel upon which a casino is illegally being built. Nor can any such permit be granted by
13 any federal land manager under 16 U.S.C. 470cc, without the consent of all of the Indian beneficial
14 owners, which consent Rosales and Toggery have not granted.

15 99. Defendants also failed to obtain the appropriate permits from the San Diego Coroner and/or
16 obtain the necessary judgment from a Superior Court authorizing the removal and disposition of
17 Rosales and Toggery's families' remains, and any disuse of the government's portion of the Indian
18 cemetery, required by H.S.C. 7050.5, 7500 and 8580, and P.R.C. 5097.98 and 5097.99.

19 100. Furthermore, Defendants' knowing mutilation, disinterment, wanton disturbance, excavation
20 and willful removal of such human remains by grading, operation of heavy equipment, moving dirt
21 and/or gravel, and other construction activities, and dumping of the excavated soils from the
22 cemetery on state property owned and controlled by CalTrans, without authority of law is a crime,
23 under H.S.C. 7050.5, and any person willfully mutilating or disinterring any remains known to be
24 human without authority of law is guilty of a felony, under H.S.C. 7052, as is anyone obtaining or
25 possessing, or who removes with malice or wantonness, and without authority of law, any Native
26 American artifacts or human remains from a Native American grave or cairn, pursuant to P.R.C.
27 5097.99, and any person who deposits or disposes of any human remains in any place, except in a
28

1 cemetery, is guilty of a misdemeanor, pursuant to H.S.C. 7054.

2 101. P.R.C. 5097.98, further provides that upon notice and recognition of the presence of Native
3 American human remains, which may be an inhumation or cremation, and in any state of
4 decomposition or skeletal completeness, the landowner is obligated to ensure that the immediate
5 vicinity, according to generally accepted cultural or archaeological standards or practices where the
6 Native American human remains are located, is not damaged or disturbed by further development
7 activity, so long as the lineal descendants' preferences are to preserve the Native American human
8 remains and associated items in place, and that any items associated with the human remains that are
9 placed or buried with the Native American human remains are to be treated in the same manner as
10 the remains.

11 102. Here, Rosales and Toggery's preferences are to preserve their families' Native American
12 human remains and associated cultural items "in place," as the lineal descendants' with ownership
13 and control of their predecessors' human remains and associated cultural items, pursuant to
14 NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3002, 43 C.F.R. 10.1-10.17, and the directives of the National Center for
15 Cultural Resources and the National NAGPRA Program, Ex. W, P.R.C. 5097-5097.994, H.S.C.
16 7100, and CEQA and its *Guidelines*. Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 15000 et seq., developed by the
17 Office of Planning and Research and adopted by the Resources Agency. P.R.C. 21083; *id.*, former
18 21087. "[C]ourts should afford great weight to the Guidelines except when a provision is clearly
19 unauthorized or erroneous under CEQA." *Laurel Heights Improvement Assn. v. Regents of*
20 *University of California*, 47 Cal.3d 376, 391, fn.2 (1988).

21 103. The Defendants have violated the CEQA Guidelines and the directives of the National
22 Center for Cultural Resources and the National NAGPRA Program, as published on its website,
23 <http://www.cr.nps.gov/nagpra/>, copies of which are attached as Exhibit W, and Cal. Pub. Res. Code
24 5097.98, as amended September 30, 2006, since the U.S. is the undisputed title owner of the land
25 where the Native American human remains (which may be an inhumation or cremation and in any
26 state of decomposition or skeletal completeness) were discovered, identified, excavated and
27 removed, and since they have failed to stop work and ensure that the immediate vicinity, according
28 to generally accepted cultural or archaeological standards or practices where the Native American

1 human remains are located, is not damaged or disturbed by further development activity, where, as
2 here, the lineal descendants' preferences are to preserve the Native American human remains and
3 any items associated with the human remains that are placed or buried with the Native American
4 human remains, in place.

5 104. The California Environmental Quality Act Guidelines also provide that preservation in place
6 is the preferred manner to mitigate impacts on historic archaeological resources, including human
7 remains and their associated funerary objects, since preservation in place maintains the relationship
8 between artifacts and the archaeological context, and avoids conflict with religious or cultural values
9 of groups associated with the site. 14 Cal. Code Regs. 15126.4(b)(3). Preservation in place is
10 accomplished by planning construction to avoid archaeological sites and deeding the site into a
11 permanent conservation easement. 14 Cal. Code Regs. 15126.4(b)(3)(B)1 and 4; see also 14 Cal.
12 Code Regs. 15064.5(e).

13 **(2) NAGPRA Violations**

14 105. The Defendants have also violated NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., and its regulations, 43
15 C.F.R. 10.1-17, by failing to cease all forms of construction activity in connection with an on-going
16 activity, where there has been a discovery, identification, excavation and removal of Native
17 American human remains and funerary objects, as here, without a prior written plan of action on
18 Federal lands. The Defendants have also violated the statute and its regulations by failing to cease
19 all activity in the area of the identification of the human remains, failing to make reasonable efforts
20 to protect the items discovered before resuming such activity, and failing to provide written notice
21 to the lineal descendants, consultation with known lineal descendants, and a written plan of action
22 for disposition and repatriation, including the kinds of objects considered cultural items; the planned
23 treatment, care, and handling, including traditional treatment, of human remains and other cultural
24 items; the place and manner of delivery of Plaintiffs' families' human remains and funerary objects,
25 as required by 25 U.S.C. 3002(d) and 43 C.F.R. 10.2(f), 10.2(g)(4), 10.4(b), 10.4(c), 10.4(d) and (e),
26 10.5, 10.6 and 10.10.

27 106. Here, where "the discovery [of human remains] occurred in connection with an activity,
28

1 including (but not limited to) construction, mining, logging, and agriculture,” the Defendants have
 2 failed to “cease the activity in the areas of the discovery, make a reasonable effort to protect the
 3 items discovered before resuming such activity, and provide notice under this subsection,” in
 4 violation of 25 U.S.C. 3002(d)(1). Moreover, the work may not resume, until the remains and
 5 funerary objects are properly protected as required by section 43 C.F.R. 10.4(d) and 10.6, where, as
 6 here, the Defendants have failed to secure and protect the human remains and funerary objects,
 7 including stabilizing and covering them, in the first place. *San Carlos Apache Tribe v. U.S.*, 272 F.
 8 Supp. 2d 860, 888-90 (D. Ariz. 2003), and *Yankton Sioux Tribe v. U. S.(Army Corps of*
 9 *Engineers)(Yankton Sioux I)*, 83 F.Supp.2d 1047, 1057 (D. S.D. 2000), *Yankton Sioux II*, 209 F.
 10 Supp.2d 1008, 1021-22 (D.S.D. 2002), and *Yankton Sioux III*, 258 F. Supp.2d 1027, 1032-5 (D.S.D.
 11 2003).

12 107. The [Army] Corps [of Engineers] was required to comply with the notice,
 13 certification, and consultation provisions of the NAGPRA regarding the discovery
 14 of the cemetery and its contents...As the federal agency responsible for managing the
 15 site, it must ‘further secure and protect the inadvertently discovered human remains,
 16 including where necessary, stabilizing and covering.’ *Yankton Sioux I*, at 1057.

17 108. In the *Yankton Souix* trilogy, the State of South Dakota and its contractors were developing
 18 100 camping spots, new roads, comfort stations, parking lots and dumping stations at the North Point
 19 Public Recreation Area at Lake Francis Case.

20 109. The Court notes that all persons conducting construction activities at North Point
 21 must comply with NAGPRA as to *each* inadvertent discovery of Native American
 22 human remains [and] funerary objects...In addition, *each* inadvertent discovery of
 23 Native American cultural items will require compliance with the protection,
 24 notification, certification and consultation duties imposed by NAGPRA and its
 25 implementing regulations. *Yankton Sioux II*, 209 F Supp.2d 1008, 1025-26.

26 110. Here, Defendants knew that Rosales and Toggery’s families’ human remains and funerary
 27 objects were being unlawfully and intentionally excavated and removed from the cemetery parcel,
 28 and the Defendants failed to: (a) obtain the required Archaeological Resources Protection Act
 (ARPA) permit from the Deputy Commissioner of Indian Affairs at the BIA, as required by 43
 C.F.R. 10.3(b) and 10.4(d)(1)(v), *San Carlos Apache Tribe v. U.S.* 272 F. Supp. 2d 860, 888-90,
 citing *Yankton Sioux I* 83 F. Supp.2d at 1057; (b) provide written notice to, consult with or, obtain

1 the consent of, the lineal descendants to the Federal agency's proposed treatment of the human
2 remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural patrimony to be excavated, and the
3 proposed disposition of any human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural
4 patrimony, and failed to provide a list of all lineal descendants that are being, or have been, consulted
5 regarding the particular human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural
6 patrimony, pursuant to 43 C.F.R. 10.5; (c) prepare and provide a written plan of action to the lineal
7 descendants that establishes custody, treatment, care, and handling of human remains and funerary
8 objects, and disposition of the remains and objects consistent with their custody as required by 43
9 C.F.R. 10.5 and 10.6; and (d) prove the consultation or consent was shown to the Federal agency
10 official responsible for the issuance of the required permit, in violation of 43 C.F.R. 10.3(b),
11 10.4(d)(1)(v) and 10.4(e)(iii), and 43 C.F.R. 10.4(d)(1)(vi) and 10.4(e)(iv).¹⁰

12 111. Here, the Defendants further failed to comply with 43 C.F.R. 10.4(c), which provides, where
13 the federal official is given notice of the Native American human remains and funerary objects, for
14 which no plan of action was developed prior to the discovery, in connection with an on-going
15 activity on Federal lands, the person in addition to providing the notice required by 25 U.S.C.
16 3002(d)(1), must stop the activity in the area and make a reasonable effort to protect the human
17 remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural patrimony.

18 112. The Defendants further failed to comply with 43 C.F.R. 10.4(d)(1), and (ii) and (e)(1) and
19 (ii), which provides, as soon as possible, but no later than three days after receipt of the written
20 confirmation of notification of the Native American human remains by the federal official, for which
21 no plan of action was developed prior to the notification, the responsible Federal agency official
22 must take immediate steps, if necessary, to further secure and protect the human remains, funerary
23

24 ¹⁰ *Yankton Sioux II & III* injunctions were based upon 43 C.F.R.: "10.4 governing
25 inadvertent discoveries explicitly incorporates the requirements of 10.3(b) [which requires an ARPA
26 permit, notification of, and consultation with, lineal descendants and a written plan for disposition
27 and repatriation] if the inadvertently discovered remains must be excavated or removed. See 43
28 C.F.R. 10.4(b)(1)(v);" 209 F. Supp.2d 1008, 1021. *Yankton Sioux II* reserved judgment for a
permanent injunction, and a continuing injunction against construction was granted as to the site
where the human remains were interred in *Yankton Sioux III*, "the Court will order that no further
excavation, building or other construction activities be conducted in Area A..." 258 F. Supp.2d at
1034.

1 objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural patrimony, including, as appropriate, stabilization or
2 covering on Federal lands. See, *San Carlos Apache Tribe v. U.S.* 272 F. Supp. 2d 860, 888-9 (D.
3 Ariz. 2003).

4 113. None of this was done. No federal agency official has taken any steps, let alone immediate
5 steps, to protect Rosales and Toggery's families' human remains and funerary objects. The
6 Defendants have further failed to provide written notice and a plan of action that documents the
7 traditional treatment of human remains and other cultural items; the planned treatment, care, and
8 handling, including the nature of reports to be prepared, as required by 43 C.F.R. 10.3(b)(1) for a
9 permit to be issued by the Bureau of Indian Affairs under 16 U.S.C. 470aa et seq.; and the planned
10 disposition of human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural patrimony as
11 required by 43 C.F.R. 10.6. The "...lack of [written] notice may [alone] support the issuance of a
12 permanent injunction regarding the notice requirements." *Yankton Sioux II*, 209 F. Supp.2d 1008,
13 1020 (D.S.D. 2002).¹¹

14 114. The Defendants failed to initiate the consultation with the lineal descendants required in 43
15 C.F.R. 10.4(d)(iv). As noted in *Yankton Sioux I* at 1055-58, no one is allowed to conduct
16 construction activity in the area of a discovery, identification, excavation and removal of human
17 remains, until the federal agency "has consulted with possible lineal descendants and other tribes
18 whose members might be buried at the site, and used that consultation to develop a written plan of
19 action. See 43 C.F.R. 10.3(b); 43 C.F.R.10.4(d)(1)(v)."

20 115. The Defendants further failed to comply with 43 C.F.R. 10.6, by failing to transfer physical
21 custody of the discovered human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural
22

23 ¹¹ See for e.g., the May 1, 2003 Draft Agreement for Consultation, Treatment and Disposition
24 of Human Remains and Cultural Items that may be Discovered Inadvertently During Planned
25 Activities at the Statute of Liberty between DOI, National Park Service and the Delaware Nation and
26 the Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Wisconsin, at 2-3, which states: "The Park and the Tribes
27 agree that the preferred treatment of inadvertently discovered human remains and cultural items is
28 to leave the human remains and cultural items *in-situ* and protect them from further disturbance...If
the remains and cultural items are left *in-situ*, no disposition takes place and the requirements of 43
C.F.R. 10.3-10.6 will have been fulfilled. The specific locations of discovery shall be withheld from
disclosure (with the exception of local law enforcement officials and tribal officials as described
above) and protected to the fullest extent allowed by federal law." Ex. T.

1 patrimony to Rosales and Toggery as the lineal descendants, following appropriate procedures,
2 which must respect traditional customs and practices, after thirty days notice to the lineal
3 descendants. They further failed to publish the required notices two times at least a week apart, of
4 the proposed disposition in a newspaper of general circulation in the area in which the human
5 remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural patrimony were discovered, and
6 failed to solicit further claims to custody, prior to disposition. The Federal agency official then failed
7 to send a copy of the notice and information on when and in what newspaper(s) the notice was
8 published to the Manager of the National NAGPRA Program.

9 116. The federal Defendants have also violated the directives of the National Center for Cultural
10 Resources and the National NAGPRA Program, as published on its website,¹² along with P.R.C.
11 5097.98, since the U.S. is the undisputed title owner of the land where the Native American human
12 remains (which may be an inhumation or cremation and in any state of decomposition or skeletal
13 completeness) were interred, and since they have failed to stop work and ensure that the immediate
14 vicinity, according to generally accepted cultural or archaeological standards or practices where the
15 Native American human remains are located, is not damaged or disturbed by further development
16 activity, where, as here, the lineal descendants' preferences are to preserve the Native American
17 human remains and any items associated with the human remains that are placed or buried with the
18 Native American human remains, in place.¹³

19 117. The Defendants further failed to comply with 43 C.F.R. 10.10, by failing to repatriate Rosales
20 and Toggery's lineal descendants' human remains and associated funerary objects as they have
21 requested. The repatriation of human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural
22 patrimony must be accomplished by the Federal agency in consultation with the requesting lineal
23

24 ¹²<http://www.nps.gov/nagpra/MANDATES/INDEX.HTM>; see for e.g.:
25 http://www.nps.gov/nagpra/TRAINING/SubpartB_Overview.pdf;
http://www.nps.gov/nagpra/TRAINING/Discovery_Tribal_Lands.pdf. Ex. W.

26 ¹³ See for e.g., the May 1, 2003 Draft Agreement for Consultation, Treatment and Disposition
27 of Human Remains and Cultural Items that may be Discovered Inadvertently During Planned
28 Activities at the Statue of Liberty between DOI, National Park Service, the Delaware Nation and
the Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Wisconsin, at 2-3, maintaining the lineal descendants'
preferences that the human remains and associated items remain in place. Ex. V.

1 descendants, as appropriate, to determine the place and manner of the repatriation. 43 C.F.R. 10.10.
2 None of which has been done here.¹⁴

3 118. ...[T]he regulations' concern for the traditional treatment of Native American human
4 remains and funerary objects, see 43 C.F.R. 10.5(e)(7), and (g), suggests that the
5 [Army] Corps should be sensitive to any desire of the...members to perform the
6 actual recovery of the remains and the ...requests for treating the remains with dignity
7 until final custody of the remains can be determined. *Yankton Sioux I* at 1059.

8 119. The process necessary for legally and culturally proper reburial should be continuing
9 even as this lawsuit progresses, and no further excavation, building or other
10 construction activities [shall] be conducted...until...the human remains and funerary
11 objects inadvertently discovered...are properly buried according to law and the
12 customs of the peoples culturally affiliated with those remains and objects...The other
13 issues raised in this litigation can be decided after the human remains and funerary
14 objects have been properly reburied. *Yankton Sioux II* at 1025.

15 120. The government's fiduciary duty and general trust responsibility over Native Americans
16 compels the enforcement of the NAGPRA regulations against any third parties who are mutilating,
17 desecrating, disinterring, excavating and removing Rosales and Toggery's families' human remains
18 and funerary objects, and further compels restraining such third parties from excavation, operation
19 of heavy equipment, movement and hauling of dirt and gravel, or any other construction activities
20 on the site of all burial grounds, human remains, and associated funerary objects, until the remains
21 and funerary objects are properly protected as required by NAGPRA and its regulations. *Yankton
22 Sioux I*, at 1057, *Yankton Sioux II*, at 1021-22, and *Yankton Sioux III*, at 1032-5; *San Carlos Apache
23 Tribe v. U.S.* 272 F. Supp. 2d 860, 888-90 (D. Ariz. 2003).

24 121. The government's trust responsibility over Native Americans ensures that federal law
25 protects both the majority and minority of a half-blood Indian community's members. "The Secretary
26 of the Interior is charged not only with the duty to protect the rights of any tribe, but also the rights
27 of individual members. And the duty to protect these rights is the same whether the infringement is
28 by nonmembers or by members of the tribe." *Seminole Nation of Okla. v. Norton*, 223 F. Supp.2d

¹⁴ See, the detailed descriptions required for the human remains and cultural items being repatriated in the Notice of Intent to Repatriate Cultural Items in the Possession of the San Diego Museum of Man, published in 64 Fed. Reg. 56,219 (October 18, 1999), 69 Fed. Reg. 4315 (January 29, 2004), 69 Fed. Reg. 4316 (January 29, 2004), at Ex. X. Currently, the National NAGPRA Program of the National Park Service has published 50,518 such notices of repatriated human remains and 1,185,948 repatriated associated funerary objects, since NAGPRA was adopted in 1990. <http://www.nps.gov/nagpra/FAQ/INDEX.HTM#Discovery>.

1 122, 137-38, 146-47 (D.D.C. 2002); *Milam v. United States*, 10 Indian Law Reporter (“ILR”) 3013,
 2 3017 (D.D.C. Dec. 23, 1982).¹⁵ The government is not allowed “to be guided by the results it favors
 3 in its relationship with Indian tribes...” *Seminole* at 137-38, 146-47; *Milam*, at 3017. See also,
 4 *Thomas v. United States*, 141 F. Supp.2d 1185, 1203 (W.D. Wisc. 2001).

5 122. In discharging this trust duty, federal courts hold the United States to the highest fiduciary
 6 standard to take “all appropriate measures for protecting” individual Indian interests. *U.S. v. Creek*
 7 *Nation*, 295 U.S. 103, 109-10 (1935); *Osage Tribe of Indians of Okla. v. U.S.*, No. 99-550 L, (Ct.
 8 Fed. Cl. 2006), quoting *Coast Indian Cmty. v. U.S.*, 550 F.2d 639, 652 (Ct. Cl. 1977)(“the United
 9 States must be held to the ‘most exacting fiduciary standards’ in its relationship with the Indian
 10 beneficiaries.” “The ‘standard of duty for the United States...is not mere ‘reasonableness’ but the
 11 highest fiduciary standards.” *Minn. Chippewa Tribe v. U.S.*, 14 Cl. Ct. 116, 130 (1987); *U.S. v.*
 12 *Mason*, 412 U.S. 391, 398 (1973); *Duncan v. U.S.*, 667 F.2d 36, 45 (Fed. Ct. Cl. 1981)(citing *Coast*,
 13 *supra*).

14 (3) Plaintiffs’ Continuing Irreparable Damage

15 123. Defendants’ knowing and wilful grading, excavation, demolition, operation of heavy
 16 equipment, moving dirt and/or gravel, and other construction activities, have been mutilating,
 17 disinterring, wantonly disturbing, intentionally excavating, willfully removing Rosales & Toggery’s
 18 families’ human remains and funerary objects, and dumping them on state property owned and
 19 controlled by CalTrans, in breach of their duty of care, have thereby caused, and will continue to
 20 cause, unless enjoined, severe and irreparable physical and bodily injury, including severe emotional
 21 distress and personal injury damages to Rosales and Toggery and their families’ human remains,
 22 along with the items associated therewith, including, but not limited to grave goods, cultural items,
 23 associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of cultural patrimony, as defined in, and
 24

25 ¹⁵ Thus here, where both the propriety of non-tribal third parties efforts to co-opt an Indian
 26 community’s affairs and “the acts of federal officials in approving” such an action,” are in question,
 27 the matter is not insulated from federal court review. *Milam*, at 3015, citing *Harjo v. Kleppe*, 420
 28 F. Supp. 1110, 1117 (D.D.C. 1976), *aff’d sub nom. Harjo v. Andrus*, 581 F.2d 949 (D.C. Cir. 1978);
U.S. v. Pawnee Business Council, 382 F. Supp. 54, 59 (N.D. Okla 1974). “As trustee, the United
 States is charged with the responsibility of safeguarding, from both external and internal threats...the
 political rights of Indians.” *Milam* at 3015.

1 prohibited by, H.S.C. §§7050.5, 7052, 7054, 7054.6, 7054.7, 7055, 7500, 8011, 8015-16, P.R.C.
2 5097.9-5097.99, Penal Code 487, NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, and the
3 general trust responsibility of the federal Defendants over Indians, in an amount in excess of \$4
4 million, subject to proof at trial.

5 124. Defendants' knowing and wilful grading, excavation, demolition, operation of heavy
6 equipment, moving dirt and/or gravel, and other construction activities, have been mutilating,
7 disinterring, wantonly disturbing, intentionally excavating, and willfully removing Rosales &
8 Toggery's families' human remains and funerary objects, and dumping them on state property owned
9 and controlled by CalTrans, in breach of their duty of care, has also caused and will continue to
10 cause, unless enjoined, irreparable damage to, and interference with, the Plaintiffs' free expression
11 and exercise of Native American religion as provided in the United States Constitution and the
12 California Constitution, and has caused and shall continue to cause, unless enjoined, severe and
13 irreparable damage to the Plaintiffs' Native American sanctified cemetery, place of worship,
14 religious or ceremonial site, and sacred shrines located on said parcels, in an amount in excess of \$4
15 million dollars, subject to further proof at trial.

16 125. Such acts will also unduly interfere with the Plaintiffs' civil rights to due process and equal
17 protection of the laws. Plaintiffs will be greatly and irreparably damaged by reason of Defendants'
18 infringement and violation of these civil rights, and unless Defendants are enjoined by this court,
19 said acts will further violate Plaintiffs' civil rights, and further irreparably harm the Plaintiffs.

20 126. Defendants' conduct has created what the California Supreme Court describes as "liability
21 for the serious emotional distress caused by such egregious, but clandestine, misconduct," which
22 caused "Plaintiffs to suffer physical injury, shock, outrage, extreme anxiety, worry, mortification,
23 embarrassment, humiliation, distress, grief and sorrow." *Christensen v. Sup. Ct.* (1991) 54 Cal.3d
24 868, 887.

25 127. These "statutes governing the disposition of human remains exist not only to ensure removal
26 of dead bodies and protect public health, but also to prevent invasion of the religious, moral, and
27 esthetic sensibilities of the survivors. These laws were enacted to prevent the type of harm alleged
28

1 here to the statutory rights holders, and create a duty to those persons....If, under the circumstances,
2 [one Defendant] should have foreseen that the [other defendants] would violate the law, then its
3 conduct may be found to be negligent per se.” These statutes “reflect a policy of respecting the
4 religious, ethical, and emotional concerns of close relatives and others having an interest in assuring
5 that the disposition of human remains is accomplished in a dignified and respectful manner.” “A
6 policy of respecting religious beliefs with regard to the disposition of human remains is manifest.”
7 *Christensen v. Sup. Ct.* (1991) 54 Cal.3d 868, 893-94, 896, 897.

8 128. “Similar recognition that the sensibilities of all survivors merit protection is found
9 in...[H.S.C.] Section 7050.5 [which] prohibits desecration of human buried remains, and makes
10 special provision for proper disposition of Native American remains discovered during an
11 excavation. The Legislature’s findings include express recognition of Native American ‘concerns
12 regarding the need for sensitive treatment and disposition’ of such remains. (Stats. 1982, ch. 1492,
13 §1. Subd. (2) p. 5778).” *Christensen v. Sup. Ct.* (1991) 54 Cal.3d 868, 897.

14 129. Breach of these statutory duties “cause[s] mental anguish to the decedent’s bereaved
15 relations...in their most difficult and delicate moments...[t]he exhibition of callousness or
16 indifference, the offer of insult and indignity, can of course...visit agony akin to torture on the
17 living....The tenderest feelings of the human heart center around the remains of the dead.”
18 *Christensen* at 895, citing *Allen v. Jones*, 104 Cal.App.3d 207, 211 (1980).¹⁶

19
20 **(4) Plaintiffs’ Irreparable Damage Will Continue Unless Enjoined**

21 130. To prevent such wrongful conduct of the defendants as herein alleged, Plaintiffs are entitled
22 to a temporary, preliminary and permanent injunction to prevent great and irreparable injury resulting
23 from the infringement and violation of these personal and civil rights, from the likelihood that
24 damages cannot properly compensate Plaintiffs for such irreparable personal harm, and that
25

26 ¹⁶ See for e.g., The Inter-Tribal Council of the Five Civilized Tribes of the Chickasaw,
27 Choctaw, Cherokee, Muscogee (Creek) and Seminole Nations, representing 750,000 blood
28 descendants condemning the Poarch Creek Band of Creek Indians’ desecration of the Hickory burial
ground, and the former Vice Chair of the Okla. Indian Affairs Comm., Dan Jones, ‘You’ll Mock
Death But Once,’ *Indian Country Today*, August 20, 2012. Exs. S and T.

1 Defendants will be unable to respond in damages, and from the difficulty or impossibility to
2 ascertain the exact amount of personal bodily injury and personal property damage Plaintiffs have
3 sustained, and will in the future sustain. These ongoing and continuing injuries sustained by
4 Plaintiffs cannot be fully compensated in damages and Plaintiffs are without an adequate remedy at
5 law without the imposition of the requested equitable injunctive relief.

6 131. In *Yankton Sioux II and III*, the Courts granted both a preliminary and permanent injunction
7 to maintain the status quo, which included “that the Court order defendants to cease all construction
8 activity at location A [the site of the human remains],” based upon: (1) the threat of irreparable harm
9 to the plaintiffs’ human remains and funerary objects from construction activities at the site of their
10 discovery; (2) the balance of harm tipping in favor of the plaintiffs given the inherently sensitive
11 nature of the human remains and funerary objects, and the minimal harm to the third party State
12 contractors, and the fact that there could be no harm to the Federal defendants since they were
13 already compelled to comply with NAGPRA; (3) the fact that it was probable that plaintiffs would
14 prevail “on at least some of their NAGPRA claims,” since, as here, the government was wrong to
15 assert that it need not comply with the requirements of 10.3(b) with regard to discoveries of human
16 remains, which ultimately supported a permanent injunction restraining construction at the site of
17 the human remains; and (4) the public interest, since Congress directed the protection of such Native
18 American cultural items in NAGPRA, given the plaintiffs’ beliefs about how disturbance of the
19 families’ remains affects plaintiffs’ lives. 209 F. Supp.2d 1008, 1022-24, and 258 F. Supp.2d 1027,
20 1032-34.

21 132. See also, *Center for Biological Diversity v. Dept. of Fish & Wildlife*, 2014 Cal.App. LEXIS
22 256 (2014), DFW and the developer were enjoined until an environmental impact report was
23 prepared and complied with the CEQA *Guidelines*, 14 Cal. Code Regs. §15126.4(b)(3)(A),
24 (b)(3)(B)1 and 4, and 15064.5(e), requiring the preservation of human remains “in place.” There,
25 development was barred within a 100 foot buffer around the remains preserved in place, and there
26 was an “immediate cessation of grading,” and the human remains were required to be “handled or
27 treated consistent with §5097.98 and *Guidelines* §15064.5(e).” *Id.*, *117. In *Ballona Wetlands Trust*
28 *v. City of Los Angeles*, 201 Cal.App.4th 455, 469 (2011), a writ of mandate vacated the City’s

1 certification of the EIR and its project approvals and ordered the EIR revised for failure to discuss
2 preservation “in place” as a means to mitigate the significant effects on human remains.

3 133. San Diego Superior Court Judge Judith Hayes granted similar injunctive relief against Padre
4 Dam Municipal Water District’s \$20 million reservoir and pumping station project because it would
5 violate the P.R.C. and H.S.C., and was needed to prevent severe irreparable damage and desecration
6 to the original Capitan Grande Band’s sacred burial site. The water district was ordered to find an
7 alternative site for the project, despite the fact that delay was costing \$150,000 per month, and
8 finding another site would add \$10 million to the cost, and would likely force the district to drop the
9 project. Although the pumping station would have benefitted the Band, the balance of hardships was
10 in favor of protecting the Native Americans’ cultural patrimony, according to the Band’s Tribal
11 Chairman Bobby L. Barrett: “To move forward and desecrate this sacred burial ground would
12 dishonor those who have been laid to rest there.” See, Case No. GIC 2010-00093203, Ex. O.

13 134. Similarly, in Puyallup, Washington, a stop work order was recently issued for all work by
14 Trammel Crow in front of the Indian Willard Cemetery, which is 200 years old, fearing ancestral
15 remains might be disturbed, and where tribal archaeologist Brandon Renyon stated: “We don’t know
16 the boundaries of the cemetery, because it dates back to the 1800’s, maybe earlier.” There the city
17 was unaware until recently that anyone contended that the area of the cemetery included a larger area
18 outside the existing fence. “There’s no way to tell how many are buried within the fences, and no
19 certainty on how far beyond those fences grave sites might exist.” LaRue, *The News Tribune*,
20 December 2, 2013, Ex. P.

21 135. In San Diego’s Old Town, the fence also does not enclose all of the grave sites at El Campo
22 Santo Cemetery beneath San Diego Ave. www.oldtownsandiegoguide.com. The most likely
23 descendents of Graton Rancheria also obtained an order repatriating Coast Miwok Indian remains
24 and artifacts for reinterment pursuant to CEQA *Guidelines*, **before** construction of the \$55 million
25 Rose Lane housing development on San Francisco Bay. Ex. R.

26 136. The desecration of Rosales and Toggery’s families’ remains and funerary objects also
27 requires Defendants to be enjoined due to their failure to complete the Supplemental Environmental
28

1 Impact Statement that must be prepared, reviewed, and given a public hearing, concerning their
2 violations of Cal. P.R.C., H.S.C. Penal Codes, and NAGPRA, before construction is allowed. See
3 for e.g., *Quechan Indian Tribe v. U.S.* 535 F.Supp.2d 1072, 1106, 1121-22 (S.D. Cal. 2008), finding
4 Western Area Power Admin. agency *per se* liable for inflicting severe and irreparable damage to the
5 cultural sites in violation of P.R.C. 5097.5, 5097.9, and Pen. C. 622.5, which were also alleged to
6 have violated NEPA; *Crow Creek Sioux Tribe v. Brownlee*, 331 F.3d 912, 914 (D.C. Cir. 2003),
7 finding the Army Corps of Engineers Environmental Impact Statement complied with NEPA's
8 requirement to take a hard look at Indian "burial remains and cultural artifacts on the transferred
9 lands;" and *Slockish v. U.S.F.H.A.*, 2012 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 118718, *41 (D. Ore. 2012), finding that
10 the administrative record should be supplemented, under the NEPA exception for administrative
11 review, to further develop the government's prior knowledge of cairns and burial sites on the project
12 property, and to determine whether the agency "neglected to mention a serious environmental
13 consequence, failed adequately to discuss some reasonable alternative or otherwise swept stubborn
14 problems or serious criticism . . . under the rug," citing *Animal Defense Council v. Hodel*, 840 F.2d
15 1432, 1437 (9th Cir. 1988).

16 137. Defendants' grading, operation of heavy equipment, moving and hauling dirt and/or gravel,
17 and other construction activities, excavation and removal of Rosales & Toggery's families' human
18 remains and funerary objects, and dumping them on state property owned and controlled by CalTrans
19 has also caused and will continue to cause, unless enjoined, irreparable damage to, and interference
20 with, the Native American sanctified cemetery, place of worship, religious and ceremonial sites,
21 sacred shrines located on federal lands, and the free expression and exercise of Native American
22 religion as provided in the United States and the California Constitutions, in violation of Pub. Res.
23 C. 5097.9-5097.994. Defendants' conduct has barred and will continue to bar appropriate access by
24 Native Americans to the Native American sanctified cemetery, place of worship, religious and
25 ceremonial sites, sacred shrines located on federal lands.

26 138. Where, as here, adequate and appropriate mitigation is not available, and since there is no
27 clear and convincing evidence that the public interest and necessity require otherwise, the Court is
28 required to issue an injunction, to prevent severe and irreparable damage to, and to assure

1 appropriate access for Native Americans to, the Native American sanctified cemetery, place of
 2 worship, religious and ceremonial sites, and sacred shrines located on the federal lands, as required
 3 by P.R.C. 5097.94, NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., and 43 C.F.R. 20.1-17.

4 **2. JIV Has No Right, Permit or Authorization to Desecrate Plaintiffs' Families Remains**
 5 **to Build a Casino on the Jamul Indian Cemetery**

6 139. The JIV does not have any right, authorization or permit to construct, what after all these
 7 years, remains an illegal casino, on the portion of the Jamul Indian cemetery, beneficially owned by
 8 Rosales and Toggery, and titled in the U.S. Moreover, the JIV has no standing to oppose Plaintiffs'
 9 claims before this federal court, because the JIV has no cognizable interest in Rosales and Toggery's
 10 families' human remains and funerary objects or the government's portion of the Jamul Indian
 11 Cemetery, and because the JIV has failed to exhaust its administrative remedies before coming to
 12 Court. The JIV did not exist when the U.S. acquired the portion of the Indian cemetery for the
 13 individual half-blood Indians in Jamul, and has never acquired nor exercised governmental power
 14 over that portion of the Indian cemetery on which it is illegally building a casino.

15 140. The land does not qualify for Indian gambling because it was not acquired by the JIV, nor
 16 taken into trust for the JIV, since the JIV was not recognized under federal jurisdiction in 1934,
 17 *Carcieri v. Salazar*, 555 U.S. 379 (2009), and the JIV has never been recognized by the federal
 18 government as a "tribe" under the Indian Reorganization Act, 25 U.S.C. 479. It has only been
 19 recognized as a "half-blood Indian community," which has no right to build a casino on the cemetery
 20 parcel under IGRA, since the Indian cemetery is not held in trust for a tribe, and no tribe lawfully
 21 exercises governmental power over the cemetery property. 25 U.S.C. 2701 and 2703(4); *La Courte*
 22 *Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians v. United States* 367 F.3d 650, 657 (7th Cir.
 23 2004); *Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians v. United States*, 841 F.Supp. 1479, 1486 (D. Ore.
 24 1994).

25 **A. JIV was not Recognized Under Federal Jurisdiction in 1934**

26 141. It is undisputed that because the JIV did not then exist, it could not be, and was not,
 27 recognized under federal jurisdiction when the IRA was adopted on June 18, 1934. "Congress has
 28

1 restricted the eligibility for... “organizing” under the IRA to “tribes” recognized under federal
 2 jurisdiction in 1934. *Sandy Lake Band of Miss. Chippewa (“Sandy Lake”) v. United States*, 2012
 3 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 63458, *3-4 (D. Minn. 2012), citing *Carcieri*. As with the Ukiah Valley Pomo
 4 Indians, “the IRA dictates which tribes are eligible to invoke the IRA, and plaintiffs cannot satisfy
 5 that definition.” *Allen v. United States*, 871 F.Supp.2d 982, 993 (N.D. Cal. 2012). “Congress
 6 delegated to the Secretary the authority to promulgate rules and regulations governing Secretarial
 7 elections,” under the IRA, 25 U.S.C. 479, and the regulations are codified in 25 C.F.R. Part 83.
 8 *Sandy Lake*, 2012 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 63458, *3; *Muwekma Ohlone Tribe v. Salazar*, 813 F.Supp.2d
 9 170, 173 (D.D.C. 2011).

10 142. “Congress has specifically authorized the Executive Branch to prescribe regulations...to
 11 determine which Indian groups exist as tribes,” and the BIA has prescribed regulations to determine
 12 which Indian groups may qualify to “organize” or “reorganize” as tribes, under the IRA. *James v.*
 13 *HHS*, 824 F.2d 1132, 1137 (D.C. Cir. 1987); *Miami Nation of Indians of Indiana v. U.S.D.O.I.*, 255
 14 F.3d 342, 350-51 (7th Cir. 2001), finding the Miami Nation failed to satisfy DOI’s regulations for
 15 recognition as a tribe.

16 143. The Department of Interior promulgated regulations in 1978, establishing a uniform
 17 procedure for “recognizing” American Indian tribes, known as Part 83. 25 C.F.R. 83.1-83.13. *Allen*,
 18 871 F.Supp.2d 982, 990. To obtain federal recognition, a tribe must demonstrate that it’s
 19 “membership consists of individuals who descend from a historical Indian tribe or from historical
 20 Indian tribes which combined and functioned as a single autonomous political entity.” 25 C.F.R.
 21 83.7(c): Ex. I, at1. *Sandy Lake* went on to hold:

22 144. ...by requiring an entity seeking an IRA election to first request federal
 23 acknowledgment, the regulations ensure that the evidence the Sandy Lake Band
 24 offers in support of its claim that it qualifies as an Indian tribe under Section 479 will
 25 be presented to the appropriate agency with the requisite expertise and established
 regulatory process. ...

26 *Carcieri v. Salazar*, 555 U.S. 379 (2009) held that the term “now under Federal
 27 jurisdiction” refers to Indian tribes under Federal jurisdiction in 1934. The effect of
 28 this holding is that the Secretary may not expand the definition of Indian tribes
 eligible for an IRA election to include those not under Federal jurisdiction in 1934.
Id., at *9-10, and repeating its holding for emphasis again at *25-26.

1 145. The Supreme Court “has long made clear that Congress and therefore the Secretary-lacks
2 constitutional authority to ‘bring a community or body of people within [federal jurisdiction] by
3 arbitrarily calling them an Indian tribe.’” *Carcieri*, at 412, J. Stevens, dissenting, and citing *United*
4 *States v. Sandoval*, 231 U.S. 28, 46 (1913). Moreover, a tribe cannot establish governmental
5 jurisdiction through its unilateral actions. *City of Sherrill v. Oneida Indian Nation (Sherrill)*, 544
6 U.S. 197, 203, 219-20 (2005); *Citizens Against Casino Gambling in Erie Co. v. Stevens (CACGE)*,
7 945 F.Supp. 2d 391, 401 (W.D.N.Y. 2013).

8 **B. JIV Never Acquired Nor Exercised Governmental Power Over the**
9 **Government’s Portion of the Jamul Indian Cemetery On Which It is Illegally**
10 **Building a Casino**

11 146. Since the JIV did not exist when the IRA was enacted on June 18, 1934, it was not under
12 federal jurisdiction and the federal government could not recognize a government to government
13 relationship with the JIV, nor allow the JIV to acquire or exercise governmental power over the
14 government’s portion of the Jamul Indian cemetery. *Carcieri v. Salazar* (2009) 555 U.S. 379, 382-
15 84, 395 (2009). At most, JIV was a community of individual Indians not affiliated with a tribe.
16 Consequently, the federal government was without the legal authority to acquire or hold, and did
17 not acquire or hold, any portion of the Indian cemetery in trust for the JIV. The IRA only authorizes
18 the Secretary of the Interior to take land in trust for “any recognized Indian tribe now under Federal
19 jurisdiction,” in 1934. 25 U.S.C. § 479.

20 147. The Supreme Court further holds that the IRA does not allow the Secretary to lawfully take
21 land into trust for a tribe, that was not “now under Federal jurisdiction,” when the IRA was enacted
22 on June 18, 1934. *Carcieri v. Salazar*, 555 U.S. 379, 382-3 (2009): “Because the record in this case
23 establishes that the [] Tribe was not under federal jurisdiction when the IRA was enacted, the
24 Secretary does not have the authority to take the parcel at issue into trust.” See also, *United States*
25 *v. John*, 437 U.S. 634, 650 (1978).

26 148. Various federal documents admit that the JIV was not named among the tribes listed as
27 receiving services from the federal government in 1934, as shown in the government’s Haas Report
28 entitled Ten Years of Tribal Government under the IRA. The JIV is not named in the BIA’s list of
Governing Bodies of Indian Groups Under Federal Supervision in 1965. Further, Senate Report No.

1 1874, dated July 1958, notes that the JIV had never received any social services from the BIA due
 2 to the status of its members as Indians. As Justice Breyer acknowledges in *Carcieri*, at 398, the JIV
 3 is not among the list of 258 tribes compiled by the DOI following enactment of the IRA, citing the
 4 *amicus* Brief for Law Professors Specializing in Federal Indian Law, at App. 2, No. 12, 2008 WL
 5 3991411.

6 149. Consequently, because the JIV had never previously existed, and was not a recognized tribe
 7 under federal jurisdiction in June of 1934, the JIV never acquired, nor has been transferred, nor has
 8 ever lawfully exercised governmental power over that portion of the Indian cemetery on which the
 9 individual half-blood Jamul Indians resided, and which was gifted to the U.S. by the Daleys in 1978.
 10 Therefore, the U.S. was without the legal authority to acquire this land, and did not acquire this land,
 11 in trust for the JIV, and only acquired this land in trust for the individual half-blood Jamul Indians,
 12 including Walter Rosales and Karen Toggery's families, who were then living at the Indian
 13 cemetery.

14 **C. JIV Has Never Been Recognized as an IRA Tribe**

15 150. The law governing Federal recognition of an Indian tribe is universally clear. The JIV has
 16 failed to have been federally recognized as a tribe, as opposed to a half-blood Indian community, by
 17 any of the three means of recognition: (1) an act of Congress, (2) the administrative procedures set
 18 for in Part 83 of the Code of Federal Regulations,¹⁷ or (3) a decision of a United States court.¹⁸ *Allen*
 19 *v. United States (Allen)*, 871 F.Supp.2d 982, 994 (N.D. Cal. 2012), citing *David Laughing Horse*
 20 *Robinson v. Salazar (Robinson)*, 838 F.Supp.2d 1006, and later at 885 F.Supp.2d 1002, 1024-26
 21 (E.D. Cal. 2012); *Cherokee Nation of Okla. v. Norton (Cherokee Nation)*, 2005 U.S. Dist. LEXIS
 22 2773, *3-4, *34 (10th Cir. 2005), reversing the "listing" of the Delaware Tribe, because it "never
 23

24 ¹⁷ For example, the mandatory criteria for Federal acknowledgment includes that: "The
 25 petitioner has been identified as an American Indian entity on a substantially continuous basis since
 26 1900," 25 C.F.R. 83.7, which the government concedes JIV cannot establish here. Ex. I; see also,
 27 *Price v. Hawaii*, 764 F.2d 623, 627 (9th Cir. 1985) finding the *Houohana* did not "satisfy the
 28 historical requirement for tribal status implicit in 83.7(a)," because it was founded in 1974.

¹⁸ None of Rosales and Toggery's prior litigation was decided on the merits; all of their
 lawsuits were procedurally dismissed for lack of jurisdiction, and therefore produced no final
 judgments that the JIV was ever recognized as an IRA tribe.

1 formally petitioned for acknowledgment,” and reversing the DOI’s recognition as arbitrary,
2 capricious and against the law for “failing to follow the Part 83 procedures for recognizing an Indian
3 tribe;” *United Tribe of Shawnee Indians v. United States (Shawnee)*, 253 F.3d 543, 547-48 (10th Cir.
4 2001); and *James v. HHS (James)*, 824 F.2d 1132, 1137 (D.C. Cir. 1987).

5 151. The Supreme Court also holds that “Congress did not intend to delegate interpretive authority
6 to the Department [of Interior, as to when a tribe was recognized under Federal jurisdiction].”
7 *Cariciari* at 397. J. Breyer, concurring. The Supreme Court “has long made clear that Congress and
8 therefore the Secretary-lacks constitutional authority to ‘bring a community or body of people within
9 [federal jurisdiction] by arbitrarily calling them an Indian tribe.’” *Cariciari* at 413, J. Stevens,
10 dissenting, citing *United States v. Sandoval*, 231 U.S. 28, 46 (1913). As noted above, a tribe cannot
11 establish jurisdiction through its unilateral actions. *Sherrill* at 203, 219-20; *CACGE* at 401.

12 152. The court in *Allen* also notes that the government’s *Handbook of Federal Indian Law*
13 provides “that there are several federal statutes that specifically define the term ‘Indian tribe,’ and
14 these statutes reveal that tribes ‘cannot be neatly divided into ‘recognized’ and ‘non-recognized’
15 tribes for all purposes; rather, a tribe may be a legal entity for some federal purposes, but not for
16 others.’” 871 F.Supp.2d 982, 991, citing 3.02(6)(a) (2005 ed.). “The term ‘Indian tribe’ has distinct
17 and different meanings for native people and for federal law.” *Id.*, at 992, citing 3.02(2) (2005 ed.).

18 153. Here, it is undisputed that JIV has yet to be federally recognized under any of the three
19 means: (1) Congress has never recognized the JIV, (2) the JIV has admittedly failed to petition for,
20 and has never received, recognition under Part 83, and (3) no court has, or had, jurisdiction to decide
21 whether the JIV qualifies for federal recognition as a tribe, since the JIV never exhausted the
22 administrative recognition procedure Congress delegated to the Executive branch. *Allen*, at 991-94;
23 *Robinson* at 1024-26, citing *Shawnee*, at 547-48; *Cherokee Nation*, at *2-*3, *34; *James*, at 1137.

24 154. Here, the JIV voluntarily elected not to seek recognition under the Part 83 IRA regulations,
25 25 C.F.R. 83.1-83.13, as a federally recognized “tribe,” when they only petitioned for recognition as
26 a “half-blood dependent Indian community.” BIA’s Tribal Government Services July 1, 1993 letter
27 to Raymond Hunter, Ex. I. In fact, JIV purposefully elected not to petition for administrative
28

1 recognition as an IRA tribe, because they thought it would take too long, and they didn't want to wait
2 for dispersal of the federal benefits which they have been receiving as a half-blood Indian
3 community, since 1981. Ex. I. Therein, the federal Defendants are bound by their admission that:

4 155. The origin of the Jamul Indian Village is different from that of an historic tribe. The
5 term 'tribe' as used in Federal Indian affairs generally refers to a community of
6 people who have continued as a body politic without interruption since time
immemorial and retain powers of inherent sovereignty.... Ex. I, 1.

7 156. You will recall that prior to 1980, the Jamul Indian Village was not a federally
8 recognized tribal entity. During the 1970's representatives of the Village explored
9 with the Bureau of Indian Affairs (Bureau) means whereby it could obtain Federal
10 recognition and were variously advised the only avenues open to them were to seek
11 a legislative solution, go through the Federal acknowledgment process, or the more
limiting action of recognition by the Secretary as a half-blood organization. It was
pointed out that acknowledgment of existence as an Indian tribe and of existence as
a half-blood community are two different things. Ex. I, 2.

12 157. In order for the Secretary to acknowledge the Jamul community as a tribe under 25
13 C.F.R. Part 83, previously 25 C.F.R. 54, it would have to submit a detailed petition
14 and undergo a lengthy process of consideration. Several years would have been
15 required to complete this. If the community was not determined to exist as a tribe
16 after this consideration, it would still have the option to organize as a half-blood
community under the IRA. Representatives of the Village opted to seek recognition
as a half-blood Indian community even though they were aware of the limitations that
result from organizing as a half-blood community. Ex.I, 2.

17 158. ...on November 7, 1975, the Commissioner of Indian Affairs...notified the Area
18 Director that pursuant to Section 19 of the Indian Reorganization Act (IRA) of June
19 18, 1934 (25 U.S.C. 479), certain benefits of that Act are available to persons of one-
20 half or more Indian blood even though they lack membership in a federally
21 recognized tribe. **The Commissioner found that while those individuals at Jamul
22 of one-half degree or more Indian blood do not now constitute a federally
23 recognized entity and do not possess a land base**, they are entitled to services
provided by the Bureau to individual Indians pursuant to Section 19 of the IRA. The
Commissioner further held that should these Jamul half-bloods secure, in trust status,
the tract of land on which they reside they would be eligible to organize as a
community of adult Indians of one-half degree or more Indian blood under Section
16 of the IRA. Ex. I, 2.

24 159. On July 12, 1979, the Commissioner of Indian Affairs in response to an inquiry
25 advised the Sacramento Area Director [of the BIA] that: 'To be created as a
26 community of persons of one-half degree or more Indian blood, the Jamul Indians
27 must first organize under the Indian Reorganization Act...When this proposal has
28 been adopted by the community in an election called by the Secretary, and has been
approved by the Secretary, the Jamul Indians will be able to receive services as [such]
a community. Ex. I, 3.

160. In approving the IRA constitution, the Village was authorized to exercise those self-

1 governing powers that have been delegated by Congress or that the Secretary permits
 2 it to exercise...For example, some IRA entities availed themselves of the opportunity
 3 to adopt an IRA constitution...However, they are composed of remnants of tribes who
 4 were gathered onto trust land. Those persons had no historical existence as self-
 governing units. They now possess only those powers set forth in their IRA
 constitution. **They are not an inherent sovereign...Such is the case with Jamul
 Indian Village.** Ex. I, 3.¹⁹ (emphasis added)

5 161. Here, JIV is a dependent half-blood Indian community, and not a federally recognized tribe.
 6 As conceded by the federal government, the JIV are the remnants of the Capitan Grande tribe, and
 7 thus are not subject to being recognized as a separate tribe. On January 18, 1982, the California
 8 Program Office of the Indian Health Service stated: “Sometime in the 1800’s, Indians from the
 9 nearby El Capitan Grande area settled adjacent to an existing cemetery near the village of Jamul.”
 10 FONSI for Domestic Water Supply & Waste Disposal Facilities, Project No. CA 79-719.

11 **D. A Half-Blood Indian Community is Not an IRA Tribe and has No Inherent**
 12 **Sovereignty**

13 162. The U.S. Supreme Court and the Ninth Circuit in compliance therewith, hold that a half-
 14 blood dependent Indian community of individual Indians is not a federally recognized Indian tribe.
 15 *Alaska v. Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government*, 522 U.S. 520 (1998); *United States v.*
 16 *McGowan*, 302 U.S. 535, 539 (1938); *United States v. Sandoval*, 231 U.S. 28, 47 (1913); *Nisqually*
 17 *Ind. Tribe v. Gregoire*, 623 F.3d 923, 927 (9th Cir. 2010), “the [Frank’s Landing] Community is not
 18 a federally-recognized Indian tribe; rather, it is a ‘self-governing dependent Indian Community;’”
 19 see also, *United States v. Arrieta*, 436 F.3d 1246, 1249 (10th Cir. 2006) finding the assault on Shady
 20

21 _____
 22 ¹⁹ It should be noted that though the term “created tribe” has fallen into disuse upon the
 23 adoption of the 1994 amendments to the Part 83 recognition procedures, however, “the 94
 24 amendments do not appear to prohibit the BIA from requiring a tribe to trace its roots to a historic
 25 Indian tribe in order to attain federal recognition.” *United Houma Nation v. Babbit*, 1996 U.S. Dist.
 26 LEXIS 16437, *8 (D.D.C. 1996). “As evidence that Congress has forbidden making any distinction
 27 between historic and non-historic tribes in the administrative acknowledgment process, the plaintiffs
 28 point to the 94 Amendments. However, the test of these amendments does not provide compelling
 support that Congress has spoken directly to this issue. While both amendments, codified at 25
 U.S.C. 476 (f) and (g), prohibit making distinctions among those Indian tribes that have attained
 federal recognition, neither section addresses the process by which Indian tribes actually achieve
 federally recognized status.” *Id.*, at *9. “[A]t least at this stage of the case, the argument is
 unpersuasive. ...there appears to be scant, if any, evidence that Congress intended the same
 prohibitions to apply to the process by which tribes achieve federal recognition.” *Id.*, at *10.

1 Lane was not within a reservation or allotment, but was within the Pojoaque Pueblo dependent
2 Indian community.

3 163. When the United States designated the individual half-blood Indians in Jamul as the
4 beneficial owners of that portion of the Indian cemetery in which they were in possession in 1978,
5 they became eligible to organize, and were subsequently organized, as a community of adult Indians
6 of one-half degree or more Indian blood under Section 16 of the IRA. But this did not recognize the
7 community as an IRA tribe.

8 164. The Federal government's *Handbook of Federal Indian Law*, authorized and funded by
9 Congress in the Indian Civil Rights Act of 1968, 25 U.S.C. 1341(a)(2), admits that "[p]ersons of
10 one-half or more Indian blood...but not residing on a reservation cannot organize under the IRA, but
11 are nevertheless eligible to enjoy some of its provisions." *Id.*, Ch.1, Sec. B2e, at 15-16 (1982 Ed.),
12 citing *Maynor v. Morton*, 510 F.2d 1254, 1256-57 (D.C. Cir. 1975), upholding the DOI's finding
13 that: "These people" [the Siouan or Lumbee Indians] did "not obtain tribal status or any rights or
14 privileges in any Indian tribe." In *Maynor*, the D.C. Circuit specifically found:

15 165. ...the IRA was primarily designed for tribal Indians, and neither Maynor nor his
16 relatives had any tribal designation, organization, or reservation at that time, it is
17 clear from the language of the statute that some benefits of the Act were also open
18 to any nonreservation Indian who could prove that he possessed at least one-half
19 Indian blood. Among these benefits was the right to petition the Secretary to establish
20 a reservation for such individuals, which, if granted, would afford them access to a
21 wide range of federal Indian services (as members of a recognized Indian group on
22 a reservation). *Maynor* at 1256-57.

23 166. There, the Court further found that the North Carolina Lumbee Indians were not a recognized
24 IRA tribe, and though entitled to petition for recognition and the proclamation of a reservation, they
25 did not petition for either, and like the JIV here, were content to receive the federal monetary benefits
26 accorded their recognition as a half-blood dependent Indian community. "This and other benefits
27 available under the IRA to non-reservation Indians were first detailed in a memorandum, dated 8
28 April 1935, to [John Collier] the Commissioner of Indian Affairs from then Assistant Solicitor Felix
S. Cohen, who later authored the treatise *Federal Indian Law* (1942)." *Maynor* at 1256, fn. 7.
Cohen's memo stated:

1 167. "Clearly, this group [Siouan Indians of North Carolina, now known as the Lumbee
2 Indians] is not a recognized Indian tribe 'now under federal jurisdiction' within the
3 language of section [479]. Neither are the members of this group residents of an
4 Indian reservation (as of June 1, 1934). These Indians, therefore, like many other
5 Eastern groups, can participate in the benefits of the [IRA] only in so far as
6 individual members may be one half or more Indian blood."²⁰

7 168. Cohen's memo goes on to point out just what the IRA then stated: that if such landless half-
8 blood Indians petition for the proclamation of a reservation, and such a reservation is proclaimed and
9 they reside thereon, they will then qualify under 25 U.S.C. 476 to reorganize and adopt a
10 constitution, when recognized as a tribe for the purposes of the IRA. 25 U.S.C. 476 as it existed
11 from when it was enacted in 1934, until it was first amended in 1988, provides:

12 Any Indian tribe, or tribes, residing on the same reservation, shall have the right to
13 organize for its common welfare, and may adopt an appropriate constitution and
14 bylaws, which shall become effective when ratified by a majority vote of the adult
15 members of the tribe, or of the adult Indians residing on such reservation, as the case
16 may be, at a special election authorized and called by the Secretary of the Interior
17 under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe.

18 169. However, qualifying to become recognized, is not automatic recognition. The formerly
19 landless Indians must still comply with the regulations mandated by Congress and prescribed by the
20 Secretary to become recognized as a an IRA tribe. 25 C.F.R. 83 et seq. These Part 83 regulations
21 for recognition as an IRA tribe were finally put in place in 1978. Thus, a half-blood dependent Indian
22 community must still go through the Part 83 recognition process, to become recognized as an IRA
23 tribe, even when they have been allowed to adopt a constitution and bylaws as a dependent half-
24 blood Indian community. This, the JIV has voluntarily chosen not to do. BIA's Tribal Government
25 Services July 1, 1993 letter to Raymond Hunter, Ex. I, 1-3.

26 170. A group of non-tribal landless Indians cannot simply acquire land and unilaterally declare
27 themselves an IRA tribe, without complying with the federal regulations for such recognition; a tribe
28 cannot establish jurisdiction through its unilateral actions. *Sherrill* at 203, 219-20; *CACGE* at 401.

²⁰ Brownell, Who is an Indian? Searching for an Answer to the Question at the Core of Federal Indian Law, 34 U. Mich. J.L. Reform 275, 287 (2001), citing article quoting unpublished memorandum from Cohen to Collier of April 8, 1935; the full memo can be found in the Collections of the Manuscript Division, Justice Blackmun Papers on *U.S. v. John*, 437 U.S. 634, Library of Congress.

1 171. Therefore, here, as in *Maynor*, where such landless Indians failed to petition for the
2 proclamation of a reservation, and were not under federal jurisdiction in 1934, like the JIV, they
3 remain a half-blood dependent Indian community, and did not become a federally recognized IRA
4 tribe. Based upon Cohen's 1935 memo, the *Maynor* court concluded:

5 Following enactment of the IRA in 1934, plaintiff Maynor and 208 other persons
6 residing in Robeson County petitioned the Secretary for recognition as persons of
7 one-half or more Indian blood. The Department of the Interior sent a team of
8 anthropologists and other specialists to determine the quantum of Indian blood of
9 each applicant. After extensive study, in 1938 a total of only 22 applications
10 including Maynor's, were approved.

11 Maynor and the other 21 were informed by the Department that they were "entitled
12 to benefits established by the Indian Reorganization Act. Please note that no other
13 benefits are involved. These people do not obtain tribal status or any rights or
14 privileges in any Indian tribe." *Maynor* at 1256-57.

15 172. Here, the governmental Defendants are also estopped to deny that the Director of Tribal
16 Government Services has further stated on July 1, 1993: "The Constitution of the Jamul Indian
17 Village was approved by the Deputy Assistant Secretary-Indian Affairs on July 7, 1981. In approving
18 the IRA Constitution, the Village was authorized to exercise those self-governing powers that have
19 been delegated by Congress or that the Secretary permits it to exercise... For example, some IRA
20 entities availed themselves of the opportunity to adopt an IRA constitution... However, they are
21 composed of remnants of tribes who were gathered onto trust land. Those persons had no historical
22 existence as self-governing units. They now possess only those powers set forth in their IRA
23 constitution. **They are not an inherent sovereign... Such is the case with Jamul Indian Village.**"

24 Ex I, 3 (emphasis added).

25 173. [T]he term "dependent Indian communities"...refers to a limited category of Indian
26 lands that are neither reservations nor allotments, and that satisfy two
27 requirements—first, they must have been set aside by the Federal Government for the
28 use of the Indians as Indian land, second, they must be under federal superintendence.
Alaska v. Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government, 522 U.S. 520, 527 (1998).

174. "Frank's Landing is a geographic location consisting of three parcels of land, none
of which is located on the Nisqually or Squaxin Reservations. The parcels are instead
held in trust by the United States for the benefit of individually named Indians. The
three parcels were set aside for these individuals in 1918. The people, society, and
government located at and associated with Frank's Landing are referred to as the
"Community." The Community is not a federally-recognized Indian tribe; rather, it

1 is a "self-governing dependent Indian Community." *Nisqually Ind. Tribe*, 623 F.3d
2 923, 927.

3 175. In *United States v. McGowan*, 302 U.S. 535, 537, 539 (1938), Justice Black held that the
4 Reno Indian Colony was a dependent Indian community, because the Federal government held the
5 Colony's land in trust for the benefit of the individual Indians residing there:

6 The Reno Indian Colony is composed of several hundred Indians residing on a tract
7 of 28.38 acres of land owned by the United States and purchased out of funds
8 appropriated by Congress in 1925 and 1926...The policy of Congress, uniformly
9 enforced through the decisions of this Court, has been to regulate the liquor traffic
10 with Indians occupying such a settlement. This protection is extended by the United
11 States 'over all dependent Indian communities within its borders, whether within its
12 original territory or territory subsequently acquired, and whether within or without
13 the limits of a state.' *United States v. Sandoval*, 231 U.S. 28, 46...Congress alone has
14 the right to determine the manner in which this country's guardianship over the
15 Indians shall be carried out...The federal prohibition against taking intoxicants into
16 this Indian colony does not deprive the state of Nevada of its sovereignty over the
17 area in question. The federal government does not assert exclusive jurisdiction within
18 the colony. Enactments of the federal government passed to protect and guard its
19 Indian wards only affect the operation, within the colony, of such state laws as
20 conflict with the federal enactments. *McGowan*, 302 U.S. 535, 538-39.

21 176. The Ninth Circuit further holds that whether "a group of citizens of Indian ancestry...has
22 maintained an organized tribal structure...is a factual question which a district court is competent to
23 determine." *United States v. Washington*, 641 F.2d 1368, 1371, 1373 (9th Cir. 1981), finding that
24 "the appellants had not functioned since treaty times as 'continuous separate, distinct and cohesive
25 Indian cultural or political communities;" *Native Village of Tyonek v. Puckett*, 957 F.2d 631, 632 (9th
26 Cir. 1992). Where those facts are in conflict, as here, a trial is required before the Court may
27 determine the status of the dependent Indian community, presuming the group of Indians has
28 exhausted its administrative remedies, has standing, and has become a party to the action. None of
which the JIV has done.

29 177. [W]e have not addressed the question whether any Alaskan native village constitutes
30 an Indian tribe for the purpose of sovereign immunity. We cannot reach this question
31 because, as noted above, the district court failed to enter express findings of fact or
32 develop a record to support its conclusion that the Native Village of Tyonek is an
33 Indian tribe protected by sovereign immunity. Accordingly, we must remand so that
34 an adequate record can be prepared so that we may review this 'complex factual
35 question.'" *Tyonek*, at 635.

1 178. Here, the Ninth Circuit holds that the JIV can't have any Court finally determine the half-
2 blood Indian community's status, without a trial and without having exhausted the administrative
3 remedies under 25 C.F.R. Part 83 with the BIA. See, Section 3 below; *Alaska v. Native Village of*
4 *Venetie*, 856 F.2d 1384, 1388 (9th Cir. 1988) *reversed on other grounds*, 522 U.S. 520 (1998), "As
5 we have outlined, not all Indian communities are considered tribes and therefore sovereign powers.
6 The community in this case may not be sovereign. Until that uncertainty is resolved, amici's
7 contention is premature...[T]he ultimate conclusion as to whether an Indian community is Indian
8 country is quite factually dependent. It is also dependent on whether the inhabitants constitute a tribe
9 for legal purposes, which, as we discussed earlier, is another complex factual question." *Id.*, 1388,
10 1391. Ultimately, the Supreme Court found that the Native Village of Venetie was not a sovereign,
11 and was not even a dependent Indian community, unlike here, primarily because the U.S. was no
12 longer the title holder and the land was not under the superintendence of the Federal government.
13 522 U.S. 520, 532.

14 179. The Tenth Circuit has held in *United States v. Martine*, 442 F.2d 1022, 1023-24 (10th Cir.
15 1971) that the "proper approach" to the determination of the status of a dependent Indian community
16 is to hold a trial as to any conflicting facts: There:

17 180. The term "Indian country" as used in section 1151 includes Indian reservations,
18 dependent Indian communities, and all Indian allotments. The particular place where
19 the accident took place was neither on an Indian reservation nor on an allotment. It
20 was in an area known as the Ramah community and on land owned by the Navajo
21 Tribe, it having been purchased with tribal funds from a corporate owner. Jurisdiction
22 therefore rests on the claim that the area in question is a dependent Indian
23 community.

24 181. The trial court received evidence as to the nature of the area in question, the
25 relationship of the inhabitants of the area to Indian Tribes and to the federal
26 government, and the established practice of government agencies toward the
27 area....Only after considering all of the various factors we have noted, as well as any
28 other relevant factors, can the trial court determine the status of a particular area. The
mere presence of a group of Indians in a particular area would undoubtedly not
suffice. *Martine*, 442 F.2d 1022, 1023-24.

182. Similarly, the Eighth Circuit holds in *United States v. South Dakota*, 665 F.2d 837, 839-43
(8th Cir. 1981) that the "proper approach" in determining the status of a dependent Indian community
is to hold a trial of any conflicting facts concerning the following factors:

1 183. [W]hether a particular geographical areas is a dependent Indian community depends
2 on a consideration of several factors. These include: (1) whether the United States
3 has retained ‘title to the lands which it permits the Indians to occupy’ and ‘authority
4 to enact regulations and protective laws respecting this territory,’ 636 F.2d at 212,
5 citing *United States v. McGowan*, 302 U.S. 535, 539, 58 S. Ct. 286, 288, 82 L. Ed.
6 410 (1938); (2) ‘the nature of the area in question, the relationship of the inhabitants
7 of the area to Indian tribes and to the federal government, and the established practice
8 of government agencies toward the area,’ 636 F.2d at 212, citing *United States v.*
9 *Martine*, 442 F.2d 1022, 1023 (10th Cir. 1971); (3) whether there is ‘an element of
10 cohesiveness ... manifested either by economic pursuits in the area, common
11 interests, or needs of the inhabitants as supplied by that locality,’ 636 F.2d at 212-13,
12 citing *United States v. Morgan*, 614 F.2d 166, 170 (8th Cir. 1980); and (4) ‘whether
13 such lands have been set apart for the use, occupancy and protection of dependent
14 Indian peoples,’ 636 F.2d at 213, citing *United States v. Mound*, 477 F. Supp. 156,
15 158 (D.S.D. 1979), citing *Youngbear v. Brewer*, 415 F.Supp. 807, 809 (N.D. Iowa
16 1976), *aff’d*, 549 F.2d 74 (8th Cir. 1977).

17 184. There, the Court declared that the housing project located within the City of Sisseton to be
18 a “dependent Indian community” within the meaning of the federal statute defining “Indian country,”
19 18 U.S.C. 1151(b), and held that the fact that the State had asserted jurisdiction over the housing
20 project did not necessarily defeat the finding that the project was a dependent Indian community.
21 *United States v. South Dakota.*, at 841-42. There, as here, the grant deed explicitly conditioned the
22 transfer to the United States: “The land so transferred by this Corporation will be used exclusively
23 for a Low Rent Housing Project and will not be used for any other purpose.” *Id.*, 839-41. The Court
24 also found that: “The test for determining what is a dependent Indian community must be a flexible
25 one, not tied to any single technical standard such as percentage of Indian occupants.” *Id.*, 842.
26 There, as here, many of the “programs provided to the project residents are provided under contract
27 with the federal government, through the BIA and the IHS [Indian Health Service].”

28 185. Thus, JIV’s Secretarial election only adopted a constitution for a half-blood Indian
community and not an IRA tribe. The JIV was never a body politic that continued without
interruption since time immemorial, never had powers of inherent sovereignty, and was not a single
identifiable group that historically governed itself or functioned as a single autonomous political
entity.

186. When the half-blood community, known as Jamul Indian Village, was created and first
recognized, it was not, and subsequently has never been an IRA tribe. More importantly, it was a
landless entity. To date, no branch of the United States government has set aside or created an

1 Indian reservation or taken the government's portion of the cemetery into trust for the half-blood
2 Indian community known as the Jamul Indian Village. The government's portion of the Indian
3 cemetery was not acquired for any Indian tribe, and has never been recognized by any branch of the
4 federal government as being land subject to the lawful exercise of any tribal governmental power,
5 including the half-blood Indian community known as the Jamul Indian Village.

6 **E. Listing of a Half-Blood Indian Community Does Not Create or Recognize an**
7 **IRA Tribe**

8 187. There is no "listing" of the JIV as a recognized IRA tribe in any of the three ways in which
9 such recognition can be made: (1) Congress has not recognized the JIV, (2) the executive branch has
10 not conducted the required review in the administrative procedures set forth in Part 83 of the C.F.R.,
11 and (3) there is no final decision on the merits by any U.S. court with jurisdiction to decide the
12 merits of the JIV status. *Allen*, at 991-94; *Robinson* at 1024-26, citing *Shawnee*, at 547-48; *James*,
13 at 1137; *Cherokee Nation*, at *2-3, *34, twice reversing the "listing" of a tribe, finding, as here, "the
14 Delawares never formally petitioned for acknowledgment," and reversing the DOI's recognition as
15 arbitrary, capricious and against the law for "failing to follow the Part 83 procedures for recognizing
16 an Indian tribe."

17 188. While such "listing" was once held to "generally," but not always, constitute recognition as
18 a tribe, see for e.g., *Larimer v. Konocti Vista Casino*, 814 F.Supp.2d 952, 955 (N.D. Cal. 2011) and
19 *Ingrassia v. Chicken Ranch Bingo & Casino*, 676 F.Supp.2d 953, 957 (E.D. Cal. 2009), the decision
20 upon which these cases rely, *Cherokee Nation of Okla. v. Norton*, 117 F.3d 1489, actually holds that
21 the DOI's listing "cannot be dispositive of the sovereign immunity issue," *Id.*, 1499, and has twice
22 been upheld by the Tenth Circuit. There, the Court of Appeal explicitly found that a listing on the
23 *Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994* is not dispositive of tribal status. *Cherokee*
24 *Nation* at *3-4, *34. There, as here, the DOI's "listing" of the Delaware Tribe was found to be
25 arbitrary, capricious and against the law for "failing to follow the Part 83 procedures for recognizing
26 an Indian tribe," where the Delawares "never formally petitioned for acknowledgment." There, as
27 here, the purported tribe was also not an indispensable party because it was not a recognized tribe.
28 *Id.*

1 189. Thus, contrary to the false public statements by the JIV, being “listed” pursuant to the
2 *Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994*, does not necessarily mean that the “entity” is
3 a federally recognized tribe or that the entity has any inherent sovereignty, because the list includes
4 entities that are not tribes, have no inherent sovereignty, and only possess limited powers delegated
5 by Congress, such as half-blood Indian communities. The “list used the term ‘entities’ in the
6 preamble and elsewhere to refer to and include all the various anthropological organizations, such
7 as bands, pueblos and villages,” 60 F.R. 9250, see also 44 F.R. 7235, many of which are dependent
8 Indian communities, and not tribes. *Alaska v. Native Village of Venetie Tribal Gov’t*, 522 U.S. 520
9 (1998); see for e.g., *Nisqually Ind. Tribe v. Gregoire*, 623 F.3d 923, 927 (9th Cir. 2010). In fact, the
10 federal government has long conceded that the subsequent “wholesale listing of Alaska native
11 entities” therein is strong evidence that not every entity “listed” is a recognized tribe. See, Judge
12 Karlton’s discussion at 16, in his April 23, 1992 Order granting the federal defendants’ motion for
13 summary judgment, *Ione Band of Miwok Indians v. Burris*, Civ. No. S-90-993 LKK (E.D. Cal.
14 1992), Ex. Y & Z.

15 190. The original “list” published by the BIA in 1978 did not list the Jamul Indian Village. 44 F.R.
16 7235. The original list also is more accurately titled “*Indian Tribal Entities that Have a Government-*
17 *to-Government Relationship with the United States*,” since “[t]he United States recognizes its trust
18 responsibility to these Indian entities and, therefore, acknowledges their eligibility for programs
19 administered by the Bureau of Indian Affairs.” 44 F.R. 7235. JIV was not “listed” therein, until
20 November 24, 1982, following its election to become a “half-blood dependent Indian community.”
21 47 F.R. 53130-33.

22 191. Moreover, the 1995 preamble to the list continues to state: “**Inclusion on the list does not**
23 **resolve the scope of powers of any particular tribe over land or non-members.**” 60 F.R. 9251
24 (emphasis added). Hence, even the subsequent lists after 1994 by their own terms only include:
25 “Indian Tribal Entities Within the Contiguous 48 States Recognized and Eligible to Receive Services
26 From the Bureau of Indian Affairs.” 60 F.R. 9250; compare the original 1979 listing of “tribal
27 entities.” 44 F.R. 7235. Being on the list says nothing about exercising governmental power over
28 land, nor whether the entity was qualified to organize or reorganize as a tribe under the IRA. Here,

1 the JIV was only recognized to be a “half-blood dependent Indian community” in 1981, and is not,
2 and never was, recognized as a tribe under federal jurisdiction in 1934, or thereafter.

3 192. Hence, the JIV’s inclusion on this administrative list of entities and groups entitled to receive
4 federal services is with the caveat that the JIV has never petitioned or received recognition as an IRA
5 tribe from the executive branch of the United States under 25 CFR Part 83, and that Congress, as the
6 legislative branch, has yet to recognize the JIV, and thus the United States has yet to lawfully
7 exercise federal jurisdiction over any tribe, known as the JIV.

8 193. Therefore, any listing of the JIV’s eligibility to receive federal monetary benefits, does not
9 create, nor recognize the entity as an IRA tribe, and only acknowledges its existence as a half-blood
10 dependent Indian community. Moreover, “[a]dministrative actions taken in violation of statutory
11 authorization or requirement are of no effect.” *City of Santa Clara v. Andrus*, 572 F.2d 660, 677 (9th
12 Cir. 1978), citing *Utah Power & Light Co. v. United States*, 243 U.S. 389, 392 (1917), and
13 “unauthorized agency action may be disregarded as null and void.” See, e.g., *Employers Ins. Of*
14 *Wassau v. Browner*, 52 F.3d 656, 665 (7th Cir. 1995); *N.L.R.B. Union v. Federal Labor Relations*
15 *Auth.*, 834 F.2d 191, 196 n. 6 (D.C. Cir. 1987); *Schiller v. Tower Semiconductor Ltd.*, 449 F.3d 286,
16 293 (2d Cir. 2006).

17
18 **F. The State Compact Does Not Create Nor Recognize an IRA Tribe, Nor Allow**
19 **JIV to Exercise Governmental Power over any portion of the Jamul Indian**
20 **Cemetery and Further Requires That Construction Be Enjoined Until the**
21 **Compact is Amended**

22 194. The fact that the JIV entered into a Compact with the State of California along with 65 other
23 entities claiming to be tribes, on October 18, 1999, does not indicate, nor create, a recognized IRA
24 tribe in any of those entities. Nor does it allow gambling on, or allow the JIV to exercise
25 governmental power over, any specific parcel of land or any portion of the Jamul Indian Cemetery.
26 The JIV Compact is silent as to the location of any proposed gambling site.
27 http://www.cgcc.ca.gov/documents/compacts/original_compacts/Jamul_Compact.pdf. Similarly,
28 JIV’s Gaming Ordinances are also silent as the location of any proposed gambling site.

195. There was intense political pressure to execute these Compacts, and the State did not require
that each Indian entity establish by a preponderance of the evidence that it had been lawfully

1 recognized by the United States, or that it lawfully exercised governmental power over any land
2 proposed for Indian gambling. Instead the State accepted the entities' representations on faith,
3 subject to disavowal if, as here, the representations turned out not to be true.

4 196. Moreover, the Ninth Circuit has specifically found that non-site-specific gaming ordinances
5 and compacts, like JIV's, do not authorize gambling on any particular parcel of land, and only upon
6 subsequent acquisition or identification of the parcel on which gambling is proposed, will the NIGC
7 be required to determine whether the specific parcel of land qualifies for Indian gambling; until the
8 specific parcel of land is identified upon which gambling is proposed there is nothing to approve or
9 disapprove under 25 U.S.C. 2710(b)(1). *North Co. Community Alliance v. Salazar* 573 F.3d 738, 747
10 (9th Cir. 2009), "IGRA does not require a tribe to submit a site-specific proposed ordinance as a
11 condition of approval by the NIGC under 2710(b)," and "the NIGC was not required in 1993, when
12 it approved the Nooksacks' non-site-specific Ordinance to make an Indian lands determination for
13 the parcel on which the Casino is located."

14 197. Hence, until construction of a casino was located on the portion of the Indian cemetery
15 beneficially owned by the individual half-blood Indians, including Rosales and Toggery, in the
16 NIGCs April 10, 2013 notice of intent to prepare a Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement,
17 there was no Indian lands decision, and the Compact, like JIV's original gambling ordinances, was
18 silent as to where any gambling facility was going to be constructed.

19 198. Because the State recognized that it was being asked to accept the 65 entities' representations
20 on their face, in haste, and without any evidence or hearing to determine the true facts, the State
21 made the enforceability of the Compact contingent upon the terms of Section 15.6 of the Compact,
22 wherein each entity is limited to the facts as represented, many of which have subsequently been
23 found, as here, not to be true. Therein the Compact further states: "In entering into this Compact, the
24 State expressly relies upon the forgoing representations of the Tribe [that it is a federally recognized
25 tribe with Indian land as defined by IGRA], and the State's entry into the Compact is expressly made
26 contingent upon the truth of those representations as of the date of the Tribe's execution of this
27 Compact." Hence, where the representations that the JIV is a federally recognized tribe with Indian
28

1 land as defined by IGRA have turned out not to be true, the JIV's Compact is expressly
2 unenforceable and void *ab initio*.

3 199. Section 4.2 of the Compact further limits proposed gambling to only those lands authorized
4 under IGRA: "The Tribe may establish and operate not more than two Gaming Facilities, and only
5 on those Indian lands on which gaming may lawfully be conducted under the Indian Gaming
6 Regulatory Act." Here also, since the JIV has no land over which it lawfully exercises governmental
7 power, the Compact does not authorize any gambling on the government's portion of the Indian
8 cemetery.

9 200. When on May 5, 2000, the DOI approved the 1999 JIV Compact, the DOI also expressly
10 conditioned its approval as follows: "The terms of the Compact are approved only to the extent that
11 they authorize gaming on 'Indian Lands' as defined by IGRA, now or hereafter acquired by the
12 Tribe." Hence, neither the Compact, nor the JIV gaming ordinances, constitute any approval of
13 gambling on the government's portion of the Indian cemetery beneficially owned by the individual
14 half-blood Indians, nor do they constitute any Indian Lands decisions by the state government. There
15 never was an Indian Lands decision, as to the government's portion of the Indian cemetery, until the
16 NIGC issued its April 4, 2013 Notice of Intent to Prepare a Supplemental Environmental Impact
17 Statement, which remains an abuse of discretion, arbitrary, capricious and against the law.

18 201. In further recognition of the haste in which the State was being asked to negotiate the 65
19 compacts, and the then proven inadequacy of Section 10.8, to protect the off-Reservation
20 environment from significant adverse impacts, the State further protected the communities in the
21 neighborhoods of the proposed gambling facilities by specifically providing that all construction of
22 such gambling facilities shall cease, after the Governor calls for the amendment of Section 10.8 to
23 further prevent significant adverse environmental effects from the construction and operation of a
24 casino, until Section 10.8 was so amended.

25 202. Therein the Compact further provides in Section 10.8.3(b): "On or after January 1, 2003, but
26 not later than March 1, 2003, the State may request negotiations for an amendment to this Section
27 10.8 on the ground that, as it presently reads, the section has proven to be inadequate to protect the
28

1 off-Reservation environment from significant adverse impacts resulting from Projects undertaken
 2 by the Tribe or to insure adequate mitigation by the Tribe of significant adverse off-Reservation
 3 impacts.”

4 203. Section 10.8.3(c) of the Compact further provides: “If the State has requested negotiations
 5 pursuant to subdivision (b) but, as of January 1, 2005, there is neither an agreement nor an order
 6 against the State...then, on that date, the Tribe shall immediately cease construction and other
 7 activities on all projects then in progress that have the potential to cause adverse off-Reservation
 8 impacts, unless and until an agreement to amend this Section 10.8 has been concluded between the
 9 Tribe and the State.”

10 204. As the JIV concedes in its *amicus* brief, AB 4:25, the portions of the Compact that survive
 11 the JIV’s misrepresentations, are both federal law and a binding contract on the JIV. *Cuylar v.*
 12 *Adams*, 499 U.S. 433, 440 (1981); See also, *Cabazon Band of Mission Indians v. Wilson*, 124 F.3d
 13 1050, 1056 (9th Cir. 1997) and IGRA, 25 U.S.C. 2710(d)(1)(c) and (d)(3).

14 205. On February 28, 2003, Governor Davis served the state’s notice triggering the amendment
 15 process of Section 10.8 on all of the 65 Compact tribes, including the JIV. *Rincon Band of Luiseno*
 16 *Mission Indians of Rincon Reservation v. Schwarzenegger*, No. 04CV1151, 2008 WL 6136699, *3
 17 (S. D. Cal. Apr. 29, 2008), *aff’d*, 602 F.3d 1019 (9th Cir. 2010). The JIV ignored the Governor’s
 18 request and did not negotiate an amendment of Section 10.8. Nor did the JIV obtain a Court order
 19 against the state that it need not renegotiate Section 10.8 of the Compact with the State. California
 20 further failed to withdraw this request to renegotiate Section 10.8 prior to March 1, 2003, as
 21 conceded by the JIV. In the meantime, 13 of the now 73 Compact tribes negotiated amended
 22 compacts with the State. See, <http://www.cgcc.ca.gov/?pageID=compacts>.²¹

23
 24 206. Therefore, on January 1, 2005 the JIV was required by the terms of the Compact to
 25 immediately cease construction and other activities on their proposed casino projects on the
 26 government’s portion of the Indian cemetery unless and until JIV reaches an agreement with the

27 ²¹ Thus, after Gov. Davis was recalled, his later attempt to withdraw his demand to
 28 renegotiate Section 10.8 on his way out of office in November of 2003, was too late to prevent the
 agreed upon January 1, 2005 injunction of all casino construction projects without an amended
 compact.

1 State to amend this Section 10.8, and until JIV establishes a preponderance of evidence that JIV
 2 lawfully has exhausted its administrative remedies and demonstrated pursuant to the Part 83
 3 regulations that it was under federal jurisdiction as of June 18, 1934, and has lawfully been permitted
 4 to exercise governmental power over the government's portion of the Indian cemetery. None of
 5 which has yet been established.

6 **G. Because the IRA Bars Transfer of the Government's Portion of the Indian**
 7 **Cemetery to the JIV, the JIV has Never Lawfully Exercised Governmental**
 8 **Power over that parcel.**

9 **(1) The Individual Half-Blood's Beneficial Ownership of their**
 10 **Families' Final Resting Place Was: Never Transferred to the JIV,**
 11 **Never Taken into Trust for the JIV, and JIV Has Never**
 12 **Exercised Governmental Power over that Cemetery Property.**

13 207. The Jamul Indians of one-half degree or more Indian blood, including Rosales and Toggery,
 14 have never attempted to transfer, nor lawfully transferred, their individual beneficial interest in the
 15 government's portion of the cemetery property to the JIV, because such a transfer is barred by the
 16 IRA, as confirmed in *Carcieri*. Moreover, the JIV never applied to have that portion of the cemetery
 17 taken into trust for the JIV, nor has the DOI Secretary taken that portion of the cemetery into trust
 18 for the JIV, and the JIV has never exercised governmental power over that portion of the cemetery.

19 208. Just as the JIV never applied for, or obtained, recognition as an IRA tribe under 25 C.F.R.
 20 83 et seq., or applied for, or had a reservation proclaimed under 25 U.S.C. 467, the JIV has never
 21 applied for, or acquired, the government's portion of the Indian cemetery to be taken into trust under
 22 25 C.F.R. 151 et seq.²² *City of Shakopee v. United States*, 1997 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 2202, *19-20 (D.
 23 Minn. 1997). There still must be: (1) a formal application to have land taken into trust, (2) findings
 24 by the Secretary either denying the application or intending to take the land into trust, (3) a notice
 25 of appeal rights to all interested parties, including state and local governments, (4) an opportunity
 26 for administrative appeal, (5) a notice of final agency decision published in the Federal Register or
 27 newspaper of general circulation for 30 days, and (6) the opportunity for review in the appropriate

28 ²² 25 C.F.R. 151.3, provides: "No acquisition of land in trust status, including a transfer of
 land already held in trust or restricted status, shall be valid unless the acquisition is approved by the
 Secretary."

1 federal district court under 25 C.F.R. 151.12(b). *City of Shakopee v. United States*, 1997 U.S. Dist.
2 LEXIS 2202, *19-20 (D. Minn. 1997). None of the six required procedures have occurred here.

3 209. This is confirmed by the absence of any grant deed purporting to make such a transfer. Just
4 as the IRA bars the government from taking the portion of the Indian cemetery into trust for the JIV,
5 the IRA also bars the individual Indians of one-half degree or more Indian blood living in Jamul that
6 have been designated the beneficial owners of that parcel, from lawfully transferring their beneficial
7 interest and trust status to the JIV, since it was not under federal jurisdiction in June of 1934.
8 *Carciari* at 382-3. Thus, the government's portion of the Indian cemetery held in trust for the
9 individual half-blood Indians in Jamul has never been transferred to the JIV, and the JIV has never
10 lawfully exercised governmental power over that portion of the Indian cemetery.

11 210. This is further confirmed by the United States Department of Interior, Bureau of Indian
12 Affairs, August 3, 2000 response to a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request, confirms that the
13 "current trust parcel was accepted into trust in 1978 for Jamul Indians of ½ degree (4.66 acres)," and
14 that there is "no record of the 1978 trust parcel being known as the Jamul Village," as reflected in
15 Ex. F. This is consistent with the half-blood community's constitution, Article II, Territory, which
16 does not identify the 4.66 acre cemetery parcel, as within the territory of the Jamul Indian Village.
17 Ex. G. It is also consistent with Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger's Legal Affairs Secretary's letters
18 of August 29, 2005 and December 20, 2005 to the Jamul Indian Village in Ex. N.

19 211. This is further confirmed by the fact that during 1996 a faction of individuals, who were not
20 all Jamul Indians of one-half degree of Indian blood, claims to have admitted Jamul Indians, who
21 were only one-quarter Indian blood, as members of the community, and now comprise more than a
22 majority of the members of the community. Thus, the JIV is further legally precluded by the 1978
23 grant deed from claiming any beneficial ownership interest in the cemetery parcel, since JIV now
24 claims to be comprised of a majority of members who are, admittedly, not one-half degree or more
25 of Indian blood.

26 212. The JIV therefore has never had jurisdiction over, nor lawfully exercised governmental
27 power over the cemetery parcel, and there has never been a transfer of the parcel to the subsequently
28

1 organized half-blood community, nor has the Secretary of the Interior ever lawfully designated the
 2 subsequently organized half-blood community to be a beneficiary of the grant deed for the cemetery
 3 property, nor has the Secretary ever taken that portion of the cemetery property into trust for the JIV.

4 **(2) The U.S. Never Transferred the Beneficial**
 5 **Ownership of the Cemetery Property from the**
 6 **Individual Indians to the Half-Blood Community**

7 213. Where, as here, no subsequent grant deed for the cemetery parcel was ever recorded, the
 8 individual beneficial ownership of the trust property was not, as a matter of law, transferred to any
 9 subsequently recognized half-blood community, including the JIV. *Coast*, 550 F.2d 639, 651;
 10 *United States v. Assiniboine Tribe* (“*Assiniboine*”), 428 F.2d 1324, 1329-30 (Fed. Cl. 1970); *United*
 11 *States v. State Tax Comm.*, 535 F.2d 300, 304 (5th Cir. 1976); and *Opinions of the Solicitor* at 668,
 12 724, 747, and 1479; Exhibit H.

13 214. The U.S. has no evidence that the subsequently created half-blood community, known as the
 14 “Jamul Indian Village,” was ever designated as the beneficiary of the cemetery parcel, nor that any
 15 grant deed ever transferred the cemetery property to the half-blood community. In fact, the only
 16 evidence is that the Secretary of the Interior designated the individual “Jamul Indians of one-half or
 17 more Indian blood” to be the beneficiaries of the cemetery property, by allowing them to reside upon
 18 the California trust land for 28 years, just as occurred in *Coast*, 550 F.2d at 651, n32; Ex. F.

19 215. Since Congress never granted the half-blood community known as the Jamul Indian Village
 20 “jurisdiction” over the cemetery parcel to which the U.S. holds title, the express beneficiaries of the
 21 deed to the United States for the cemetery parcel were, and still are, the individual half-blood Jamul
 22 Indians who were allowed to reside on the property since 1978, and not the half-blood community
 23 that was subsequently recognized by an acting deputy assistant secretary of the BIA in 1982. *United*
 24 *States v. Sandoval* (1913) 231 U.S. 28, 46, citing *United States v. Holliday*, 70 U.S. 407, 418 (1865);
 25 see also, *Kansas v. Norton*, 249 F.3d 1213, 1229-31 (10th Cir. 2001).

26 216. Thus, the government is estopped to deny, that the “only possible” beneficial owners of the
 27 cemetery property and designation that exists in the 1978 grant deed, as a matter of law, is that the
 28 cemetery parcel was taken in trust for the “individual” “Jamul Indians of one-half degree or more

1 Indian blood,” as was held in *Coast*, 550 F.2d at 651, n32, *Assiniboine*, 428 F.2d 1324, 1329-30 and
2 *State Tax Comm.*, 535 F2d. at 304, and acknowledged by the Supreme Court in *Carcieri* at 382-83,
3 388-90, 394-95, 398-99.

4 217. The Government further admits that it failed to follow its own guidelines for recording a
5 grant deed to a subsequently recognized half-blood community, and therefore the existing grant deed
6 for the cemetery parcel, as a matter of law, only created a beneficial interest in the individual Jamul
7 Indians of one-half degree or more Indian blood. *Opinions of the Solicitor*, at 668, 724, 747, and
8 1479; Exhibit H. There, the Solicitor of the Interior specifically advised the field personnel of the
9 BIA that any transfer of the individual Indians’ designated beneficial interest to any subsequently
10 recognized tribe, must still be accomplished the old fashioned way by recording a grant deed.

11 218. Here, no grant deed ever transferred the individual Indians’ designated beneficial interest in
12 the cemetery parcel to any tribe. Following the recording of the original 1978 grant deed there is no
13 subsequent record of any transfer of the parcel from the United States’ trust on behalf of the
14 individual half-blood Jamul Indians designated by the Secretary to the JIV.

15 219. The U.S. is estopped to deny that its own *Handbook of Federal Indian Law*, (DOI 1982) Ch.
16 11, B3, pp. 615-16, and (DOI 2005) §16.03, p. 883, concedes that all individual designated
17 beneficiaries are cotenants in the trust land held by the U.S., and have equal rights to possession of
18 the property, and no single cotenant has the right to exclude any other cotenant from the property.
19 Cal. Civil Code 685-86; *Zaslow v. Kroenert*, 29 Cal.2d 541, 548 (1946). Therefore, all of the
20 individual cotenants must consent to any transfer of their individual beneficiaries’ designation to a
21 subsequently recognized “tribe,” before the subsequently recognized “tribe” may lawfully be
22 designated as the beneficiary and acquire “jurisdiction” over the cemetery parcel. *Id.*

23
24 220. Here, Rosales and Toggery have not consented to any transfer of their beneficial interest in
25 the cemetery parcel. Nor is there evidence of any such consent by any, let alone all, of the individual
26 Indian co-tenants to transfer their beneficial interest in the cemetery parcel. Quite simply, the
27 government never recorded a subsequent grant deed, transferring the individual Indian beneficiaries’
28 interest in the cemetery parcel to the half-blood community known as Jamul Indian Village.

1 221. Here, it is no wonder that the “Jamul Indians of one-half degree or more Indian
2 blood” have never consented to transfer their individual designation as beneficial owners to any
3 subsequently created half-blood community, since the Interior Board of Indian Appeals found non-
4 members participating in the half-blood Indian community, perhaps from the time the entity was first
5 created in 1982. 32 IBIA 166.

6 222. The government’s *Handbook of Federal Indian Law* further explains the significant
7 distinction between (1) taking land into trust for “individual” Indians, before they are allowed to
8 become a half-blood community under the IRA, as here, and (2) recognizing a landless half-blood
9 community and requiring the Secretary to transfer the land in trust from the individual Indians, with
10 their consent, to the half-blood community, after it was recognized. *Id.*, (DOI 2005) §3.02, p. 135.
11 Here, after the half-blood community was finally recognized in 1982, the government never obtained
12 the consent of the individual Indians to transfer the cemetery parcel into trust for the half-blood
13 community. Nor did the government ever convey title to the cemetery parcel in trust for the half-
14 blood community known as the JIV.

15 223. For example, the DOI Solicitor’s Memorandum concerning the St. Croix Chippewas,
16 *Opinions of the Solicitor*, at 724, Ex. H, cited by both the *Handbook*, (DOI 2005) § 3.02, 146 (n99)
17 Footnote 105, and Justices Breyers at 398-99, and Stevens, at 407, in *Carcieri*, confirms that where
18 the grant deed, Ex. D, fails to contain the final phrase, “until such time as they organize under section
19 16 of the [IRA] and then for the benefit of such organization,” the property remains in trust for the
20 individual Indians, who have never decided to transfer their beneficial interest to any subsequently
21 recognized half-blood community.

22 224. This is exactly what happened here. The original grant deed, Ex. D, did not contain the
23 phrase transferring the beneficial interest in the property to the subsequently recognized half-blood
24 community known as the JIV. It is undisputed that the half-blood Indian community did not exist
25 and was not under federal jurisdiction in 1934, and was not organized until 1982. The half-blood
26 community known as the JIV still has not been recognized by Congress, has not completed the
27

28

1 administrative remedies to become recognized under the Part 83 regulations, and has not been finally
2 determined to be a recognized tribe by any court.

3 225. There is also no dispute that the Government failed to follow its own guidelines in recording
4 the grant deed. *Opinions of the Solicitor* at 668, 724, 747, and 1479, attached in Ex. H. Hence, for
5 there to be any subsequent transfer of the individual Jamul Indians' designated beneficial interest in
6 the cemetery parcel to any subsequently recognized half-blood community, such a transfer must still
7 be accomplished the old fashioned way by recording a grant deed. Here, no grant deed ever
8 transferred the individual Indians' designated beneficial interest in the government's portion of the
9 cemetery parcel to the half-blood community known as the JIV.

10 226. These Solicitors' memoranda also admit that the 1978 trust acquisition cannot be made for
11 a half-blood community that did not then exist. For example, with regard to the Mississippi
12 Choctaw, the Solicitor found that a grant deed simply cannot "designate" a community that doesn't
13 exist as a beneficiary, since "there is in fact no existing tribe of Indians in Mississippi known as the
14 Choctaw Tribe." *Opinions of the Solicitor*, at 668, Ex.H. There, Solicitor Margold describes how
15 the grant deed should have been prepared to put the property in trust for the Mississippi Choctaws:
16 "The United States in trust for such Choctaw Indians of one-half or more Indian blood, resident in
17 Mississippi, as shall be designated by the Secretary of the Interior, **until such time as the Choctaw**
18 **Indians of Mississippi shall be organized as an Indian tribe** pursuant to the act of June 18, 1934
19 (48 Stat. 984), and **then in trust for such organized tribe.**" *Opinions of the Solicitor*, at 668
20 (emphasis added), Ex. H. Similarly here, no such language appears in the 1978 Jamul grant deed.
21 Ex. D.

22 227. There, the individual Choctaws had to consent and the deed had to be amended and re-
23 recorded to designate any subsequently recognized community a beneficiary. Since the deed did not
24 contain the words: "**until such time as the Choctaw Indians of Mississippi shall be organized**
25 **as an Indian tribe**" or "**then in trust for such organized tribe,**" the property remained in trust for
26 the individual Indians, and not a tribe, as held in *Coast*, 550 F.2d at 651, and *State Tax Comm.*, 535
27 F.2d 300, 304, where the court held that the absence of the words "then in trust for such organized
28 tribe" in a relief act designating individual Choctaw beneficiaries meant that "only those individuals

1 designated by the Interior Secretary were to have the benefit of this” designation, since “[n]either a
2 tribe nor a reservation is mentioned.”

3 228. The government’s own Solicitor’s written instructions to its BIA field superintendents states:
4 “In all of those cases where the title papers have already been returned to the field, instructions
5 should be given to the field agents to have the deeds corrected before they are recorded. In that case
6 where the deed has already been recorded and accepted, it will be necessary to secure a new deed.
7 The necessary corrections will be made in the other cases which are now pending in this office. The
8 error...arises perhaps out of unusual circumstances, but its one that might have been avoided.”
9 *Opinions of the Solicitor*, at 668, Ex.H.

10 229. Here, the consent of the individual half-blood Jamul Indians, including Rosales and Toggery,
11 has never been obtained, and the original deed has never been changed, altered, or re-recorded. The
12 1978 grant deed does not contain the words, “until such time as they organize,” proscribed by the
13 U.S. Solicitor to put the property into trust for a subsequently recognized half-blood community,
14 after it was organized. Ex. D. Nor does it state: “and then in trust for such organized tribe.”
15 Moreover, it is undisputed that there was no transfer of the designation of the individual Indian
16 beneficiaries to any subsequently recognized half-blood community, since no subsequent grant deed
17 has ever been recorded.

18 230. Therefore, as a matter of law, the government Defendants are estopped by its own Solicitor’s
19 memoranda and the failure to record any subsequent grant deed transferring the government’s
20 portion of the Indian cemetery to deny that it is still held in trust for the designated individual half-
21 blood Jamul Indian beneficiaries, since the government concedes that the “Jamul Indians of one-half
22 degree or more Indian blood,” did not exist as a tribe, and were not recognized as a tribe in 1978, let
23 alone in 1934. *Opinions of the Solicitor* at 668, 724, 747, 1479, Ex. H, and Ex. I.

24 //

25 //

26 //

27 //

1 **(3) JIV Has No Right, Permit or Authorization to**
2 **Build a Casino on the portion of the Indian**
3 **Cemetery Beneficially Owned by Individual half-**
4 **blood Indians and Under the Concurrent**
5 **Jurisdiction of California, Because No Grant Deed**
6 **Ever Transferred Governmental Control over the**
7 **Cemetery Property to JIV**

8 231. Since there was never a subsequent transfer of the individual Indians' beneficial interest in
9 the cemetery parcel to the subsequently organized half-blood community, the individual beneficial
10 ownership of the cemetery parcel has never been under the governmental power of the Jamul Indian
11 Village, and as such, is federal private property, not tribal lands, and does not qualify for gambling
12 under 25 U.S.C. 2703, remains subject to California's concurrent jurisdiction and law, including, but
13 not limited to, Public Law 83-280, Cal. Pub. Res. Code and Cal. Health & Safety Codes, CEQA and
14 NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3002, as further required by 25 C.F.R. 1.4(b), and the DOI July 2, 1965
15 Secretarial Order, 30 F.R. 8722, and remains in trust for the beneficial use and quiet enjoyment of
16 the individuals of one-half or more degree of Indian blood, including Rosales and Toggery, who then
17 resided on the property.

18 232. Therefore, since the government and the individual half-blood Indians living in Jamul are
19 barred from lawfully transferring their beneficial interest and trust status to the JIV, and since the
20 JIV was not under federal jurisdiction in June of 1934, the JIV has never lawfully exercised
21 governmental power over the parcel, which thereby precludes the parcel from qualifying for
22 gambling under IGRA, since IGRA only permits gambling on "Indian lands," "over which an Indian
23 tribe exercises governmental power." 25 U.S.C. 2703(4)(B). "The Secretaries of the Interior [and the
24 NIGC] have no authority to permit gaming on after acquired trust lands absent the power delegated
25 by Congress in IGRA." *La Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians v. United*
26 *States*, 367 F.3d 650, 657 (7th Cir. 2004).

27 233. Since the government's portion of the Indian cemetery was never transferred to the JIV and
28 remains within the concurrent jurisdiction of the State of California today, and was never reserved
 from the public or private domain, California retains State and local police power over the cemetery

1 pursuant to the 10th Amendment of the U.S. Constitution and Pub. Law 280, 18 U.S.C. 1162 and 28
2 U.S.C. 1360.

3 234. Thus, the Cal. Pub. Res., and Health & Safety Codes, concurrently govern the use of the
4 Jamul Indian cemetery, pursuant to 25 C.F.R. 1.4(b), and the DOI July 2, 1965 Secretarial Order, 30
5 F.R. 8722, along with the federal NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., which defines the portion of
6 the cemetery in which the U.S. holds title, as “Federal lands other than tribal lands which are
7 controlled or owned by the United States.” 25 U.S.C. 3001(5) and 43 C.F.R. 10.2(f)(1) and 10.4(d).

8 **3. JIV has No Standing as a Required or Indispensable Party or an *amicus curiae*,
9 Because it has Failed to Exhaust its Administrative Remedies and is Not a
10 Recognized IRA Tribe**

11 **A. JIV Failed to Petition for Recognition as an IRA Tribe**

12 235. The federal government admits that the JIV never petitioned under the Part 83 regulations
13 to be recognized as an IRA “tribe,” before it attempted to utilize the IRA to adopt its constitution as
14 a “half-blood dependent Indian community” to obtain federal benefits. Ex. I. Having failed to
15 petition for recognition as an I.R.A. tribe, the JIV has no standing to seek to have its status
16 determined in this action, because it has failed to exhaust its administrative remedies to lawfully
17 obtain recognition as an IRA tribe. *Nisqually Indian Tribe v. Gregoire* (“*Nisqually*”) 623 F.3d 923,
18 927 (9th Cir. 2010); *White Mountain Apache Tribe v. Hodel* (*White Mountain Apache Tribe*), 840
19 F.2d 675, 677 (9th Cir. 1988); *Allen v. United States*, 871 F.Supp.2d 982, 991-93 (N.D. Cal. 2012)
20 “[F]ederal courts may not assert jurisdiction to review agency action until the administrative appeals
21 are complete,’ [citing] *White Mountain Apache Tribe*,” *Cherokee Nation of Okla. v. Norton*, 2005
22 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 2773, *3-4, *34 (10th Cir. 2005), reversing the “listing” of the Delaware Tribe,
23 because it “never formally petitioned for acknowledgment, and reversing the DOI’s recognition as
24 arbitrary, capricious and against the law for failing to follow the Part 83 procedures for recognizing
25 an Indian tribe;” *Butte Co. v. Hogen*, 613 F.3d 190, 194 (D.C. Cir. 2010), DOI’s arbitrary and
26 capricious refusal to consider evidence why Tribe’s land was not Indian lands remanded to exhaust
27 administrative remedies; *Sandy Lake Band of Miss. Chippewa* (“*Sandy Lake*”) *v. United States*, 2012
28 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 63458, *10 (D. Minn. 2012) dismissing plaintiffs’ action for lack of subject matter

1 jurisdiction and failure to engage in the Federal acknowledgment process and failing to exhaust
2 administrative remedies; and *United Houma Nation v. Babbit*, 1996 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 16437, *4,
3 *8 (D.D.C. 1996), denying an injunction to freeze the administrative review process, where the group
4 “failed to satisfy the historic criterion of 25 C.F.R. 83.7(e), and related provisions of 25 C.F.R.
5 83.7(a) and (b).”

6 236. See also, *Ione Band of Miwok Indians v. Burriss*, Civ. S-90-993 LKK, (E. D. Cal. 1996), Exs.
7 Y & Z, granting the governmental defendants summary judgment, finding “the Ione Band did not
8 pursue the administrative federal recognition process,” and “Plaintiffs’ failure to apply for
9 recognition through the administrative process described in the acknowledgment regulations bars
10 their claims because there is no final agency action yet ripe for review,” citing *White Mountain*
11 *Apache Tribe*, and *James v. HHS*, 824 F.2d 1132 (D.C. Cir. 1987), dismissing plaintiffs’ claims for
12 lack of jurisdiction and failure to exhaust administrative remedies under 25 C.F.R. 83, which was
13 followed most recently by *Mackinac Tribe v. Jewell*, 1:14-cv-0456 KBJ, Document 19, 25-28 of 29
14 (D.D.C. March 31, 2015); *David Laughing Horse Robinson v. Salazar*, 885 F.Supp.2d 1002, 1031-
15 32 (E.D. Cal. 2012), finding the Court had no jurisdiction to determine “whether the Kawaiisu are
16 the present day embodiment of the alleged historical tribe,” because to do so “would infringe upon
17 the role committed to the other two branches and violate separation of powers,” where plaintiffs
18 failed to exhaust administrative remedies for acknowledgment under 25 C.F.R. 83, citing *Shinnecock*
19 *Ind. Nat. v. Kempthorne*, 2008 WL 4455599, *1 (E.D.N.Y. 2008), finding such a “quintessentially
20 political decision must be left to the political branches of government and not the courts.”

21 237. In *Allen*, the Ukiah Valley Pomo Indians were not a federally recognized tribe. They sought
22 to organize under the IRA, but the court found that “before plaintiffs can invoke the provisions of
23 the IRA, they must first complete acknowledgment proceedings before the BIA and become federally
24 recognized.” 871 F.Supp.2d 982, 991. Since “the IRA provides a definition of the term ‘tribe,’ ...as
25 the government contends...recognition as a ‘tribe’ is a prerequisite to invoking the provisions of the
26 IRA....the group seeking to organize must make a ‘prima facie’ showing that they are a ‘tribe’ within
27 the meaning of the IRA,” and not just a half-blood Indian community. *Id.*, at 991-92.
28

1 238. Here, the the government concedes that the JIV voluntarily elected not to make such a prima
2 facie showing and did not petition for recognition as an IRA tribe, and merely sought recognition as
3 a “half-blood dependent Indian community,” even though they were fully “aware of the limitations
4 that result from organizing as a half-blood Indian community.” Ex. I at 2. The JIV half-blood Indian
5 community has never initiated or completed an application to be formally recognized as an IRA tribe
6 under 25 C.F.R. Part 83. Therefore, JIV, like the Ukiah Pomos, Franks Landing Indian Community
7 and the Sandy Lake Band, never became a federally recognized tribe, even though they have been
8 recognized as a half-blood dependent Indian community, and have been “listed” on the Tribal
9 Entities that have a Government-to-Government Relationship with the United States. 44 F.R. 7235,
10 as noted above.

11 239. Hence, not only does the executive branch “listing” of the JIV as an entity entitled to limited
12 federal benefits not constitute recognition of the JIV as a tribe under the IRA, but the executive
13 branch is not authorized to create a tribe by recognizing JIV as a tribe without JIV exhausting the
14 administrative acknowledgment procedures in compliance with the government’s Part 83
15 regulations. *James v. HHS* 824 F.2d 1132, 1139 (D.C. Cir. 1987); *David Laughing Horse Robinson*
16 *v. Salazar*, 885 F.Supp.2d 1002, 1031-32 (E.D. Cal. 2012); *Shinnecock Ind. Nat. v. Kempthorne*,
17 2008 WL 4455599, *1 (E.D.N.Y. 2008).

18 240. As noted above, the Supreme Court “has long made clear that Congress and therefore the
19 Secretary-lacks constitutional authority to ‘bring a community or body of people within [federal
20 jurisdiction] by arbitrarily calling them an Indian tribe’.” *Carcieri* at 413, J. Stevens, dissenting,
21 citing *United States v. Sandoval*, 231 U.S. 28, 46 (1913).

22 241. [I]n respect of distinctly Indian communities the questions whether, to what extent,
23 and for what time they shall be recognized and dealt with as dependent tribes
24 requiring the guardianship and protection of the United States are to be determined
25 by Congress, and not by the courts. *Id.*, 47.

26 242. A tribe cannot establish jurisdiction through its unilateral actions. *City of Sherrill v. Oneida*
27 *Indian Nation*, 544 U.S. 197, 203, 219-20 (2005). “Where no expression of congressional intent or
28 purpose exists, a tribe cannot establish jurisdiction through its unilateral actions.” *Citizens Against*
Casino Gambling in Erie Co. v. Stevens, 945 F.Supp. 2d 391, 401 (W.D.N.Y. 2013), landless

1 Kialagee Tribal Town did not obtain jurisdiction over a restricted allotment owned by members of
2 the Muscogee Nation through unilateral act of leasing the land.

3 243. Having failed to petition for recognition as an I.R.A. tribe under the Part 83 regulations, the
4 JIV therefore has no standing to appear as *amicus curiae*, or otherwise in this action.

5 **B. JIV Failed to Petition for Proclamation of a Reservation**

6 244. There is no dispute that the JIV has never applied for, nor had proclaimed, a reservation
7 under 25 U.S.C 467. Moreover, the JIV has never been qualified to be “organized” or “reorganized”
8 as a “tribe,” under the Indian Reorganization Act, since it has never resided on a reservation. *Coast*
9 *Indian Community v. U.S.* (“*Coast*”), 550 F.2d 639 (Fed. Cl. 1977), 550 F.2d 639, 651, n. 32;
10 *Handbook of Federal Indian Law*, Ch.1, Sec. B2e, at 15-16 (1982 Ed.), citing *Maynor v. Morton*,
11 509 F.2d 1254 (D.C. Cir. 1975); Ex. I, at 3.

12 245. Neither Congress, nor the Secretary of the Interior under the delegated power of 25 U.S.C.
13 467, ever proclaimed an Indian reservation in Jamul, since Congress specifically limited California
14 to four Indian reservations in 1864, pursuant to The Four Reservations Act § 2, ch. 48, 13 Stat. 39,
15 40. *Mattz v. Arnett*, 412 U.S. 481, 489-91 (1973). These four reservations, the Round Valley, the
16 Mission, the Hoopa Valley, and the Tule River, do not include one for the JIV. Moreover, the
17 government has conceded that the Mission Reservation’s 19 tracts in So. California did not include
18 any land in Jamul, California, nor even mention any tribe in Jamul. See, *Mattz v. Arnett*, 412 U.S.
19 481, 493, n. 15, 494 (1973).

20 246. Moreover, the dedication of the government’s portion of the cemetery to cemetery use also
21 confirms that it is not a reservation. *Sac & Fox Nation of Mo. v. Norton*, 240 F.3d 1250, 1268 (10th
22 Cir. 2001), *cert. denied*, 534 U.S. 1078 (2002), “Although the Huron Cemetery was reserved by the
23 federal government in the 1855 treaty, it is uncontroverted that the reservation was made strictly for
24 purposes of preserving the tract’s status as a burial ground. For these reasons, we conclude the
25 Secretary’s determination that the Huron Cemetery is a “reservation” for purposes of IGRA, and his
26 resulting determination that the Shriner Tract can be used by the Wyandotte Tribe for gaming
27 purposes under the IGRA (25 U.S.C. 2719(a)(1)), was incorrect;” *Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico*
28

1 *Rancheria v. Schwarzenegger*, 2004 WL 1103021, *12 (E.D. Cal. 2004), finding “It is hard to
2 believe that the Tribe really wants to negotiate to build a gambling casino on their burial ground, but
3 that is what they argue...[However] the Tribe can prove no set of facts establishing that it has Indian
4 land eligible for a gaming facility under the IGRA,” due to the use restriction on the cemetery parcel.

5 247. An Indian tribe’s jurisdiction and authority to exercise governmental power over particular
6 property derives from the will of Congress. *United States v. Sandoval* 231 U.S. 28, 46 (1913), citing
7 *United States v. Holliday*, 18 L.Ed. 182, 186; see also, *Kansas v. Norton*, 249 F.3d 1213, 1229-31
8 (10th Cir. 2001). Here, since Congress never granted the JIV “jurisdiction” over the portion of the
9 cemetery to which the U.S. holds title, and has never created a reservation for the JIV, the express
10 beneficiaries of the grant deed were and still are, the individual half-blood Jamul Indians who were
11 allowed to reside on the property since 1978, including Rosales and Toggery, and not the half-blood
12 Indian community, known as the JIV.

13 248. At one time, “[a]n Indian reservation...may be set apart by an act of Congress, by treaty,
14 or by executive order.” *Peters v. Pauma School Dist.*, 91 Cal.App. 792, 794 (1928), holding, “the
15 249.facts set forth in the findings do not establish that petitioner resides upon an Indian reservation.”
16 However, However, at no time has Congress, a treaty, or an executive order, created a reservation
17 for the JIV.

18 250. A reservation cannot be established by “custom or prescription.” *Id.*, citing 31 Corpus Juris,
19 499. “The fact that a particular tribe or band of Indians have for a long time occupied a particular
20 tract of country does not constitute such tract an Indian reservation.” *Peters*, at 794, quoting the
21 *Matter of Forty-Three Cases Cognac Brandy*, 14 F. 539 (D.Minn. 1882).

22 251. Here, not only is there no act of Congress, treaty, or executive order, creating a reservation
23 in Jamul, there is no administrative Secretarial “proclamation” or “application for a proclamation”
24 of any reservation over non-public domain land in Jamul, as required by 25 U.S.C. 467, as a matter
25 of law. *Peters v. Pauma School Dist.*, 91 Cal.App. 792, 794 (1928); *Citizens Exposing Truth About*
26 *Casinos v. Kempthorne*, 492 F.3d 460, 469 (D.C. Cir. 2007), “the Sackrider property would not
27 qualify as a reservation until the Band applied for and obtained a reservation proclamation under 25
28

1 U.S.C. 467;” *Donahue v. Butz*, 363 F.Supp. 1316, 1323 (N.D. Cal. 1973), finding executive officials
2 have no “trust responsibility, right or duty to set aside reservation lands.”

3 252. Here, just as with the JIV’s express election not to exhaust its administrative remedies and
4 to forgo applying for recognition as an IRA tribe under the Part 83 regulations, the JIV has similarly
5 failed to apply for a proclamation of any reservation under 25 U.S.C. 467, and neither the Congress,
6 nor the Secretary of the DOI, has proclaimed any reservation for the JIV.

7 253. “During the 1850’s, the modern meaning of Indian reservation emerged, referring to land set
8 aside under federal protection for the residence or use of tribal Indians, regardless of origin...This
9 definition of the term ‘reservation’ has since been generally used and accepted.” *Handbook of*
10 *Federal Indian Law*, §3.04[c][ii] p. 165 (DOI 2005). However, the creation of a reservation still
11 requires there to be “tribal” Indians of a federally recognized tribe, which JIV is not, and an act of
12 Congress to lawfully create or authorize setting aside such a reservation, and it can no longer be
13 created by the mere acceptance of a grant deed under the IRA. *Id.*; 43 U.S.C. 150; see for example,
14 *Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa v. Licklider*, 576 F.2d 145, 149-50 (8th Cir. 1978),
15 creation of any reservation still required the property to be beneficially held for a federally
16 recognized treaty tribe, the Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa.

17 254. The government’s regulations for Indian land acquisitions further defines and limits a
18 reservation to: “that area of land over which the tribe is recognized by the United States as having
19 governmental jurisdiction.” 25 C.F.R. 151.2(f) (45 F.R. 62036, Sept. 18, 1980). Therefore here, the
20 government’s portion of the Indian cemetery is not a reservation, since the JIV has never applied for,
21 and has yet to be recognized by the United States as having, governmental jurisdiction over any
22 portion of the Indian cemetery.

23 255. Though the Executive Branch once had its own authority to withdraw public lands to create
24 Indian reservations, which the Supreme Court had previously affirmed in *U.S. v. Midwest Oil Co.*,
25 236 U.S. 459 (1915), and acknowledged in *Minnesota v. Hitchcock*, 185 U.S. 373, 390 (1902),
26 Congress explicitly eliminated that authority in 1919. 43 U.S.C. 150: “No public lands of the United
27 States shall be withdrawn by Executive Order, proclamation or otherwise, for or as an Indian
28

1 reservation except by act of Congress.” (June 30, 1919, ch. 4, §27, 41 Stat. 34.); *Handbook of*
 2 *Federal Indian Law*, §1.04, p. 81, n498 (DOI 2005).

3 256. The Government’s *Handbook of Federal Indian Law* (DOI 1982) declares: “Any implication
 4 that lands purchased [or acquired] for tribes under section 5 of the IRA [25 U.S.C. 465] would
 5 constitute a reservation is negated by section 7 of that Act, 25 U.S.C. 467...” Ch. 1, Sec. D5, page
 6 45, fn. 158. Thus, the Government’s mere acquisition of the land in trust for the benefit of half-blood
 7 individual Jamul Indians did not create a reservation. *Mescalero Apache Tribe v. Jones*, 411 U.S.
 8 145, 148 (1973), acquisition of federal forest lands under the IRA did not create, nor become part
 9 of, a reservation; *Sac & Fox Nation v. Norton*, 240 F.3d 1250, 1257 (10th Cir. 2001); *Wisconsin v.*
 10 *Stockbridge-Munsee Community* 67 F.Supp. 2d 990, 1003 (E.D. Wis. 1999), granting preliminary
 11 injunction prohibiting Defendants from conducting Class III games on trust land not within any
 12 reservation.

13 **C. JIV Has Failed to Exhaust its Administrative Remedies, and Has**
 14 **No Standing To Seek a Determination as to Whether It Qualifies**
 15 **to be Recognized as an IRA Tribe**

16 257. JIV is barred from seeking JIV’s status from the court, because JIV has failed to exhaust its
 17 administrative remedies to lawfully obtain federal recognition as an IRA tribe. Therefore, JIV has
 18 no standing as either a necessary or indispensable party, nor by way of an *amicus curiae*, or
 19 otherwise.

20 258. Thus, the Court must await JIV’s completion of the formal application for recognition under
 21 the Part 83 administrative procedure, which JIV hasn’t even commenced, before the Court will have
 22 jurisdiction to decide whether the JIV has been lawfully recognized by the federal government.
 23 *James v. HHS* 824 F.2d 1132, 1139 (D.C. Cir. 1987).

24 259. In the meantime, JIV has no standing in this action, since it is neither a required nor an
 25 indispensable party to this action. *Michigan v. Bay Mills Ind. Cmty.*(“*Bay Mills*”), 134 S.Ct. 2024,
 26 2035 (2014); *Salt River Project Agric. Imp. & Power Dist. v. Headwaters Resources Inc.*, 672 F.3d
 27 1176, 1177 (9th Cir. 2012), finding “the tribe is not a necessary party because the tribal officials can
 28 be expected to adequately represent the tribe’s interests in this action and because complete relief

1 can be accorded among the existing parties without the tribe;” *Thomas v. United States*, 189 F.3d
2 662, 664 (7th Cir. 1999), which specifically holds that the Lac Courte Orielles Band of Lake Superior
3 Chippewa Indians was not a required or indispensable party to an action alleging that the federal
4 defendants had failed to follow the administrative procedures for Secretarial elections.

5 260. For example, “[W]hether the Kawaiisu are entitled to such acknowledgment is a non-
6 justiciable political question and thus beyond the purview of the court...This court’s determination
7 of whether the Kawaiisu are the present day embodiment of the alleged historical tribe, would
8 infringe upon the role committed to the other two branches and violate separation of powers...Here,
9 the proper resolution of the claim is to proceed first through the administrative process because
10 recognition is the issue. Recognition requires the DOI’s special expertise to determine tribal
11 status...the plaintiffs claim would be dismissed for failure to exhaust administrative remedies
12 because those remedies have not been exhausted.” *David Laughing Horse Robinson v. Salazar*, 885
13 F.Supp.2d 1002, 1031-32 (E.D. Cal. 2012).

14 261. “The key distinction is that the land claims may be justiciable, but the tribal status is not...it
15 is undisputed that the Kawaiisu has never been recognized under the DOI/BIA’s acknowledgment
16 regulations, the executive-not the courts-must make the recognition determination...Where tribal
17 status is at issue, the issue requires exhaustion of administrative remedies.” *Id.*, 1032-33.

18 262. “[T]he court concludes that the district court was correct in ruling that appellants were
19 required to exhaust administrative channels concerning the issue of tribal recognition prior to seeking
20 judicial review.” *James v. HHS* 824 F.2d 1132, 1139 (D.C. Cir. 1987), and followed by *Mackinac*
21 *Tribe v. Jewell*, 1:14-cv-0456 KBJ, Document 19, 25-28 of 29 (D.D.C. March 31, 2015). “In this
22 case, requiring exhaustion of the Department of the Interior’s procedures for tribal recognition,
23 before permitting judicial involvement, serves the purposes of the exhaustion doctrine.” *Id.*, at 1137,
24 citing *Myers v. Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corp.*, 303 U.S. 41, 50-51 (1938). “[R]equiring exhaustion
25 allows the Department of the Interior the opportunity to apply its developed expertise in the areas
26 of tribal recognition. The Department of the Interior’s Branch of Acknowledgment and Research was
27 established for determining whether groups seeking tribal recognition actually constitute Indian
28 tribes and presumably to determine which tribes have previously obtained federal recognition. See,

1 25 C.F.R. 83.6(b)...It is apparent that the agency should be given the opportunity to apply its
2 expertise prior to judicial involvement.” *Id.*, at 1138, citing *Runs After v. United States*, 766 F.2d
3 347, 351-52 (8th Cir. 1985).

4 263. In *Shinnecock Ind. Nat. v. Kempthorne*, 2008 WL 4455599, *1 (E.D.N.Y. 2008) the court
5 dismissed the recognition claims as a matter of law finding: “The issue of federal recognition of an
6 Indian tribe is a quintessential political question that, in the first instance, must be left to the political
7 branches of government and not to the courts.” “As *James* and *Shawnee* demonstrate, historical
8 recognition by the Executive Branch does not allow... an entity to completely bypass the BIA’s
9 recognition process.” *Id.*, 1034.

10 264. Hence, the JIV has no lawfully recognized sovereignty, and exercises no lawful governmental
11 power over any land that qualifies for Indian gambling. Thus, it has no protectable interest justifying
12 participation in this action, nor can it be an indispensable party, since the executive council members
13 have been named as Defendants and can adequately represent the JIV’s alleged interests, as held in
14 *Michigan v. Bay Mills Indian Community*, 134 S.Ct. 2024 (2014), *Thomas v. United States*, 189 F.3d
15 662, 664 (7th Cir. 1999), and *Salt River, supra*, at 1177. Here, just as in *Thomas*, the JIV has been
16 “trying to leverage its failure to follow the prescribed statutory procedures into an unreviewable
17 decision,” as to its status as a half-blood dependent Indian community, “by taking advantage of Rule
18 19. We cannot condone this kind of ploy.” *Id.*, at 669. Neither can this Court.

19 **4. There Has Been No Prior Final Adjudication of any Issue in this Action**

20 265. Contrary to the public statements by the JIV, the merits of Rosales and Toggery’s prior
21 litigation have never been found lacking, abusive, or to have deprived the JIV of any rights as a half-
22 blood Indian community. Similarly, JIV has failed to demonstrate that any prior litigation was ever
23 decided on the merits, or that any prior procedural dismissal of Rosales and Toggery’s prior claims
24 without a decision on the merits has any *res judicata* or collateral estoppel affect on any issue
25 pending in this action.
26

27 266. There can be no issue preclusion without a final adjudication in the prior action. Here, there
28 are no prior final adjudications of any issue pending in this case.

1 267. Since the JIV is not a party to this action, and has not properly supported its erroneous public
2 assertions with the requisite "sufficient record," including complete copies of the prior complaints,
3 answers, and orders in the prior litigation, there is no record of any issue preclusion in this action.
4 *United States v. Basler Turbo-67 Conversion DC-3 Air*, 1996 U.S. LEXIS 4685, *7-8 (9th Cir. 1996),
5 the seeker of issue preclusion "must introduce a sufficient record to clearly demonstrate the fact that
6 the very issues have been previously litigated between its opponent and someone else;" *Frankfort*
7 *Digital Servs. v. Kistler*, 477 F3d. 1117, 1123 (9th Cir. 2007), "[a]ny reasonable doubt as to what was
8 decided by a prior judgment should be resolved against giving it [issue preclusion] effect."

9 268. It is not enough that the party introduce the decision of the prior court; rather, the
10 party must introduce a sufficient record of the prior proceeding to enable the trial
11 court to pinpoint the exact issues previously litigated. *Id.* Where the record before
12 the district court was inadequate for it to determine whether it should apply the
13 doctrine of collateral estoppel, we will not consider the issue on appeal. *Clark v. Bear*
Stearns & Co., 966 F.2d 1318, 1321 (9th Cir. 1992).

13 269. Plaintiffs are not collaterally estopped by any of the prior litigation among Rosales, Toggery,
14 the federal and state agencies, since none of those cases decided any of the merits of the claims in
15 this action. Here, there will be no re-litigation because the substantive issues weren't litigated in any
16 of the prior litigation. Most importantly, none of those cases ever decided the merits of the fact that
17 the JIV was never under federal jurisdiction in 1934, and that Rosales and Toggery's families
18 remains are to be protected on the government's portion of the Indian cemetery.

19 270. All of the prior litigation among the members of the JIV were dismissed on procedural
20 grounds, due to a lack of jurisdiction to decide the merits in the absence of an indispensable party,
21 claiming, albeit falsely, sovereign immunity, all of which have been superceded by subsequent
22 Supreme Court opinions. Therefore, none of those decisions have any issue preclusive effect under
23 the doctrines of *res judicata* or collateral estoppel, having been "dismissed without prejudice," per
24 both F.R.C.P. or F.C.F.C., Rule 19, and C.C.P. 389(b). *Costello v. United States*, 365 U.S. 265, 286-
25 87 (1961); *United States v. Hatter*, 532 U.S. 557, 566, (2001), no issue preclusion where the
26 court did not reach the merits of the Cherokee Nation's claim; *Wilson v. Bittick*, 63 Cal.2d 30,
27
28

1 35-36 (1965), “the involuntary dismissal which terminated that proceeding was in no sense a ruling
2 on the substance of the plaintiff’s claim.”²³

3 271. Dismissal under F.R.C.P. Rule 12(b)(7) due to an absent required party under federal Rule
4 19 is without prejudice, and therefore is not an adjudication on the merits, and thus does not have
5 claim preclusive effect. *Followay Productions Inc. v. Maurer*, 603 F.2d 72, 76 (9th Cir. 1979); *Univ.*
6 *of Pittsburgh v. Varian Medical Systems, Inc.*, 569 F.3d 1328, 1332 (Fed. Cir. 2009), citing *Hughes*
7 *v. United States*, 71 U.S. (4 Wall.) 232, 237 (1866), and 18A Charles A. Wright, *Federal Practice*
8 *and Procedure* § 4438 (2d ed. 1987).

9 272. Issue preclusion applies only to preclude litigation of issues “actually and necessarily decided
10 at the previous proceeding [that are] identical to the one which is sought to be relitigated, and where
11 “the first proceeding ended with a final judgment on the merits;” *Syverson v. IBM*, 472 F.3d 1072,
12 1078 (9th Cir. 2007); *Whelan v. Abell*, 48 F.3d 1247, 1255-56 (D.C. Cir. 1995); and “must be
13 confined to situations where the matter raised in the second suit is identical in all respects with that
14 decided in the first proceeding.” *Commissioner v. Sunnen*, 333 U.S. 591, 599-600 (1948). If it is
15 “uncertain whether [an] issue was actually and necessarily decided in [prior] litigation, then
16 relitigation of the issue is not precluded.” *Next Wave Personal Comm. Inc. v. F.C.C.*, 254 F.3d 130,
17 147 (D.C. Cir. 2001).

18 273. For example, in *United States v. Washington*, 641 F.2d 1368, 1374 (9th Cir. 1981), the
19 appellants claimed that the court was bound by decisions of the Indian Claims Commission and the
20 Court of Claims in which the appellants were allowed to pursue claims on behalf of members.
21

22 ²³ The fact that there has been a lot of litigation among the members of the JIV is merely a
23 testament to the procedural hurdles that must be overcome in finally reaching a decision on the
24 merits, now that *Carcieri v. Salazar*, 555 U.S. 379 (2009), and *Match-E-Be-Nash-She-Wish Band*
25 *of Pottawatomis Indians v. Patchak*, 132 S.Ct. 2199 (2012), and *Michigan v. Bay Mills Ind.*
26 *Cnty.*, 134 S.Ct. 2024 (2014) have cleared the procedural underbrush, and established that the land
27 doesn’t qualify for gambling, Plaintiffs have standing, and the JIV is not an indispensable party,
28 when its executive officers are sued in their individual capacity for violating the law. Like the 58
years it took for *Brown v. Board of Education*, 347 U.S. 483 (1954) to repudiate *Plessy v. Ferguson*,
163 U.S. 537 (1896), and the decades of litigation to establish the Tobacco Companies’ liability,
many disputes take years before a final decision on the merits may be entered. Rosales and Toggery,
have laudably persisted in the assertion of the truth, despite the fact that the merits of Plaintiffs’
claims have never been decided in any of the prior litigation.

1 “Those claims, however, involved compensation for individuals, not fishing rights for tribal units.
2 The causes of action and factual issues litigated were different, and the doctrines of res judicata and
3 collateral estoppel are therefore inapplicable.” *Id.*, 1374, citing 1B Moore’s Federal Practice,
4 P0.405(1), (3).

5 274. Neither *res judicata* nor collateral estoppel bars the re-litigation of an issue, unless the issue
6 was “necessary to support the judgment entered in the prior proceeding.” *Af-Cap, Inc. v. Chevron*
7 *Overseas (Congo) Ltd.*, 475 F.3d 1060, 1086 (9th Cir. 2007); *Knox Co. Educ. Assn. v. Knox Co. Bd.*
8 *Educ.*, 156 F.3d 361, 376 (6th Cir. 1998); *Anthan v. Prof. Air Traffic Controllers Org.*, 672 F.2d 706,
9 710 (8th Cir. 1982). A decision has precedential value only as to “the precise issues necessarily
10 presented and necessarily decided.” *Mandel v. Bradley*, 432 U.S. 173, 176 (1977). A summary
11 disposition on appeal affirms only the judgment of the court below, and no more may be read into
12 the summary disposition on appeal than was essential to sustain that judgment. *Illinois Elections Bd.*
13 *v. Socialist Workers Party*, 440 U.S. 173, 182-183 (1979).

14 275. Here, contrary to public statements by the JIV, no court has made a final decision on the
15 merits as to the identical issues, as for whom the United States holds the portion of the Indian
16 cemetery in trust, and the fact that the JIV was not under federal jurisdiction in 1934:

17 276. *Rosales v. Kean Argovitz Resorts*, No. 00cv1910 (S.D. Cal. 2000), was dismissed for failure
18 to state a claim under the Civil Rights Acts for invidious discrimination against Native Americans
19 by Lakes Gaming, and reached no final decision as to whether the JIV was under federal jurisdiction
20 in 1934, or the merits of the beneficial ownership of the government’s portion of the Indian
21 cemetery.

22 277. *Rosales VII*, Case No. 01cv951 (S.D. Cal. 2001) was appealed,²⁴ and the Ninth Circuit
23 affirmed a procedural dismissal for lack of an indispensable party. Hence, any dicta concerning for
24

25
26
27
28

²⁴ *Rosales* and Toggery adopt JIV’s roman numeral naming convention when referring to the
prior lawsuits.

1 whom the cemetery parcel was held in trust is not a final decision on the merits and can provide no
2 basis for *res judicata* or collateral estoppel.²⁵

3 278. *Rosales IX*, No. 3:07cv624 (S.D. Cal. 2007), was dismissed as premature since the court
4 found a lack of subject matter jurisdiction since then, unlike here and now, there had not yet been
5 an actual discovery of desecrated human remains, and due to the absence of an indispensable party.
6 Again, such procedural dismissal is not a final decision on any of the merits as to whether the JIV
7 was under federal jurisdiction in 1934 or the ownership of the government's portion of the Indian
8 cemetery.

9 279. *Rosales X*, No. 1:08cv512, 89 Fed. Cl. 565 (Ct. Fed. Cl. 2008), claim for damages arising
10 from their wrongful eviction was similarly dismissed for lack of jurisdiction under the Indian Tucker
11 Act, and due to an absent indispensable party. Neither jurisdictional ruling decided the merits of any
12 claim by Plaintiffs here. The JIV is no longer an indispensable party following *Michigan v. Bay Mills*
13 *Ind. Commty*, 134 S.Ct. 2024 (2014), and Plaintiffs naming of the executive council members of the
14 JIV as Defendants. Moreover here, Plaintiffs' personal injury claims arising from the desecration of
15 Plaintiffs' families' remains did not accrue under the Indian Tucker Act, until excavation began on
16 or about February 10, 2014.

17 280. In none of Rosales and Toggery's prior actions were their claims the same as Plaintiffs raise
18 here. None of those claims were premised upon the 2014 desecration of their families' human
19 remains and funerary objects, obviously because it had not yet occurred. Most importantly, the
20

21 ²⁵ Moreover, since the Ninth Circuit in *Rosales VII* ordered the So. Dist. of Cal. not to
22 exercise its jurisdiction in equity and good conscience under F.R.C.P. Rule 19, and in *Rosales IX*,
23 the So. Dist. of Cal. followed that order, there still has been no decision on the merits as to the
24 beneficial ownership of the cemetery parcel, and the So. Dist. Cal.' statements concerning such
25 ownership are not binding on this Court, nor do they preclude any of Plaintiffs' claims here. "When
26 a judgment is based upon alternative grounds or multiple grounds, and on appeal it is affirmed on
27 only one ground, without reaching the others, only the issue reached on appeal is a basis for
28 collateral estoppel." *Janicki Logging Co. Inc. v. U.S.*, 36 Fed. Cl. 338, 340 (Ct. Cl. 1996), *aff'd* 124
F.3d 226 (Fed. Cir. 1997)(table); *see also*, *Trauma Service Group, Ltd. v. United States*, 33 Fed. Cl.
426, 433, fn. 5 (CFC 1995). No more may be read into summary disposition on appeal than is
essential to sustain that judgment. *Illinois Elections Bd. v. Socialist Workers Party*, 440 U.S. 173,
182-183 (1979). Thus, the Ninth Circuit's final decision was that the federal court did not have
jurisdiction to decide the beneficial ownership of the cemetery parcel, which as noted above is a
procedural dismissal without prejudice, and not a final decision on the merits.

1 Plaintiffs here, do not seek allotments or land patents, for loss of the beneficial interest in the
2 government's portion of the Indian cemetery, as Rosales and Toggery did in *Rosales VII, IX* and *X*.

3 281. No court has finally determined that Plaintiffs' claims accrued more than 6 years before this
4 action was filed. Plaintiffs' claims here do not arise from the date of the grant deed for the
5 government's portion of the Indian cemetery, but from the 2014 desecration of their families'
6 remains and funerary objects. Moreover, until April 10, 2013, 78 F.R. 31398, though the individual
7 and corporate Defendants had been threatening to build a casino for almost 20 years, and had made
8 applications to acquire other trust lands, no tribal, state or federal action had ever identified the
9 government's portion of the Indian cemetery as being qualified for Indian gambling.

10 282. Moreover, since the individual members' prior lawsuits were all dismissed for lack of
11 jurisdiction, the procedural findings therein are not final decisions on the merits as to who are the
12 beneficial owners of the cemetery parcel. As to this issue, even if the half-blood dependent Indian
13 community, known as the JIV, may have been mistakenly assumed to be the beneficial owner of the
14 government's portion of the cemetery parcel in some of the prior litigation, there was never a final
15 adjudication of that fact, or whether anyone other than the U.S. lawfully exercised governmental
16 control over the government's portion of the cemetery parcel.

17 283. Thus, the status of the government's acquisition has never been finally decided, and
18 Plaintiffs' claims are not barred by any statute of limitation, since Plaintiffs are well within six years
19 of the government first asserting that it made an Indian Lands Decision on April 10, 2013. *Wind*
20 *River Mining Corp. V. United States*, 946 F.2d 710 (9th Cir. 1991). Moreover, as noted above,
21 "administrative actions taken in violation of statutory authorization or requirement are of no effect,"
22 *City of Santa Clara v. Andrus*, 572 F.2d 660, 677 (9th Cir. 1978), citing *Utah Power & Light Co. v.*
23 *United States*, 243 U.S. 389, 392 (1917), and "unauthorized agency action may be disregarded as
24 null and void," without regard to any statute of limitations. See, e.g., *Employers Ins. Of Wassau v.*
25 *Browner*, 52 F.3d 656, 665 (7th Cir. 1995); *N.L.R.B. Union v. Federal Labor Relations Auth.*, 834
26 F.2d 191, 196 n. 6 (D.C. Cir. 1987); *Schiller v. Tower Semiconductor Ltd.*, 449 F.3d 286, 293 (2d
27 Cir. 2006), "The D.C. Circuit has explained that ...substantive challenges to agency action—for
28 example, claims that agency action is unconstitutional, that it exceeds the scope of the agency's

1 substantive authority, or that it is premised on an erroneous interpretation of a statutory term—have
2 no time bars...”

3 **5. There Has Been No Prior Final Adjudication that JIV was an Indispensable**
4 **Party, all of which have been Superseded by Recent United States Supreme**
5 **Court Decisions**

6 284. There has been no prior final decision on the merits as to whether JIV is either a required or
7 an indispensable party in any action—all such prior procedural dismissals being without prejudice,
8 and the law having been fundamentally changed in the meantime. *Costello v. United States*, 365 U.S.
9 265, 286-87 (1961); *Followay Productions Inc. v. Maurer*, 603 F.2d 72 (9th Cir. 1979); *Wilson v.*
10 *Bittick*, 63 Cal.2d 30, 35-36 (1965).

11 285. As noted above, procedural dismissals under both federal and state rules due to a lack of
12 subject matter jurisdiction or an absent required party are without prejudice, as a matter of law (even
13 if mistakenly delineated with prejudice by the trial court), and therefore are not an adjudication on
14 the merits, and thus do not have claim preclusive effect. *Dredge Corp. v. Penny*, 338 F.2d 456, 463
15 (9th Cir. 1964); *Univ. of Pittsburgh v. Varian Medical Systems, Inc.*, 569 F.3d 1328, 1332 (Fed. Cir.
16 2009), citing *Hughes v. United States*, 71 U.S. (4 Wall.) 232, 237 (1866); *Northern Arapaho Tribe*
17 *v. Harnsberger*, 697 F.3d 1272, 1284 (10th Cir. 2012) and 18A Charles A. Wright, *Federal Practice*
18 *and Procedure* § 4438 (2d ed. 1987).

19 286. Any prior procedural dismissal based upon alleged indispensability has also been superseded
20 by the United States Supreme Court decisions in *Carcieri v. Salazar*, 555 U.S. 379 (2009), finding
21 the JIV has no protectable interest in the government’s portion of the cemetery parcel, since the JIV
22 was not under federal jurisdiction in 1934, *Match-E-Be-Nash-She-Wish Band of Pottawatomi*
23 *Indians v. Patchak*, 132 S.Ct. 2199 (2012), finding that neighbors have standing to challenge Indian
24 lands decisions under the A.P.A., and *Michigan v. Bay Mills Ind. Cmty.*(“*Bay Mills*”), 134 S.Ct.
25 2024 (2014), which holds that even if the JIV, were a federally recognized tribe in 1934, which it
26 isn’t, it would not be either a required, nor an indispensable, party to this action, since the JIV
27 executive council members have been named as individual Defendants, and since they have no
28

1 immunity for violating IGRA, failing to comply with the IRA, and violating NAGPRA and
 2 California’s public nuisance statutes. Therein, the Supreme Court holds:

3 And if Bay Mills went ahead anyway, [and operated a illegal casino] Michigan could
 4 bring suit against tribal officials or employees (rather than the Tribe itself) seeking
 5 an injunction for, say, gambling without a license. See §432.220; see also
 6 §600.3801(1)(a) (West 2013) (designating illegal gambling facilities as public
 7 nuisances). As this Court has stated before, analogizing to *Ex parte Young*, 209 U.S.
 8 123, 28 S. Ct. 441, 52 L. Ed. 714 (1908), **tribal immunity does not bar such a suit
 9 for injunctive relief against individuals, including tribal officers, responsible for
 10 unlawful conduct.** See *Santa Clara Pueblo*, 436 U.S. at 59, 98 S. Ct. 1670, 56 L. Ed.
 11 2d 106...In short (and contrary to the dissent’s unsupported assertion, see *post*, at 11),
 12 the panoply of tools Michigan can use to enforce its law on its own lands—no less
 13 than the suit it could bring on Indian lands under §2710(d)(7)(A)(ii)—can shutter,
 14 quickly and permanently, an illegal casino. *Bay Mills*, 134 S. Ct. 2024, 2035.
 15 (emphasis added).²⁶

16 287. Since these decisions have so fundamentally changed the law, the Supreme Court’s
 17 intervening decisions also create an exception to any issue preclusion under the doctrine of collateral
 18 estoppel or otherwise. “[E]ven if the core requirements for issue preclusion are met, [which have
 19 not been met here] an exception to the doctrine’s application would be warranted due to [the
 20 Supreme] Court’s intervening decision...”, citing the RESTATEMENT (SECOND) OF
 21 JUDGMENTS, §28, Comment *c* (1982), which also states: “where the core requirements of issue
 22 preclusion are met, an exception to the general rule may apply when a ‘change in [the] applicable
 23 legal context’ intervenes.” *Bobby v. Bies*, 556 U.S. 825, 836, (2009); *Limbach v. Hooven & Allison*
 24 *Co.*, 466 U.S. 353, 362-63 (1984); *Montana v. United States*, 440 U.S. 147, 162 (1979);
 25 *Commissioner v. Sunnen*, 333 U.S. 591, 599 (1948); *Burlington N. Santa Fe R.R. v. Assiniboine &*
 26 *Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Reservation*, 323 F.3d 767, 770 (9th Cir. 2003). “Courts have crafted
 27 an exception to the collateral estoppel principle when there has been a change in the applicable law
 28 between the time of the original decision and the subsequent litigation in which collateral estoppel
 is invoked.” *Bingaman v. Department of the Treasury*, 127 F.3d 1431, 1437 (Fed. Cir. 1997).

26 It should be noted that the Supreme Court has also recently held in *Match-E-Be-Nash-She-
 Wish Band of Pottawatomis Indians v. Patchak*, 132 S. Ct. 2199, 2212 (2012), that a neighboring
 citizen or group of citizens, like the Plaintiffs here, have standing to challenge the illegal acts of such
 executive council members, and their contractors, just as any State was held to have standing to sue
 the executive council members for violating the IRA, IGRA, NAGPRA or any of the State’s laws
 in *Bay Mills*.

1 **6. JIV Remains an Unessential Third Party to this Action and is Adequately Represented**
 2 **by the Named Defendant Executive Council Members who have No Immunity for**
 3 **Violating California and Federal law**

4 288. Now that the U.S. Supreme Court has resolved the split among the Circuits in *Michigan v.*
 5 *Bay Mills Indian Community*, 134 S.Ct. 2024 (2014), JIV is not an indispensable party to this action,
 6 as a matter of law, where it is adequately represented by its executive council members, as here, who
 7 are named defendants, and are not immune for their violations of the IRA, IGRA, NEPA, NAGPRA
 8 and California's P.R.C., H.S.C. and Penal Codes. By eliminating the prior split in the circuits, the
 9 Supreme Court has also eliminated the grounds for the prior procedural dismissals that prevented
 10 the merits of Rosales and Toggery's claims arising from the desecration of their families' remains
 11 and the beneficial ownership of the government's portion of the Indian cemetery from being finally
 12 adjudicated, until now.²⁷

13 289. "Nor does the immunity extend to members of the tribe just because of their status as
 14 members. ...When tribal officials act outside the bounds of their lawful authority, however, most
 15 courts would extend the doctrine of *Ex parte Young*, 209 U.S. 123 (1908), to allow suits against the
 16 officials, at least for declaratory or injunctive relief." *Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians v.*
 17 *Superior Court*, 40 Cal.4th 239, 248 (2006), citing *Ex parte Young*, 209 U.S. 123 (1908); *Boisclair*
 18 *v. Sup. Ct.* 51 Cal.3d 1140, 1157-58 (1990). See also, *Salt River Project Agricultural Improvement*
 19 *and Power District v. Lee*, 672 F.3d 1176, 1177 (9th Cir. 2012).

20 290. In sum, we hold that (1) the Navajo Nation is not a necessary party under Rule
 21 19(a)(2)(A) because the plaintiffs seek relief only against the current Navajo officials;
 22 (2) the Navajo nation is not a necessary party under Rule 19(a)(1)(B)(I) because the
 23 officials adequately represent the tribe's interests, and (3) the Navajo Nation is not
 24 a necessary party under Rule 19(a)(1)(B)(ii) because its absence will not risk
 25 subjecting the plaintiffs to inconsistent obligations.

26 Indeed, a contrary holding would effectively gut the *Ex parte Young* doctrine. That
 27 doctrine permits actions for prospective non-monetary relief against state or tribal
 28 officials in their official capacity to enjoin them from violating federal law, without

25 ²⁷ Compare *Burlington Northern Railroad Co. v. The Blackfeet Tribe*, 924 F.2d 899, 901 (9th
 26 Cir. 1991), "tribal sovereign immunity does not bar a suit for prospective relief against tribal officers
 27 allegedly acting in violation of federal law," with *Shermoen v. United States*, 982 F.2d 1312, 1319-20
 28 (9th Cir. 1992), attempting to create an exception to *Burlington Northern* for "relief requiring
 affirmative action by a sovereign or the disposition of unquestionably sovereign property," neither
 of which can be found in the enforcement of NAGPRA and California's H.R.C. and P.R.C., after
 the holding in *Bay Mills*.

1 the presence of the immune State or tribe. See *Ex parte Young*, 209 U.S. 123 (1908).
2 *Salt River Project Agricultural Improvement and Power District v. Lee*, 672 F.3d
3 1176, 1181 (9th Cir. 2012).

4 291. *Thomas v. United States*, 189 F.3d 662, 664 (7th Cir. 1999), also specifically holds that the
5 Lac Courte Orielles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians was not a required or indispensable
6 party to an action alleging that the federal defendants had failed to follow the administrative
7 procedures for Secretarial elections.

8 292. Even if *Bay Mills* had not held that a tribe is not an indispensable party, where its non-
9 immune executive council members have been sued, the JIV also has no “legally protected interest”
10 to be an indispensable party, because its “claimed” interest is “patently frivolous.” *Davis v. United*
11 *States*, 192 F.3d 951, 958-59 (10th Cir. 1999), reversing the dismissal of plaintiffs’ Certificates of
12 Degree of Indian Blood (CDIB) claims, finding the Tribe was not an indispensable party, since the
13 Tribe’s claim to a protected interest was patently frivolous, since there was no evidence in the record
14 that the Tribe had “a legitimate claimed interest in Plaintiffs’ CDIB claim.”

15 293. Here, the JIV’s claim to exercise governmental power over the U.S. government’s portion
16 of the Indian cemetery is just as patently frivolous, since there simply is no evidence disputing the
17 fact that the JIV was not under federal jurisdiction in 1934, and therefore has never lawfully
18 exercised governmental power over the government’s portion of the Indian cemetery.

19 294. In *Yellowstone County v. Pease*, 96 F.3d 1169, 1172 (9th Cir. 1996), the Ninth Circuit found
20 that a tribal court had no legally protected interest, where the Tribe had no legal interest in the tax
21 to be collected from the defendant.

22 Pease's contention that the tribal court has a legally protected interest in maintaining
23 a court system that adjudicates property rights is also without merit. First, this case
24 is not about the Tribe's right to tax reservation lands; rather, this action arose from
25 Pease's claim that the *County*, a political subdivision of the State of Montana, is
26 powerless to tax his fee-patented property...unlike other cases where courts have
27 concluded that tribes are necessary parties under Rule 19(a), ...the tribal court does
28 not have a legally protected interest that would be impaired or impeded by the
County's suit. *Id.*

1 295. In *Citizen Band Potawatomi Indian Tribe of Okla. v. Collier*, 17 F.3d 1292, 1294 (10th Cir.
2 1994), the United States failed to show that the Absentee-Shawnee tribe had a “legally protected
3 interest,” since the tribe had never been granted an “undivided trust or restricted interest” in the land.

4 The 1872 Act does not create any “undivided trust or restricted interest” of the
5 Absentee-Shawnee tribe in the Potawatomi tribe’s landthis “interest” is merely an
6 expectation...This expectation is not a legally protected interest for purposes of
12(b)(7) necessary party analysis. *Potawatomi*, 17 F.3d 1292, 1294.

7 296. Similarly here, the JIV has no legally protected interest in the U.S. government’s portion of
8 the Indian cemetery. At best, it has an expectation that someday it might be recognized as an IRA
9 tribe under federal jurisdiction in 1934, and that it might lawfully acquire land that qualifies for
10 Indian gambling, with the concurrence of the Governor that such acquisition and use would not be
11 detrimental to the community. But until both of these requirements are met, JIV has no legally
12 protectable interest in the government’s portion of the cemetery property, and remains an unessential
13 third party to Plaintiffs’ action.

14 297. Moreover, where, as here, “plaintiffs’ action focuses solely on the propriety of [governmental
15 action], the absence of a Tribe does not prevent the plaintiffs from receiving their requested
16 declaratory relief.” *Sac & Fox Nation of Mo. v. Norton*, 240 F.3d 1250, 1258 (10th Cir. 2001);
17 *Kansas v. United States*, 249 F.3d 1213, 1226 (10th Cir. 2001), “although the tribe had an economic
18 interest in the suit’s outcome,” its gaming interest was not a sufficiently direct interest to make the
19 tribe an indispensable party, since “the Federal Defendants’ interests, considered together, are
20 substantially similar, if not identical, to the Tribe’s interests...;” *Antoine v. United States*, 637 F.2d
21 1177, 1181-82 (8th Cir. 1981), “the government [and its employees] may be held liable... regardless
22 of the presence or absence of other potential parties.”

23 298. Enjoining the Defendants from violating IRA, IGRA, NAGPRA and California’s P.R.C.,
24 H.S.C. and Penal Codes will not invalidate any lawful ordinances, rules, regulations or practices of
25 the JIV half-blood Indian community. Nor will such an injunction impair JIV’s ability to exhaust its
26 administrative remedies. Nor will it impair the negotiation, adoption, and enforcement of JIV’s
27 compact, ordinances, rules, regulations or contracts in compliance with the IRA and IGRA.
28 Plaintiffs’ relief does not seek to, and would not, invalidate any lawful compact or contract; while

1 any unlawful portion of any compact or contract entered by or among the Defendants is void and
2 unenforceable in any event.

3 299. The fact that the named Defendants have no sovereign immunity for violating these laws, and
4 all have the same interest as does the JIV in defending against these violations, the JIV is precluded
5 from erroneously asserting any sovereign impairment under *E.E.O.C. v. Peabody W. Coal Co.*, 619
6 F.3d 1070, 1082 (9th Cir. 2010), or *Greyhound Racing, Inc. V. Hull*, 305 F.3d 1015, 1024 (9th Cir.
7 2002), *Pit River Home v. United States*, 30 F.3d 1088, 1092 (9th Cir. 1994), *Conf. Tribes of Chehallis*
8 *Reservation v. Lujan*, 928 F.2d 1496, 1497 (9th Cir. 1991), *Dawavendewa v. Salt River Project Agric.*
9 *Imprv. and Power Dist.*, 276 F.3d 1150 (9th Cir. 2002), and *Shermoen v. United States*, 982 F.2d
10 1312, 1320 (9th Cir. 1992). None of these cases are apposite, since the non-immune individual
11 government office holders were not named Defendants, as they are here, under the *Ex parte Young*
12 doctrine reaffirmed in *Bay Mills*, and available to adequately represent the absent immune
13 governmental entities.

14 300. *Shermoen* and *Dawavendewa* are also limited to their facts, and only apply where the “relief
15 cannot be granted by merely ordering the cessation of the [illegal] conduct complained of,” as here,
16 where Plaintiffs’ relief requires no “affirmative action by the sovereign or the disposition of
17 unquestionably sovereign property.” *Id.*, 1320. Here, Plaintiffs merely seek damages and an
18 injunction based upon the Defendants’ violation of the law, and do not seek the disposition of any
19 unquestionably sovereign property.

20 301. Hence, Plaintiffs’ injunctive relief will not prevent the half-blood JIV Indian community
21 from exercising any sovereignty, since the government’s portion of the Indian cemetery has never
22 been lawfully subject to JIV’s governmental power. Moreover, since *Bay Mills* holds that JIV is
23 adequately represented by its executive council members and contractors, who are named Defendants
24 in this action, JIV therefore cannot be prejudiced, as a matter of law, by a decision on the merits that
25 it was not recognized under federal jurisdiction in 1934, and therefore cannot lawfully exercise
26 governmental power over that portion of the Indian cemetery.

1 302. Neither the half-blood JIV Indian community, nor any other community of citizens, has the
2 right to plant a flag in the U.S. government's portion of a privately owned Indian cemetery in
3 California, and falsely claim sovereignty over it, and prevent the lineal descendants from protecting
4 their families' remains against their false claims. A half-blood community of Indians simply cannot
5 establish jurisdiction through its unilateral actions. *Sherrill* at 203, 219-20; *CACGE* at 401.

6 303. Thus, JIV is neither a required nor indispensable party to this action, since the executive
7 council members have been named as Defendants and can adequately represent the JIV's alleged
8 interests, as held in *Bay Mills, Thomas, supra*, at 664, and *Salt River, supra*, at 1177. As noted
9 above, and just as in *Thomas*, the JIV is "trying to leverage its failure to follow the prescribed
10 statutory procedures into an unreviewable decision," as to its status as a half-blood dependent Indian
11 community, "by taking advantage of Rule 19. We cannot condone this kind of ploy." *Id.*, at 669.
12 Neither can this Court.

13 304. This action may now finally decide the merits of Plaintiffs' claims for the desecration of their
14 families' remains on the government's portion of the Indian cemetery property. JIV is not a required
15 or indispensable party to this action, as a matter of law, since none of the federal, corporate or
16 individual Defendants have any immunity for their violations of IRA, IGRA, NAGPRA and the
17 California P.R.C., H.S.C. and Penal Codes, after *Michigan v. Bay Mills Indian Community*, 134 S.Ct.
18 2024, 2035 (2014), and since they have been named as Defendants.

19 **FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION**

20 **(Tortious Violation of Statute and Negligence Against All Defendants)**

21 305. Plaintiffs incorporate by reference each and every allegation contained in paragraphs 1
22 through 303, inclusive, of this complaint as though fully set forth herein.
23

24 306. The Defendants owe a duty of care to the Plaintiffs to exercise reasonable care and comply
25 with the law in the performance of the work they perform, including, but not limited to, complying
26 with the U.S. Constitution, particularly Amend. 1, 4, 5, and 14, NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq.,
27 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, Article I, Sections. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 13, 19, 24 and 31 of the California Constitution,
28 the California Environmental Quality Act, Cal. Health & Safety Code §§7050.5, 7052, 7054, 7054.6,

1 7054.7, 7055, 7500, Public Res. Code 5097.9-5097.99, and Penal Code 487, and not violating the
2 Plaintiffs' civil rights, as are enjoyed by California citizens, due to their age, ancestry and their
3 political and religious beliefs.

4 307. Plaintiffs are informed and believe and thereon allege, that Defendants both intentionally and
5 negligently breached their duty to Plaintiffs by failing to use reasonable care to protect the interests
6 of, and prevent personal injury to, the Plaintiffs, by violating the law, and by negligently acting in
7 the manner set forth in the allegations incorporated herein.

8 308. These acts include, but are not limited to: mutilating, disinterring, wantonly disturbing,
9 demolishing, excavating, willfully removing, and permitting the dumping of the Plaintiffs' families'
10 human remains and funerary objects on federal and state property, causing severe bodily injury,
11 emotional distress, and irreparable damage to the Plaintiffs and their personal property, Native
12 American human remains, associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of cultural
13 patrimony, as defined in, and prohibited by, NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17,
14 the California Environmental Quality Act, Cal. Pub. Res. Code §§21000-21177, 14 C.C.R. 15000-
15 15387, Cal. Health & Safety Code §§7050.5, 7052, 7054, 7054.6, 7054.7, 7055, 7500, 8011, 8015-
16 16, and Cal. Pub. Res. Code §§ 5097.9-5097.99, and Penal Code 487.

17 309. These acts have caused Plaintiffs' severe personal, physical and bodily injury, including
18 severe emotional distress, and irreparable damage to themselves and their personal property, Native
19 American human remains, along with the items associated with their human remains, including, but
20 not limited to grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects
21 of cultural patrimony, as defined in NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, and Cal.
22 Pub. Res. Code 5097.9-5097.99, by knowingly and/or willfully mutilating, disinterring, wantonly
23 disturbing, and willfully removing, damaging, or otherwise altering or defacing, them without
24 authority of law, in an amount in excess of \$4 million, subject to further proof at trial.

25 310. These acts have also caused substantial emotional distress and personal injury and irreparable
26 damage to, and interference with, the Plaintiffs' free expression and exercise of Native American
27 religion as provided in the United States Constitution and the California Constitution, and has caused
28

1 and shall further cause severe and irreparable damage to the Plaintiffs' Native American sanctified
2 cemetery, place of worship, religious or ceremonial site, and sacred shrines, in an amount in excess
3 of \$4 million, subject to further proof at trial.

4 311. Such acts will also unduly interfere with the Plaintiffs' civil rights to due process and equal
5 protection of the laws. Plaintiffs will be greatly and irreparably damaged by reason of Defendants'
6 infringement and violation of these civil rights, and unless Defendants are enjoined by this court,
7 said acts will further violate Plaintiffs' civil rights, and further irreparably harm the Plaintiffs.
8 Plaintiffs have therefore suffered general and consequential damages proximately caused by the
9 Defendants' negligence in an amount subject to proof at the time of trial.

10 **SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION**

11 **(For Declaratory and Injunctive Relief against all Defendants)**

12
13 312. Plaintiffs incorporate by reference each and every allegation contained in paragraphs 1
14 through 310, inclusive, of this complaint as though fully set forth herein.

15 313. Plaintiffs are the lineal descendants' with ownership and control of their predecessors'
16 human remains and Native American associated cultural items, as set forth in NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C.
17 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.9-5097.99, and Cal. Health & Safety
18 Code 7100, including, but not limited to grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects,
19 sacred objects, and objects of cultural patrimony.

20 314. Plaintiffs' preferences are to preserve their families' Native American human remains and
21 associated cultural items in place, including, but not limited to grave goods, cultural items,
22 associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of cultural patrimony, as defined in, and
23 required by, NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.9-
24 5097.99, and the CEQA Guidelines, 14 Cal. Code Regs.15126.4 (b)(3).

25 315. Pursuant to NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, Cal. Public Resources and
26 Health & Safety Codes and the regulations adopted pursuant thereto, Plaintiffs are entitled to;

27 (A) an injunction preventing Defendants from any further knowing and/or willful
28 mutilation, disinterment, wanton disturbance, excavation, and willful removal of Plaintiffs' Native

1 American human remains, along with the items associated with their human remains, including, but
2 not limited to grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects
3 of cultural patrimony, without authority of law, and permitted dumping of the Plaintiffs' families'
4 human remains and funerary objects on state property owned and controlled by CalTrans, which have
5 caused, and will continue to cause, irreparable damage to the Plaintiffs' Native American human
6 remains, along with the items associated with their human remains, including, but not limited to
7 grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of cultural
8 patrimony, as defined in Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.9-5097.99 and NAGPRA 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq.,
9 and 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17;

10 (B) a written plan of action specifically including Plaintiffs' ownership, custody and
11 control of, and the kind of traditional and planned treatment, care and handling of, and the
12 disposition and repatriation of, any of their human remains, funerary objects sacred objects, or
13 objects of cultural patrimony which have been, or may be, recognized pursuant to Cal. Pub. Res.
14 Code 5097.98, and NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., and 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17;

15 (C) transfer of custody to Plaintiffs any of their Native American human remains and
16 funerary objects that have been disturbed, excavated and otherwise removed from where they were
17 originally interred, pursuant to Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.98, and NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq.,
18 and 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17;

19 (D) repatriation of Plaintiffs' families' Native American human remains and funerary
20 objects that have been disturbed, excavated and otherwise removed from where they were originally
21 interred, pursuant to Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.98, H&S Code 8015-16, and NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C.
22 3001 et seq., and 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17; and

23 (E) prevention of further disturbance of Plaintiffs' human remains and funerary objects
24 until the Plaintiffs' preference for the preservation of their Native American human remains and
25 associated items in place, and that any items associated with the human remains that are placed or
26 buried with the Native American human remains are to be treated in the same manner as the remains,
27
28

1 is carried out pursuant to Cal. Health and Safety Code 7050.5 and Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.98, and
2 NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., and 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17.

3 316. Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.95 and NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3009, provide that all government
4 agencies shall cooperate in carrying out their duties under the California Native American Graves
5 Protection Act, as codified in Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.9-5097.99, H&S Code 8100 et seq., and
6 NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17. Therefore, since the personal rights of the
7 Plaintiffs, as the lineal descendants of their Native American ancestors, cannot be adequately
8 protected without preventing the unlawful excavation, removal and dumping of their families'
9 human remains and funerary objects on state property owned and controlled by CalTrans, Plaintiffs
10 are entitled to an injunction to preserve their preference that their families' human remains and
11 associated cultural items remain "in place," as called for in Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.9-5097.99, and
12 NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., and 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, and which have been inhumed, interred,
13 and deposited in burial sites below, on and above the cemetery over the last 100 years.

14 317. If the Defendants are not enjoined from knowingly and wilfully grading, operating heavy
15 equipment, moving dirt and/or gravel, and other construction activities, and otherwise mutilating,
16 disinterring, wantonly disturbing, demolishing, excavating, willfully removing, and causing
17 irreparable damage to, the Plaintiffs' personal property, Native American human remains, associated
18 funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of cultural patrimony, as defined in, and prohibited by,
19 NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, Cal. Health & Safety Code §§7050.5, 7052,
20 7054, 7054.6, 7054.7, 7055, 7500, Public Res. Code 5097.9-5097.99, and Penal Code 487, the
21 Plaintiffs will continue to suffer severe and irreparable personal injury, physical and bodily injury,
22 including severe emotional distress.

23 318. Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.97 also provides that since the Native American individual
24 Plaintiffs have advised the California Native American Heritage Commission that a proposed action
25 by a government agency may cause severe or irreparable damage to a Native American sanctified
26 cemetery, place of worship, religious or ceremonial site, or sacred shrine located on public property,
27 or may bar appropriate access thereto by Native Americans, and the proposed action would result
28 in such damage or interference, and the government agency fails to accept the mitigation measures

1 recommended, Plaintiffs' action is further authorized by Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.94 to prevent
2 severe and irreparable damage to, and to assure appropriate access for Native Americans to, the
3 Native American sanctified cemetery, place of worship, religious or ceremonial site, or sacred shrine
4 located on public property.

5 319. Plaintiffs are also entitled to a temporary, preliminary and permanent injunction to prevent
6 the Defendants' further violation of Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.9, and to prevent any government
7 agency, and any private party from using or occupying government owned property, or operating on
8 government owned property, under a public license, permit, grant, lease, or contract made on or after
9 July 1, 1977, in any manner whatsoever to interfere with the free expression or exercise of Native
10 American religion as provided in the United States Constitution and the California Constitution; and
11 to prevent any such agency or party from causing severe or irreparable damage to any Native
12 American sanctified cemetery, place of worship, religious or ceremonial site, or sacred shrine located
13 on public property, where, as here, there is no clear and convincing showing that the public interest
14 and necessity so require.

15 320. Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.94 further provides that where, as here, severe and irreparable
16 damage will occur, appropriate access will be denied, appropriate mitigation measures are not
17 available, and there is no clear and convincing evidence that the public interest and necessity require
18 otherwise, the court shall issue an injunction, to prevent severe and irreparable damage to, and to
19 assure appropriate access for Native Americans to, the Native American sanctified cemetery, place
20 of worship, religious or ceremonial site, or sacred shrine located on public property. The California
21 legislature specifically provided, in enacting the 1982 amendments to Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.94,
22 that: "The purpose of the act is: To provide protection to Native American human burials and
23 skeletal remains from vandalism and inadvertent destruction."

24 321. Similarly, Cal. Pub. Res. Code 5097.98, as amended, provides that upon the recognition of
25 Native American human remains, which may be an inhumation or cremation, and in any state of
26 decomposition or skeletal completeness, the Plaintiffs are entitled to a temporary, preliminary and
27 permanent injunction to prevent the government landowner from failing to ensure that the immediate
28 vicinity, according to generally accepted cultural or archaeological standards or practices where the

1 Native American human remains are located, is not damaged or disturbed by further development
2 activity, so long as the lineal descendants' preferences are to preserve the Native American human
3 remains and associated items in place, and that any items associated with the human remains that are
4 placed or buried with the Native American human remains are to be treated in the same manner as
5 the remains.

6 322. Therefore, since the individual Plaintiffs, lineal descendants of the Native Americans whose
7 human remains, and the items associated with their human remains, including, but not limited to
8 grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of cultural
9 patrimony, as defined in NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., and Cal. Pub. Res. C. 5097.9-5097.99,
10 have been inhumed, interred, and deposited in burial sites below, on and above the cemetery over
11 the last 100 years, seek to preserve these Native American human remains and associated items in
12 place, the court is required to issue an injunction to prevent their further mutilation, disinterment,
13 disturbance, excavation, removal, and severe and irreparable damage on both federal and state
14 property in violation of NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, the California
15 Constitution, the California Environmental Quality Act, Cal. Health & Safety Code §§7050.5, 7052,
16 7054, 7054.6, 7054.7, 7055, 7500, Public Res. Code 5097.9-5097.99, and Penal Code 487.

17 323. An actual controversy has arisen and now exists between Plaintiffs and Defendants regarding
18 their respective rights, duties and obligations in that Plaintiffs contend that Defendants are liable to
19 Plaintiffs for the statutory, contractual, and tortious personal injuries and deprivations of their civil
20 rights alleged herein, and defendants deny such liability to Plaintiffs.

21 324. Plaintiffs desire a judicial determination of the respective rights of Plaintiffs and Defendants.

22 325. Such a declaration is necessary and appropriate at this time so that the parties may ascertain
23 their rights and duties with respect to each other.

24 326. Plaintiffs have been greatly and irreparably damaged by reason of said Defendants' statutory
25 and tortious deprivations of Plaintiffs' personal and civil rights alleged herein, and unless Defendants
26 are enjoined by this court, they will continue the violation of Plaintiffs' rights further irreparably
27 harming the Plaintiffs.
28

1 327. As a result of the wrongful conduct of said defendants as herein alleged, Plaintiffs are entitled
2 to a temporary, preliminary and permanent injunction to prevent great and irreparable injury resulting
3 from the infringement and violation of their personal and civil rights, from the likelihood that
4 damages cannot properly compensate Plaintiffs for such irreparable personal harm, from the
5 likelihood that Defendants will be unable to respond in damages, and from the difficulty or
6 impossibility to ascertain the exact amount of personal bodily injury and damage Plaintiffs have
7 sustained, and will in the future sustain. These ongoing and continuing injuries sustained by
8 Plaintiffs cannot be fully compensated in damages and Plaintiffs are without an adequate remedy at
9 law without the imposition of the requested equitable injunctive relief.

10 **WHEREFORE** Plaintiffs pray for judgment as follows:

- 11 1. General and compensatory damages according to proof;
- 12 2. That the Defendants, and their officers, agents, servants, employees and attorneys and
13 all persons in active concert with them, or any of them, be temporarily, preliminarily and
14 permanently enjoined from permitting dumping, grading, excavating, removal, operating heavy
15 equipment, moving dirt and/or gravel, or any other construction activities, involving any portion of
16 the Jamul Indian cemetery in violation of NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, the
17 California Constitution, the California Environmental Quality Act, Cal. Health & Safety Code
18 §§7050.5, 7052, 7054, 7054.6, 7054.7, 7055, 7500, Public Res. Code 5097.9-5097.99, and Penal
19 Code 487, and otherwise mutilating, disinterring, removing, excavating, and disturbing in any way,
20 any Native American human remains, and the items associated with their human remains, including,
21 but not limited to grave goods, cultural items, associated funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects
22 of cultural patrimony, as defined in NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq., 43 C.F.R. 10.1-17, and Cal.
23 Pub. Res. C. 5097.9-5097.99.
24
- 25 3. That Plaintiffs be awarded punitive damages;
- 26 4. That Plaintiffs be awarded their reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, and expenses in this
27 action; and
28

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

5. That Plaintiffs be awarded such other and further equitable and legal relief as this court may deem just and proper.

JURY DEMAND

Plaintiffs hereby demand trial by jury.

Dated: May 26, 2015

WEBB & CAREY

/s/Patrick D. Webb
Attorneys for Rosales and Toggery

1 Patrick D. Webb, Esq. State Bar No. 82857
2 **WEBB & CAREY**
3 402 West Broadway Ste 1230
4 San Diego CA 92101
5 Tel 619-236-1650
6 Fax 619-236-1283

7 Attorneys for Plaintiffs

8 **UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT**
9 **FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA**

10 **WALTER ROSALES AND KAREN**
11 **TOGGERY, ESTATE OF HELEN**
12 **CUERRO, ESTATE OF WALTER**
13 **ROSALES' UNNAMED BROTHER,**
14 **ESTATE OF DEAN ROSALES, ESTATE**
15 **OF MARIE TOGGERY, ESTATE OF**
16 **MATTHEW TOGGERY, APRIL LOUISE**
17 **ROSALES, and ELSA WELMAS**

18 Plaintiffs,

19 v.

20 **AMY DUTSCHKE, Regional Director, BIA;**
21 **JOHN RYDZIK, Chief, Environmental**
22 **Division, BIA; KENNY MEZA; CHARLENE**
23 **CHAMBERLAIN; ROBERT MESA;**
24 **RICHARD TELLOW; PENN NATIONAL**
25 **INC.; SAN DIEGO GAMING VILLAGE,**
26 **LLC; and C.W. DRIVER INC.,**

27 Defendants.

) Civ. No.

) **INDEX OF EXHIBITS TO**
) **COMPLAINT DEMANDING TRIAL**
) **BY JURY**

28 **INDEX OF EXHIBITS TO COMPLAINT**

1. Exhibit A is a copy of the recorded September 26, 1912, J.D. Spreckel's Coronado Beach Company deed of a portion of the cemetery in Jamul, California, to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles, a corporate in sole of the State of California, "to be used for the purposes of an Indian graveyard and approach thereto," "to have and to hold the above granted and described premises unto the said Grantee, his successors and assigns forever for the purpose above specified," which was recorded in Book 361.

2. Exhibit B is a copy of the 1931 Map of Survey of Rancho Jamul, L.S. 430.

1 3. Exhibit C is a copy of the August 7, 1971 Union Tribune article, "Cemetery
2 Houses the Living," by Ernesto Flores.

3 4. Exhibit D is a copy of the recorded December 22, 1978 deed from Donald and
4 Lawrence Daley of the remainder of the Indian cemetery to "such Jamaul Indians of one-half
5 degree or more Indian blood."

6 5. Exhibit E is a copy of Bureau of Indian Affairs, Sacramento, Carmen Facio's May
7 9, 2000 memo to Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington D.C., Nancy Pierskalla.

8 6. Exhibit F is a copy of the July 13, 1993, Indian cemetery map recorded with the
9 San Diego County Recorder.

10 7. Exhibit G is a copy of the original May 9, 1981 Jamul Indian Village half-blood
11 community constitution.

12 8. Exhibit H is a copy 1 *Opinions of the Solicitor of the Department of Interior*
13 *Relating to Indian Affairs 1917-1974* ("Opinions of the Solicitor") at 668, 724, 747, and 1479
14 (1979).

15 9. Exhibit I is a copy of the July 1, 1993 BIA Tribal Government Services letter to
16 Raymond Hunter.

17 10. Exhibit J is a copy of the May 25, 1982 grant deed containing the easement for the
18 cemetery road retained by the Catholic Dioscese.

19 11. Exhibit K is a copy of State of California, Department of Health Services, Office
20 of State Registrar's September 10, 1996 Application and Permit for Disposition of Human
21 Remains for Helen Cuerdo and Dean Rosales on 14191 Highway 94, Jamul, CA 91935, and the
22 County of San Diego and Riverside, Certificates of Death for Helen Cuerdo, Marie Toggery,
23 Mathew Tinaojheda Toggery, and Dean Rosales, and a copy of the Daily Log Records By Date
24 for San Diego Rural Fire Prot. Dist., dated June 30, 2002.

25 12. Exhibit L is a copy Cal. Dept. of Fish & Game, May 21, 2007 Map of Watershed,
26 Wildlife and Creek Beds Surrounding JIV and Lakes Entertainment Properties.

27 13. Exhibit M is a copy of Governor Gray Davis' letter of July 17, 2001 letter to the
28 Acting Superintendent of the BIA.

14. Exhibit N is a copy of Governor Arnold Schwarzenegger's Legal Affairs

1 Secretary's letters of August 29, 2005 and December 20, 2005, April 2, 2007 to the Jamul Indian
2 Village, and April 5, 2007 to John Sansone, San Diego County Counsel.

3 15. Exhibit O is a copy of the temporary restraining order in *Viejas Band of*
4 *Kumeyaay Indians v. Padre Dam Municipal Water District*, Case No. GIC 2010-00093203, and
5 Gale Toensing's June 17, 2010 article in *Indian Country Today*, "Court Orders Construction Halt
6 on Viejas Sacred Site," and her July 8, 2010 article in *Indian Country Today*, "Viejas ceremonial
7 sanctified burial site to be protected 'in perpetuity.'"

8 16. Exhibit P is a copy of Larry Larue's December 2, 2013 article in the *News*
9 *Tribune*, "Puyallup Tribe, City Working toward cemetery Solution."

10 17. Exhibit Q is a copy of the Navy Jurisdictional Maps for San Diego, depicting
11 federal ownership of Fort Rosecrans National Cemetery, in Haines, *Federal Enclave Law*, (Atlas
12 2011) at 266.

13 18. Exhibit R is a copy of A. Burke's "California Indian Burial Ground Paved Over
14 for Bay Area Housing," *Liberty Voice*, (April 28, 2014).

15 19. Exhibit S is a copy of The Inter-Tribal Council of the Five Civilized Tribes of the
16 Chickasaw, Choctaw, Cherokee, Muscogee (Creek) and Seminole Nations Resolution,
17 representing 750,000 blood descendants, condemning the Poarch Creek Band of Creek Indians'
18 desecration of the Hickory burial ground.

19 20. Exhibit T is a copy of former Vice Chair of the Okla. Indian Affairs Comm., Dan
20 Jones,' "You'll Mock Death But Once," *Indian Country Today*, August 20, 2012.

21 21. Exhibit U is a copy of "Ritual Flames Honor Kumeyaay Matriarch," *U.T. San*
22 *Diego.com*, June 17, 2013; E. Davis, *Early Cremation Ceremonies of the Lusieno and Digueno*
23 *Indians of So. California*, Indian Notes and Monographs, New York Museum of the American
24 Indian (1921) 95-99; T. Waterman, *The Religious Practices of the Digueno Indians*, University
25 of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology (March 30, 1910, Vol. 8, No.
26 6, pp.305-7; E. Curtis, *The North American Indian* (1926) Vol 15/20, page 50.

27 22. Exhibit V is a copy of the May 1, 2003 Draft Agreement for Consultation,
28 Treatment and Disposition of Human Remains and Cultural Items that may be Discovered
Inadvertently During Planned Activities at the Statute of Liberty between DOI, National Park

1 Service and the Delaware Nation and the Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Wisconsin,

2 23. Exhibit W is a copy of the directives of the National Center for Cultural
3 Resources and the National NAGPRA Program.

4 24. Exhibit X is a copy of the detailed descriptions required for the human remains and
5 cultural items being repatriated in the Notice of Intent to Repatriate Cultural Items in the
6 Possession of the San Diego Museum of Man, published in 64 Fed. Reg. 56,219 (October 18,
7 1999), 69 Fed. Reg. 4315 (January 29, 2004), 69 Fed. Reg. 4316 (January 29, 2004)

8 25. Exhibit Y is a copy of Judge Karlton's April 23, 1992 Order granting the federal
9 defendants' motion for summary judgment in *Ione Band of Miwok Indians v. Burris*, Civ. No. S-
10 90-993 LKK (E.D. Cal. 1992), see particularly page 17.

11 26. Exhibit Z is a copy of U.S. Magistrate Judge, Peter Nowinski's May 31, 1996
12 Findings and Recommendation Re: Dismissal, U.S. District Judge Lawrence Karlton's August 6,
13 1995 and September 4, 1996 Orders dismissing Plaintiffs' action, and U.S. District Judge David
14 Levi's November 3, 1998 Order denying Plaintiffs' Temporary Restraining Order in *Ione Band of*
15 *Miwok Indians v. Burris*, Civ. S-90-993 LKK, (E. D. Cal. 1996).

16 27. Exhibit AA is a copy of more than three thousand petitions that were signed by
17 residents of Jamul against the casino.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

EXHIBIT A

Photographed by T. FADEN, Deputy Recorder

State of California
County of San Diego
I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County, residing therein, did
commissioned and sworn, personally appeared Ed. Hitcher, known
ally known to me to be the person designated in said instrument as
subscribed to the within instrument, as the attorney in fact of
Charles B. Gould, and acknowledged to me that he subscribed
the name of Charles B. Gould, therein as principal, and his
own name as attorney in fact.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affix-
ed my official seal, this day and year in the Certificate first above
written.



Eric B. Weather
Notary Public in and for the County of
San Diego, State of California

Recorded at Request of R. L. Sparks (J. D. Webber), Sep. 26, 1912, at 10
Clerk's Office, San Diego, Cal.

Witness my hand and seal this 26th day of September, 1912.
Harold I. Angiers
County Recorder

Los Monte Beach Company, a corporation of the City of San Diego,
County of San Diego, State of California,

For and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar, One Cent, given
to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Monterey and San Jose, a corporation
in and of the State of California to be used for the purpose of
an Indian graveyard and approach thereto, all that Real Prop-
erty situated in the County of San Diego, State of California, bounded
and described as follows:

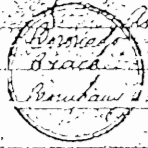
Commencing at a point on the north boundary line of the Rancho
same distant 648.5 feet east from the Rancho corner
No. 16; thence east along said north boundary line 383.1 feet to
a point on the western line of County Road; thence S. 87° 15' west
along said western line of County Road 262 feet to a point, thence
west 074.7 feet to a point, thence south 58.1 feet to a point, thence
south 81° 45' west 747.5 feet to a point, thence south 45° 35' west 88.5
feet to a point, thence south 59.9 feet to a point, thence west 47.2
feet to a point, thence north 237.0 feet to the point of beginning,
containing 2.21 acres.

To have and to hold the above granted and described premises
unto the said Ecclesiastic, his successors and assigns forever, for the
purpose above specified.

In witness whereof, said corporation has caused this deed
to be signed by its Vice President, and Secretary and its corporate
seal to be affixed hereto, this 11th day of July, 1912.
Secretary

PHOTODUPLICATED BY T. FADEE, Deputy Recorder

Liquidated Corporation By R. Clayton Vice President
in presence of Fred L. Whitehead and Harry I. Titus Secretary



State of California } ss.
County of San Diego }

On this 11th day of July in the year one thousand nine hundred and twelve before me Fred L. Whitehead, a Notary Public in and for said County, personally appeared R. Clayton known to me to be the Vice President, and Harry I. Titus known to me to be the Secretary of the corporation that executed the within instrument known to me to be the persons who executed the within instrument on behalf of the corporation therein named, and acknowledged to me that such corporation executed the same.



Fred L. Whitehead
Notary Public in and for the County of San Diego, State of California

Recorded at Request of F. Atkin & Lapointe. Sep 26 1912, at 30 Min. Past 10 o'clock A.M.

John H. Levy County Recorder
By Harold I. Angier Deputy Recorder

The Indenture made this 27th day of August 1912, between Chas. L. Ludington, a corporation, duly organized, organized and doing business under and by virtue of the laws of the State of California and having its principal place of business at the City of San Diego, County of San Diego, State of California, the party of the first part, and L. May Tabor party of the second part, contained:

That said party of the first part, pursuant to a resolution duly passed at a meeting of its Board of Directors held at their office on August 27th 1912, and of record in Minute Book No. 1 at page 59 et seq. for and in consideration of \$1,000,000 Dollars, legal money of the United States of America to it in hand paid by said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, had granted, bargained, sold, and conveyed, and by these presents does grant, bargain, sell and convey unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever, subject however to the County and State taxes of 1912 and the covenants and conditions hereinafter named, all that certain real property situate in the City of San Diego, County of San Diego, State of California, bounded and bounded as follows, to-wit:

The north and south Block East (the 1st) of the 1st

EXHIBIT B

L.S. NO. 430

MAP OF SURVEY OF RANCHO JAMUL SAN DIEGO COUNTY-CALIFORNIA

Surveyed May, 1931 Scale - 1 inch = 1000 feet

3 SHEETS - SHEET 1

Total Area - 8886.77 Acres

Meridian determined by solar observation

Surveyed for G.R. Daley, San Diego, California

Survey by Hugo Kuehnstedt, Licensed Surveyor

I hereby certify that I am a Licensed Surveyor, and that this survey was made under my supervision as shown on this map, and that the monuments were set as shown hereon.

Hugo Kuehnstedt
Licensed Surveyor.

Approved this ^{28th} day of May, 1931

Jamez Hewey Johnson
County Assessor of San Diego County,
State of California

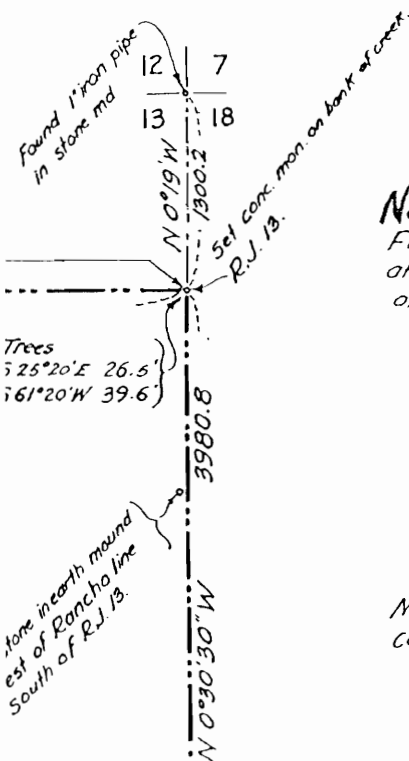
No 29698

Filed at the request of HUGO KUEHNSTEDT
at 03 minutes past 11:00 o'clock A.M., this 1st day
of ~~May~~ JUNE, 1931

O.M. Swope
County Recorder of San Diego County, California.

By E. Hawkins
Deputy

Note: The concrete monuments set are 12"x6"x6" with copper center, and are marked "H.K."



Found 1" iron pipe in stone md

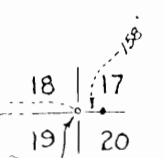
Set conc. mon. on bank of creek. R.J. 13.

Trees
S 25° 20' E 26.5'
S 61° 20' W 39.6'

Stone in earth mound east of Rancho line south of R.J. 13.



N 0° 55' E 5796.0



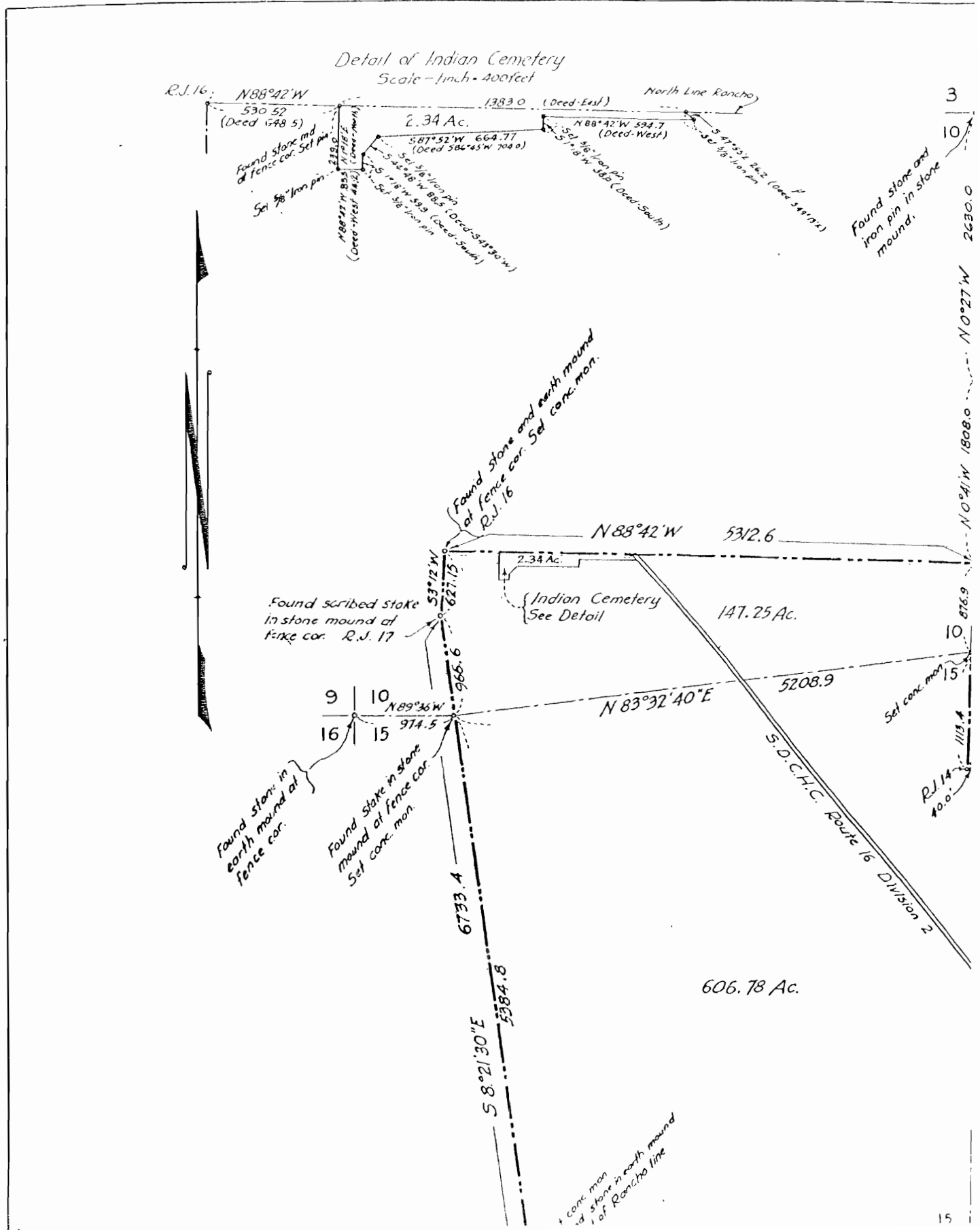


EXHIBIT C

Frank Lechappa, upper right, a Barona Indian, inspects well tended graves at

Indian Catholic Cemetery in Jamul. One grave is that of veteran Daniel Aldamas

lower left. Lower right is home of Indian family that has lived in area for years.

Rabbi Attracts Youth With Rock Service

By DIANA DIMARCO

PITTSBURGH (AP) — Rabbi Fredric S. Pomorantz is a round little man with longish red hair and a throbbing drive who looks more like a musician than a rabbi. He's both.

He worked his way through college playing drums in a band.

Now, at 31, he is associate rabbi of one of the country's largest Jewish congregations, the 1,900-family Temple Rodef Shalom. And he has set out on a course heretofore generally uncharted in Judaism.

It involved setting the traditional Hebrew prayer service to a rock beat, and organizing two coffeehouses for young people — gentile as well as Jewish.

IN SHARING

...approach, common in Christian youth activities but still rare in Jewish worship, helps young people share mutual interests, Rabbi Pomorantz says, and adds: "It's the sharing that's important, the entertainment is secondary."

A restless, energetic man, he also is Jewish chaplain at Western Psychiatric Hospital, rabbinic advisor to the Pennsylvania Federation of Temple Youth, and originator of a free, informal education program that opened for high school students two years ago. It now also includes college students and adults.

The two coffeehouses, "The Back Door" for university students and "The Exit" for high schoolers, are open every weekend to all comers.

NEEDS CITED

"Kids need to feel part of a group and they also need someone to show them they have responsibilities," he says.

The title of the "rock" service, Sim Shalom, means "grant us peace," and that is the message, says Rabbi Pomorantz, who did the upper arrangement for brass, guitar, organ and drums.

"You've got to listen to the ideas and questions of the prayers," he says. "Yet if it's the beat and the music that draws you into the meaning, there's nothing wrong with that."

JAMUL INDIAN FAMILIES

By ERNESTO FLORES

In 1912, when San Diego was still a part of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Monterey, about three acres of hilly land in Jamul was turned over to the church by a realty company for use as a cemetery for Indians.

To fulfill that stipulation, the church for years has buried hundreds of Indians in the cemetery. It also erected a small chapel where services for the dead are held.

That the church regards the property as simply a place of burial was confirmed by administrators of the San Diego Roman Catholic Diocese. "As far as we are concerned the land is a cemetery and it will remain that way," they said.

SOME LIVE THERE

Actually, only a small portion of the land has been used as a burial ground. The church, for years, has allowed Indians to live on the open areas. Today about seven families make their homes on the cemetery land.

The families, who come from various tribes in the county, live under extremely poor conditions. Having no plumbing, they get their supply from a lone well pump at the bottom of a dry wash.

They have no electricity, no sewage system and no transportation except one or two dilapidated autos. Their houses are wooden shacks surrounded by piles of junk and garbage.

In spite of these problems, however, many of them express a desire to live and die there as their parents and grandparents before them.

Church authorities are not particularly happy with the activities of various groups taking an interest in the Indians at Jamul. Because of such activities, publicity has been given the plight of the Indians.

A church spokesman said he hopes the publicity about the Indians living in the cemetery will not reflect adversely on the church. He added, "we have tried our best to help them. They should do something to help themselves, too."

Mrs. Isabel Rosales, 77, is the oldest resident of the place. She said she has lived there all her life and she remembers the time when there were more Indians living there.

"Many of them are buried in that cemetery," she said pointing work-gnarled fingers at the rows of wooden crosses on a hill about 500 yards away. "Others left and didn't come back."

Mrs. Rosales' three surviving children all are married and live in other areas of the county. She lives alone. She said she has no place to go and intends to end her days there.

WON'T MOVE

This thinking is shared by Mrs. Marie Toggery, 50, whose husband died recently. She said her three children may not think as she, but as far as she is concerned, she is not going to live anywhere else.

Mrs. Toggery's son, Jessie, 19, wants to be a lawyer. His sister, Connie, 18, studies at Grossmont Continuation School and hopes to go to col-

lege next year. The other daughter, Karen, 17, is a student at Granite Hills high school but wants to drop out and work.

Having experienced a marginal existence all their lives, the Toggerys seem to have developed an immunity to suffering. They could even laugh at the thought of death.

Mrs. Toggery was seriously ill for some time.

"I told my mother that if she dies, we just have to bury her in the cemetery," said Jessie jocularly. Mrs. Toggery joined her daughter in laughter.

NO EVICTION

The family's only means of income is a Veterans Administration benefit for the late Mr. Toggery, who was a veteran. Their monthly check formerly was \$291, but this has been reduced to \$287 for no apparent reason, said Mrs. Toggery.

With this amount they buy food, clothing and other necessities and send the children to school.

The Indians at Jamul have one consolation, however. According to church officials, the diocese has no plan to evict the families.

"Although technically they have no business being there, we can't remove them just like that," a diocesan spokesman said.

Nevertheless, officials have a few complaints. Although the San Diego Gas & Electric Co. has agreed to extend electric lines to that part of Jamul, the residents, except for one family, refuse to spend money to bring power to their homes.

GROUPS VISIT THEM

The diocese built a small chapel on a slope of a hill. The Rev. J. Walshe Murray, pastor of St. Pius X Church in Jamul under whose jurisdiction the cemetery falls, said he officiates in most of the funeral services. The church also erected a community house which the fami-

lies use for meeting. For years the Indian families have been left largely to their own devices. Lately, however, some concerned groups have visited them and asked about their welfare.

One such group is the Grassroot Indian Association which has the objective of "improving the living conditions of Indians in the county by peaceful and legal means."

Frank LaChappa, 22, a Barona Indian from Poway and the association's vice chairman, said his group has met in Jamul twice.

"We are a new group and our first task is to find out the condition of living in various Indian communities. That's why we come here as often as we can," he said.

Earl Ridenhour, himself a part Indian from Oklabama and a member of the association, said the conditions in which most local Indians live "are so deplorable, we just have to do something to help them."

Younger Upholds Tax For Cable TV

SAN FRANCISCO (AP) — Atty. Gen. Evelle Young has ruled that California's 332 general law cities can build and run their own cable television systems and tax citizens to fund the operation.

In the opinion requested by Senate President pro tem James Mills of San Diego, Younger said such a system is

"a public work" and could be run as a public utility.

The state's 75 charter cities, including most major cities, were not covered by the ruling. Most cable-television systems built to date have been private ventures.

Revenues for the system could come from general obligation bonds and available tax money, Younger said.

IN EL CAJON
CALVARY BAPTIST CHURCH
1015 E. —
REV. DAVE MARSTELLER
7:00 P.M. — BROADCAST — 10:00 P.M. — LUNCHEON

FIRST CHURCH
RELIGIOUS
3795 GEORGIA STREET
CHET CASTLE
9:30 THE WEAKNESS AND THE STRENGTH
11:00 GOD POWER, THE EQUALIZER

THE EV
PRESBYTERIAN
of San I
HWY 163
WILLIAM D. LIVINGSTON
"HEATHIER HAIR"
ADULT CLASSICAL MUSIC
SUNDAY SCHOOL 10:00
Morning Worship 11:00
Church Office 10 to 4 Mon

Saturday, August 7, 1971

RELIGION

Child Worship Needs Stressed In New Book

WASHINGTON, July 26 — One of the most difficult problems for parents, Sunday school teachers and publishers is how to make the experience of worship meaningful to children.

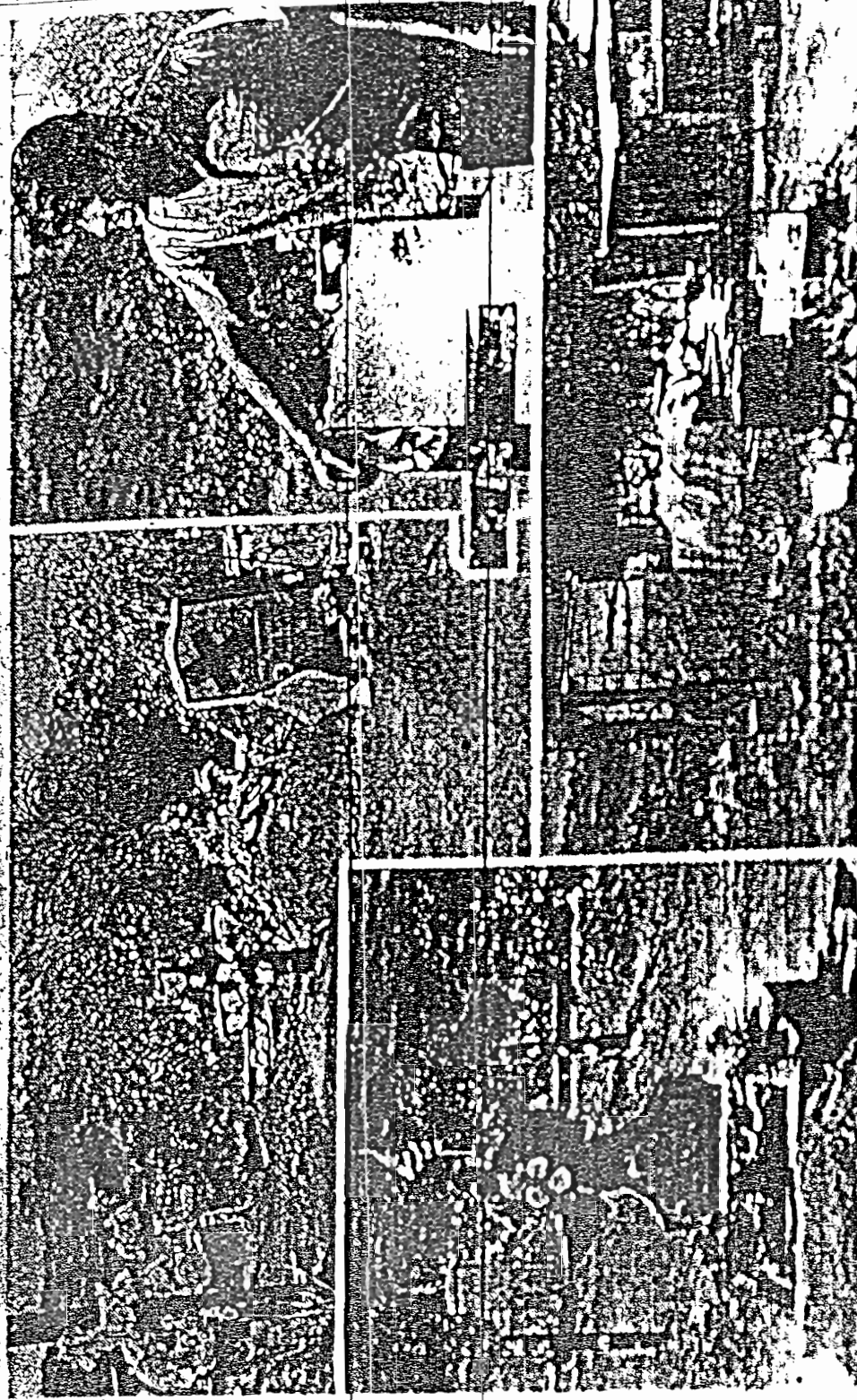
Adult worship is still very oriented and in many respects spectators rather than participants. All too often, the worship service is a dull, uninspired and staid affair, the province of adult sinners.

Fortunate is the church where the situation is different. Not only are the children's Conference on the Christianization of the World, but also the Christianization of the World, a 200-page book published by the Christianization of the World.

What makes a church a church is so potentially useful in the way it capitalizes on the children's words and actions about the world and their own times. A lasting reality is still for any length of time.

Now the conference has issued a supplement to the book, "The Christianization of the World," which is a book for children's use.

Children's use of the book is being encouraged by the Christianization of the World, which is a book for children's use.



Lower left: Lower right is home of Indian family that has lived in area for years.

Indian Catholic Cemetery in Jamul. One grave is that of veteran Daniel Aldamas.

Rabbi Attracts Youth With Rock Service

By DEANA DONOFRIO
 Rabbi [Name] of [Synagogue] attracted a large number of youth to a rock service held at [Location] last night.

JAMUL INDIAN FAMILIES Cemetery Houses The Living

Church authorities are not yet ready to accept the possibility of having such a large number of graves in the cemetery. The cemetery is located in Jamul, California.

Frank Lechappa, upper right, a Barona Indian, inspects well-tended graves at the cemetery.

EXHIBIT D

RECORDING REQUESTED BY 358

FILE/PAGE NO 78-554597

STEVEY MONUMENT PRESERVATION USD FEE \$10.00

AND WHEN RECORDED MAIL TO

Name Bureau of Indian Affairs
Street Southern California Agency
Address 5750 Division Street, Suite 201
City & State Riverside, California 92506

RECORDED REQUEST OF GRANTEE

Dec 27 1 49 PM '78

OFFICIAL RECORDS RECORDER SAN DIEGO COUNTY, CALIF.

\$5.00

SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE FOR RECORDER'S USE

TAX ROLL PARCEL NO. 597-080-01

GRANT DEED

DOCUMENTARY TRANSFER TAX \$ - 0 -
COMPUTED ON FULL VALUE OF PROPERTY CONVEYED.
OR COMPUTED ON FULL VALUE LESS LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES REMAINING AT TIME OF SALE.
Signature of Declarant Lawrence A. Daley
Agent determining tax firm Name Bureau of Indian Affairs

THIS INSTRUMENT made the _____ day of _____ 19____

BETWEEN Donald L. Daley and Lawrence A. Daley

the parties of the first part

and The United States of America in trust for such Jamul Indians of one-half degree or more Indian blood as the Secretary of the Interior may designate

WITNESSETH: That the said parties of the first part, ~~for a valuable consideration~~ of the second part

do hereby grant unto the said parties of the second part, for a valuable consideration

and to their heirs and assigns forever, all that certain parcel of land, situate, lying and being in the County of San Diego and State of California

and bounded and particularly described as follows, to-wit: SEE EXHIBIT "A" ATTACHED HERETO AND MADE A PART HEREOF.

ACCEPTANCE OF CONVEYANCE BY THE UNITED STATES IS TO BE ATTACHED HERETO AS EXHIBIT "B" AND RECORDED WITH THIS DEED.

THIS CONVEYANCE IS MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTIONS 5 AND 19 OF THE INDIAN REORGANIZATION ACT OF JUNE 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 985 and 988; 25 U.S.C. 465 and 479) AND MADE SUBJECT TO EASEMENTS AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY OF RECORD IN FAVOR OF THE PUBLIC OR THIRD PARTIES.

TOGETHER with all and singular the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, all and singular the said premises, together with the appurtenances, unto the said parties of the second part, and to their heirs and assigns forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hand and seal, the day and year first above written.

Signatures of Donald L. Daley and Lawrence A. Daley
Donald L. Daley and Lawrence A. Daley

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ss. County of San Diego

On December 12, 1978, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared Lawrence A. Daley and Donald L. Daley

known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged that they executed the same.

WITNESS my hand and official seal. L. D. Arthur, My Commission Expires April 9, 1982

Signature of L. D. Arthur, Notary Public in and for said State

Title Order No. Escrow or Loan No.

MAIL TAX STATEMENTS TO NAME ADDRESS ZIP

78-554597

LEGAL DESCRIPTION


All that portion of Rancho Jamul, in the County of San Diego, State of California, according to L.S. Map thereof No. 430, filed in the Office of the Recorder of said San Diego County, May 28, 1931, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at corner R.J. 16 as shown on said L.S. Map No. 430; thence along the Northerly line of said Rancho Jamul S. $88^{\circ}42'00''$ E., 529.24 feet (record N. $88^{\circ}42'$ W., 530.52 feet) to the Westerly line of that certain parcel of land noted Indian Cemetery on said L.S. Map No. 430; thence along said Westerly line S. $01^{\circ}20'53''$ W., 239.66 feet (record N. $01^{\circ}18'$ E., 239.0 feet) to the Southwest corner of said Indian Cemetery; thence along the Southerly line of said Indian Cemetery S. $88^{\circ}39'07''$ E., 83.55 feet (N. $88^{\circ}42'$ W., 83.5 feet) to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING; thence continuing along said Southerly line as follows: N. $01^{\circ}20'53''$ E., 59.94 feet (record S. $01^{\circ}18'$ W., 59.9 feet); N. $44^{\circ}50'53''$ E., 88.55 feet (record S. $44^{\circ}48'$ W., 88.5 feet); N. $87^{\circ}54'53''$ E., 665.17 feet (record S. $87^{\circ}52'$ W., 664.77 feet); N. $01^{\circ}20'53''$ E., 58.04 feet (record S. $01^{\circ}18'$ W., 58.0 feet); S. $88^{\circ}42'00''$ E., 598.46 feet to the Southwesterly line of Campo Road said point being on a 555.59 foot radius curve concave Southwesterly, a radial line from said points bears S. $47^{\circ}16'16''$ W.; thence Southeasterly along the arc of said curve, through a central angle of $03^{\circ}29'03''$ a distance of 33.80 feet; thence leaving said Southwesterly line N. $88^{\circ}42'00''$ W., 338.54 feet; thence S. $21^{\circ}58'02''$ E., 257.03 feet; thence N. $86^{\circ}48'26''$ W., 721.24 feet; thence N. $86^{\circ}21'37''$ W., 388.78 feet to the TRUE POINT OF BEGINNING, said described land consisting of 4.66 acres, more or less.

EXHIBIT "A" TO DEED FROM DONALD L. DALEY AND LAWRENCE A. DALEY DATED DECEMBER 12, 1978.

78-554597

EXHIBIT E

 Carman Facio

05/09/00 11:34 AM

To: Nancy Pierskalla/DC/BIA/DOI@BIA

cc: George Skibine/DC/BIA/DOI@BIA

Subject: Re: Gaming in San Diego

I forwarded your inquiry down to the SCA Supt. I currently have nothing on .
We'll let you know.

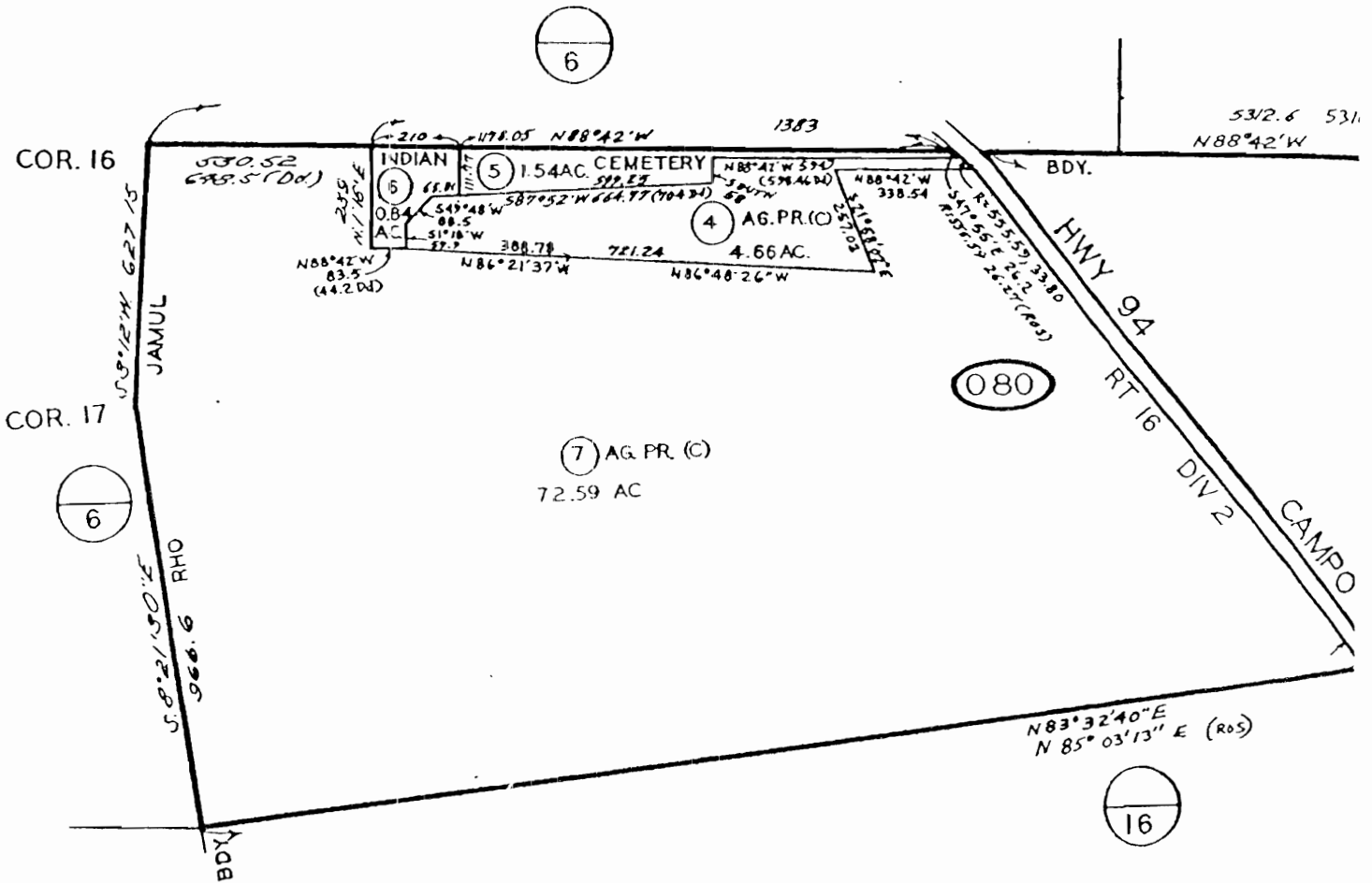
For several years now, Jamul has been talking about getting the contiguous property - @ one point for a casino, and then again, just for a parking lot.

The current trust parcel was accepted into trust in 1978 for Jamul Indians of 1/2 degree (4.66 acres). They've expanded their membership, but the constitution states they have jurisdiction over the Jamul Indian Village. I have no record of the 1978 trust parcel being known as the Jamul Village. There was also a small parcel accepted into trust in 1982 by the SCA Supt. for the Jamul Indian Village (1.37 acre).

Cuyapaipe has a reservation land base that there is no legal access to. They have an off-reservation piece that is leased to the So. Calif. Indian Health Council for 50 years. There's talk that they want the Health Council to move to another location so that Cuyapaipe can use the off-reservation tract for gaming. This tract is about 8.7 acres. An addition to this 8.7 acres was made in 1997 (1.43 acre) & its purpose was as the site of the Pinto Home for Girls and it's also under a 50-year lease. Of course, there's talk about putting more land in trust for Cuyapaipe for relocation of the health facility.

EXHIBIT F

597-080



BERG
9-26-75

THIS MAP WAS PREPARED FOR ASSESSMENT PURPOSES ONLY. NO LIABILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE ACCURACY OF THE DATA SHOWN. ASSESSOR'S PARCELS MAY NOT COMPLY WITH LOCAL SUBDIVISION OR BUILDING ORDINANCES.

EXHIBIT G

CONSTITUTION
OF THE
JAMUL INDIAN VILLAGE
SAN DIEGO COUNTY
JAMUL, CALIFORNIA

PREAMBLE

We the half blood members of the Jamul Indian Village, in order to form a better community government, to establish a formal organization, to promote our common welfare, and to secure the privileges and powers provided by the Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 984) do hereby ordain and establish this constitution and bylaws.

ARTICLE - NAME

The name of this organization shall be the Jamul Indian Village, hereinafter referred to as the "village".

ARTICLE II - TERRITORY

The jurisdiction of Jamul Indian Village shall extend to all lands now within the confines of the Jamul Indian Village and to such other lands as may hereafter be added thereto.

ARTICLE III - MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. The members of the Jamul Indian Village shall consist of those persons who file applications for membership with (and) are found qualified by the executive committee under one of the following categories:

(a) Persons of 1/2 or more degree of California Indian Blood who filed as Jamul Indians and were listed on the September 21, 1968 Judgement Roll of Certain Indians of California.

(b) Persons of 1/2 or more degree of California Indian blood who reside in the Jamul Indian Village, Jamul, California, at the time of the adoption of this constitution.

(c) Persons of 1/2 or more degree of total California Indian blood whose ancestors meet the requirements of Sections 1 (a) or 1 (b) regardless of whether the ancestors are living or deceased.

(d) Persons who have been adopted by the village in accordance with an adoption ordinance approved by the Secretary of the Interior or his authorized representative, provided they are not less than 1/2 degree Indian blood.

EXHIBIT S

Sec. 2 No persons shall be a member of the Jamul Indian Village if he:

- (a) Has been allotted on another reservation or on the public domain.
- (b) Is officially enrolled with or has received a land use assignment or payments by reason of membership in another tribe, band, rancheria or village. Land or money received through inheritance shall not be a bar to enrollment as a member of the Jamul Village.
- (c) Has relinquished in writing his membership in the Jamul Indian Village.
- (d) Is less than one-half (1/2) degree Indian blood.

Sec. 3. The governing body shall adopt an enrollment ordinance, subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, governing loss of membership and the enrollment of new members and prescribe rules and procedures by which the membership roll shall be prepared and thereafter kept current.

ARTICLE IV - GOVERNING BODY

Section 1. The governing body of the Jamul Indian Village shall be the general council composed of all qualified voters of the village who are eighteen (18) years of age or older. All actions of the general council shall be determined by the majority of the membership present, provided that a quorum is present.

Sec. 2. The general council shall elect from its members, by secret ballot, an executive committee consisting of a chairman, vice-chairman, and three (3) committee members who shall hold office for two (2) years or until their successors are duly elected and installed. The executive committee shall select a secretary-treasurer to assist them in the administration of tribal affairs. The secretary-treasurer may or may not be a member of the Jamul Indian Village, but shall not be entitled to vote as an officer.

Sec. 3. The general council may also appoint or elect such other committees as are deemed necessary or the chairman may be delegated the authority to appoint such committees if in the opinion of the general council it becomes necessary.

ARTICLE V - ELECTIONS

Section 1. The officers of the executive committee in office at the time of approval of this constitution by the Secretary of the Interior or his authorized representative shall continue in office until their successors are duly elected and installed in office. The first regular election of officers under this constitution shall be held in June of 1981. Thereafter elections shall be every two years. Regular elections of officers shall be conducted at the Jamul Tribal Hall in accordance with an election ordinance.

Sec. 2. An election ordinance shall be developed by the executive committee and adopted by the general council within six (6) months following the effective date of this constitution. Such ordinance shall include but not be limited to provisions for a fair election, secret balloting, nomination of candidates, absentee balloting and procedures

for handling protests and resolving election disputes. Provisions shall also be included regarding the conduct of recall and referendum elections and a uniform procedure for submitting petitions. Elections to amend this constitution shall be conducted in accordance with Article XVI of this constitution.

Sec. 3. All enrolled members of Jamul Village who are eighteen (18) years of age or older shall be entitled to vote in tribal elections.

* Sec. 4. A candidate for a position on the executive committee must be a qualified voter of Jamul Village eighteen (18) years of age or older. No person who has been convicted of a felony or who within the last year preceding has been convicted of a crime involving dishonesty shall be eligible to hold office on the executive committee.

Sec. 5. All elections of tribal officers shall be by secret ballot.

Sec. 6. The time, place and manner of nominations shall be specified in the election ordinance adopted pursuant to Section 2 of this article.

ARTICLE VI - REMOVAL, RECALL AND FORFEITURE

Section 1. Not more than ten (10) days after receipt of a petition signed by thirty percent (30%) of the qualified voters requesting the removal from office of an elected official, the executive committee shall call a special general council meeting to hear the charges against the official. The petition must set forth the specific reasons for which removal is sought. Such general council meeting shall be held not less than ten (10) days nor more than twenty (20) of the date that a valid petition for removal action is filed with the executive committee. It shall at the same time notify the accused in writing of the charges against him and of the date, hour and place of the general council meeting at which time he may appear and answer those charges. After the accused has had full opportunity to be heard by the general council, a secret ballot vote for or against removal shall be conducted. The decision of a majority of those present and voting shall govern, provided that at least fifty percent (50%) of those eligible to vote shall vote. If the official is found guilty by such vote, his office shall be automatically vacated and the general council shall proceed to nominate candidates and elect a replacement official who shall serve the unexpired term of office.

Sec. 2. Recall. Upon receipt of a petition signed by at least thirty percent (30%) of the qualified voters requesting the recall of any member of the executive committee, the executive committee shall call a special general council meeting within ten (10) days of receipt of the petition. Such general council meeting shall be held not less than ten (10) days nor more than twenty (20) days of the date that a valid petition is filed with the executive committee. The general council shall vote by secret ballot whether to recall the member or members named in the petition. If a majority of the voters vote to recall a member, the position shall immediately be declared vacant. Once an individual has been subjected to recall proceedings, he or she shall not again be subject to such action during the balance of his or her term of office. No cause is required for recall action.

Sec. 3. If any officer shall die, resign, be removed or recalled from office, permanently leave the community, or shall be found guilty in any Federal or State Court of a felony while in office or of a crime involving dishonesty, that office shall automatically be declared vacant.

ARTICLE VII - VACANCIES

Except as provided in Section 1 of Article VI, any office which has been vacated, shall be filled by election of the general council at its next meeting and such replacement shall serve the unexpired term of office.

ARTICLE VIII - POWERS

Section 1. The general council of the Jamul Indian Village shall exercise the following powers subject to any limitations imposed upon such powers by Federal law and the Constitution of the United States:

- (a) To negotiate with Federal, State and local governments;
- (b) To retain legal counsel, the choice of counsel and the fixing fees to be subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior or his authorized representative so long as such approval is required by law;
- (c) To prevent the sale, disposition, lease or encumbrance of tribal lands, interests in lands or other tribal assets without the consent of the village;
- (d) To advise the Secretary of the Interior with regard to all appropriation estimates for Federal projects for the benefit of the Jamul Indian Village prior to the submission of such estimates to the Office of Management and Budget and to Congress;
- (e) To establish ordinances governing the conduct of tribal members; providing for the maintenance of law and order and the administration of justice by establishing a tribal court and defining its powers and duties subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior where such approval is required by law.
- (f) To establish or join such housing and other authorities as are necessary to promote the welfare of the village.
- (g) To promote and protect the peace, health, morals, education and general welfare of the village and its members.
- (h) To administer tribal assets and manage all economic affairs of the village.
- (i) To borrow money from any source whatsoever without limit as to amount, and on such terms and conditions and for such consideration and periods of time as the general council shall determine; to use all funds thus obtained to promote the welfare and betterment of the village and its members; to finance tribal enterprises; or to lend money thus borrowed.
- (j) To adopt any ordinances and resolutions necessary or incident to the exercise of any of the foregoing powers and duties.
- (k) To levy and collect taxes and raise revenue to meet the needs of the tribe or to support tribal government operations.

(l) To cultivate and preserve native arts and crafts, culture and ceremonials.

(m) To establish ordinances, subject to approval by the Secretary of the Interior, providing for the manner of making, holding and revoking of assignments of village lands or interests therein, and to make leases of village lands in accordance with applicable laws.

Sec. 2. The executive committee shall have the following powers, but shall not commit the Jamul Indian Village to any contract, lease or other transaction unless it is authorized in advance by a duly enacted ordinance or resolution of the general council;

(a) To carry out all ordinances, resolutions or other enactments of the general council;

(b) To represent the Jamul Indian Village in all negotiations with Federal, State and local government and advise the general council of the results of all such negotiations.

Sec. 3. Any rights or powers heretofore vested in the Jamul Indian Village, but not expressly referred to in this constitution, shall not be lost by their omission but may be exercised by the adoption of appropriate amendments to this constitution.

ARTICLE IX - TRIBAL ENACTMENTS

Section 1. Ordinances. All final decisions on matters of general and permanent interest to members of the community shall be embodied in ordinances, such as an enrollment or an election ordinance. Such enactments shall be available for inspection by members of the general council during normal office hours.

Sec. 2. Resolution and Motions. All final decisions on matters of short term or one time interest where a formal expression is needed shall be embodied in resolutions. Other decisions of a temporary nature or relating to particular individuals, officials or committees shall be put in the form of motions and noted in the minutes and shall be available for inspection by members of the tribal council during normal office hours.

Sec. 3. All ordinances and resolutions shall be dated and numbered and shall include a certification showing the presence of a quorum and the number of members voting for or against the proposed enactment.

Sec. 4. No enactment of the Jamul General Council shall have any validity or effect in the absence of a quorum of the membership thereof at a legally called session.

Sec. 5. Approval of Tribal Enactments. Any resolution or ordinance which by the terms of this constitution or Federal law requires the approval of the Secretary of the Interior must be received by the local Bureau Superintendent no later than ten (10) days following its enactment in order to be considered for approval. It shall be the duty of the Secretary's local representative to issue acknowledgement of receipt of such enactment within five (5) working days of his receipt thereof. If timely filed, that enactment shall not become effective until it is approved by the Secretary's authorized representative, provided that if such enactment is not disapproved within ninety (90) days from the date it is timely received by the Secretary's local representative, it shall on the ninety-first (91st) day automatically become effective.

ARTICLE X - BILL OF RIGHTS

Section 1. All members of the community shall enjoy without hindrance, freedom of worship, conscience, speech, press, assembly and association.

Sec. 2. This constitution shall not in any way alter, abridge, or otherwise jeopardize the rights and privileges of the members of the community as citizens of the State of California or the United States.

Sec. 3. The individual property rights of any member of the Jamul Community shall not be altered, abridged or otherwise affected by the provisions of this constitution.

Sec. 4. Community members shall have the right to review all tribal records, including financial records, at any reasonable time in accordance with procedures established by the executive committee.

Sec. 5. In accordance with Title II of the Indian Civil Rights Act of 1968(82 Stat. 77), the Jamul Community in exercising its powers of self-government shall not:

- (a) Make or enforce any law prohibiting the full exercise of religion, or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press, or the right of the people peaceably to assemble and to petition for a redress of grievances;
- (b) Violate the right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers and effects against unreasonable search and seizure, nor issue warrants, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched and the person or thing to be seized;
- (c) Subject any person for the same offenses to be twice put in jeopardy;
- (d) Compel any person in any criminal case to be a witness against himself;
- (e) Take any private property for a public use without just compensation;
- (f) Deny to any person in a criminal proceeding the right to a speedy trial, to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation, to be confronted with the witnesses against him, to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and, at his own expense, to have the assistance of counsel for his defense;
- (g) Require excessive bail, impose excessive fines, inflict cruel and unusual punishments, and in no event impose for conviction of any one offense any penalty or punishment greater than imprisonment for a term of six (6) months or a fine of \$500.00 or both;
- (h) Deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of its laws or deprive any person of liberty or property without due process of laws;
- (i) Pass any bill of attainder or ex post facto law;
- (j) Deny to any person accused of imprisonment the right, upon request, to a trial by jury of not less than six (6) persons.

ARTICLE XI - MEETINGS

Section 1. Regular meetings of the general council shall be held on the third (3rd) Saturday of each month at 12:00 p.m. at a place designated by the executive committee.

Sec. 2. Special meetings may be called at any time by the chairman and shall be called by him upon the written request of the majority of the executive committee or upon the written request of eight (8) members of the general council provided that at least ten (10) days written notice shall be given in advance of the meeting in each instance.

Sec. 3. Thirty percent (30%) of the qualified voters shall constitute a quorum at all meetings of the general council. Notices of all general council meetings shall be given in writing at least ten (10) days in advance of the meeting.

Sec. 4. Regular meetings of the executive committee shall be called by the chairman or, in his absence, by the vice-chairman when deemed necessary.

Sec. 5. Special meetings of the executive committee may be called by the chairman at his discretion, and shall be called by him upon the written request of three (3) members of the executive committee.

Sec. 6. Three (3) members of the executive committee shall constitute a quorum for the conduct of its business.

ARTICLE XII - DUTIES OF OFFICERS

Section 1. The chairman shall preside at all meetings of the general council and of the executive committee. The chairman shall also be the chief executive officer of the village and exercise any authority delegated to him by the general council, such as to execute on behalf of the village all contracts, leases or other documents approved by the general council. When neither the general council nor the executive committee are in session the chairman shall be the official representative of the village. The chairman shall vote only in the case of a tie vote in either the general council or executive committee meeting.

Sec. 2. The vice-chairman, in the absence of the chairman, shall have the power and authority of the chairman and may, if authorized by the chairman, assist the chairman in the performance of his duties.

Sec. 3. The secretary-treasurer shall keep the minutes of both the general council and executive committee meetings. The secretary-treasurer shall certify the enactment of all ordinances or resolutions of both the general council and executive committee. The secretary-treasurer shall attend to the giving of all notices required by this document.

The secretary-treasurer shall have care and custody of all valuables for the village and deposit all money in an approved depository. The secretary-treasurer shall disburse all funds as ordered by the general council by check to be co-signed by the chairman. The secretary-treasurer shall maintain all financial accounts, receipts and records which shall be available for inspection by officers of the general council. All financial records of the village shall be audited at least once each year and such other times as may be directed by the general council.

The secretary-treasurer shall notify by mail all members of the coming meetings or any special meetings at least ten (10) days prior to their occurrence.

Also the secretary-treasurer will be expected to give a financial report at each general council meeting. All financial records shall be available for inspection by any member of the community through appointment according to procedures established by the executive committee, and shall be open at all times for audit and inspection by representatives of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. At the expiration of the term of office, all the records and papers in the possession of the secretary-treasurer shall be turned over to the successor or the executive committee.

ARTICLE XIII - OATH OF OFFICE

Section 1. Each officer, elected or appointed hereunder, shall take an oath of office prior to assuming the duties thereof, by which oath he shall pledge himself to support and defend the Constitution of the United States and this constitution. Oath:
I, _____ do solemnly swear that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies; that I will carry out, faithfully and impartially, the duties of my office to the best of my ability; that I will promote and protect the best interests of my village in accordance with the Constitution of the Jamul Indian Village.

ARTICLE XIV - ORDER OF BUSINESS

Section 1. The following order of business is hereby established for all meetings:

- (1) Call to order by the chairman.
- (2) Roll Call.
- (3) Ascertainment of a quorum.
- (4) Reading of the minutes of the last meeting.
- (5) Adoption of the minutes by voice vote.
- (6) Treasurer's Report.
- (7) Unfinished business.
- (8) Reports.
- (9) New Business.
- (10) Adjournment.

ARTICLE XV - SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this constitution shall, in the future, be declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the invalid provision shall be severed and the remaining provisions shall continue in full force and effect.

ARTICLE XVI - AMENDMENTS

Section 1. This constitution may be amended by a majority vote of the qualified voters of the Jamul Village voting in an election called for that purpose by the Secretary of the Interior or his authorized representative, provided that at least fifty-one percent (51%) of those entitled to vote shall vote in such election, but no amendment shall become effective until approved by the Secretary of the Interior or his duly authorized representative.

Sec. 2. It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Interior or his authorized representative to call an election on any proposed amendment at the request of the general council or upon receipt of a petition signed by at least thirty percent (30%) of the qualified voters of the Jamul Village.

ARTICLE XVII - ADOPTION

Section 1. This constitution when adopted by a majority vote of the qualified voters of the Jamul Village, voting at an election called for that purpose by the Secretary of the Interior or his authorized representative in which at least fifty-one percent (51%) of those entitled to vote shall vote, shall be submitted to the Secretary of the Interior for his approval, and shall be effective from the date of his approval.

CERTIFICATE OF RESULTS OF ELECTION

Pursuant to an order issued on December 16, 1930, by William E. Hallett, Commissioner of Indian Affairs, the foregoing Constitution of the Jamul Indian Village, San Diego County, Jamul, California was submitted for ratification to the qualified voters of the village and was on May 9, 1931, duly ratified by a vote of 16 for, and 0 against, in an election in which at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the 23 entitled to vote cast their ballots in accordance with Section 16 of the Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 934) as amended by the Act of June 15, 1935 (49 Stat. 378).

Frank J. Hargett, Jr.
Chairman, Election Board

Walter J. Rosales
Election Board Member

Maria Elena
Election Board Member

APPROVAL

M. W. Bobby, Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary - Indian Affairs (Operations) by virtue of the authority granted to the Secretary of the Interior by the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 984), as amended, and delegated to me by 209 D.M. 8.3, do hereby approve the Constitution of the Jamul Indian Village, San Diego County, Jamul, California.

M. W. Bobby

Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary -
Indian Affairs (Operations)

Washington, D. C.

Date: July 7, 1981

EXHIBIT H

668

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUGUST 31, 1936

PURCHASES UNDER WHEELER-HOWARD ACT

*August 31, 1936.**Memorandum for the Office of Indian Affairs.*

The Office of Indian Affairs has submitted several titles for examination covering land in Mississippi being purchased under authority granted by the Wheeler-Howard Act (48 Stat. 984). Several opinions have been rendered and in one case the deed has been recorded and accepted. In every case submitted, the deed designates the grantee as the United States in trust for the Choctaw Tribe of Mississippi.

A further examination reveals that this designation is incorrect because there is in fact no existing tribe of Indians in Mississippi known as the Choctaw Tribe. The Choctaw tribe or nation of Indians, formerly of Mississippi, removed to Oklahoma and became one of the Five Civilized Tribes. Certain members of the tribe remained in Mississippi, taking allotments there and becoming citizens of the State, in accordance with the Dancing Rabbit Creek Treaty concluded September 27, 1830 (7 Stat. 333). Thereafter, when Oklahoma lands were allotted, some of the Indians remaining in Mississippi were permitted to enroll as citizens of the Choctaw nation in Oklahoma provided they removed to the Choctaw country. Those who remained, already citizens of Mississippi, thereby severed their relations with the Choctaw tribe. They therefore cannot now be regarded as a tribe.

The Wheeler-Howard Act, however, authorizes the purchase of land for Indians and defines the term "Indian" to include those persons of one half or more Indian blood regardless of membership in a recognized Indian tribe under Federal jurisdiction and regardless of residence on an Indian reservation. (Sec. 19 of the act of June 18, 1934, *supra*.) In so far as the Indians in Mississippi fall within this definition as to degree of blood, purchases may be made for their benefit. Moreover, these Indians may be organized under the provisions of the Wheeler-Howard Act after land has been acquired for them. Therefore, I suggest that the titles now being acquired be taken as follows:

"The United States in trust for such Choctaw Indians of one-half or more Indian blood, resident in Mississippi, as shall be designated by the Secretary of the Interior, until such time as the Choctaw Indians of Mississippi shall be organized as an Indian tribe pursuant to the act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 984), and then in trust for such organized tribe."

Several titles have already been examined, as I noted above, and no objection was made to the designation of the grantee there employed. In all of those cases where the title papers have already been returned to the field, instructions should be given to the field agents to have the deeds corrected before they are recorded. In that case where the deed has already been recorded and accepted, it will be necessary to secure a new deed. The necessary corrections will be made in the other cases which are now pending in this office. ✱

The error discussed herein arises perhaps out of unusual circumstances, but is one that might have been avoided. I suggest that further difficulties of this kind can be reduced or eliminated by having the Indian Organization Unit of your office formally approve the designation of the grantee in each project undertaken. This formal approval should be recited in each title case submitted for my examination.

NATHAN R.

MARGOLD,

ISLETA AND SANTO DOMINGO PUEBLOS-
RIGHTS-OF-WAY*Solicitor**September 2, 1936**Memorandum for the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.*

I am returning for further consideration your letters of July 28 and August 26, dealing with grants of rights of way over lands of the Isleta and Santo Domingo Pueblos in New Mexico to the A. T. & S. F. Railway Company and the Postal Telegraph-Cable Company.

While I agree with your conclusion that these grants may be made under authority of the acts of Congress cited in your letters I do not agree with the statement that the agreements entered into between the respective pueblos and the companies named above, are in violation of the restrictive provisions contained in the Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 984). The restrictive provisions to which you refer are contained in section 4 of the Reorganization Act and declare, with exceptions not here material, that "No sale, devise, gift, exchange or other transfer of restricted Indian lands * * * shall be made or approved." The right conveyed by these right of way grants is in interest in land and if the conveyance of such

669

OPINIONS OF THE SOLICITOR

SEPTEMBER 3, 1936

an interest is prohibited by the provision just quoted the conveyance cannot be made or approved whether it be in the form of an agreement between the Indians and the companies or is accomplished by approval of a map of definite location under the acts of Congress cited in your letters.

In my memorandum of September 6, 1934, I had occasion to consider the restrictive provisions contained in section 4 of the Reorganization Act and, after pointing out that such provisions had no application to conveyances of estates less than the fee, such as grants of rights of way in the nature of easements, held that such rights of way might be granted where there was a specific act of Congress so authorizing. Such acts of Congress are not superseded or repealed by anything contained in the Reorganization Act. The only limitations which the Reorganization Act imposes upon the exercise of authority conferred by such specific acts of Congress are: (a) a tribe organized under section 16 may veto the grant under the broad power given it by that section "to prevent the sale, disposition, lease, or encumbrance of tribal lands, interests in lands, or other tribal assets without the consent of the tribe" and (b) a tribe incorporated under section 17 may be given the power to make such grants without restriction.

Inasmuch as the Santo Domingo and Isleta Pueblos have not as yet organized or incorporated, limitations (a) and (b) above, are without application. The easement in each case, however, has received the approval of the pueblo. Approval may be given under the acts cited in your letters, but such letters should be revised to eliminate the erroneous statements referred to above.

NATHAN R.

MARGOLD,

724

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FEBRUARY 5, 1937

viding for departmental approval may therefore be omitted

(3) Paragraph C (2d), page 8, fails to take into consideration the possibility that Mose Daniels may predecease the grantor. The paragraph should be amended to cover this contingency.

(4) The provision on page 2 of the trust agreement amounts to a conveyance in trust of the mineral estate whereas there is equally a conveyance in trust under the mineral grant. In other words, under the present set-up there are two instruments conveying the same property to the same person. It seems to me that the artistic and lawyer-like way of accomplishing the desired result would be to convey the property by separate deed, subject to the terms of the trust agreement, and then to provide in the trust agreement that this property, when conveyed, shall be subject to the same conditions as the cash and Government bonds, except as otherwise provided. It seems to me that the trust agreement should be changed so as to negative the possibility that it will be construed as a second conveyance.

(5) Paragraph 11, page 15, dealing with the fees to be collected by the trustee may not be seriously objectionable but I doubt if the provisions of the paragraph are stated with clarity sufficient to avoid misunderstanding in the future. For one thing, it is not clear whether the trustee expects to receive a final distribution fee based upon the mineral rights as a part of the corpus of the trust. In view of the substantial payments otherwise provided for the paragraph may well be reworded to preclude such a payment.

Solicitor.

Approved and referred to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs for appropriate action.
Assistant Secretary.

STATUS OF ST. CROIX CHIPPEWAS

February 8, 1937.

Memorandum to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs:

The Solicitor's Office has been requested to determine the status of the St. Croix Chippewa Indians in Wisconsin for the purpose of determining their eligibility to organize under the Reorganization Act and of determining the beneficiary to be designated in the Trust Title of various camp site areas being purchased for these Indians from reorganization act funds.

This group of Indians numbers about 500 and are scattered in at least five counties in Wisconsin, frequently in clusters of 5 to 25 families. They have no reservation and those who have not established homes in white communities live as squatters on land to which they have no ownership rights. These Indians are commonly referred to by the Indian Office and by themselves as the "St. Croix Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians."

The question whether or not these Indians are a separate band of Indians or absentee members of one of the other bands of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians has already been finally decided by the Department and by Congress. The act of August 1, 1914 (38 Stat. 582, 606), directed the Secretary of the Interior to determine the status and tribal rights of these Indians and what benefits they would have received if they had removed to one of the reservations in Wisconsin and to make a roll of the Indians

entitled to benefits. Pursuant to this act Mr. Wooster was detailed to make this study. He submitted a report on December 1, 1914, which found that these Indians were absentee members of the Lac Courte Oreille Band and that out of some 800 possible members of this group of Indians only 95 were entitled to be enrolled for the purpose of receiving compensation in lieu of the allotments which they might have obtained. He based his finding of fact upon extensive testimony indicating that the Lac Courte Oreille Indians admitted that the chief of the St. Croix Indians and his followers were members tribe and belonged on the Lac Courte Oreille Reservation. A further indication was that this chief of the St. Croix Indians signed the treaty of September 30, 1854 (10 Stat. 1109), as a Lac Courte Oreille Indian. Mr. Wooster based his legal conclusion that only 95 persons were entitled to enrollment for compensatory benefits on the ruling of the Oakes case (172 Fed. 305), and the Kadrie case (281 U.S. 206), which cases are to the effect that absentee members of a tribe who have severed their tribal relations are still entitled to tribal rights but that their children born away from the tribe are not so entitled. Among the pertinent facts shown in his report are the high degree of intermarriage with white people, and of departure from Indian culture and their scattered condition. A second report was submitted by him on January 13, 1915, in which he submitted a roll of these 95 selected persons which show them to be members of the Lac Courte Oreille and certain other tribes and suggested that these persons be compensated by Congress with the approximate value of an allotment.

725

OPINIONS OF THE SOLICITOR

FEBRUARY 13, 1937

These reports were submitted by the Department of the Interior to Congress on December 7, 1914 (H.D. No. 1253 63d Cong., 3d Sess.) and on March 3, 1915 (H.D. No. 1663 63d Cong., 3d Sess.). Copies of these reports are attached for your information. Expressly referring to these reports Congress has passed statutes providing funds for distribution among the enrolled Indians or for land purchases for them for their relief and compensation. See act of February 14, 1920 (41 Stat. 432, 433); and the act of March 3, 1921 (41 Stat. 1246). These acts did not refer to these Indians as a band but designated them as "St. Croix Chippewa Indians" and were designed expressly to benefit those Indians found to be members of the Lac Courte Oreille Band and other tribes.

In view of the foregoing only one conclusion is possible and that is that the St. Croix Indians cannot now be recognized as a band. Congress has closed the question after a departmental investigation and finding. It is noted that the Interior Department appropriation act for the fiscal year 1937 (act of June 22, 1936, 49 Stat. 1757, 1729), in making available the unexpended balances of appropriations for the St. Croix Indians made under the act of February 14, 1920 above referred to, speaks of the "care of aged and indigent Indians of the band." I do not think the use of the word "band" here is sufficient to reverse the former deliberate finding, especially as the previous appropriations now revived were only for the Indians enrolled by Mr. Wooster.

Accordingly, benefits under the Indian Reorganization Act must be limited to those Indians who are in fact of one half Indian blood or more. In providing land for these Indians it is not necessary to restrict beneficial rights to those Indians who were placed on the roll by Mr. Wooster, as that roll represents an entirely different class of persons from those who can receive benefits under the Indian Reorganization Act, namely, those Indians of the half blood or more. However, Mr. Wooster's roll may be of assistance in determining the degree of blood as this roll does indicate the quantum of blood of the Indians placed upon it.

Case 2:15-cv-01145-KJM-KJN Document 1-1 Filed 05/27/15 Page 40 of 53

My conclusion is different from that reached in the case of the Mole Lake Indians who are also commonly considered a "lost band" in Wisconsin who received no reservation under the 1854 treaty. However, the St. Croix situation is not similar to that of the Mole Lake Indians as the question of the status of the Mole Lake Indians was never definitely decided by the Department or by Congress and as the facts in the two cases are quite different. The Mole Lake Indians live in one principal Indian community which is looked upon as their band home, whereas the St. Croix Indians live in numerous white villages and towns throughout Wisconsin. Moreover, the St. Croix Indians are highly assimilated into the white population, whereas, the Mole Lake Indians are principally full bloods and near full bloods who have kept distinct from the white population. The testimony available in connection with the Mole Lake Indians shows that the other bands recognize them as a separate band, whereas in the case of the St. Croix Indians the Lac Courte Oreille Indians admitted the St. Croix Indians to be members of the Lac Courte Oreille Band. While the St. Croix Indians have inhabited certain areas on the St. Croix River for numerous generations and might have been recognized as a separate band at the time of the 1854 treaty, they now present no characteristics entitling them to recognition as a band, particularly as there exists no form of band organization, as there does in the Mole Lake group. The difference between these two groups is also found in the report of the anthropologist who investigated these Indians in 1936. He states, "The St. Croix are a completely disorganized and deculturated group. The only cohesion they have as a social entity is based solely on the possession of a common language and a common racial type. Even these are disappearing, * * *".

In view of the conclusion which I reached I suggest that the procedure for extending benefits to these Indians under the Reorganization Act be as follows: the title to the land purchases being made in certain of the larger Indian groupings should be taken for the St. Croix Chippewa Indians of the half blood or more who may be designated by the Secretary of the Interior until such time as they organize under section 16 of the Reorganization Act and then for the benefit of such organization. After the land purchase is completed the Indians who come to reside upon this land would then be entitled to organize as Indians residing on a reservation. No other organization of these Indians is now possible.

MARGOLD,

NATHAN R.

Solicitor.

747
SOLICITOR

OPINIONS OF THE
MAY 1, 1937

in those acts of providing equal fishing opportunities to all citizens.

KIRGIS,

FREDERIC L.

Acting Solicitor.

Approved: April 19, 1937.

OSCAR L. CHAPMAN, *Assistant Secretary.*

STATUS OF NAHMA AND BEAVER INDIANS

May 1, 1937.

Memorandum to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

The Organization Division requested an examination in this office of the status of the Nahma and Beaver Island Indians in Michigan, with a view to determining their opportunities for organization under the Indian Reorganization Act. In the memorandum presented by the Organization Division the following information on these groups is given:

"1. The Nahma Indians are located at Nahma, Michigan in Delta County Upper Peninsula). I am advised that they are members of the Ottawa Tribe but are today inter-married with the Chippewa Tribe. The exact number is not known, but there are about 90 children from one group attending school.

"2. The Beaver Island Indians are located on Beaver, North Fox, South Fox, Hog and High Islands in Lake Michigan within the territorial jurisdiction of the State of Michigan. They are descendants of the Chippewa Tribe and number between 200 and 300 persons. Mr. Cavill visited these islands in 1918 and compiled an appraisal and estimate of some 30 allotments."

Aside from this information there appears to be very little material available in the Interior Department bearing upon their band status. The Indian Office Mails and Files Division reported that they have no files on these groups. A search of the files on the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians generally for the last 20 years reveals no material on these Indians. The only evidence on the status of these Indians is the last treaty made with the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians, that of July 31, 1855 (11 Stat. 621), and the interpretations put upon it by the Department.

The treaty of 1855 provided that various sections of land in Michigan should be set aside for a number of different bands. The third paragraph reads as follows:

"For the Beaver Island Band-High Island, and Garden Island, in Lake Michigan, being fractional townships 38 and 39 north, range 11 west-40 north, range 10 west, and in part 39 north, range 9 and 10 west."

The fourth paragraph provides as follows:

"For the Cross Village, Middle Village, L'Arbrechroche and Bear Creek bands, and of such Bay du Noc and Beaver Island Indians as may prefer to live with them, townships 34

to 39, inclusive, north, range 5 west-townships 34 to 38, inclusive, north, range 6 west-townships 34, 36, and 37 north, range 7 west, and all that part of township 34 north, range 8 west, lying north of Pine River."

There is no mention of the Nahma Indians as such but it may be that the reference to the "Bay du Noc" Indians refers to the Nahma Indians since the Town of Nahma is situated on the Big Bay due Not. In any case the Bay du Not Indians are not referred to as a band. This treaty was signed by five-groups of bands, namely, the Sault Ste. Marie Bands, Grand River Bands, Grand Traverse Bands, Little Traverse Bands, and Mackinac Bands. These five groups were composed of numerous subbands, each with a chief and his following. Possibly, the Nahma and Beaver Island Indians were such subbands. But neither in the signature to the treaty nor in the band rolls made for the payment of treaty annuities are these subbands designated by name.

Article V of the 1855 treaty provides that the tribal organization of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians "is hereby dissolved" and that future negotiations in reference to any matters contained in the treaty should be carried on only with those Indians locally interested. This article has been consistently interpreted by the Interior Department, for as far back as the available files go, as providing for the dissolution of all tribal relations, including band relations, and the Interior Department has refused to recognize any of the Ottawa and Chippewa groups as bands. A sample of this attitude, which is repeated in innumerable instances of correspondence with Ottawa and Chippewa Indians, in the letter of February 15, 1917, to Mr. Eugene Hamlin concerning his credentials as a representative of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians near Harbor Springs, Michigan:

748
INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE
MAY 1, 1937

"Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of February 9, 1917, in which you say that you have been chosen as a delegate by certain of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians of Michigan, and ask whether or not your credentials will be properly recognized to the end that you may be accorded a hearing when you visit this city.

"In answer you are advised that the Ottawa and Chippewa tribes of Indians many years ago became citizens of the United States and of the state in which they reside and are now not under the jurisdiction and control of the Government. The Office could not, therefore, save in a merely advisory capacity, interfere in any of your personal matters, nor could it approve your appointment or selection by a number of your people as a delegate. * * *

"Of course it is to be understood that you or any of your people who may visit this city do so on their own responsibility and must look to their own resources for their expenses, etc."

The most recent test of the attitude of the Interior Department on the band status of the Ottawa and Chippewa groups occurred with relation to the Sault Ste. Marie Bands of Chippewa. A thorough investigation of the history of these bands was undertaken in an effort to prove their band status. It was found that a separate treaty was entered into with these bands subsequent to the July 31, 1855 treaty; that they were enrolled as separate bands in the money payment rolls of Ottawas and Chippewas from 1857

Case 2:15-cv-01145-KJM-KJN Document 1-1 Filed 05/27/15 Page 43 of 53

to 1867; that they retained their formal band organization down to the present time and continuous correspondence had been carried on between their band representatives and the Indian Office. However, in spite of this evidence tending to show their actual band status the Interior Department refused to accord them legal recognition as a band, in view of the dissolution of the Ottawa and Chippewa Tribe under the 1855 treaty and the cessation of the exercise of guardian over these Indians for nearly half a century.

If the Sault Ste. Marie Bands were not in a position to be recognized as a band by the Interior Department it is out of the question to establish any existing band status for the Nahma and Beaver Island Indians in view of the paucity of any evidence on the subject and in view of the fact that there is no showing in any treaty that the Nahma Indians were even recognized originally as a band.

There is no possibility of approaching organization for these Indians through their present land status as there are not existing reservations for these Indians. The land set aside under the third and fourth paragraphs of the 1855 treaty, quoted above, was entirely allotted and fee patented to individual Indians under other provisions of that treaty. The Executive order of August 9, 1855, provided for the withdrawal from sale of a number of sections and townships in Michigan to carry out the 1855 treaty, in which order High Island and Garden Island are named. However, all this land was disposed of by fee patenting in the manner provided by the treaty. No land of these Indians remains in trust status.

Accordingly I am of the opinion that the Nahma and Beaver Island Indians do not enjoy a status either as recognized bands or as Indians on a reservation entitling them to be organized under the Indian Reorganization Act and that the only method of providing benefits is through the selection of those Indians among them who are of one half or more Indian blood and the purchase of land for them and their subsequent organization.

FREDERIC L.

Acting Solicitor.

KIRGIS,

War Assets Administration: equipment, materials, and supplies of all kinds, with an appraised value of not to exceed \$6,300,000 from the surplus stores of these agencies, for use in the schools, hospitals, and agencies, or by any operating division of the Bureau of Indian Affairs in the United States and Alaska * * *." I understand that several million dollars' worth of surplus property may still be obtained under this authorization. Such property could doubtless be used to provide a considerable amount of relief for the Navajo Indians. To the extent provided by this statutory authorization, the use of surplus property could be made an element of the Navajo program.

MASTIN G. WHITE,
Solicitor.

ORGANIZATION OF THE NOOKSACK INDIANS
UNDER THE INDIAN REORGANIZATION ACT

M-35013
December 9, 1947.

For Indians to be able to organize under section 16 of the Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 987, 25 U.S.C. sec. 476), they must constitute a "tribe, or tribes, residing on the same reservation." Therefore, the Nooksack Indians of the State of Washington, for whom no reservation has ever been set aside and who possess no recognized tribal status, are not eligible to organize under this provision of the Indian Reorganization Act.

1480
DECEMBER 9, 1947

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

MASTIN G. WHITE, Solicitor:

Memorandum

To: The Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

From: The Solicitor. Subject: Proposed constitution for the Nooksack Indians.

I am returning to you the proposed constitution for the Nooksack Indians of the State of Washington, together with the covering letter to the Superintendent of the Tulalip Agency calling an election for the purpose of enabling these Indians to vote on the proposed constitution.

For Indians to be able to organize under section 16 of the Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 987, 25 U.S.C. sec. 476), they must constitute a "tribe, or tribes, residing on the same reservation." The Nooksack Indians do not fit this description.

The Nooksack Indians hold no tribal land. No reservation has ever been set apart for them by treaty, act of Congress, or Executive order. Some of them received homestead allotments on the public domain, but apparently these are noncontiguous. Although they all live in Whatcom County, they do not live in any one locality. No lands appear to have been purchased for them pursuant to the acquisition

provisions of the Indian Reorganization Act.

The Nooksack Indians were included in the enumeration of the tribes or bands of nontreaty Indians who were authorized to sue the United States in the jurisdictional act of February 12, 1925 (43 Stat. 886)) and, pursuant to that act, they asserted a claim against the United States based on aboriginal occupancy of lands alleged to have been taken from them by the United States. In the subsequent litigation, however, the Court of Claims found that the lands claimed by the Nooksack Indians were ceded to (the United States by the Indians who were parties to the Point Elliott Treaty of January 22, 1855 (12 Stat. 927)) and that on the basis of the evidence there was no possibility "of definitely determining the exact status of the Indians and the relationship between them and the Government." *Duwamish, et al. Indians v. United States*, 79 Ct. Cl. 530, 606, cert. denied 295 U.S. 755.

The Court stated in the *Duwamish* case: "There is no doubt that after the execution of the Point Elliott Treaty they [the Nooksack Indians] were placed under the charge of an Indian agent, and after the ratification of the treaty came under the charge of the Indian agent for the Lummi Reservation, and participated in the distribution of benefits set forth in the treaty." In this connection, the court cited the Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs for the year 1877, p. 198. Earlier reports of the Commissioner indicate, that while the Nooksack Indians probably constituted at one time a separate tribe or band in contact with the Lummi Indians, they later became allied with the Lummi Tribe (1854, p. 257; 1857, p. 326; 1858, p. 223; 1867, p. 59; 1870, p. 17). The *Handbook of American Indians* (Bureau of American Ethnology, Bulletin 30, Part 2) gives the following information with respect to the Nooksack Indians:

"Nooksack (Mountain men). The name given by the Indians on the coast to a Salish tribe, said to be divided into three small bands, on a river of the same name, in Whatcomb Co., Wash. About 200 Nooksack were officially enumerated in 1906, but Hill-Tout says there are only about 6 true male Nooksack. They speak the same dialect as the Squawmish, from whom they are said to have separated."

On the basis of the existing authorities, and in the absence of other evidence, it is not possible for me to conclude that the Nooksack Indians constitute a "tribe, or tribes, residing on the same reservation," which may adopt a constitution pursuant to the provisions of the Indian Reorganization Act.

MASTIN G. WHITE,
Solicitor

EXHIBIT I



United States Department of the Interior

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Washington, D.C. 20240



DE REPLY REFER TO

Tribal Government Services - TR
2611 MS/MIB

JUL 1 1993

Honorable Raymond Hunter
Chairman, Jamul Indian Village
P. O. Box 612
Jamul, California 91935

Dear Chairman Hunter:

We have completed our legal and technical review of the proposed revised Constitution of the Jamul Indian Village submitted by the Sacramento Area Director by memorandum of September 18, 1992. The proposed revised constitution was accompanied by an unnumbered resolution adopted by the Jamul General Council on August 15, 1992, requesting that the Secretary of the Interior (Secretary) call and conduct an election to permit the qualified voters of the Village to vote on the adoption or rejection of the proposed revised document. The resolution complies with Article XVI of the Village constitution.

As a result of our review, we recommend modification to it. The changes in the enclosed version are to make the document legally and technically sufficient, that is not contrary to Federal law. Other modifications are to clarify the apparent intent of the drafters. The modifications are discussed below.

While many of the proposed changes are merely cosmetic, the primary thrust of the revision deals with the membership portion of the constitution. The Village proposes to revise the constitution by lowering the blood quantum from one-half (1/2) or more California Indian blood to one-quarter (1/4) degree. Lowering of the blood quantum would affect the very basis and foundation of the recognition of the Jamul Indian Village and could jeopardize continued recognition.

The origin of the Jamul Indian Village is different from that of an historic tribe. The term "tribe" as used in Federal Indian affairs generally refers to a community of people who have continued as a body politic without interruption since time immemorial and retain powers of inherent sovereignty. When such a tribe is organized pursuant to the Indian Reorganization Act (IRA), its governing authority is derived from acknowledgment of the fact that as a single identifiable group, it has historically governed itself. By adopting an approved IRA constitution, the historic tribe enters into a government-to-government relationship with the United States whereby the Federal Government agrees to acknowledge that the tribe possesses inherent powers of self-government as modified by applicable Federal law.

EXHIBIT C 25

15

You will recall that prior to 1980, the Jamul Indian Village was not a federally recognized tribal entity. During the 1970's representatives of the Village explored with the Bureau of Indian Affairs (Bureau) means whereby it could obtain Federal recognition and were variously advised the only avenues open to them were to seek a legislative solution, go through the Federal acknowledgment process, or the more limiting action of recognition by the Secretary as a half-blood organization. It was pointed out that acknowledgment of existence as an Indian tribe and of existence as a half-blood community are two different things. In order for the Secretary to acknowledge the Jamul community as a tribe under 25 CFR Part 83, previously 25 CFR 54, it would have to submit a detailed petition and undergo a lengthy process of consideration. Several years would have been required to complete this. If the community was not determined to exist as a tribe after this consideration, it would still have the option to organize as a half-blood community under the IRA. Representatives of the Village opted to seek recognition as a half-blood Indian community even though they were aware of the limitations that result from organizing as a half-blood Indian community.

On April 23, 1975, the Sacramento Area Director submitted 23 uncertified family tree charts of Jamul Indians who filed for the California judgment awards to be included with their request for Federal recognition. Consequently, on November 7, 1975, the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, in response to the Area Director's assertion that 20 of the 23 Indians who reside in the Jamul community possess one-half or more degree of Indian blood, notified the Area Director that pursuant to Section 19 of the Indian Reorganization Act (IRA) of June 18, 1934 (25 U.S.C. §479), certain benefits of that Act are available to persons of one-half or more Indian blood even though they lack membership in a federally recognized tribe. The Commissioner found that while those individuals at Jamul of one-half degree or more Indian blood do not now constitute a federally recognized entity and do not possess a land base, they are entitled to services provided by the Bureau to individual Indians pursuant to Section 19 of the IRA. The Commissioner further held that should these Jamul half-bloods secure, in trust status, the tract of land on which they reside they would be eligible to organize as a community of adult Indians of one-half degree or more Indian blood under Section 16 of the IRA.

On July 12, 1979, the Commissioner of Indian Affairs in response to an inquiry advised the Sacramento Area Director that:

(A)cknowledgment of existence as an Indian tribe and of existence as a half-blood community are two different processes. In order for the Secretary to acknowledge the Jamul community as a tribe under 25 CFR 54 as requested by Superintendent Tomhave, it would have to submit a detailed petition and undergo a lengthy process of consideration. Several years would probably be required

complete this. If the community was not determined to exist as a tribe after this consideration, it would still have the option to organize as a half-blood community under the Indian Reorganization Act.

The Jamul community has already been determined to be eligible to organize as a community of persons of one-half degree or more Indian blood. To be treated as such a community, however, the Jamul Indians must first organize under the Indian Reorganization Act. We understand that the community is currently working on a proposed organizational document. When this proposal has been adopted by the community in an election called by the Secretary, and has been approved by the Secretary, the Jamul Indians will be able to receive services as a community.

The Jamul Indians lived on one acre of private land and on land deeded to the Diocese of San Diego as an Indian cemetery. On June 28, 1979, the United States acquired from Bertha A. and Maria A. Daley a portion of the land known as "Rancho Jamul" which it took "in trust for such Jamul Indians of one-half degree or more Indian blood as the Secretary of the Interior may designate." Subsequently on May 25, 1982, the Roman Catholic Bishop of San Diego conveyed to the United States in trust for the Jamul Indian Village 1.372 acres. The United States accepted these conveyances of land in accordance with the authority contained in Sections 5 and 19 of the Indian Reorganization Act of 1934.

On December 16, 1980, in response to a petition submitted by the half-blood Indian community of Jamul requesting an IRA election, the Commissioner of Indian Affairs authorized the Superintendent, Southern California Agency, to call and conduct a Secretarial election to permit the qualified voters of the community to vote on the adoption or rejection of the proposed IRA constitution. The Commissioner noted in his letter that membership in the community was limited to individuals possessing one-half degree or more California Indian blood. The Constitution of the Jamul Indian Village was approved by the Deputy Assistant Secretary - Indian Affairs on July 7, 1981. In approving the IRA Constitution, the Village was authorized to exercise those self-governing powers that have been delegated by Congress or that the Secretary permits it to exercise. A number of "tribes" have been created, from communities of adult Indians, or expressly authorized by Congress under provisions of the IRA and other Federal statutes. For example, some IRA entities availed themselves of the opportunity to adopt an IRA constitution and are considered to be IRA "tribes." However, they are composed of remnants of tribes who were gathered onto trust land. Those persons had no historical existence as self-governing units. They now possess only those powers set forth in their IRA constitution. They are not an inherent sovereign. Rather, that entity is a created tribe exercising delegated powers of self-government. Such is the case with Jamul Indian Village.

It has been the longstanding policy of the Bureau to require that organizational documents adopted by half-blood communities contain a membership requirement of one-half degree Indian blood or more. Consistent with the intent of Section 19 of the IRA, the Department of the Interior has over the more than 50 years since the passage of the IRA interpreted Section 19 to mean that those who seek recognition as a half-blood Indian community and subsequently organize under the IRA are forever restricted in their membership. In other words, once a half-blood Indian community, always a half-blood community. Therefore, the Village's proposal to lower the blood quantum from one-half degree California Indian blood to one-quarter or more degree is contrary to applicable Federal law and if adopted we would disapprove the constitution or any amendment that contained such language or intent. Any departure from the limitations imposed by Section 19 of the IRA could jeopardize the Village's continued right to Federal recognition and the rights of its members to Federal benefits and services. Further, since the United States acquired the Village's land in trust for Jamul Indians of 1/2 or more Indian blood, any action by the Secretary to approve membership of less than 1/2 degree Indian blood could be viewed as a breach of trust owed to those of 1/2 degree or more and thus a violation of applicable Federal law. Accordingly, we recommend you continue with the language as it now appears in the Village's existing constitution. The language was developed specifically to comply with the law.

*True,
Duffy
P. 2/2/15*

We might also point out that even if it were possible to lower the blood quantum, the Council's proposal to amend each and every subsection of Section 1 of Article III is flawed. If it were possible to lower the blood quantum, which it is not, it could only be prospective in nature. That is, only persons of one-quarter degree California Indian blood born after the date of the adoption of an approved amendment would be eligible for enrollment. Thus, subsections (a), (b), (c) and (d) would remain as is with the addition of a new subsection to provide for those quarter bloods born after the adoption of the amendment.

The Village proposes to amend Section 4 of Article V - Elections by adding a proviso that the general council may waive the prohibition against convicted felons and those convicted of misdemeanors holding office in those instances it determines involve mitigating circumstances. In the first place constitutional prohibitions are not subject to waiver and in the second place, even if they were, in those instances where discretion is involved, the potential for unequal treatment exists. We recommend against this proposed amendment.

The Village proposes to amend Sections 1 and 2 of Article VI - Removal, Recall and Forfeiture by altering the timeframes within which to call a general council meeting from receipt of a petition for removal. If the executive committee takes the full 30 days to call the meeting, sufficient time will not be available to notice the meeting. We recommend the Village consider modifying the number of days by either reducing the number of days to call the meeting or extending the timeframe to hold the meeting.

Regarding the addition of the phrase "unless the general council waives this provision for mitigating circumstances" in Section 3, we recommend against this proposal as discussed above with reference to Section 4 of Article V because it creates the potential for unequal treatment.

Article VIII, Subsection 1(k) authorizes the Village to "levy and collect taxes and raise revenue." As we noted earlier, Jamul as a created entity is not an inherent sovereign and can exercise only those powers of self-government delegated to it. Those powers not within the power of a community include the power to condemn land of members of the village community, the regulation of inheritance of property of community members, the levying of taxes upon community members or others, and the regulation of law and order. It is within the community's authority to levy assessment and fees upon its members for the use of community property and privileges as these assessments would be incidental to the ownership of the property. The village community may also levy assessments on non-members coming or doing business on village lands. However, such assessments would be levied in its exercise of the community's powers as a land owner, not some historical, inherent power to tax.

NO
Tribal
Council

Article X - Tribal Enactments. The Village proposes to amend Section 2 by including a reference to "tribal council". We believe this is an inaccurate reference since the constitution does not provide for a tribal council but rather a general council. We believe the appropriate reference should therefore be the general council and recommend accordingly.

Section 5 proposes to increase the timeframe from ten (10) days to twenty (20) for submission of tribal enactments to the local Bureau Superintendent. It also provides that such enactments will become effective when approved by the Secretary or automatically at the expiration of ninety (90) days from submission. While we have no objection to the proposal, we note for the record that the timeframes imposed in Section 5 do not apply to actions provided for in Article XVI - Amendments. Federal law controls actions taken in Article XVI.

We note the omission of the phrase "an offense punishable by" in Section 5 (j) of Article X - Bill of Rights. Section 5(j) should read:

- (j) Deny to any person accused of an offense punishable by imprisonment the right, upon request, to a trial by jury of not less than six (6) persons.

Article XI - Meetings. The Village proposes to amend Article XI by changing the numerical requirement for requesting special meetings by the general membership from "8 members" to "twenty-five percent" in Section 2 and by changing the quorum in Section 3 from "thirty percent" to "twenty-five percent." We have no objections to these changes.

The Village proposes to eliminate from Section 3 of Article XII - Duties of Officers the requirement for an annual audit and the provision that financial records should be open at all times for inspection by the Bureau. We have no objection to this proposal. However, this does not preclude the Bureau from auditing and inspecting these records when required by Federal law.

The Village proposes to amend Articles XVI and XVII to provide that amendments to the constitution are automatically effective after ninety (90) days have elapsed from the date of submittal of such amendments. These proposals are contrary to Federal law, specifically the requirements of the Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934, as amended by the Act of November 1, 1988, and, if adopted, the Secretary could not approve a constitution or an amendment which contained the proposed language. We, therefore, recommend the deletion of the phrase "or after ninety (90) days have elapsed from the date of submittal it shall become automatically effective" from both Articles XVI and XVII. Since specific duties were imposed upon the Secretary by Congress in the 1988 amendments to the IRA, it is not necessary to include time limitations. However, Article XVI could be amended as follows to reflect the statutory basis of these duties. The last sentence of Article XVI could read as follows:

The amendment shall become effective when approved by the Secretary of the Interior or his duly authorized representative or when deemed approved by the Secretary by coercion of law.

This concludes our technical comments. Please review and consider them and advise us accordingly. Should the Village have any questions about our comments or recommended modifications, we will be glad to discuss them with you in order to resolve any differences prior to the election. Should the Village agree with our recommendations, in accordance with Part III of the Secretary's Revised Guidelines for the Review of Proposed Constitutions, Revisions and Amendments dated March 4, 1988, please make a final written request accompanied by a resolution and the Secretary will issue an authorization letter to the Superintendent, Southern California Agency, to call and conduct an election consistent with the Secretary's election regulations found in Title 25 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 81.

Should the Village decide not to adopt any or all of the Bureau's modifications, the Village should submit a final written request accompanied by an appropriate resolution together with a copy of the document upon which the Secretarial election shall be called and an explanation as to why our modifications were not accepted. Such submission will ensure that all parties are agreed upon the document that is the subject of the Secretarial election. The Village's final request for a Secretarial election should be made directly to the BIA's Washington Office, Division of Tribal Government Services, MIB-2611, 1849 C Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20240, to expedite action.

Upon receipt of the Village's final request for a Secretarial election, the election will be authorized without delay. However, such authorization does not carry with it the presumption of Secretarial approval should the constitution be adopted. Further, if adopted it will not be effective under Federal law until it is approved by the Secretary. Copies of the Village's final request should be furnished to the Superintendent, Southern California Agency, and to the Sacramento Area Director.

Sincerely,

/S/ CAROL A. BACON

Director, Office of Tribal Services

cc: Area Director, Sacramento
Superintendent, Southern California Agency
Regional Solicitor, Sacramento

EXHIBIT J

TAX ROLL PARCEL NO.
- 597-080-02 Code Area 479019

GRANT DEED

DOCUMENTARY TRANSFER TAX \$ 0
William A. Binns
TAX SIGNATURE

I, The Roman Catholic Bishop of San Diego, hereby grant to the United States of America in trust for the Jamul Indian Village all that land situated in the County of San Diego, California, more particularly described as follows:

All that portion of Rancho Jamul described in Deed to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles recorded September 12, 1912 in Book 567, Page 332, in the Office of the County Recorder of San Diego County, California; EXCEPTING THEREFROM a piece of of land described as follows: Commencing at Rancho Jamul Corner No. 16; thence N. 88°42' E., 739.37 feet to the true point of beginning as shown on Record of Survey Map No. 8138, filed December 2, 1976 in the Office of said County Recorder; thence S. 1°18' W., 111.77'; thence S. 87°55'38" W., 65.81'; thence S. 44°51'28" W., 88.60'; thence S. 1°19'25" W., 59.80'; thence N. 88°41'06" W., 83.66'; thence N. 1°24'08" E., 239.63'; thence N. 88°42' E., 210 feet to the True Point of Beginning, containing 0.838 acre, more or less. The parcel granted to the Jamul Indian Village contains 1.372 acres, more or less.

The grantor reserves to himself and his successors or assigns an easement for (1) utility service lines and (2) ingress and egress over the existing well-traveled road, or over any road that subsequently is built to replace the existing one.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The Roman Catholic Bishop of San Diego, grantor, herein have hereunto affixed his name this 25th day of May, 1982.

82-229256

RECORDED IN
OFFICIAL RECORDS
OF SAN DIEGO COUNTY, CALIF.
1982 JUN 27 AM 9:4
VERA L. LYLE
COUNTY RECORDER

ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP OF SAN DIEGO
a corporation sole,

RF 4
MG
TAPD 10
UF - Incumbent

Leo T. Maher
Incumbent

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO) ss.

On this 25th day of May, 1982, before me Ch. Bruntz, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared LEO T. MAHER, known to me to be the Roman Catholic Bishop of San Diego and to be the Incumbent of the corporation sole that executed the within instrument and acknowledged to me that said corporation sole executed the same.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Ch. Bruntz

Notary Public in and for said County and State

OFFICIAL SEAL
C.M. GUNTARD
NOTARY PUBLIC-CALIFORNIA
PRINCIPAL OFFICE IN
SAN DIEGO COUNTY
My Commission Expires Aug 27, 1984

ACCEPTANCE OF CONVEYANCE BY THE UNITED STATES IS TO BE ATTACHED HERETO AS EXHIBIT "A" AND RECORDED WITH THIS DEED. THIS CONVEYANCE IS MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTIONS 5 and 19 OF THE INDIAN REORGANIZATION ACT OF JUNE 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 985 and 988; 25 U.S.C. 465 and 479).

NO. 229256

82-

EXHIBIT K

APPLICATION AND PERMIT FOR DISPOSITION OF HUMAN REMAINS

USE BLACK INK ONLY—MAKE NO ERASURES, WHITEOUTS OR OTHER ALTERATIONS

1A. NAME OF DECEDENT—FIRST (GIVEN) Helen	1B. MIDDLE Serafina	1C. LAST (FAMILY) Cuerro	2. DATE OF BIRTH MONTH, DAY, YEAR 08/16/1932	3. DATE OF DEATH MONTH, DAY, YEAR 09/05/1996	4. SEX F
5A. CITY OF DEATH El Cajon		5B. COUNTY OF DEATH—OUTSIDE CALIF., ENTER STATE San Diego	6. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, FULL MAILING ADDRESS AND ZIP CODE OF INFORMANT Walter Rosales - Son P O Box 85 Jamul, CA 91935		
7A. TYPED NAME AND ADDRESS OF CALIFORNIA—FUNERAL DIRECTOR OR PERSON ACTING AS SUCH El Cajon Mortuary 684 S Mollison Ave El Cajon, CA. 92020		7B. CALIF. LICENSE NUMBER —IF APPLICABLE FD-1022	8A. SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT—Person taking permit <i>[Signature]</i>		
ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF APPLICANT I hereby acknowledge as applicant that the proposed disposition stated herein is one of the dispositions authorized by Section 10376 of the Health and Safety Code, and was authorized pursuant to Section 2100 of the Health and Safety Code.		8B. DATE SIGNED 09/10/1996			

PERMIT AUTHORIZATION OF LOCAL REGISTRAR ANY CHANGE IN DISPOSITION REQUIRES A NEW PERMIT TO SHOW FINAL DISPOSITION.	THIS PERMIT IS ISSUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PROVISIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE AND IS THE AUTHORITY FOR THE DISPOSITION SPECIFIED IN THIS PERMIT. NOTE: THIS PERMIT GIVES NO RIGHT OF DISPOSAL OUTSIDE OF CALIFORNIA.	9A. AMOUNT OF FEE PAID \$7.00	9B. DATE PERMIT ISSUED 09/10/1996	9C. SIGNATURE OF LOCAL REGISTRAR ISSUING PERMIT 9612803 ROETTA TYER
	9D. ADDRESS OF REGISTRAR OF DISTRICT OF DEATH— IF DEATH OCCURRED IN CALIFORNIA P.O. Box 85222 San Diego, Ca. 92186-5222	9E. ADDRESS OF REGISTRAR OF DISTRICT OF DISPOSITION— IF DISPOSITION IS TO OCCUR IN ANOTHER DISTRICT IN CALIFORNIA		

10. AUTHORIZED DISPOSITION(S) CHECK APPLICABLE ITEMS	FOR CORONER'S USE ONLY
<input type="checkbox"/> A. BURIAL (INCLUDES ENTOMBMENT) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B. CREMATION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C. DISPOSITION OF CREMATED REMAINS OTHER THAN IN A CEMETERY <input type="checkbox"/> D. SCIENTIFIC USE	<input type="checkbox"/> I. DISPOSITION PENDING—REMAINS LOCATED AT (Name and Address)
<input type="checkbox"/> E. TEMPORARY ENVAULTMENT <input type="checkbox"/> F. DISINTERMENT <input type="checkbox"/> G. SHIP IN TO CALIFORNIA <input type="checkbox"/> H. TRANSIT TO OUTSIDE OF CALIFORNIA	

COMPLETE ALL APPLICABLE ITEMS	BURIAL	11A. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CALIFORNIA CEMETERY N/A	11B. DATE BURIED	11C. SIGNATURE OF PERSON IN CHARGE OF BURIAL
	CREMATION	12A. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CALIFORNIA CREMATORY Greenwood Crematory/4300 Imperial Ave San Diego, CA 92102	12B. DATE CREMATED 9-10-96	12C. SIGNATURE OF PERSON IN CHARGE OF CREMATION <i>[Signature]</i>
	SCIENTIFIC USE	13A. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CALIFORNIA FACILITY RECEIVING REMAINS N/A	13B. DATE RECEIVED	13C. SIGNATURE OF PERSON IN CHARGE OF FACILITY
	TRANSIT	14A. NAME AND ADDRESS IN RECEIVING STATE OR COUNTRY WHERE REMAINS OR CREMATED REMAINS ARE TO BE SHIPPED N/A	14B. DATE SHIPPED	14C. ADDRESS AND SIGNATURE OF PERSON IN CHARGE OF PLACING WITH THE CARRIER
	SCATTERING AT SEA OR DISPOSITION OTHER THAN IN A CEMETERY	15A. ADDRESS, NEAREST POINT ON SHORELINE, OR OTHER DESCRIPTION SUFFICIENT TO IDENTIFY FINAL PLACE AND CA DISTRICT OF DISPOSITION RES-Walter Rosales/14191 Highway 94 Jamul, CA 91935	15B. DATE OF DISPOSITION	15C. SIGNATURE OF PERSON IN CHARGE OF DISPOSITION

COPY 1 OF THE PERMIT ACCOMPANIES THE REMAINS TO THE STATED PLACE OF DISPOSITION. THE PERSON IN CHARGE OF DISPOSITION IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLETING AND FORWARDING THE PERMIT WITHIN 10 DAYS OF DISPOSITION TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE DISTRICT IN WHICH DISPOSITION OCCURRED OR THE DISTRICT NEAREST THE POINT WHERE THE CREMATED REMAINS WERE SCATTERED AT SEA THE LOCAL REGISTRAR MAY DESTROY ANY ORIGINAL OR DUPLICATE PERMIT AFTER ONE YEAR FROM ISSUE DATE.



AUTHORIZATION FOR CREMATION & DISPOSITION

Cremation #: _____
Cremation Date: _____

- 82-975 Requa Avenue, Indio, California 92201 FE-967
- 51-990 South Jackson, Coachella, California 92236 FE-640 / CR-76
- 44-635 San Rafael Avenue, Palm Desert, California 92260 FE-1571

I authorize FitzHenry Deat Chapel Crematory (the "Crematory") to cremate the body of Dean J. Rosala, deceased (the "Decedent") in accordance with the Crematory's rules and regulations and State laws and regulations. I certify that I have the legal right to authorize the cremation and control the disposition of the Decedent's remains. [NOTE: California law provides "Any person signing any authorization for the interment or cremation of any remains warrants the truthfulness of any fact set forth in the authorization, the identity of the person whose remains are sought to be interred or cremated, and his or her authority to order interment or cremation. He or she is personally liable for all damage occasioned by or resulting from the breach of such warranty."]

1. **Cremation Container** ~ The Crematory will not accept the remains of the Decedent for cremation unless they are in a leak resistant, rigid combustible container. I authorize the Crematory to remove and dispose of handles, ornaments or other noncombustible parts of the cremation container and to lawfully dispose of the noncombustible casket or other container in any manner it deems appropriate.
2. **Mechanical or Radioactive Devices** ~ Mechanical or radioactive devices, such as pacemakers, may be a hazard if placed in the cremation chamber. The Crematory will therefore not knowingly cremate any remains which contain such device.

I certify that the remains of the Decedent DO _____ DO NOT contain a mechanical or radioactive device. (Place initials next to the correct statement)

If the decedent's remains do contain such a device, I authorize the Crematory to arrange for the removal of the device prior to the cremation. I further authorize the Crematory or its agent to dispose of any such device as it deems appropriate, unless other instructions are given here:

3. **Mementos, Jewelry, Dental Gold/Silver & Other Foreign Materials** ~ Items such as personal mementos, jewelry, dental gold and silver, prostheses other foreign materials placed in the cremation chamber with the Decedent will either be destroyed or rendered unrecognizable. If any such items are recovered from the cremation chamber I authorize the Crematory to dispose of them.

4. **The Cremation Process** ~ I acknowledge the following: The human body burns with the casket, container, or other material in the cremation chamber. Some bone fragments are not combustible at the incineration temperature and, as a result, remain in the cremation chamber. During the cremation, the contents of the chamber may be moved to facilitate incineration. The chamber is composed of ceramic or other material which disintegrates slightly during each cremation and the product of that disintegration is commingled with the cremated remains. Nearly all of the contents of cremation chamber, consisting of the cremated remains, disintegrated chamber material, and small amounts of residue from previous cremations, are removed together and crushed, pulverized, or ground to facilitate inurnment or scattering. Some residue remains in the cracks and uneven places of the chambers. Periodically, the accumulation of this residue is removed and interred in a dedicated cemetery property, or scattered at sea.

5. **Time of Cremation** ~ The cremation will take place after all required permits are obtained, this completed and signed Authorization is received by the Crematory and after any scheduled funeral ceremony at which the decedent's body is to be present has been concluded. The Crematory will perform the cremation according to its schedule, and at its discretion, without obtaining any further authorization or instructions, unless the right of the person signing this document to authorize the cremation is contested by someone. In that event the Crematory may delay the cremation while it determines whether and how to proceed.

6. **Disposition** ~ I authorize you to take the action I've indicated below with respect to the cremated remains of the Decedent. I understand that unless a suitable container is purchased or provided by me for the cremated remains, the Crematory will place such remains in a container which is designed for short term use and not recommended for any type of shipment.

_____ Deliver the remains to _____
(Name)

(Address)

Release the remains to: _____ (Name of Person) _____ (Relationship)
who will call for them at the funeral home.

IF PERMANENT ARRANGEMENT FOR FINAL DISPOSITION OF THE CREMATED REMAINS ARE TO BE CARRIED OUT BY THE UNDERSIGNED (OR THEIR DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE) AND HAVE NOT BEEN COMPLETED WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF THEIR AVAILABILITY FOR FINAL DISPOSITION, I/AWE AUTHORIZE THE CREMATORY TO LAWFULLY SCATTER THE REMAINS AT SEA OR CHARGE A FEE FOR DELIVERY. INITIALS WR

_____ Mail the remains to _____
(Name)

(Address)

[NOTE: Remains will be mailed via U.S. Postal Service, registered with return receipt requested. I understand that the Crematory is acting solely as my agent in mailing the remains, and I agree that the Crematory shall not be liable if the remains are lost or damaged while in the custody of the U.S. Postal Service.]

_____ Scatter at sea via: _____ (Name of Service)
Witnesses (Name, Address, Phone) _____

[NOTE: I understand that the Crematory is acting solely as my agent as an accommodation to me in arranging for the scattering of the remains. I agree that the Crematory shall not be liable for any failure by the services named above to properly scatter the remains.]

7. **Special Instructions** ~ Indicate special instructions below: _____

Container: P.C. Urn: _____
taken to Junior Tindal Village.

SIGNATURES ~ The following persons authorize the cremation and disposition of the Decedent named above:
Date: 5/27/15
Signature: Walter Rosala
Print Name: _____
Address: P.O. Box 1472
Valley Center, CA
Relationship to Decedent: Mother Father

Name of Referring Mortuary: Indio

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO

ASSESSOR/RECORDER/COUNTY CLERK

3 051996 | 48902

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

39637013114

STATE FILE NUMBER 0742

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
USE BLACK INK ONLY/NO REWRITES, WHITEOUTS OR ALTERATIONS
VITAL REG. DIV. 7/93 LOCAL REGISTRATION NUMBER

1. NAME OF DECEDENT—FIRST (GIVEN) Helen 2. MIDDLE Serafina 3. LAST (FAMILY) Cuervo

4. DATE OF BIRTH MM/DD/CCYY 08/16/1932 5. AGE YRS 64 IF UNDER 1 YEAR MONTHS DAYS 6. SEX F 7. DATE OF DEATH MM/DD/CCYY 09/05/1996 8. HOUR 0910

9. STATE OF BIRTH CA 10. SOCIAL SECURITY NO. [REDACTED] 11. MILITARY SERVICE 12. MARITAL STATUS Never Married 13. EDUCATION—YEARS COMPLETED 4

14. RACE American Indian 15. HISPANIC—SPECIFY 16. USUAL EMPLOYER Self-Employed

17. OCCUPATION Homemaker 18. KIND OF RESIDENCE Own Home 19. YEARS IN OCCUPATION 40

20. RESIDENCE—STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION 14191 Highway 94

21. CITY Jamul 22. COUNTY San Diego 23. ZIP CODE 91935 24. YRS IN COUNTY 64 25. STATE OR FOREIGN COUNTRY CA

26. NAME, RELATIONSHIP Informant Walter Rosales - Son 27. MAILING ADDRESS (STREET AND NUMBER OR RURAL ROUTE NUMBER, CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP) P O Box 85/Jamul, CA 91935

28. NAME OF SURVIVING SPOUSE—FIRST 29. MIDDLE 30. LAST (Maiden Name)

31. NAME OF FATHER—FIRST Lawrence 32. MIDDLE 33. LAST Cuervo 34. BIRTH STATE CA

35. NAME OF MOTHER—FIRST Louise 36. MIDDLE 37. LAST Cuervo 38. BIRTH STATE CA

39. DATE MM/DD/CCYY 09/11/1996 40. PLACE OF FINAL DISPOSITION RES-Walter Rosales/14191 Highway 94/Jamul, CA 91935

41. TYPE OF DEPENDENCY CR/RES 42. SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR [REDACTED] 43. LICENSE NO. 800

44. NAME OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR El Cajon Mortuary 45. ADDRESS 10770/1996

101. PLACE OF DEATH Madison Care 102. PHYSICIAN (NAME AND ADDRESS) [REDACTED] 103. FACILITY (ICD-9-CM) [REDACTED] 104. CITY San Diego

105. STREET ADDRESS—STREET AND NUMBER OR RURAL ROUTE 139 E Madison Ave 106. CITY El Cajon

107. CAUSE OF DEATH (LIST ALL CAUSES PER LINE FOR A, B, C, AND D)
A. Cardiopulmonary Arrest
B. Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease
C. DUE TO
D. DUE TO

108. TIME INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH None
109. TIME OF DEATH 110. AUTOPSY PERFORMED [X] YES [] NO
111. USED IN DETERMINING CAUSE [] YES [] NO

112. OTHER RELEVANT CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH OR RELATED TO CAUSE GIVEN BY 107 None
113. WAS OPERATION PERFORMED FOR ANY CONDITION LISTED IN 107 OR 112? IF YES, LIST TYPE OF OPERATION AND DATE. No

114. I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OF THE BODY OF THE DECEASED DEATH OCCURRED AT THE BIRTH DATE AND PLACE LISTED AT THE CAUSES STATED. 115. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF CLERK [REDACTED] 116. LICENSE NO. A44411 117. DATE MM/DD/CCYY 09/09/1996

118. TYPE AND PHYSICIAN'S NAME, ADDRESS AND ZIP John Gajdry, MD/4501 Mission Bay Dr/San Diego, CA 92109

119. CERTIFY THAT IN MY OPINION DEATH OCCURRED AT THE BIRTH DATE AND PLACE LISTED AT THE CAUSES STATED.
120. MANNER OF DEATH [] NATURAL [] SUICIDE [] HOMICIDE [] ACCIDENT [] PENDING INVESTIGATION [] COULD NOT BE DETERMINED

121. INJURY AT WORK [] YES [] NO 122. INJURY DATE MM/DD/CCYY 123. MONTH 124. PLACE OF INJURY

125. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED (WHEN WHICH RESULTED IN DEATH)

126. SIGNATURE OF CORONER OR DEPUTY CORONER [REDACTED] 127. DATE MM/DD/CCYY 128. TITLE, NAME, TYPE OF CORONER OR DEPUTY CORONER

STATE REGISTRAR A 4 B X C 2 D E F G H FAX AUTH. # 9612803 CENSUS TRACT

NOT A VALID DOCUMENT TO ESTABLISH IDENTITY

This is a true and exact reproduction of the document officially registered and placed on file in the office of the San Diego County Recorder/Clerk.

Ernest J. Dronenburg, Jr.

June 6, 2014

Ernest J. Dronenburg, Jr. Assessor/Recorder/County Clerk

This copy is not valid unless prepared on an engraved border displaying date, seal and signature of the Recorder/County Clerk



* 003724619 *

Ex. MM



STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO

ASSESSOR/RECORDER/COUNTY CLERK

3 052001 09 1925

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

3 200137 009167

STATE FILE NUMBER		SEE BLACK INK ONLY ON TRANSFERS, WHITEOUTS OR ALTERATIONS				LOCAL REGISTRATION NUMBER	
1. NAME OF DECEDENT—FIRST GIVEN		2. MIDDLE		3. LAST (FAMILY)			
Marie		Adelina		Toggery			
4. DATE OF BIRTH M/M/D/D/C/C/Y		5. AGE YRS		6. SEX		7. DATE OF DEATH M/M/D/D/C/C/Y	
08/04/1921		79		F		06/03/2001	
9. STATE OF BIRTH		10. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		11. MILITARY SERVICE		12. MARITAL STATUS	
CA		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		Widow	
14. RACE		15. HISPANIC OR LATINO		16. USUAL EMPLOYER		13. EDUCATION—YEARS COMPLETED	
American Indian/Kumayaay		[REDACTED]		Self Employed		6	
17. OCCUPATION		18. KIND OF BUSINESS		19. YEARS IN OCCUPATION			
Homemaker		Own Home		65			
20. RESIDENCE—(STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION)							
14191 Hwy 94 #14							
21. CITY		22. COUNTY		23. ZIP CODE		24. YRS IN COUNTY	
Jamul		San Diego		91935		79	
25. NAME, RELATIONSHIP		27. MAILING ADDRESS (STREET AND NUMBER OR RURAL ROUTE NUMBER, CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP)					
Karen Toggery - Daughter		14191 Hwy 94 #14, Jamul, CA 91935					
28. NAME OF SURVIVING SPOUSE—FIRST		29. MIDDLE		30. LAST (FAMILY)			
Pablo		-		Turpo			
31. NAME OF FATHER—FIRST		32. MIDDLE		33. LAST (FAMILY)			
Ramona		-		Mesa			
35. NAME OF MOTHER—FIRST		36. MIDDLE		37. LAST (FAMILY)			
-		-		-			
39. DATE M/M/D/D/C/C/Y		40. PLACE OF FINAL DISPOSITION					
06/09/2001		Jamul Indian Reservation Cemetery/14191 Hwy 94, Jamul, CA 91935					
41. TYPE OF DISPOSITION		42. SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL HOME					
BU		[REDACTED]					
44. NAME OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR		45. LICENSE NO.		46. SIGNATURE OF LOCAL REGISTRAR		43. LICENSE NO.	
El Cajon Mortuary		FD-1022		[REDACTED]		2809	
101. PLACE OF DEATH		102. IF HOSPITAL, SPECIFY ONE		103. FACILITY OTHER THAN HOSPITAL		104. COUNTY	
Madison Care Center		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		San Diego	
105. STREET ADDRESS—(STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION)		106. CITY					
1391 E Madison Ave		El Cajon					
107. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR A, B, C, AND D)		108. INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH		109. DEATH REPORTED TO CORONER			
(A) Cardiorespiratory Arrest		15 Hrs		[REDACTED]			
DUE TO (B) End Stage Renal Disease		Yrs		110. BIOPSY PERFORMED			
DUE TO (C) Diabetes Mellitus		Yrs		[REDACTED]			
DUE TO (D) [REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		111. USED IN DETERMINING CAUSE			
112. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO CAUSE GIVEN IN 107		None					
113. WAS OPERATION PERFORMED FOR ANY CONDITION IN ITEM 107 OR 112? IF YES, LIST TYPE OF OPERATION AND DATE.		No					
114. I CERTIFY THAT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE (BOTH OCCURRING AND DURING DEATH AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSES STATED, DECEDENT (FIRST NAME) DID NOT HAVE BEEN ALIVE M/M/D/D/C/C/Y		115. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF REGISTRAR		116. LICENSE NO.		117. DATE M/M/D/D/C/C/Y	
05/18/2001 06/03/2001		[REDACTED]		A00786		06/05/2001	
118. TYPE ATTENDING PHYSICIAN'S NAME, MAILING ADDRESS, ZIP		119. INQUIRY AT WORK					
Tu-Truong, MD		[REDACTED]					
5577 University Ave, San Diego, CA 92105		120. INQUIRY DATE M/M/D/D/C/C/Y		121. HOUR		122. PLACE OF INQUIRY	
[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]	
123. DESCRIBE HOW INQUIRY OCCURRED (EVENTS WHICH RESULTED IN INQUIRY)		[REDACTED]					
CORONER'S USE ONLY							
124. MANNER OF DEATH		125. LOCATION (STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION AND CITY, ZIP)					
[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]					
126. SIGNATURE OF CORONER OR DEPUTY CORONER		127. DATE M/M/D/D/C/C/Y		128. TYPED NAME, TITLE OF CORONER OR DEPUTY CORONER			
[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]			
STATE REGISTRAR		A 4 B X C 2 D E F G H		FAX AUTH #		CENSUS TRACT	
[REDACTED]		[REDACTED]		2109896		[REDACTED]	

NOT A VALID DOCUMENT TO ESTABLISH IDENTITY

5149
5149

This is a true and exact reproduction of the document officially registered and placed on file in the office of the San Diego County Recorder/Clerk.

Ernest J. Dronenburg, Jr.

June 6, 2014

Ernest J. Dronenburg, Jr.
Assessor/Recorder/County Clerk

This copy is not valid unless prepared on an engraved border displaying date, seal and signature of the Recorder/County Clerk



* 003724617 *



STATE OF CALIFORNIA
CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA

3052006058890

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

3200633008186

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
USE BLACK INK ONLY AND FILL IN SQUARES, WHITE OUTS OR ALTERATIONS
VS (REVISED 1/04)

1 NAME OF DECEDENT - FIRST (Given) DEAN
2 MIDDLE JOSEPH
3 LAST (Family) ROSALES

4 DATE OF BIRTH 03/27/1974
5 AGE 32
6 UNDER ONE YEAR
7 UNDER 22 YEARS
8 SEX M

9 BIRTH STATE/FOREIGN COUNTRY CA
10 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER [REDACTED]
11 EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? YES [] NO [X] UNK []
12 MARITAL STATUS (at time of death) MARRIED
13 DATE OF DEATH 08/09/2006
14 HOURS (24-hour) 0930

15 EDUCATION - Highest Level Completed (See instructions on back)
16 DECEDENT'S RACE - (Up to 3 races may be listed (see worksheet on back)) AMERICAN INDIAN, CABAZON TRIBE
17 USUAL OCCUPATION - (Type of work for most of life. DO NOT USE RETIRED)
18 KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY (e.g. grocery store, hotel, construction, employment agency, etc.) CASINO
19 YEARS IN OCCUPATION 10

20 DECEDENT'S RESIDENCE (Street and number or location)
21 CITY COACHELLA
22 COUNTY/PROVINCE RIVERSIDE
23 ZIP CODE 92236
24 YEARS IN COUNTY 14
25 STATE/FOREIGN COUNTRY CA

26 INFORMANT'S NAME, RELATIONSHIP ELISA WELMAS, MOTHER
27 INFORMANT'S MAILING ADDRESS (Street and number or no. or full route number, city or town, state, ZIP) P.O. BOX 1472, VALLEY CENTER, CA 92082

28 NAME OF DECEASED SPOUSE - FIRST JENNIE
29 MIDDLE MARIE
30 LAST (Married Name) GONZALES
31 NAME OF FATHER - FIRST WALTER
32 MIDDLE JOSEPH
33 LAST ROSALES
34 BIRTH STATE CA
35 NAME OF MOTHER - FIRST ELISA
36 MIDDLE -
37 LAST (maiden) WELMAS
38 BIRTH STATE CA

39 DISPOSITION DATE 08/16/2006
40 PLACE OF FINAL DISPOSITION JAMUL INDIAN VILLAGE CEMETERY
41 TYPE OF DISPOSITION CR/BU
42 SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL DIRECTION [REDACTED]
43 LICENSE NUMBER [REDACTED]
44 NAME OF FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENT FITZHENRY FUNERAL HOME
45 LICENSE NUMBER FD-967
46 SIGNATURE OF LICENSEE [REDACTED]
47 DATE 08/16/2006

48 PLACE OF DEATH IN FRONT OF A RESIDENCE
49 COUNTY RIVERSIDE
50 FACILITY ADDRESS OR LOCATION WHERE FUNERAL SERVICES WERE HELD 85-650 AVENIDA DE LA ROSA, COACHELLA, CA 92236
51 CITY COACHELLA

52 CAUSE OF DEATH GUNSHOT WOUND TO THE CHEST
53 IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) IN GUNSHOT WOUND TO THE CHEST
54 UNDERLYING CAUSE (Primary or secondary cause of injury that resulted in the event resulting in death) [REDACTED]
55 OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RESULTING IN THE UNDERLYING CAUSE (GIVEN IN 107) NONE
56 WAS OPERATING IN BUSINESS OR COMPANY OCCUPATION IN ITEM 17 AT THE TIME OF DEATH (Specify occupation and date) NO
57 IF FEMALE, PREGNANT IN LAST YEAR YES [] NO [X] UNK []

58 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
59 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
60 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
61 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
62 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
63 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
64 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
65 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
66 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
67 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
68 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
69 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
70 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
71 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
72 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
73 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
74 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
75 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
76 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
77 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
78 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
79 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
80 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
81 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
82 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
83 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
84 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
85 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
86 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
87 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
88 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
89 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
90 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
91 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
92 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
93 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
94 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
95 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
96 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
97 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
98 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
99 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
100 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
101 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
102 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
103 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
104 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
105 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
106 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
107 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
108 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
109 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
110 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
111 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
112 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
113 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
114 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
115 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
116 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
117 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
118 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
119 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
120 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
121 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
122 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
123 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
124 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
125 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
126 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
127 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
128 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
129 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
130 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
131 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
132 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
133 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
134 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
135 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
136 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
137 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
138 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
139 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
140 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
141 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
142 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
143 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
144 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
145 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
146 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
147 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
148 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
149 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
150 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
151 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
152 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
153 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
154 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
155 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
156 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
157 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
158 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
159 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
160 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
161 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
162 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
163 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
164 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
165 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
166 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
167 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
168 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
169 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
170 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
171 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
172 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
173 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
174 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
175 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
176 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
177 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
178 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
179 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
180 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
181 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
182 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
183 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
184 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
185 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
186 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
187 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
188 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
189 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
190 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
191 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
192 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
193 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
194 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
195 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
196 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
197 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
198 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
199 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED
200 I CERTIFY THAT THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE, AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSE STATED

INFORMATION NOT A VALID DOCUMENT TO ESTABLISH IDENTITY

* 034390460 *

CERTIFIED COPY OF VITAL RECORDS
STATE OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

This is a true and exact reproduction of the document officially registered and placed on file in the office of the County of Riverside, Assessor-County Clerk-Recorder
DATE ISSUED JUN 09 2014
This copy is not valid unless prepared on engraved border displaying date, seal and signature of the Assessor-County Clerk-Recorder

Larry W. Ward
LARRY W. WARD
ASSESSOR COUNTY CLERK RECORDER
RIVERSIDE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA



Log Date in 6/29/2002 to 6/29/2002

Date: 6/30/2002

Page 1 of 1

Log Date: 6/29/2002

Time Out: 08:00
Time In: 08:00 Date In: 6/30/2002
Station: Station 66 Shift: A
Type: DAILY LOG
Description: A Shift
Notes: 08:00 A SHIFT ON DUTY

K.COX(OIC) R.ANDERSON(W/W)
D.ARGAN(R) E.FAULK(R)
B-705 W/DUTY NO BURN DAY

08:30 MORNING CHECK OFF

08:41 MED-AID 20967 BARRETT SMITH RD

09:30 AVALI INC#228216 DEPT#66-400

10:30 CLEAN DAY ROOM

12:00 LUNCH

13:00 CLEAN APP BAY'S AND OUTSIDE OF STA

15:00 ASSEMBLE STRIKE TEAM FOR LAKESIDE

17:00 CANCEL STRIKE TEAM

17:30 TOOK E-64 TO STA 64

18:00 DINNER

20:47 LEGEL FIRE 14191 HWY 94

20:55 AVALI INC#228313 DEPT#66-401

06:00 FF ANDERSON TO LAKESIDE FIRE TO
RELEASE

CAPT PHELPS

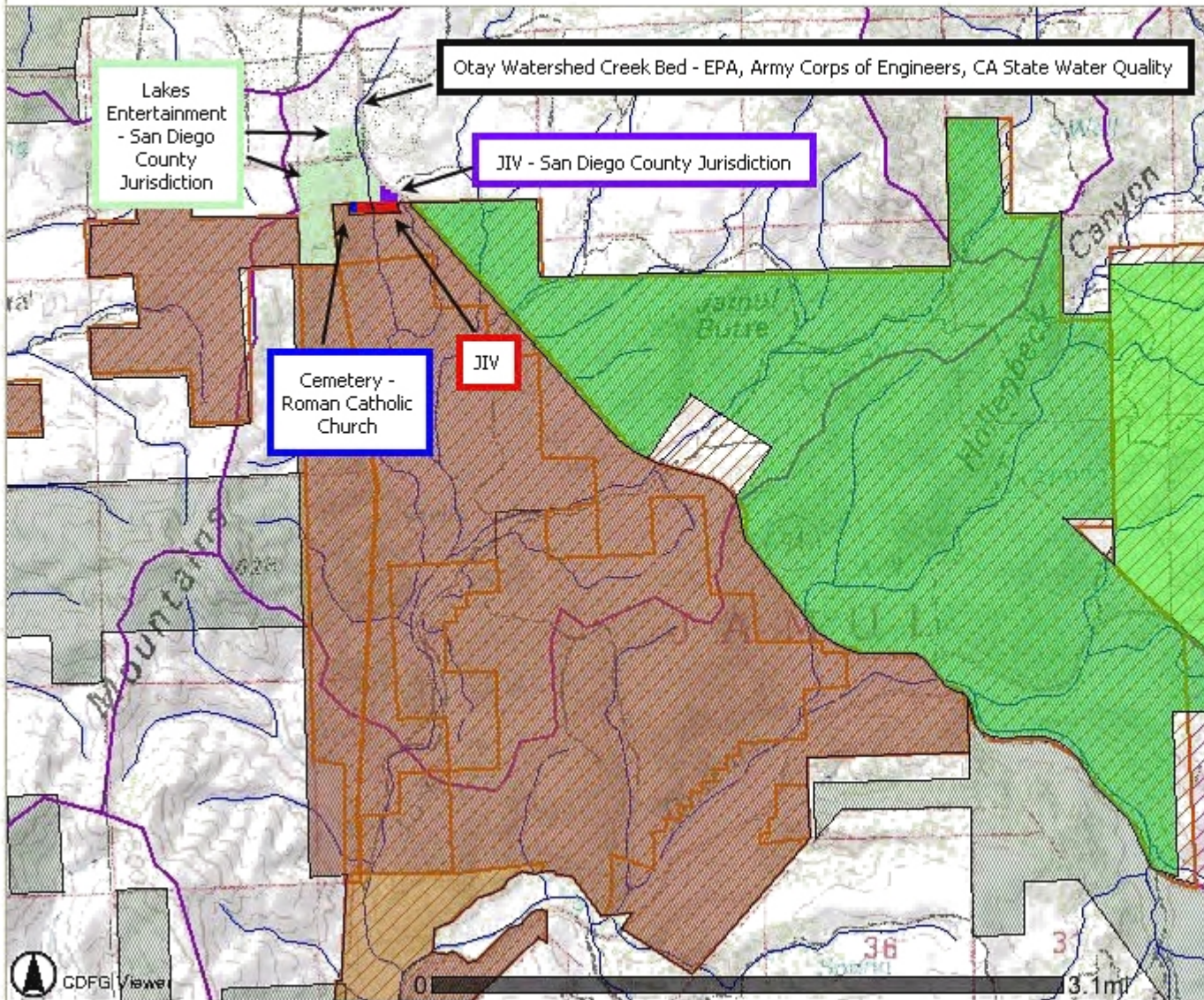
07:00 MORNING CLEAN UP

07:58 MED-AID 3255 AVA LOMA RD

08:30 AVALI INC#228368 DEPT#66-400

08:45 OFF SHIFT

EXHIBIT L



Map Legend

- DFG Lands**
- Ecological Reserve
 - Fish Hatchery
 - Miscellaneous
 - Public Access
 - Undesignated
 - Wildlife Area
- Wildlife Conservation Board Projects**
- Conservation Easement
 - Fee Title
 - Public Access
 - Restoration/Enhancement
 - Other or Multiple Functions
- Hydrography 100k**
- Hydrography 100k
- Calwater Watersheds**
- Calwater Watersheds
- Public and Conservation Lands**
- LOCAL
 - STATE
 - FEDERAL
 - NGO/Other

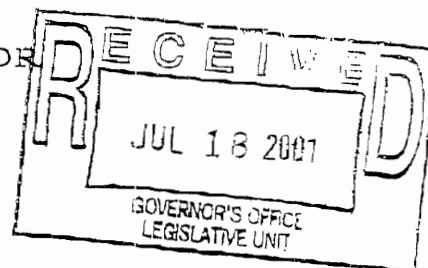


EXHIBIT M



OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

July 17, 2001



Mr. Virgil Townsend, Acting Superintendent
U.S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Indian Affairs
2038 Iowa Avenue, Suite 101
Riverside, California 92507-2471

Re: Jamul Indian Village Amended Notice of Fee to Trust Application for Assessor's Parcel Nos. 597-060-04, 05 and 597-042-13

Dear Mr. Townsend:

The Governor's Office has reviewed the Jamul Indian Village's land acquisition application and supporting environmental assessment (hereafter "EA") seeking acceptance of title to the above described parcels of property in trust by the United States of America. We have also had the opportunity to review reports submitted by various State regulatory departments and agencies and have read letters submitted in opposition to that application by California State Senator David G. Kelley, United States Representative Duncan Hunter, the County of San Diego and County Supervisor Dianne Jacob, the Jamul/Dulzura Planning Group, the Endangered Habitats League and the Back Country Coalition as well as numerous letters from affected adjacent residents.

The application seeks to add approximately 101 acres of land (consisting of a 4.35 acre parcel, an 86 acre parcel and a 10 acre parcel) to the jurisdiction of the Tribe. The purpose of the proposed acquisition is to facilitate the demolition of the existing Tribal village on the Tribe's current 6 acre trust property and the construction on that site of a multilevel casino/parking structure. The newly acquired 4.35 acre property would provide access to the casino. The 86 acre parcel would provide space for an employee parking lot, a warehouse, a sewage treatment facility for the casino and a receptor site for an existing fire station which sits on land needed for the access road to the casino. The 10 acre parcel would serve as a receptor site for the relocation of existing tribal housing and tribal services offices currently located on the Tribe's 6 acre site.

Mr. Virgil Townsend

July 17, 2001

Page Two

The property at issue is located immediately north of the 3700 acre Rancho Jamul Ecological Reserve administered by the California Department of Fish and Game which itself is part of a larger 4800 acre reserve. The proposed acquisition is connected to that reserve by an intermittent stream over which the Tribe proposes to construct its casino. The 101 acres are currently subject to development restrictions pursuant to the Multiple Species Conservation Plan (hereafter "MSCP") established by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, the State Department of Fish and Game and the County of San Diego. These restrictions are designed as part of a comprehensive habitat conservation planning program that attempts to preserve native habitats for a multitude of sensitive species.

Our review of the above mentioned materials leads to the inescapable conclusion that the Tribe's proposal is inconsistent with MSCP restrictions on development and presents a serious threat to the viability of a significant portion of the State's recently acquired ecological reserve. Consideration of the Tribe's application must have the benefit of a properly prepared environmental impact statement not simply an EA. In addition, the Bureau should view this as gaming rather than a non-gaming acquisition. The significant environmental impacts identified below compel preparation of an environmental impact statement. Similarly, the fact that the proposed gaming facility could not exist without this acquisition make it clear that the Tribe's application should be considered a gaming acquisition. As a result, we oppose the Tribe's application at this time.

Our opposition to the application is not based on the fact that gambling will occur on the Tribe's trust property per se. Rather, it is based on the size and extent of the operation envisioned by the Tribe and its adverse impacts to significant State resources. As the application notes, the Governor has executed a class III Tribal-State Gaming Compact with the Jamul Indian Village and obviously expected that some gaming devices would be operated on the property. When the Compact was executed, however, it was not anticipated that the entire existing village would be demolished and replaced with a casino and support facilities stretching over an additional 100 acres not then or now part of the Jamul trust property. The obvious constraints on the current trust property reasonably suggested that the Tribe would operate a smaller casino, perhaps with less than 350 gaming devices, along side the existing uses on the Tribe's present 6 acre site, possibly supplementing the income from that lesser number of machines with monies from the Revenue Sharing Trust Fund. Such a facility was not anticipated to represent a significant threat to the surrounding environment.

Mr. Virgil Townsend
July 17, 2001
Page Three

Environmental considerations have played and will continue to play an important role in the Governor's decision to approve a compact. Where, as here, there are significant potentially unmitigable adverse impacts on sensitive State resources from a casino project, that project should not be allowed to proceed until it can be conclusively demonstrated through enforceable mitigation measures that those impacts have been eliminated. In this case, no such showing has been made. As a result, because the purpose of this trust acquisition is to facilitate a casino project which has not provided sufficient assurance that its potential for environmental harm has been eliminated, it should be rejected. The Bureau's own rules, likewise, compel rejection of this application.

Under 25 C.F.R. section 151.10, in determining whether to approve an application to have lands taken into trust, the Secretary is required to consider, among other things, the tribe's need for the land, the purposes for which the land will be used, the impact on the State and its political subdivisions of the removal of the land from tax rolls and jurisdictional problems and potential land use conflicts which may arise as a result of the acquisition.

In this case, the Tribe's proposed use represents a paradigm for the kind of land use conflicts which the Bureau should not permit to occur as a result of a fee to trust proposal. As currently designed, the casino project is inconsistent with the County's land use plan for the area and is incompatible with the State's adjacent ecological reserve.

The Tribe's proposal is inconsistent with the County's land use regulations for the area, among other reasons, because it proposes to place access roads for the casino on the 4.35 acre parcel despite the fact that portions of this parcel are designated as mitigation land for development elsewhere. It is also inconsistent because its buffer zones from wetland areas on the site are smaller than required under the County's plan. Similarly, the casino proposal site plans fail to avoid the Gabbro soil types on the property to the extent necessary to avoid significantly impacting them and the sensitive plants and animals which depend on these soils for their existence. Moreover, though the Tribe's proposal includes conservation easement areas they do not meet County requirements in that they are not contiguous with each other or with the State's ecological reserve, are smaller than the County's plan requires and are limited to only 20 years rather than restricting development in perpetuity. The County's letter provides numerous other areas in which the Tribe's planned use of the acquisition property is inconsistent with the County's land use and public health and safety requirements.

Mr. Virgil Townsend
July 17, 2001
Page Four

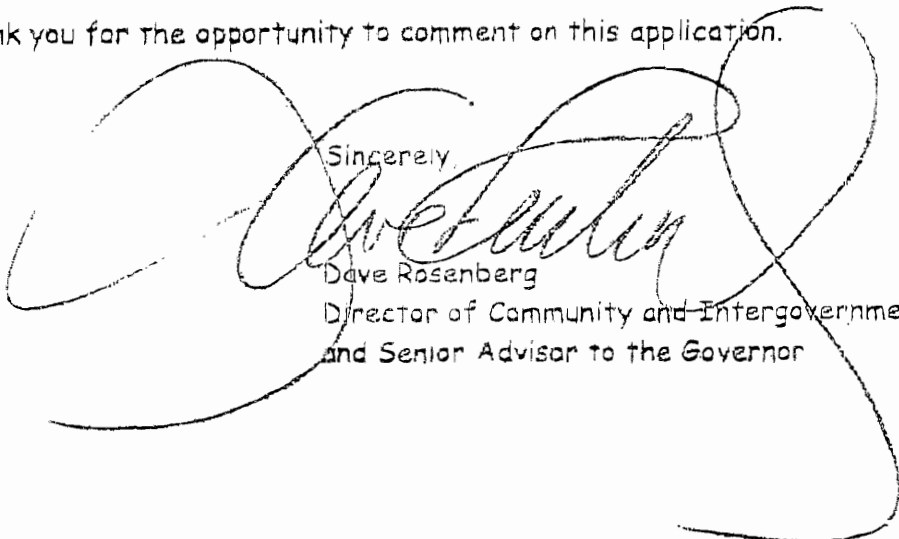
The principal threats to the State's adjacent ecological reserve from the Tribe's proposed use of the trust acquisition property come from the proposed channelization of the intermittent stream which runs through the subject property and into the reserve, from road improvements generated by increased traffic on Highway 94 and from the effects associated with placing parking lots, lighting, exotic plant species and noise generating developments next to a sensitive habitat area.

Stream channelization under the Tribe's proposal does not appear to be limited to the acquisition but may impermissibly extend onto State property. Moreover, the plan does not describe the nature of its impacts on stream hydrology including increases or decreases in runoff rates. Such changes could damage riparian systems and alter habitat suitability for nesting birds and aquatic life dependent on particular flow levels. Enforceable commitments regarding flows and the nature of the channelization effort must be provided. Similarly, the plan does not include specific enforceable commitments with respect to lighting plans, the type of plant species to be utilized in landscaping, specific fuel modification plans and noise reduction efforts. Absent these commitments there is no assurance that exotic plant species will not invade the reserve, that lighting and noise will not effect species dispersal and survival and that fuel modification efforts will not destroy habitat. Likewise, there is no analysis of the impact road improvements necessitated by increased traffic will have on the reserve either through direct construction impacts, noise, lighting or fragmentation effects.

While we recognize that the Tribe's proposal is intended to improve the economic situation of its members, it unnecessarily threatens to degrade significant State environmental resources and is thus inimical to the public health and welfare. We believe that a fair balancing of State and Tribal interests in this instance requires that the Bureau deny the Tribe's application at this time.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on this application.

Sincerely,



Dave Rosenberg

Director of Community and Intergovernmental Relations
and Senior Advisor to the Governor

EXHIBIT N



OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

August 29, 2005

Via Facsimile & U.S. Mail

Mr. Lee Acebedo
Chairman, Jamul Indian Village
P.O. Box 612
Jamul, California 91935

Re: Potential Compact Violation

Dear Chairman Acebedo:

Recent newspaper accounts indicate that the Jamul Indian Village is proposing to build a 30-story casino and hotel complex on approximately four acres of its roughly six acres of trust land in San Diego County. Because to date the Tribe has not provided the Governor's Office any concrete information regarding the details of this proposed project, we have been obliged to rely upon those newspaper accounts as well as our general knowledge of the Tribe's trust lands and the adjacent surroundings. Those accounts specifically raise troublesome questions about adequate provisions for fire protection, the assurance of appropriate water quality, and the Tribe's commitment to perform the required environmental analyses, as well as the Tribe's position on the use of fee lands for a portion of its Gaming Facility.

While we are mindful that some or all of the circumstances related by the news reports may be mistakenly reported, in the absence of contrary information from the Tribe we have no basis to doubt them. If those accounts are in fact true, we are concerned that the Tribe may be in material breach of its obligation to appropriately analyze, discuss and provide for mitigation of potential adverse off-trust land impacts for the project in conformity with the requirements of section 10.8.2 of its Tribal-State Class III Gaming Compact. It further appears that advancement of the Tribe's plans for construction and operation of the proposed Gaming Facility may additionally place the Tribe in material breach of the Compact for, among other things, failure to meet its duty to "conduct Class III gaming in a manner that does not endanger the public health,

GOVERNOR ARNOLD SCHWARZENEGGER • SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95814 • (916) 445-2841



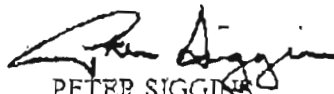
Mr. Lee Acebedo
August 29, 2005
Page 2

safety, or welfare" (Compact, section 10.1); to operate a Gaming Facility only on its Indian lands (Compact, section 4.2), failure to comply with federal water quality standards applicable in California (Compact, section 10.2(b)); and to operate only those Gaming Devices authorized by the Compact (Compact section 4.0).

In order to provide the State with assurance that the Tribe's proposal will not materially breach its Compact obligations, we invite the Tribe, through an authorized representative, to contact the Governor's Office immediately to arrange a mutually agreeable time and place for the Tribe to provide the State with all pertinent details regarding its proposal. Should the Tribe choose not to accept this invitation to inform the State of its activities and provide assurances of its intent to comply with its Compact obligations, our office will be obliged to take further appropriate action under the Compact.

Please feel free to contact Peter Siggins or Stephanie Shimazu in the Legal Affairs Office at (916) 445-0873. We look forward to your timely response.

Sincerely,


PETER SIGGINS
Legal Affairs Secretary



OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

December 20, 2005

Mr. Leon Acebedo
Chairman, Jamul Indian Village
P.O. Box 612
Jamul, California 91935

Re: Compliance with Class III Gaming Compact

Dear Chairman Acebedo:

In a letter addressed to you in August of this year, the State expressed its concern over the Tribe's public pronouncements regarding its goal to construct, build, and operate a 30-story hotel and casino on a site less than five acres in size. The State's review at that time suggested that construction and operation of such a facility might place the Tribe in material breach of its Tribal-State Class III Gaming Compact for a number of reasons including, but not limited to, the failure of the Tribe to meet its duty to "conduct Class III gaming in a manner that does not endanger the public health, safety, or welfare" (Compact, section 10.1), to operate a Gaming Facility only on its Indian lands (Compact, section 4.2), to comply with federal water quality standards applicable in California (Compact, section 10.2(b)), to appropriately analyze, discuss and mitigate potential adverse off trust land impacts of this proposed project in conformity with the requirements of Compact section 10.8.2, and to operate only those Gaming Devices authorized by the Compact (Compact section 4.0).

In response to the August letter, the Tribe met with representatives from this office and provided assurances that it would not commence its proposed casino project until such time as it complied fully with its compact obligations and that its project would be constructed and operated in full accord with the requirements of the Compact. Moreover, the Tribe's counsel advised this office that any related activities conducted on the Tribe's trust lands prior to full compliance with Compact section 10.8.2 would be nothing more than ceremonial in nature and not actual commencement of the project. Recent Tribal activities both on and off of the Tribe's trust lands, however, can only be construed as a violation of the provisions of Compact section 10.8.2 and possibly section 4.2, and a material breach of the Compact.

Mr. Leon Acebedo
December 21, 2005
Page 2

As of the date of this letter, we are informed that the Tribe has removed at least three existing residential structures from the site and utilized heavy construction equipment to move earth for what appears to be a grading purpose. We regard these activities as the commencement of casino construction prior to the preparation of the required environmental documentation and analysis in violation of Compact section 10.8.2. Our view is informed in part by the Tribe's own official statement regarding its anticipated commencement of its casino project. In a September 9, 2005, statement, the Tribe indicated that the first stage of its project would be to move tribal members "off the reservation, allowing room for bulldozers to begin construction of the new casino." In that announcement, the Tribe stated, "We expect to break ground in December." The Tribe's activities to date are consistent with this statement of intent and constitute a material breach of its obligations to comply with Compact section 10.8.2 and a potential violation of section 4.2.

We do not view the removal of tribal members from their homes on the Tribe's trust lands as a ceremonial act nor is it in any way without environmental significance. Neither is the commencement of grading of the land. Steps as significant as these prior to the preparation of environmental reports and consultation with San Diego County and affected local residents with respect to the identification and mitigation of significant off-reservation environmental impacts indicates that the Tribe is not acting in good faith to meet its environmental obligations under the Compact

For these reasons, we are requesting, pursuant to Compact section 9.1(a) and (b), that the Tribe meet and confer with the State in the Office of the Governor on December 30, 2005, at 10:00 a.m., or at such mutually agreeable later date and time that is not later than January 4, 2006, in an attempt to resolve the issues involved in the Tribe's failure to comply with the Compact. The State further requests that the Tribe—and any individual or entity acting in furtherance of construction of the Gaming Facility and other development associated with it—immediately cease all construction and other activity with respect to that project until the parties have had an adequate opportunity to resolve the issues raised by this letter.

Pursuant to Compact section 9.1, the State specifically reserves the right to seek injunctive relief against further construction efforts by the Tribe with respect to the class III gaming project identified above in the event that the requests set forth in this letter do not receive a satisfactory response from the Tribe.

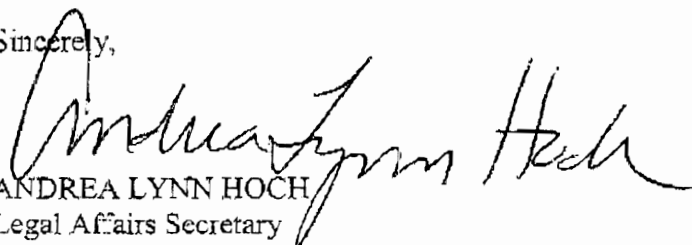
This letter shall further constitute the sixty (60) day written notice and opportunity pursuant to Compact section 11.2.1 (c) to cure the Tribe's material breach of its Compact obligations. We recognize that restoring the site to its condition prior to the removal of the residential structures is not possible. Therefore, we are requesting the Tribe to cure this breach by cessation of all construction and other activities with respect to the project until the parties

Mr. Leon Acebedo
December 21, 2005
Page 3

mutually agree that the Tribe has complied with its Compact obligations. Please also note that a judicial determination that the Tribe has materially breached the Compact after receiving this notice and failing to cure within said 60 day period allows the State to "unilaterally terminate" the Compact under Compact section 11.2.1(c).

We look forward to your prompt response to this letter.

Sincerely,



ANDREA LYNN HOCH
Legal Affairs Secretary

cc. Eugene Madrigal, Esq.
28581 Old Town Front Street, Suite 208
Temecula, CA 92590



OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

April 5, 2007

John J. Sansone, Esq.
County Counsel, County of San Diego
County Administration Center
1600 Pacific Highway, Room 355
San Diego, CA 92101-2469

Re: Jamul Indian Village

Dear Mr. Sansone:

Thank you for your letter of March 19, 2007, requesting assistance in enforcing the terms of the Tribal-State Compact between the State of California and the Jamul Indian Village ("Tribe"). You ask that the State take steps to terminate the Tribe's Compact in order to prevent the Tribe from constructing a class II gaming facility and later commencing class III gaming without complying with the environmental provisions required in its Compact.

We have reviewed this matter to determine what, if any, state action is appropriate at this time. Enclosed for your information is a copy of a letter sent to the Tribal Chairman and the Tribe's attorney regarding Compact compliance and related matters.

Sincerely,


ANDREA LYNN HOCH
Legal Affairs Secretary

Enclosure

cc: Honorable Leon Acebedo, Chairman, Jamul Indian Village
Mr. Eugene Madrigal, Attorney at Law



OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

April 2, 2007

Via Facsimile (619) 669-4817 & U.S. Mail

The Honorable Leon Acebedo
Chairman, Jamul Indian Village
P.O. Box 612
Jamul, California 91935-0612

Via Facsimile (951) 695-7081 & U.S. Mail

Mr. Eugene Madrigal, Esq.
28581 Old Town Front Street, # 208
Temecula, California 92590

Dear Chairman Acebedo and Mr. Madrigal:

We received Mr. Madrigal's March 19 letter advising that the General Membership of the Jamul Indian Village at its General Council meeting on March 17, 2007, determined to proceed with a class II gaming facility and therefore, no class III machines will be operated. Please provide our office with a copy of the General Council resolution or the meeting minutes that sets forth the official General Council decision.

You requested assistance in establishing a consistent line of communication with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) in order to work with them on access issues. I have contacted Caltrans, and the District Director for District 11 in San Diego and other Caltrans officials will be contacting you (if they have not done so already).

Although Mr. Madrigal's letter states that no class III machines will be operated, a March 26 article in the San Diego Union-Tribune quotes Mr. Madrigal as saying the Tribe would look to operate class III machines in the future. As we have previously stated, while the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act limits the State's ability to regulate by compact a tribe's class II gaming, should the Tribe commence class III gaming at any time without first having complied with all

The Honorable Leon Acebedo
Mr. Eugene Madrigal, Esq.
April 2, 2007
Page 2

the requirements of the applicable Compact, the State will consider the Tribe to be in breach of the Compact and will pursue all appropriate remedies under the Compact. These requirements, in particular those contained in Sections 4.2, 10.1, 10.2, 10.4, and 10.8 of the Tribe's existing Compact, would govern the construction, operation, and any subsequent expansion, modification or alteration of any facility used to house the operation of any class III devices to which the Tribe is entitled under its Compact.

Also, as we have previously noted, the Tribe is required to meet the requirements of the Streets and Highways Code. Those requirements include obtaining applicable encroachment permits from Caltrans and are equally applicable to both class II and class III gaming facilities.

If you wish to discuss these matters further or require additional assistance in your efforts to work with Caltrans and other State agencies to reach agreement on appropriate mitigation for the project, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,


ANDREA LYNN HOCH
Legal Affairs Secretary

EXHIBIT O

**SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA,
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO**

CENTRAL

MINUTE ORDER

Date: 06/07/2010

Time: 08:45:00 AM

Dept: C-68

Judicial Officer Presiding: Judith F. Hayes

Clerk: Sheryl Alyea

Reporter/ERM: Marvel S. Votaw CSR# 2817

Bailiff/Court Attendant: Rene De La Cruz

Case No: **37-2010-00093203-CU-TT-CTL** Case Init. Date: 06/01/2010

Case Title: **VIEJAS BAND OF KUMEYAAY INDIANS vs. Padre Dam Municipal Water District**

Case Category: Civil - Unlimited

Case Type: Toxic Tort/Environmental

EVENT TYPE: Ex Parte

APPEARANCES

STEVEN MCDONALD, counsel, present for Petitioner(s).

Ex-parte application for Temporary Restraining Order requested by Plaintiff.

James Bell Gilpin and Lindsay Puckett appear on behalf of defendant, Padre Dam

Kimberly Mettler appears on behalf of plaintiff, Viejas Bank of Kumeyaay Indians

Antonette Cordero appears on behalf of Native American Heritage Com'n.

Courtney Ann Coyle appears on behalf of plaintiff, Viejas Bank of Kumeyaay Indians

After lengthy oral argument the Court orders the parties to meet and confer regarding removal of the soils in the Blue Area; the soils are not to be compacted and the area is to be kept secure. No parties are to impede the construction area. A 24-hour notice to be given to the parties from anyone wanting to go onto the property. The public hearing currently scheduled for June 17, 2010 to go forward. The Court sets the Motion for Preliminary Injunction for the date of 6/25/2010 @ 1:30p.m.

The Motion Hearing (Civil) is scheduled for 06/25/2010 at 01:30PM before Judge Judith F. Hayes.



- HOME
- COMMUNITY
- POW WOVES
- GENEALOGY
- DATECATCHER
- CLASSIFIEDS
- OBITUARIES
- RSS FEEDS
- SHOP
- NEWS
- POLITICS
- A&E
- THING ABOUT
- SPORTS
- BUSINESS
- PHOTOS
- HEALTH
- ENVIRONMENT
- CANADA
- EDUCATION

SHARE THIS STORY

Like Be the first of your friends to like this.

0 0 0

Share Tweet g+1 Email

GET NEWS ALERTS

Submit this Story

Court orders construction halt on Viejas sacred site

GALE COUREY TOENSING | 6/17/10

SAN DIEGO – A state superior court has issued a restraining order to stop construction on a \$20 million water project after human remains were found in an area that the **Viejas Band of Kumeyaay Indians** says is a sacred burial ground and ceremonial place of

their ancestors.

In a June 7 hearing, San Diego Superior Court Judge Judith Hayes ordered the Padre Dam Municipal Water District to avoid construction on around two-thirds of the two-and-a-half acre site where it is building a new reservoir and pumping station. The restraining order extends to June 25.

Attorneys for the Viejas Band sought the restraining order against the Padre Dam Municipal Water District to halt construction until the matter is decided by the **Native American Heritage Commission**.

On June 17, the commission will continue a hearing that began in April and hear testimony from both sides. If the commission finds that the site is a sanctified cemetery that will be harmed or destroyed by the water project, it will issue recommendations to mitigate damages or even avoid the site altogether.

The water district is building the reservoir as part of a second pipeline system to the district's eastern service area. The existing pipeline is 50 years old and would leave 30,000 customers without water if it broke, according to water district officials.

Although the new pipeline would benefit the Viejas Band, protecting the tribe's cultural patrimony is essential and the entire site must be surveyed before further disturbance occurs, Viejas Tribal Chairman Bobby L. Barrett said.

"To move forward and desecrate this sacred burial ground would dishonor those who have been laid to rest there. It would also dishonor their living relatives and everyone in San Diego County who appreciates the cultural and historical significance of this site."

The water district will be required to abide by the NAHC's recommendations or face legal action requested by the commission and initiated by the state attorney general, who was present at the June 7 court hearing and spoke in favor of the restraining order.

The water district was alerted early about the potential cultural value of the site, Barrett said. Qualified Native American monitors and experts hired by the water district in 2007 said that significant tribal cultural resources were present and recommended the water district avoid construction on the site. But the water district approved the project without revealing this information to tribes and the

follow

Empty rectangular box

MOST SHARED

160 Children's Voices Sing in

public, and said the project would not have any potentially significant negative effect on cultural resources, the Viejas leader said.

Human remains and a high density of burned pottery shards were later uncovered at the site, indicating a sacred burial ground and ceremonial place where cremated Native Americans were buried in sacred pottery urns.

The Viejas Band of Kumeyaay Indians, whose ancestors have lived in the area for 10,000 years, were designated as the most likely descendents of the people buried there.

Although only around 6 percent of the site was recovered, the Padre Dam Water District's Data Recovery Report of August 2009 details the extent and significance of the discovery.

Fourteen human bones belonging to at least three to eight individuals have been positively identified by the Medical Examiner's Office, dating to A. D. 780 – 1910.

The excavation also recovered 204 other bone fragments, which are characteristic of traditional cremation practices of local indigenous bands.

The human remains were mostly "burned during cremation" and the "calcined bones may have come from human cremations given the large amounts of burned pottery and other burial artifacts that may have been grave goods," the report said.

The Viejas Band asked the water district to fully assess the site and construction plans in order to prevent further desecration before proceeding and also agreed to work with the water district to review alternative sites. The water district agreed to stop construction in February while the two sides negotiated.

But in May, the water district said it would not wait for the NAHC ruling but instead would immediately resume construction, the Viejas leader said. Viejas then filed for a restraining order to stop the project from moving forward until the commission's determination.

Padre Dam General Manager Doug Wilson told San Diego Union-Tribune online that the district's experts had determined that the site contained kitchen pottery and wasn't a burial site.

He said the construction delay is costing the district \$150,000 per month, and that would add \$10 million to the cost, and the district would probably drop the project.

"We've done everything by the book. If we get stopped, then no public agency can be comforted to know that they can also be stopped."

But Barrett said protecting the ancestors is more important than finances.

"This site is sacred to our people, and it is culturally and historically significant for all residents of San Diego County and southern California."

The chairman said the band had asked **Padre Dam Municipal Water District** to conduct a full assessment of cultural resources to help the tribe understand the cultural resources that may be present throughout the site.

"This would seem entirely reasonable given that the district's own report recognizes the immense historic and cultural significance of what has already been discovered – and that report only covers a six percent sample of the site," Barrett said. "Until there's a full assessment, we don't know what, if any, other options exist for onsite project redesign. The district also previously considered three other alternative sites, and we continue to offer to work with them to further assess those and other sites as possible options."

Like Tweet  [SIGN IN/REGISTER](#) [FACEBOOK CONNECT](#)



Lakota Language Choir Video



Nike Responds to EONM Protest



Nearly 1,200 Missing, Murdered Aboriginal Women in Canada: RCMP



The Fallin Fallout: Festival, Riverwind, and Mom All Issue Statements



Eastern Band of Cherokee Replenishes Iconic White-Tailed Deer on Its Lands

This Week From Indian Country Today

Read Ray Halbritter's Publisher Letter
new every Thursday

LATEST BUZZ



Really? Wayne Coyne Supported Fallin With Picture of Dog in Headdress



Christina Fallin, in Her Own Words: 'I'm Tired of the Misinformation'



10 Things Native Americans Can Do Better Than You



160 Children's Voices Sing in Lakota Language Choir Video



How Did I Miss That? Cherokee Rock Star's Birthplace Spared; NBA Discovers Racism

You need to be logged in in order to post comments
 Please use the [log in](#) option at the bottom of this page

Comment *

Attorney Leads (10 Free)
[totalattorneys.com](#)
 Attorneys We Need Your Help! Connect to New Potential Clients

17.2% 2013 Annuity Return

Silversea Senior Cruises



KEYSTONE XL

Videos: Man on the Street...

Bloomberg News Chronicles Keystone...

Man Camp Concerns Reach BuzzFeed...



DANN SISTERS

Video: Dann Sisters' Battle...

Newcomb: Examining the Oral...

A Farewell Tribute to Mary Dann



ICTMN LISTS

6 Boarding School Laws Still on...

10 Images From Closing Day of the...

Preserving Culture: 6 Early...



REDSKINS

Sen. John McCain Would '...

Watch Gyasi Ross and Ray...

*A New Rallying Cry for the Red*kins*

AROUND THE WEB

Obamacare launch hits early hitch as online traffic snarls up sites

'It was just a deafening roar': storm-chaser James Reynolds on surviving super typhoon Haiyan

Leader in Insurgent Network Is Killed in Pakistan

Target Stores to Open at 8 p.m. on Thanksgiving for Black Friday Deals

'Gunman' who fatally shot Iranian bandmates ID'd

Indian Country Today

MEDIA NETWORK

Serving The Nations / Celebrating The People

HOME [Shop Indian Country](#)

NEWS [Headline News](#) | [Politics](#) | [World News](#) | [Opinions](#) | [Environment](#) | [Canada](#) | [Veterans](#) | [Business](#)

CULTURE [A&E](#) | [Sports](#) | [Travel](#) | [Health & Wellness](#) | [The Thing About Skins](#) | [Ask N NDN](#) | [Cartoons](#) | [Our World in Pictures](#)
[Native Recipes](#)

EDUCATION [College News](#) | [Educators](#) | [Language](#) | [Student Spotlight](#) | [Internships](#) | [Native Studies](#) | [Scholarships](#) | [Tribal Colleges](#)

POW WOWS [Pow Wow Listing](#) | [Dances](#) | [Pow Wow MCs](#) | [Pow Wow Dancers](#) | [Pow Wow Videos](#)

GENEALOGY [Sacred Sites](#) | [SIGN IN/REGISTER](#) | [FACEBOOK CONNECT](#) | [American Indian History](#) | [Researching the Past](#)

DATECATCHER

CLASSIFIEDS [Help Wanted](#) | [RFPs](#) | [Real Estate](#) | [Legal Notices](#)

OBITUARIES

ABOUT US [Advertise](#) | [Community](#) | [Subscribe](#) | [News Alerts](#) | [Contact](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Terms and Conditions](#) | [Newsletter Privacy Policy](#) | [Newsletter Terms and Conditions](#)

SOCIAL MEDIA [Facebook](#) | [Twitter](#) | [Google+](#) | [Pinterest](#) | [Tumblr](#)

All Content © 2014 Indian Country Today Media Network, LLC

loading

[SIGN IN/REGISTER](#) [FACEBOOK CONNECT](#)

Viejas ceremonial sanctified burial site to be protected 'in perpetuity'

By Gale Courey Toensing Indian Country Today: Jul 8, 2010

SAN DIEGO – California Attorney General Jerry Brown filed a lawsuit June 24 against a water district which continued construction on a site that has been determined to be sacred to the Viejas Band of Kumeyaay Indians and should be permanently protected.

The lawsuit was filed in the Superior Court of California in San Diego central division on behalf of the Native American Heritage Commission. The lawsuit says construction of Padre Dam Municipal Water District's \$20 million reservoir and pumping station project would violate state law by causing severe or irreparable damage to the Viejas Band's sacred site.

In a rare victory for indigenous religious rights, NAHC voted unanimously June 17 to declare the 2.5 acre site in San Diego County a ceremonial site and sanctified cemetery. Excavation there has uncovered human remains and hundreds of burned pottery shards and other items, indicating a ceremonial place and cemetery where cremated Native Americans were buried in sacred pottery urns.

The Viejas Band of Kumeyaay Indians, whose ancestors have lived in the area for 10,000 years, was designated as the most likely descendents of the people buried there.

Commission members acted after hearing oral arguments and taking written testimony at the special hearing. They ordered Padre Dam to halt construction and work with the Viejas Band to find an alternate site for the project. They also called on the state attorney general's office to take legal action to halt further desecration, should the Padre Dam Municipal Water District ignore the mitigation measures recommended by the NAHC and resume construction at the site.

The next day, the water district resumed construction on the site, Viejas spokesman Robert Scheid said.

"We were stunned. And we let the commission know what was happening and it immediately sent a letter out to the water district telling them they needed to abide by the NAHC ruling or we would seek legal action from the attorney general, and even that didn't stop the project," Scheid said.

"They just kept going, and I think the attorney general sent a letter that night or the next day saying they intended to file legal action and that stopped them. They definitely were thumbing their nose at everyone. It took the attorney general to get their attention."

Scheid hesitated in calling the events a victory, however.

"But it definitely is rare to come this far in the process and really have a good chance to protect these cultural resources. We feel we've got some momentum in that direction and the involvement of the attorney general has helped a lot."

In early June, San Diego Superior Court Judge Judith Hayes issued a temporary restraining order to the water district to halt construction on around two-thirds of the two-and-a-half acre site pending the outcome of the June 17 NAHC hearing. The restraining order was extended until June 25 when the same judge was scheduled to consider Viejas' request to make the restraining order permanent, but Viejas and the water district agreed to postpone the hearing, which is now scheduled for July 24.

The significance of the site was documented by the water district's own Data Recovery Report of August 2009, in which one of its experts called the discovery "unparalleled" in the San Diego region and said the site contained "one of the highest densities of Native American ceramic shards ever found in San Diego County," which has 19,000 recorded archaeological

sites.

Fourteen human bones belonging to at least three to eight individuals have been positively identified by the Medical Examiner's Office, dating to A. D. 780 – 1910.

The excavation also recovered 204 other bone fragments, which are characteristic of traditional cremation practices of local indigenous bands.

The items are being curated with the Barona Cultural Center & Museum, Scheid said.

“The items are not appropriate for display. They are just being held at this point.”

The water district was building the reservoir as part of a second pipeline system to the district's eastern service area. The existing pipeline is 50 years old and would leave 30,000 customers without water if it broke, according to water district officials.

The water district bought the property for \$409,000 in April 2006. It wasn't listed as a sacred site by the Native American Heritage Commission at the time.

Padre Dam General Manager Doug Wilson told the San Diego Union Tribune there are no other suitable places for the reservoir that would connect with another water district plant via a two-mile pipeline. He said the delay is costing the district \$150,000 per month, and finding another site would add \$10 million to the cost, which would likely force the district to drop the project.

Although the new pipeline would benefit the Viejas Band, protecting the tribe's cultural patrimony is more important, Viejas Tribal Chairman Bobby L. Barrett said.

“To move forward and desecrate this sacred burial ground would dishonor those who have been laid to rest there.”

Scheid said Viejas has made its position clear to Padre Dam.

“We're calling on them to do what the NAHC said to do – find a different location and work with Viejas on protecting this sacred site in perpetuity.”

EXHIBIT P

The News Tribune

[Previous Story](#)

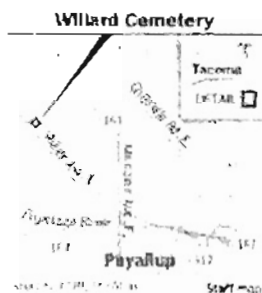
[Next Story](#)

Puyallup Tribe, city working toward cemetery solution

By LARRY LARUE

larry.larue@thenewstribune.com December 2, 2013

[Facebook](#) [Twitter](#) [Google Plus](#) [Reddit](#) [E-mail](#) [Print](#)



Ryan Conway grew up across the street from the Indian Willard Cemetery in Puyallup, visiting ancestral graves and living in what was then called the "Blue House."

Today, the Blue House is Blue Sky Landscape Services and Conway, for the past six years, has been the caretaker in that cemetery, which dates back more than 200 years.

"I tell people I treat each grave as if it were your mother's," Conway said. "That way anyone who comes to visit a family member can see every grave site has been treated the same, with respect."

Early last month, Conway was working and found between the cemetery fence and Valley Avenue a flurry of red-flagged stakes.

"It was the first I knew that there was work scheduled," Conway said.

It was also the first the Puyallup Tribe had heard of the city's plan to trench the road for new sewer and water lines for two new businesses across Valley Avenue.

Why did that horrify tribe elders and others?

"We don't know the boundaries of the cemetery, because it dates back to the early 1800's, maybe earlier," tribe archaeologist Brandon Reynon said. "We do know it extends well beyond the fenced area."

Fearing ancestral remains might be disturbed, the tribe notified the city, pointing out laws and agreements that required Puyallup to notify the tribe before beginning any onsite construction. City planners were stunned.

"The city was aware of the tribal cemetery but we were unaware until two weeks ago of contention that the area of the cemetery included a larger area outside the fence," said Tom Utterback, the city director of development services.

EX. J

A stop order was issued for all work in front of the cemetery.

"That cemetery is sacred to us, it's where our families are," Tribal Police Chief Joe Duenas said. "I remember visiting it as a boy. It's an active cemetery – I buried my mother, Jody Wright, there last year."

The first concern of the tribe, then the city and construction company, Trammell Crow, was not to disturb human remains.

"The developer has hired a Seattle archaeologist and he's working out there," Utterback said. "We heartily go along with this. We want to know the issues out there."

Reynon, representing the tribe, will also be part of the cultural assessment of the dig.

One question raised by all this is how did the paved road, in the 1100 block of Valley Avenue, come to cross land that was part of the tribal graveyard? No one involved is certain.

Neither the city nor the tribe was sure whether the fence surrounding the 1.27-acre cemetery or the road came first. The road was built by Pierce County – Utterback believes that was in the 1930s or 1940s – and Puyallup annexed the land in the 1990s.

There are gravestones in the cemetery dating back to the mid-1800s, but that wasn't when burials first occurred there.

"There are sites without stones, where families couldn't afford one," Conway said. "There are stones with entire family's names on them, covering multiple sites. There's no way to tell how many are buried within the fences."

And no certainty on how far beyond those fences grave sites might exist.

It's no surprise that history never recorded such information. Though the tribe simply calls it Willard Cemetery, it has been known on state and county records as the Firwood Cemetery, the Firwood Indian Cemetery and the Firwood (Willard) Cemetery.

The land is owned by the federal Bureau of Indian Affairs.

When the city was in the permitting process 18 months ago, Utterback said environmental reports were sent to two representatives of the tribe. Tribal attorney Lisa A. Brautigam said that was the critical mistake.

"Two individuals involved with water quality and fisheries did receive the state environmental checklist but they are in individual departments not even located at the Tribal Government Headquarters," she said. "And they only deal with fisheries and water quality issues."

Archaeologist Reynon shook his head.

"If we had known about the issue, we would have worked with them on alternatives," he said. "And we should have known. Now, we'd like to go back to the beginning."

Utterback does not disagree, but insists there was never an intent to keep the tribe in the dark.

"If we were doing it again, we'd do it differently," Utterback said. "We didn't realize we should have sent it to others. We thought it would be shared by those we did send it to."

For now, work in front of the cemetery has halted, and the city and tribe will have meetings this week to discuss alternatives.

"We're not obstructionists. This is a matter of respect," said Tribal Council member Lawrence LaPointe. "These are our ancestors, our families."

Larry LaRue: 253-597-8638 larry.larue@thenewstribune.com

[Facebook](#)[Twitter](#)[Google Plus](#)[Reddit](#)[E-mail](#)[Print](#)

Join The Conversation

The News Tribune is pleased to provide this opportunity to share information, experiences and observations about what's in the news. Some of the comments may be reprinted elsewhere in the site or in the newspaper. We encourage lively, open debate on the issues of the day, and ask that you refrain from profanity, hate speech, personal comments and remarks that are off point. Thank you for taking the time to offer your thoughts.

[Commenting FAQs](#) | [Terms of Service](#)

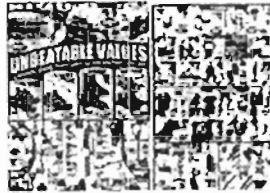
Today's Circulars



TARGET
THIS WEEK ONLY



ADVANCE AUTO PARTS
LAST CHANCE



BIG 5 SPORTING GOODS
VALID UNTIL APR 06

[View All Circulars](#)

[Email Newsletters >](#)
[Manage newsletter subscriptions](#)
[Tablets >](#)

EXHIBIT Q

EXHIBIT R

Home Liberty TV Arts Music Reviews Blog Join Contests Contributors

Search on site



HOME WORLD US BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY ENTERTAINMENT SPORTS SCIENCE HEALTH TEAM SUBSCRIBE

Breaking News! Politics Political Left Political Right Nevada Las Vegas GWIRL Writers Bent Camp Trackle TV

California Indian Burial Ground Paved Over for Bay Area Housing

Article by Alana Marie Burke on April 27, 2014
Saved under Alana Marie Burke, California, U.S
Tags: California spot

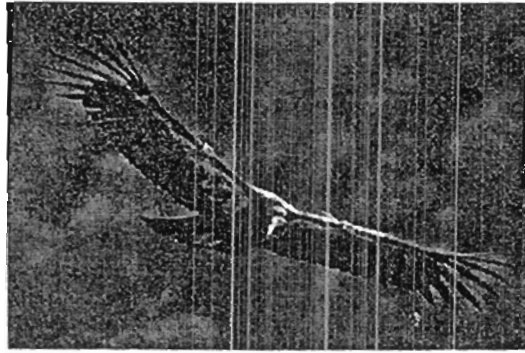


California's Bay Area real estate is considered exceptionally prime, so prime in fact, that what has been described by archaeologists as a 4,500-year-old "treasure trove" of Coast Miwok Indian artifacts has been paved over in the name of a multi-million dollar housing development in the town of Larkspur. What was a historically rich American Indian burial ground home to, by some estimates, the remains of at least 600 Coast Miwok Indians, has been legally decimated and the Indian remains have been reburied at another site at the request of the Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria (FIGR).



In accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act, archaeologists were brought in to consult on the \$55 million Rose Lane Development and they are publicly lamenting the loss of the historical treasure. The common regret is that they were not provided the opportunity to catalog the find before the artifacts were relocated and buried at another site that was then graded and paved over. Any historical evidence in the Larkspur site soil will be effectively obliterated by the construction of the new development thus the context of the artifacts - an important element of the American Indian archaeological find - is also lost forever.

In addition to human remains, the abundance of artifacts at the site included weapons, tools, household implements, and over 7,200 animal bones from at least 50 different animal species. Included were the bones of black and grizzly bears and even the remains of a rare California condor, a bird which some have speculated may have actually been a ceremonial



Endangered California condor

"pet" that was honored by the burial. In just the small area that archaeologists were allowed to excavate, they discovered the bones of sea otters, ducks, bat-rays and sturgeon. According to archaeologist Dwight Simons, because this was just a small sampling of the historical site, there were likely, "millions of bones and bone fragments" that could have been cataloged for study.

Consulting archaeologist Al Schwitalla believes that the Indians that called Larkspur, which is a small town in the Bay Area, their home, were "very wealthy." This is based upon his analysis of a small portion of the artifacts, which included over 42,000 shell beads and the remnants of abalone shells. Prehistorically this indicates that these Coast Miwok Indians were well off, much like the majority of residents that live in the very affluent Bay Area now. The Larkspur housing development will be built on the unusual foundation of soil strata that for thousands of years held the history and the ancestors of the Coast Miwok Indians.

The FIGR, with a population that are the most likely descendants of the Coast Miwok Indians expressed that they wanted their ancestral remains relocated and that they did not want to become the subject of an archaeological study. The chairman of the FIGR is quoted as saying that no one has the right to dig up the skeletal remains of the Indian ancestors for examination and he wonders, "How would Jewish or Christian people feel?" if they were in the FIGR's position.



Coast Miwok Indian Artifacts

Yet, senior archaeologist of the California State Parks, E. Breck Parkman says that in his four decades long career, he has never experienced an "archaeological site quite like this one" and his regret over the loss of the artifacts is apparent. Further, Jelmer Earkens who is a professor of archaeology at the University of California, Davis, states that while the developers "have a right to develop their land" they could have at the very least allowed the artifacts to have been protected so that they could have "been studied in the future."

However, the developers did not make the decision to remove and rebury the artifacts found at the Bay Area site, the American Indian leaders ultimately made that choice. Nick Tipon of the FIGR stated that it is the philosophy of the tribe to

Local Public Records Available

Instantly Background Check anyone
 Why? Friends? Relatives? Yourself?
SEARCH NOW

Clover Joint Solution
 PDA Investigates Pharma

Recent Posts



protect their "cultural resources" and to "leave them as is." He also stated that the notion that the artifacts belong to the public is a "colonial view."

The archaeological and historically valuable American Indian remains and artifacts uncovered by the California Bay Area housing developers have been relocated. What many archaeologists called a "treasure trove" has been paved over and the artifacts are lost to any further study. However, Larkspur Land & Owner LLC's construction on the site includes senior housing units, townhouses and single-family dwellings with real estate values between \$1.9 and \$2.5 million. While the archaeological wealth may be lost, the wealth of those invested in the housing development is going to grow exponentially.

By Alana Marie Burke
Follow Alana on Twitter

Sources:

San Jose Mercury News
San Francisco Chronicle
Gizmodo

Top Posts & Pages



Selena Gomez Dumps Away Bieber Because of Cheating With Kylie Jenner?



Kim Kardashian Lashed Out at Stepmom Ellen Pearson



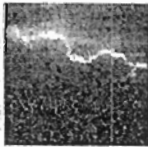
Stacy Keibler Posed Nude While Married and Pregnant



Kim Kardashian Can't Buy Beyoncé as a Friend



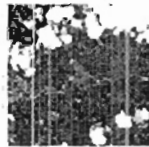
Richard III's Newly Discovered ...



California Worker Struck By ...



California Getting Drenched This Weekend



Washington Landslide Devastation ...



Brains Dead Is Dead: Jahn McMath ...

ARTICLES AND OFFERS FROM AROUND THE WEB



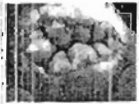
If you don't speak Spanish, watch this video now



San Diego arrest records: Who do you know?



2013: The Best Sunless Tanners: You Won't Believe



Eat This, Never Diet Again: See Why Millions Are Praising



Little Known Way To Pay Off Mortgage



Top 10 child stars destroyed by fame



Obama Wants to Restrict How Much Water You and Your



Some of the hottest women on the planet are the wives &



These Celebrities Didn't Marry for Looks...



New Rule in California: Do Not Pay Your Next Car

ADVERTISEMENT

Local Public Records Available

Instantly Background Check anyone
Funny? Friends? Enemies? Yourself?

SEARCH NOW

FTD® 12% Off New Year Sale

8% Annuity Income Secret

Share this: Print LinkedIn Facebook Twitter StumbleUpon Google+ Facebook Tumblr

Like this: Like Loading

We will read your comment immediately so leave a remark!

Enter your comment here

EXHIBIT S

The INTER-TRIBAL COUNCIL of the FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES

October 12, 2012



Bill John Baker
Principal Chief

A Resolution to Save Ocevpofov (Hickory Ground)-Wetumpka, Alabama of the Five Civilized Tribes

Resolution No. 12-08



Bill Anoatubby
Governor

WHEREAS, the Inter-Tribal Council of the Five Civilized Tribes (ITCFCT) is an organization that unites the tribal governments of the Chickasaw, Choctaw, Cherokee, Muscogee (Creek), and Seminole Nations, representing over 750,000 blood descendants of Aboriginal people from the Southeastern United States; and,



Gregory Pyle
Principal Chief

WHEREAS, Ocevpofov (Hickory Ground) Ceremonial Grounds/Tribal Town located in Wetumpka, Alabama is a traditional tribal town and the Ocevpofov (Hickory Ground) Tribal Town in Oklahoma are lineal descendants and citizens of the Muscogee (Creek) Nation; and,



George Tiger
Principal Chief

WHEREAS, Ocevpofov (Hickory Ground) Ceremonial Grounds/Tribal Town of Oklahoma continues the ceremonial traditions of their lineal ancestors; and,



Leonard M. Harjo
Principal Chief

WHEREAS, the Poarch Band of Creek Indians, a recent federally recognized tribe, is currently occupying the Historic and Sacred original site of Ocevpofov Hickory Ground Ceremonial Grounds/Tribal Town; and,

WHEREAS, the Poarch Band of Creek Indians have desecrated the original location of the Ocevpofov (Hickory Ground) Ceremonial Grounds/Tribal Town, and are currently in violation of Federal Historic Preservation laws, as well as violating Muscogee (Creek) traditions; and,

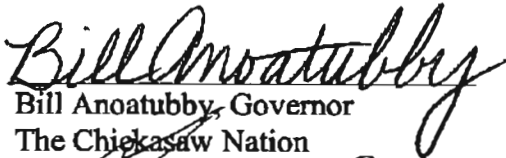
WHEREAS, the Poarch Band of Creek Indians have excavated over 60 human remains (men, women and children) and associated funerary objects, including the remains of seven Mekkos (Chiefs) that were buried in the arbors of the original ceremonial ground; and,

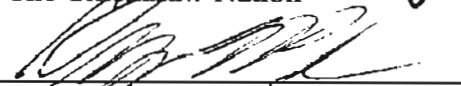
WHEREAS, the Poarch Band of Creek Indians are expanding their casino including a high rise hotel, casino parking lot, retail shops, lounge, museum, and further economic development on these sacred grounds. It is anticipated during this development that there will be a high probability of encountering additional human remains and associated funerary objects; and,

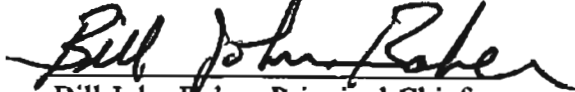
NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, The Inter-Tribal Council of Five Civilized Tribes supports the lawful efforts of the lineal descendants of Ocevpofov (Hickory Ground) Ceremonial Ground/Tribal Town to halt the desecration and all future desecrations of Ocevpofov (Hickory Ground) Ceremonial Ground/Tribal Town located in Wetumpka, Alabama, as should be afforded protection under Federal Laws.

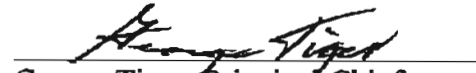
CERTIFICATION

The foregoing resolution was adopted by the Inter-Tribal Council of the Five Civilized Tribes meeting in Tulsa, Oklahoma on this 12th day of October, 2012, by a vote of 5 for 0 against and 0 abstentions.


Bill Anoatubby, Governor
The Chickasaw Nation


Gregory E. Pyle, Chief
Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma


Bill John Baker, Principal Chief
Cherokee Nation


George Tiger, Principal Chief
Muscogee (Creek) Nation

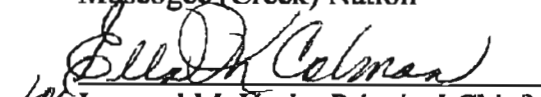

for Leonard M. Harjo, Principal Chief
Seminole Nation of Oklahoma

EXHIBIT T

entry | The Fallin' Fallout Continues | Eastern Cherokee Reclaim Deer Heritage | A New Art Market in Santa Fe | Chickasaw Hall of Fame



Sixth Annual Summer Conference

The Dreams Take of Theirs After Learning Under Fire

PROMOTING STRONG AND SAFE TRIBAL COMMUNITIES

June 3 - 5, 2014



- HOME
- COMMUNITY
- POW WOWS
- GENEALOGY
- DATECATCHER
- CLASSIFIEDS
- OBITUARIES
- RSS FEEDS
- SHOP
- NEWS
- POLITICS
- A&E
- THING ABOUT
- SPORTS
- BUSINESS
- PHOTOS
- HEALTH
- ENVIRONMENT
- CANADA
- FOREIGN



Poarch Creeks Should Reconsider Digging Up Graves to Build a Casino

DAN JONES | 8/20/12

SHARE THIS STORY

Like 3 people like this. Be the first of your friends

3 0 1

Share Tweet +1 Email

GET NEWS ALERTS

Submit this Story

"YOU'LL MOCK DEATH BUT ONCE!"

I ask the Muscogee Creek Nation of Oklahoma to excuse me for speaking about your relatives. I was asked by Indian Country Today Media Network, and I am moved to do so prayerfully. The act of tampering with the graves of your ancestors affects us as well, and we support you. I am deeply bothered by it, I want to know things and I want

to say some things from what I heard and read.

Why are the Poarch Creek Indians of Alabama digging up Creek graves at Hickory Ground so they can build a casino? This is an insult to everything we stand for as American Indians, and it affects my people in its insensitivity and ignorance. It gives our enemies the ammunition they need to discredit all of us and our attempts to preserve and protect our sacred graves. When the Creek Nation were forced out of Alabama onto their Trail Of Tears, like many tribes, groups of them scattered and were not removed, but had to fend for themselves and hide from the government. To their credit, after many years they held together and fought the government in court and reclaimed federal recognition against all odds in 1982. The toll this takes on a tribe cannot be fully understood by most of us until something like this happens.

When is an Indian no longer an Indian? When he no longer bears his past relatives speaking in his own language, when the music of his people past has been replaced with the noise of another culture, when he has replaced the bones of his own people with a casino! Where are your voices of reason? Have you not noticed there is a huge movement in Indian country now to save sacred sites? How could you not know that the graves of your ancestor go to the heart of your culture? They tell you who you are, they tell your children who they are, and they are the key to your ties to this earth, to the past and the future. They are literally the identity of your nation, those who fought to keep their way of life together and sacred for you. These are not hollow words—these are the very beliefs that make us unique people.

How does your action affect my tribe and culture? Our enemies will only credit one tribe for anything they consider a good deed, mainly if it affects them in a positive light. On the other hand they will condemn all tribes when one tribe does something they consider respectable or normal to them. When one tribe blows it, they blow it for all of us. That's how it works. Now they will use you as the example of what all tribes do. When we tell them our graves are sacred they will turn to us and say, Well why did the Poarch Creek tribe dig up their ancestors and move them to build a casino? Yes, you become the standard they will judge us by.



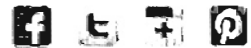
DateCatcher

SINGLE & LOOKING?

TRY DATECATCHER

ARTICLES, ADVICE AND SERVICES PARTNERED WITH AND POWERED BY MATCH.COM

follow



This Week From Indian Country Today
eNewsletter is now Free!

Free & Easy!

Indian Country Today

SUBSCRIBE NOW

This Week From Indian Country Today

Read Ray Halbritter's Publisher Letter
 new every Thursday

A Letter from the Publisher

MORE COLUMNS

Payment of Contract Support Costs Is

✓

If you have lost the voices of reason in your own tribe to do what is best for your own culture, then it becomes our responsibility to inform you that what you are doing is wrong and unacceptable for the best interest of all of us

The Muscogee Creek Nation of Oklahoma are telling you to stop moving their relations from their resting grounds. You are making old wounds new again. But now I am here to tell you stop it on behalf of my loved ones as it is also insulting to our culture and counter to the struggles we are now having to preserve the dignity of our loved ones and their graves. You don't live in a vacuum and your actions hurt all of us.

I see a greater problem related to these casinos when it come to preserving our culture and making the all-mighty dollar. Too many are being operated by non-Indians who have no understanding of our cultures. Too many times decisions are being made that should impact Indians but don't because the decisions are being made by non-Indians. But the worst case scenario would be if non-Indians are making decisions that could negatively impact a tribe to other governments. Even to degrade their culture because these decisions were made by non-Indians under the nose of who are supposed to be Indian and the watchdogs of a culture. Where is your cultural conscience and cultural integrity? I believe the Muskogee Creek of Oklahoma have full right, a moral authority and a responsibility to stop you from yourself. Don't you know that even the trees and the grass that grow where we bury the dead are full of the life force of the forefathers? We believe and know that when you walk on ground you carry the ghosts of your past into your homes on the soles of your shoes. Be responsible to them for us and mainly for yourselves. for your future lies in the graves you disrespect.

Dan (SaSuWeh) Jones is the former chairman of the Ponca Tribe of Oklahoma. He is a filmmaker and former vice chairman of the Oklahoma Indian Affairs Commission, appointed by former Oklahoma Governor, Brad Henry.

Like 3
 Tweet 0 1

You need to be logged in in order to post comments
 Please use the log in option at the bottom of this page

POST A COMMENT

6 Comments

Log in or register to post comments



Join us at www.SaveHickoryGround.org

Monday, August 20, 2012 - 11:23

[lawyersdirectory](#)

Log in or register to post comments



Great article Dan Jones, and great words. Considering all that has happened to Indians in Alabama, you would think this would not even be contemplated (hopefully it won't be). When I was young my grandmother once said "You'll know they are Indian by their stance", and I thought she was talking about their legs. I know better now.

Monday, August 20, 2012 - 14:46



Mandatory: Why Isn't the Fin

For over 20 years, tribal contractors have fought with the United States to be paid the full administrative costs of their contracts, like...



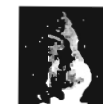
Native Youth to Rise Up, One Skatepark at a Time

A few weekends ago saw the grand opening of the Fort Gamble S'Klallam Skatepark. The skatepark, made possible with donations from the...



Botched Oklahoma Execution Is a Test of Your Government Trust

Indians of all nations are skeptical of the federal government. This is why, even though most tribal societies practiced capital punishment,



On New Native Leadership

Some say—in Indigenous and non-Indigenous cultures—that true leaders are born, not made. I'm not sure if that's true or not, but what I do...

Attention Magazine Print Subscribers!

Important! We need your email address to activate your exciting new eNewsletter issues.

CLICK HERE*

*Click if you haven't already given us your email address

EXHIBIT U

Ritual flames honor Kumeyaay matriarch

By [Roxana Popescu \(/staff/roxana-popescu/\)](#) 7 a.m. June 17, 2013



Near the fire, a line of men, boys, and female birdsong dancers from different reservations of the Kumeyaay people sang about safe travels to a better world, and the ocean, mountains and desert during the burning ceremony for Ida Brown, the eldest elder of the Viejas Band of Kumeyaay Indians, who passed away June 11 at the age of 90. During the ceremony, her personal possessions were burned, sending them on their way to the next life. — *Howard Lipin*

When dusk's shadow fell across the Viejas Reservation, the burning began.

A man holding a drip torch ignited a pile of household objects that had been thrown into a deep pit. In minutes, monstrous flames leapt toward the crescent moon. A column of smoke curled upward, transparent at first, but soon thick and dark and powerful as grief. Near the fire, a line of men from different reservations of the Kumeyaay people sang about safe travels to a better world, and the ocean, mountains and desert.

"These songs they're singing are as old as our people," said Manuel Hernandez, sitting off to one side, watching and listening.

This burning ceremony, which traditionally happens when a tribe member dies, was for Ida Brown, 90, a Kumeyaay matriarch who died June 11 from complications of a stroke. In her nine decades, Brown saw dramatic changes within her tribe and in the world beyond it, but she maintained the same values -- respect for nature, humanity and history -- throughout her life, her family said.

Brown had unique status on the reservation. She was the oldest of the Kumeyaay elders, a role that came with responsibility and prestige. "We treated her with more respect because she was the eldest in the reservation," her son, Charlie Brown, said. People offered their seats and sought her advice, and she was known for her ceremonial dancing. "She was, in a sense, a leader."

She was revered as a participant in tribal traditions and an educator who passed down vital ancestral knowledge to the next generations. Viejas Chairman Anthony Pico said she led by example and "provided the values of traditional ceremonies and the participation in such to the younger generation like myself and others."

Friday evening all her possessions were burned, and the evening ended with a pot luck meal. More than 150 people attended, the majority members of her extensive family, her son said. A wake is tonight and she will be buried Tuesday morning. At least 300 people from around Southern California are expected to come and pay their respects.

Wild swings of fortune

Born in La Mesa on April 6, 1923, Brown grew up farming and gathering. In those days the Kumeyaay led a semi-nomadic life, and they relished the freedom to fish in the ocean, and hunt or gather acorns in the mountains and desert, depending on the season. In what is now Mission Valley, "the grass was three feet tall. There were deer, there were wild pigs. She talked about how she used to go to the ocean and fish. And then go up to where Presidio Park is and eat the fish. ... They had the best of three different worlds," said her son.

Brown's fortune took a turn for the worse when she and the rest of her tribe were told to leave their ancestral lands, to make way for what is now El Capitan Reservoir. The city paid them for the relocation, and in 1934 several dozen tribe members pooled their funds

Ritual flames honor Kumeyaay matriarch | UTSanDiego.com

<http://www.utsandiego.com/news/2013/jun/17/viejas-elder-ida-brown...>

and bought what is now the Viejas Reservation. Her son said she was among those founders.

Life became a daily struggle. Some people died from exposure during the harsh highland winters. The survivors had to start from scratch, learning how to plant in the different soil, where to find water and the acorns they ground for cooking.

She attended Sherman Indian Institute, a boarding school for Indian children (now Sherman Indian High School). During World War II she worked as a riveter. That's how she met her future husband, Charles Brown, who was serving in the Army at the time. They were married in 1951 and had two sons and a daughter. Those children gave them more than 20 grandchildren and several great-grandchildren.

The family struggled – her son remembers receiving donated clothes that didn't always fit – but unlike others on the reservation, Brown and her husband both worked. She became a home aide nurse and her husband was a firefighter. They had a better lifestyle than many.

Every weekend they piled into the family's 1950 Chevy and headed to powwows. She made it a point to introduce her children to different kinds of people. She taught them to respect all humans equally. "She always instilled that in us. 'There's nobody better than you. We're all brothers and sisters. We all bleed the same,'" her son quoted Brown as saying

When the Viejas band came into wealth through gaming, she tried to make sure their values didn't slip away. She was too familiar with poverty from the early days of the reservation, but she also understood the freedom that comes from relying on nature and taking only what is needed. She warned others to be responsible and not become burdened by material excess.

Financial privilege came with another price, she felt: The tribe grew apart. "The elders ... felt we lost a lot. Instantly. ... We lost the tightness with the community we had," her son said.

Release

After death, the spirit stays on earth for a year, the Kumeyaay believe. Sending personal belongings to the sky as smoke makes the afterlife more welcoming for the spirit. Traditionally, they burned clothes and willow dwellings. Today, some even burn cars and motorcycles. Archaeological artifacts show they have been doing this for hundreds of years (<http://www.escholarship.org/uc/item/55k3s7j6#page-1>). Some Kumeyaay say the practice stretches back to prehistoric times.

Another purpose is to prevent disputes about inheritances and help the family begin to say goodbye. "They're missing her," said Viejas Vice Chairman Robert Cita Welch, who attended the ceremony. "They'll see stuff they bought her or gave her, that's going to go to her, and they'll feel for happy for that."

Friday evening, everyone gathered at her daughter Hazel Talamantez's house, where Brown spent her final years. A line of male prayer singers shook halymaas, or gourd rattles, and a line of female birdsong dancers moved rhythmically, left right, left right.

And the fire raged.

Up in flames went Ida Brown's green sofa, where she'd knit and sew. That was where she watched her favorite channel, Court TV. Up in flames went her bright blue towel with the starfish design, her Tupperware, the motorized wheelchair she hated having to use.

"Everything goes," her son said. "It makes it a lot easier."

Up in flames went her books and jewelry, her bed and the books she read. So did the refrigerator that kept the pork chops she savored.

"It's a release," he said.

Up in flames went her favorite outfit, a pink blouse, black pants and her soft, comfy grandma shoes. Pink was her color of choice, and dancing at tribal gatherings just like this one was her passion.

"She danced until she was probably 80 years old, to the Kumeyaay singers," her son said. "She's probably dancing now."

© Copyright 2014 The San Diego Union-Tribune, LLC. An MLIM LLC Company All rights reserved.

Photo | UTSanDiego.com

http://www.utsandiego.com/photos/2013/jun/16/1039513/

MAY 7TH 2014

SUBSCRIBE/LOGIN (/ACCOUNTS/LOGIN/?NEXT=/PHOTOS/2013/JUN/16/1039513/)

Today's Paper (/todays-paper/) Weather 64° F (/sdweather/)
Traffic (/mytraffic/) Surf (/surf-report/)

(http://www.utsandiego.com/)

- NEWS BUSINESS TV & VIDEO MILITARY U-T OFFERS REAL ESTATE
SPORTS ENTERTAINMENT MARKETCONNECT OPINION CLASSIFIEDS CARS 74 NEW ARTICLES

FLIGHT TO KONA HAWAII

Fly to Kona, Hawaii and Get Our Guaranteed Lowest Fare.

U-T San Diego 99c A WEEK RESOLVE TO BE INFORMED

PHOTO



Men, boys, & birdsong dancers from Kumeyaay reservations sang about safe travels to a better world, ocean, mountains & desert at the burning ceremony for Ida Brown, eldest elder of the Viejas Band of Kumeyaay Indians, who died June 11. — Howard Lipin / U-T San Diego

Share Photo f

Related gallery:

Photo | UTSanDiego.com

<http://www.utsandiego.com/photos/2013/jun/16/1039511/>

MAY 7TH 2014

[Today's Paper \(/todays-paper/\)](#) [Weather 64° F \(/sdweather/\)](#)
[Traffic \(/mytraffic/\)](#) [Surf \(/surf-report/\)](#)

[SUBSCRIBE/LOGIN \(/ACCOUNTS/LOGIN/?NEXT=/PHOTOS/2013/JUN/16/1039511/\)](#)



[\(http://www.utsandiego.com/\)](http://www.utsandiego.com/)

[NEWS](#)

[BUSINESS](#)

[TV & VIDEO](#)

[MILITARY](#)

[U-T OFFERS](#)

[REAL ESTATE](#)

[SPORTS](#)

[ENTERTAINMENT](#)

[MARKETCONNECT](#)

[OPINION](#)

[CLASSIFIEDS](#)

[CARS](#)

74
NEW ARTICLES

Considering Online Public School?

Tuition free, individualized learning

See Your Options



U-T San Diego 99c A WEEK
RESOLVE TO BE INFORMED

PHOTO



Members of the Viejas Fire Dept. add personal belongings of Ida Brown, the eldest elder of the Viejas Band of Kumeyaay Indians, Ida Brown, who passed away June 11 at the age of 90, to the fire. — Howard Lipin / U-T San Diego

Share Photo [f](#) [t](#) [+](#) [v](#)

Related gallery:



[\(/photos/galleries/2013/jun/16/ritual-flames-honor-ida-brown-kumeyaay-matriarch-1/\)](/photos/galleries/2013/jun/16/ritual-flames-honor-ida-brown-kumeyaay-matriarch-1/)

Ritual flames honor Ida Brown, Kumeyaay matriarch, 1923-2013 [\(/photos/galleries/2013/jun/16/ritual-flames-honor-ida-brown-kumeyaay-matriarch-1/\)](/photos/galleries/2013/jun/16/ritual-flames-honor-ida-brown-kumeyaay-matriarch-1/)

Photo | UTSanDiego.com

http://www.utsandiego.com/photos/2013/jun/16/1039509/

MAY 7TH 2014

SUBSCRIBE/LOGIN (/ACCOUNTS/LOGIN/?NEXT=/PHOTOS/2013/JUN/16/1039509/)

Today's Paper (/todays-paper/) Weather 64° F (/sdweather/)
Traffic (/mytraffic/) Surf (/surf-report/)

(http://www.utsandiego.com/)

- [NEWS](#)
- [BUSINESS](#)
- [TV & VIDEO](#)
- [MILITARY](#)
- [U-T OFFERS](#)
- [REAL ESTATE](#)
- 74**
NEW ARTICLES
- [SPORTS](#)
- [ENTERTAINMENT](#)
- [MARKETCONNECT](#)
- [OPINION](#)
- [CLASSIFIEDS](#)
- [CARS](#)

FLIGHT TO KONA HAWAII

Fly to Kona, Hawaii and Get Our Guaranteed Lowest Fare.

UT 99¢ A WEEK
San Diego
RESOLVE TO BE INFORMED

PHOTO



Gilbert Hill, grandson of Ida Brown, eldest elder of the Viejas Band of Kumeyaay Indians, who died June 11, at 90, watches & reflects during the burning ceremony where her possessions were burned, sending them to the next life. — Howard Lipin / U-T San Diego

Share Photo f (http://www.utsandiego.com)

related gallery:

Photo | UTSanDiego.com

<http://www.utsandiego.com/photos/2013/jun/14/1039510/>

MAY 7TH 2014

[SUBSCRIBE/LOGIN \(/ACCOUNTS/LOGIN/?NEXT=/PHOTOS/2013/JUN/14/1039510/\)](#)

[Today's Paper \(/todays-paper/\)](#) [Weather 64° F \(/sdweather/\)](#)
[Traffic \(/mytraffic/\)](#) [Surf \(/surf-report/\)](#)



[\(http://www.utsandiego.com/\)](http://www.utsandiego.com/)

[NEWS](#)

[BUSINESS](#)

[TV & VIDEO](#)

[MILITARY](#)

[U-T OFFERS](#)

[REAL ESTATE](#)

74
NEW ARTICLES

[SPORTS](#)

[ENTERTAINMENT](#)

[MARKETCONNECT](#)

[OPINION](#)

[CLASSIFIEDS](#)

[CARS](#)

FLIGHT TO KONA HAWAII

Fly to Kona, Hawaii and Get Our Guaranteed Lowest Fare.

U-T 99¢ A WEEK
San Diego
RESOLVE TO BE INFORMED

PHOTO



Charlie Brown, the son of the eldest elder of the Viejas Band of Kumeyaay Indians, Ida Brown, holds a photo of his mother who passed away June 11 at the age of 90. — Howard Lipin / U-T San Diego

Share Photo [f](#) [h](#) [t](#) [p](#) [i](#) [c](#) [o](#)

Related gallery:



Photo | UTSanDiego.com

http://www.utsandiego.com/photos/2013/jun/14/1039516/

MAY 7TH 2014

SUBSCRIBE/LOGIN (/ACCOUNTS/LOGIN/?NEXT=/PHOTOS/2013/JUN/14/1039516/)

Today's Paper (/todays-paper/) Weather 64° F (/sdweather/)
Traffic (/mytraffic/) Surf (/surf-report/)



(http://www.utsandiego.com/)

NEWS

BUSINESS

TV & VIDEO

MILITARY

U-T OFFERS

REAL ESTATE

74
NEW ARTICLES

SPORTS

ENTERTAINMENT

MARKETCONNECT

OPINION

CLASSIFIEDS

CARS

FLIGHT TO KONA HAWAII

Get United's Guaranteed Lowest Fare to Kona, Hawaii. Book Now.

U-T San Diego 99¢ A WEEK RESOLVE TO BE INFORMED

PHOTO



Men & boys from different Kumeyaay reservations sang about safe travels to a better world, the ocean, mountains & desert during the burning ceremony for Ida Brown. — Howard Lipin / U-T San Diego

Share Photo f (http://www.utsandiego.com)

Related gallery:

INDIAN NOTES
AND MONOGRAPHS

EDITED BY F. W. HODGE



A SERIES OF PUBLICA-
TIONS RELATING TO THE
AMERICAN ABORIGINES

EARLY CREMATION CERE-
MONIES OF THE LUISEÑO
AND DIEGUEÑO INDIANS
OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

BY
EDWARD H. DAVIS

NEW YORK
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
HEYE FOUNDATION

1921

W

CREMATION	95
<p>THE CREMATION CEREMONY</p> <p>On the death of an Indian, or when a death was imminent, a long, shallow pit was dug, about two feet deep and in the direction of north and south. The implements used in the digging were sticks of sycamore, sharpened at both ends and charred in fire to harden them. These, together with flat stones, were used to pick the earth loose, which was then scooped out with the hands and laid to one side. As soon as a person was dead, the ceremony was begun. The pit which had been prepared was filled with dried grass and brush, upon which dried logs were placed and built up about three feet. The body of the deceased was then carried out and laid upon the funeral pyre, head to the north and face upward. One man was appointed to superintend the burning of the body, while the members of the immediate family and other relatives sat near and wept and wailed. When the pyre was lighted and the flames reached the body, great</p>	
AND MONOGRAPHS	3

CREMATION	97
<p>ashes and charcoal were scraped into the pit, and the whole leveled with the ground, so that all traces of the cremation were obliterated. Sometimes a broken metate was inverted over the spot where the olla had been deposited, as a marker. It should here be mentioned that the custom of depositing the incinerated remains in ollas is confined to the Diegueños—among the Luiseños they were merely placed in the pit and covered.</p> <p>The next day the father and mother, or other near relatives of the deceased, repaired to the spot and, while sitting over the place where the olla was buried, the women had their hair cut off even with the ears. This hair was saved for the <i>Mono</i>, or Image, ceremony, and was used to supply the front and back hair of the image of the dead.¹</p> <p>The man who superintended the gathering of the bones went to the <i>temescal</i>, or tribal sweat-house, and took a sweat, followed by a bath before the final rites, thus purifying himself. Cremation so soon after the person was thought to be</p>	
AND MONOGRAPHS	3

98	CALIFORNIA
	<p>dead sometimes revealed the fact that life still remained. Several such instances were related by the older Indians. It is related by an old Indian of the desert that many years ago an Indian died, his body was placed on the funeral pyre, and the fire started. When the flames reached the body the man returned to consciousness. Those present became greatly frightened. They attacked the man with clubs and beat him to death, and then completed the cremation according to custom.</p> <p>Mr Landis, the government farmer at Martinez, in 1917 repeated to the writer a story related to him by the Indians at Mojave. A supposed corpse had been prepared and laid on the pyre; when the flames reached the body the man recovered consciousness and climbed down from the burning mass. The relatives, in amazement, ran away, leaving the intended victim unharmed. The man lived for years after.</p> <p>In cases where there was a village, there was one general location for crema-</p>
VII	INDIAN NOTES

CREMATION	99
<p>tions, corresponding to a cemetery. One such place lay a little north of the old rancharia of Los Coyotes, a Cahuilla settlement, where the wind sometimes blows the sand from the shallow graves, exposing the burned bones.</p> <p>Santiago Segundo, an old medicine-man of Los Coyotes, living at San Ygnacio, twenty-five miles northeast of Mesa Grande, San Diego county, related an occurrence which he experienced. When a young man he and a companion were hunting wood-rats on the lower Coyote, when he was struck by a rattlesnake on the calf of the leg. His companion killed the reptile and carried Santiago to the house; his leg swelled, his throat almost closed, and his eyes became swollen and shut, as nothing was done to counteract the effects of the poison. All night long he lay as dead, and the relatives prepared to cremate his body. He lay on the earth, face upward, his legs tied together, and his arms fastened to his sides ready for cremation. While in this condition he said he had</p>	
AND MONOGRAPHS	3

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PUBLICATIONS

IN

AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY

Vol. 8, No. 6, pp. 271-358, Pls. 21-28

March 30, 1910

THE RELIGIOUS PRACTICES OF THE
DIEGUEÑO INDIANS

BY

T. T. WATERMAN

BERKELEY

THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE RELIGIOUS PRACTICES OF THE DIEGUEÑO INDIANS

BY

T. T. WATERMAN.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Introduction	272
Customs concerning Birth and Adolescence	284
Girls' Adolescence Ceremony	285
Bad Songs	290
Conclusion of the Girls' Ceremony	292
Boys' Adolescence Ceremony	293
The Ground Painting	300
Conclusion of the Boys' Ceremony	304
Mourning Ceremonies	305
The Clothes Burning Ceremony	306
The Feather Ceremony	307
The Whirling Dance, Tapakwirp	308
Conclusion of the Feather Ceremony	311
The Image Burning	311
The Eagle Ceremony	314
The "War" Dance	320
The Fire Ceremony	325
Other Ceremonial Matters	328
Gambling	329
Colors and Direction	332
Ceremonial Numbers	335
Tobacco	335
Diegueño Beliefs concerning Origin	336
Creation Myth	338
Conclusion	343

which is very long, and on the head. The people, especially the relatives of the initiates, then gather around the pit. One by one the boys are placed in the pit, their feet resting on the first stone. Each boy's sponsor stands behind him and takes him under the armpits. According to one account, the boy also steadies himself by placing his hands on the sides of the pit. The kwaipai, when all is ready, pronounces "mwau." The people give three answering grunts, and at the third the boy jumps on to the next stone. At another grunt he jumps to the next, and so on. Should he miss landing fairly on one of the stones, his relatives all begin to wail, in the belief that he will die before long. When each candidate has passed through the pit in this way, they all gather about, each with his sponsor beside him. Some old man then takes out the flat stones, since they are preserved with the other ceremonial objects in the kwusitenyawa. At a signal from the kwaipai, the whole company then "grunt" three times. At the third, the boys and their sponsors push the dirt in from all sides, filling the trench and burying the netting figure. If any of the dust rises from this "grave" and gets in a boy's nostrils, he will die.⁷¹ As it is almost dark by this time, they begin the war dance at once, on top of the grave where the figure is buried. They dance all night, and at daybreak dance the fire out.⁷² This ends the ceremony.

MOURNING CEREMONIES.

Quite as significant as the adolescence ceremonies are the mourning rites. Mourning for a relative usually lasts among the Diegueño for one year. The hair of both men and women was formerly cut short during this period, and the face sometimes painted black. Cremation was universally practiced by the Diegueño until they came under the influence of the missions. As far as can be learned, each body was burned without any rites other than the one mentioned above,⁷³ the purpose of

⁷¹ Cf. the Chaup Myth by Miss DuBois, *Journ. Am. Folk-Lore*, XIX, 163, 1906.

⁷² See the account of the Fire ceremony.

⁷³ See page 279.

which was to make the spirit done with it.⁷⁴ The clothing and other property was laid aside for use in the Mourning ceremony. Whatever ashes remained after the cremation were gathered up and placed in a small-mouthed jar of pottery, of the type used for carrying water on the desert (pl. 40).⁷⁵ This jar was then put away in some hidden place among the rocks, or buried on a hillside.

The funerary or mourning ceremony occurs on the anniversary of the death. At this time the clothing and personal property of the deceased person is publicly burned amid appropriate ceremonies. This burning is made the occasion of a large gathering. As usual in California, the family who gives the ceremony is at the total expense of entertaining all the visitors, and in addition to this, considerable property in the form of baskets, of late replaced in large degree by money and calico, is given away and burned on the funerary fire. If difficulty is experienced by the family in getting together sufficient property, the festival may be postponed for two and even three years.

THE CLOTHES-BURNING CEREMONY.

At the appointed time word is sent to the neighboring villages and families, and a large assembly drawn together. According to invariable custom, both for this and kindred ceremonies, the head of the family passes over the management of everything to a friend or visitor. Both he and his family carefully refrain from even tasting any of the food gathered for the festival.

The first night is passed by the relatives of the deceased in wailing. On the following night a great fire is built and all the people, men and women, dance around it, circling alternately in each direction. The man who has charge of proceedings, assisted by one or two others, carries the dead person's clothes. The songs sung at this time are the regular songs of the Fire dance.⁷⁶ At the close of each song all the dancers together make

⁷⁴ This is performed also in the Eagle ceremony, the account of which see below.

⁷⁵ Cf. C. G. DuBois, "Diegueño Mortuary Ollas," *Am. Anthr.*, n. s. IX, 484, 1907, pl. 29.

⁷⁶ The account of which see below.

the deep grunting sound: "mwau—u," and motion upward in the air. At the completion of three or four songs, all pause and face toward the fire, repeating the grunting sound three times. Then the sound is repeated once more, and all the clothes are thrown at the same time on the fire. **While the garments, together with numerous baskets and other property, burn, they sing this song:**

menai dispa teawai teawi	now dead I-begin-to-sing ⁷⁷
menai dispa teawai teawi	now dead I-begin-to-sing
xitoL kawak enyak awik	North, South, East, West
amai amut	up, down

Following this they dance several times around the fire, singing Fire songs, then throw ou more clothes and sing:

mawi-a!	mawi-a!	what-for?	ah!	what-for?	ah!
moyo-o!	mawi-a!	you-dead,	oh!	what-for?	ah!

Anyone of the strangers who wants a little money takes a long stick and turns over the clothes so they will burn better. The relatives of the dead person then come around and give him small jars, baskets, and other "little things."

When the clothes are completely burned they sing as follows:

apamsi penoxi inyoxo

The rites are completed by dancing the fire out, singing meanwhile the songs which belong to that ceremony.⁷⁸

THE FEATHER CEREMONY.

A distinctive mortuary ceremony is performed after the death of each toloache initiate. Among the Diegueño it is called "otcam", and seems to coincide with the unish matakish ceremony of the Luiseño.⁷⁹ It is said by the Diegueño to take place

⁷⁷ Part of the myth which tells of the origin of the ceremony is as follows: "The first man who performed the ceremony reached his hand to the North and brought a red rock, from the East a gleaming white rock, from the South a green rock, and from the West a black rock because the sun sets there. Then he blew in all four directions and sang, 'My father and grandfather are dead, so now I sing.'" The remainder of the narrative concerning the origin of the ceremony could not be obtained.

⁷⁸ See below, the account of the Fire ceremony. The Luiseño Clothes-Burning is described in present series, VIII, 180, 226.

⁷⁹ DuBois, p. 92.

THE
NORTH AMERICAN
INDIAN

BEING A SERIES OF VOLUMES PICTURING
AND DESCRIBING

THE INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES, THE
DOMINION OF CANADA, AND ALASKA

WRITTEN, ILLUSTRATED, AND
PUBLISHED BY
EDWARD S. CURTIS

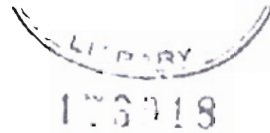
EDITED BY
FREDERICK WEBB HODGE

FOREWORD BY
THEODORE ROOSEVELT

FIELD RESEARCH CONDUCTED UNDER THE
PATRONAGE OF
J. PIERPONT MORGAN



IN TWENTY VOLUMES
THIS, THE FIFTEENTH VOLUME, PUBLISHED IN THE YEAR
NINETEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY-SIX



CONTENTS OF VOLUME FIFTEEN

	PAGE
ALPHABET USED IN RECORDING INDIAN TERMS	vi
ILLUSTRATIONS	vii
INTRODUCTION	xi
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SHOSHONEANS	3
The Luiseños	5
The Cahuilla	21
THE DIEGUEÑOS	39
PLATEAU SHOSHONEANS	55
The Mono	55
The Paviotso	66
THE WASHO	89
MYTHOLOGY	101
Táqish (<i>Luiseño</i>)	101
Súskia, the Giantess (<i>Luiseño</i>)	103
Tēmét'awí', the Magic Hunter (<i>Luiseño</i>)	105
The Creation (<i>Cahuilla</i>)	106
The Creation (<i>Cahuilla</i>)	110
The Creation (<i>Diegueño</i>)	121
Creation of the World and the Animal People (<i>Mono</i>)	123
The Origin of People (<i>Mono</i>)	128
Origin Myth (<i>Paviotso</i>)	129
Origin Myth (<i>Paviotso</i>)	134
Hainanu, the Transformer (<i>Paviotso</i>)	135
Tavúu, the Transformer (<i>Paviotso</i>)	143
Origin of the Belt of Orion (<i>Paviotso</i>)	147
Origin of Pine-nuts and Death (<i>Paviotso</i>)	148
Origin Myth (<i>Washo</i>)	149
The Monster Bird (<i>Washo</i>)	150
How the Animals Were Named (<i>Washo</i>)	151
Tamálili and Góji (<i>Washo</i>)	151
The Women Who Married Stars (<i>Washo</i>)	154
APPENDIX	
TRIBAL SUMMARY	159
The Luiseños	159
The Cahuilla	161
The Diegueños	166

vi	CONTENTS	
		PAGE
TRIBAL SUMMARY— <i>Continued</i>		
	The Mono	167
	The Paviotso	169
	The Washo	171
VOCABULARIES		
	Southern Shoshonean (Cupeño, Luisiño, Cahuilla)	173
	Yuman (Diegueño)	179
	Plateau Shoshonean (Mono, Paviotso)	182
	Washo	188
INDEX		
		195

ALPHABET USED IN RECORDING INDIAN TERMS

[The consonants are as in English, except when otherwise noted]

a	as in father	k	a non-aspirated k
ʃ	as in cat	k	velar k
ā	as in awl	q	as kw
ai	as in aisle	l̥	the lateral surd of l
e	as in they	ñ	as in cañon
ɛ	as in net	ŋ	as ng in sing
i	as in machine	ⁿ	nasal, as in French dans
ɪ	as in sit	p	a non-aspirated p
o	as in old	t	a non-aspirated t
ō	as in how	r	alveolar
ō	rounded e as in German böse	ʃ	approaching ʃ
oi	as in oil	ʃh	as in thin
u	as in ruin	ʃh	as in shall
ū	as in nut	ˀ	a glottal pause
ū	rounded ū as in French peu	ˀ	stresses enunciation of the preceding consonant
ʉ	as in push		superior vowels are voiceless, almost inaudible
h	as ch in German Bach		
gh	the sonant of h		

from theft by a shaman, who might desire it for use in bewitching its owner.

It is believed that the soul flies through the air to the place where people were created, that is, the mountain Wikami in southern Nevada.

The mourning rites usually occurred a year after the death of him whose spirit was thus to be sent permanently away, and the families of all persons deceased within the past year joined in the ceremony, unless some of them had not the necessary supplies of food; in which case they might subsequently accumulate food and repeat the ceremony later in the year. The first feature of the rites was the burning of the clothing of the deceased persons, which occurred at night, following a prior night of lamentation. On the next morning, and again in the late afternoon, provided one of the lamented had been a toloache initiate, occurred *Tápaqwírp* ("whirling"), which might be repeated on the two following days before the people dispersed. This was the dance known to the Luiseños as *Márahish* and to local white residents as *tatahuila*.¹ At the close of the afternoon performance of the whirling dance the old toloache initiates entered the ceremonial enclosure one by one, imitated the action of their lamented comrade, and passed out. Then all together returned, crawling like animals and imitating the sound of the animals of which they severally had dreamed while intoxicated with toloache at their initiation. They formed a circle about a bunch of feathers, the dead man's insignia of initiation, which they proceeded with ceremonial gestures and upward expulsions of breath to bury.

This might be followed by the so-called war-dance, *Hârîloí*, which however was not restricted to such occasions. Participation was a prerogative of toloache initiates. Although the Diegueños did not practise organized warfare and their logical right to a war-dance is therefore open to question, it must be noted that *Hârîloí* is said to have been danced repeatedly after the killing of certain Cahuilla who attempted to destroy the mission establishment at Santa Ysabel. The numerous songs of this dance consist of Shoshonean words, and it is clearly a component part of the toloache cult. Each of the dancers wore a head-band of owl-feathers, in which he inserted his feather insignia of initiation, and at certain times they shook their raised fists in a gesture apparently threatening.

When effigies representing the dead were to be burned, a small hemispherical booth, open to the east, the direction of the spirit world, was built for housing them. The effigies were made by clanswomen

¹ For a description of the whirling dance see page 15.

EXHIBIT V

DRAFT

Memorandum of Agreement

**For Consultations, Treatment and Disposition of Human Remains and Cultural Items
That May Be Discovered Inadvertently During Planned Activities
at Statue of Liberty National Monument**

May 1, 2003

This Agreement is entered into by and between the U.S. Department of Interior, National Park Service, and the following parties: the Delaware Nation, the Delaware Tribe of Indians, and the Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Wisconsin.

Purpose

The purpose of this Memorandum of Agreement is to describe the procedures that will be followed by the National Park Service, Statue of Liberty National Monument, in the event there is an inadvertent discovery of human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects and objects of cultural patrimony within the Park. These procedures carry out the provisions of the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA) (25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq.) and its implementing regulations (43 CFR Part 10) regarding consultation, treatment and disposition of human remains and cultural items that are inadvertently discovered in the course of planned activities in the Park.

During 2003, the Statue of Liberty National Monument plans to conduct maintenance and ~~consultation~~ activities that will involve ground disturbances within the Park. In addition, the Park plans to conduct preliminary archeological investigations at specified localities within the Park. This Agreement has been written to comply with the requirements of NAGPRA and the Archeological Resources Protection Act (ARPA) in the case that inadvertent discovery does occur.

Definitions

All definitions in NAGPRA are incorporated into and apply to the terms used in this Agreement. The term 'cultural items' shall refer to funerary objects, sacred objects and objects of cultural patrimony as defined in NAGPRA. National Park Service policy states, "Inadvertent discovery means the unanticipated encounter or detection of human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural patrimony found under or on federal or tribal lands" (Cultural Resource Management Guideline (DO 28), Appendix R: NAGPRA Compliance, p. 325).

Cultural Affiliation

The preponderance of geographical, archeological, linguistic, folklore, oral tradition and historical evidence identifies the following tribes as most likely to have a shared group identity with (be culturally affiliated with) an earlier group who occupied and used this unit of the national park system in past centuries: the Delaware Nation, the Delaware Tribe of Indians, and the Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Wisconsin.

DRAFT

Identification of Human Remains as Native American

In the event that human remains are encountered, all work will cease pending notification of the Superintendent, U.S. Park Police, Chief of Museum Services Division, Park Archeologist, Criminal Investigator, local law enforcement official, the County Medical Examiner/Coroner, and a forensic anthropologist. These officials will make an on-site determination whether the location is a crime scene or an archeological discovery. Upon notification that law enforcement has no further interest in the matter and the remains are determined to be Native American, the procedures outlined below shall be implemented.

Notification and Consultation in the Case of an Inadvertent Discovery

If Native American human remains or cultural items are inadvertently discovered, the NPS will cease activity in the immediate area of the human remains and objects, protect the remains and cultural items from further disturbance, and consult with the Tribes in keeping with 43 CFR Sections 10.4 – 10.6 and as outlined below.

1. Notification of NPS: The person who has identified the Native American human remains or cultural items shall provide immediate verbal or telephone notification of the discovery to the Superintendent of the Park. This notification shall be followed by formal written notification.
2. Cease Activity: The NPS shall immediately stop the activity in the area of the inadvertently discovered Native American human remains and cultural items and take action to secure and protect the human remains and cultural items. The action shall be directed at stabilizing and covering the discovered objects, as well as maintaining the sanctity of the site. The appropriate actions shall include covering the human remains and cultural items with a natural fiber cloth such as cotton or muslin and placing tobacco near the remains. No photographs will be taken.
3. Notification of Tribes: The Superintendent, as soon as possible but no later than three days after receiving notification of the discovery, shall notify the Tribes by telephone. Each Tribe's officially designated NAGPRA Representative shall be notified, or in the case the tribe has no NAGPRA Representative, notification shall be given to the Tribal Chief. This notification shall include information about the kinds and condition of human remains and cultural items, the circumstances under which they were discovered, and the measures taken to secure the area and protect the objects. Written notification shall follow the telephone notification.
4. Consultation with Tribes: The Superintendent shall initiate consultations with the Tribes. He or she shall provide written notice that proposes a time and place for meetings or consultations to further consider the inadvertent discovery, the Park's proposed treatment of the human remains and cultural items that may be excavated, and the proposed disposition of such remains and items.

Treatment and Disposition of Human Remains and Cultural Items

The Park and the Tribes agree that the preferred treatment of inadvertently discovered human remains and cultural items is to leave the human remains and cultural items in-situ and protect

DRAFT

them from further disturbance. Non-destructive "in-field" documentation of the remains and cultural items will be carried out in consultation with the Tribes, who may stipulate the appropriateness of certain methods of documentation. If the remains and cultural items are left in-situ, no disposition takes place and the requirements of 43 CFR 10 Sections 10.3-10.6 will have been fulfilled. The specific locations of discovery shall be withheld from disclosure (with the exception of local law enforcement officials and tribal officials as described above) and protected to the fullest extent allowed by federal law.

Written Plan of Action

If the human remains and cultural items cannot otherwise be left in place, the Superintendent shall, following consultations with the Tribes, prepare, approve and sign a written Plan of Action as described in 43 CFR Section 10.5(e) prior to excavation and removal. He or she will provide a copy to each of the Tribes. The NPS will remove them for disposition to the culturally affiliated Tribes (which may include reburial elsewhere within the Park). A determination of cultural affiliation will be required prior to disposition in keeping with 43 CFR Section 10.6, Custody. The preponderance of geographical, archeological, linguistic, folklore, oral tradition and historical evidence will be used for the determination of custody of the discovered items.

Public Notice

Following a determination of cultural affiliation, if the culturally affiliated Tribes request the disposition of cultural items to tribal custody, upon receipt of a written request by the Tribes the NPS, in compliance with Section 10.6(c), shall publish a general notice of the proposed disposition in the New York Times, the Anadarko Daily News, the Bartlesville Examiner Enterprise, and the Shawano Evening Leader. The notice will provide information as to the nature and affiliation of the cultural items and solicit further claims to custody. The notice will be published at least two times at least a week apart and final disposition will not take place until at least 30 days after publication of the second notice to allow additional claimants to come forward. A copy of the newspaper notices along with information on when and in what newspaper it was published will be sent by the Park to the Departmental Consulting Archeologist.

If no other claimants come forward, the Park will prepare transfer of custody papers and obtain signatures from the culturally affiliated Tribes prior to final disposition.

Term and Amendment

From the date of the last signature, this MOA shall remain in effect for one year and may be amended only with the written consent of all parties hereto at the time of such amendment. Any signatory party may terminate their participation in this MOA upon 60 days written notice to the other signatories.

TOTAL P. 13

DRAFT

Signatures

National Park Service

By: _____

Date: _____

Title: _____

Delaware Tribe

By: _____

Date: _____

Title: _____

Delaware Tribe of Indians

By: _____

Date: _____

Title: _____

Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Wisconsin

By: _____

Date: _____

Title: _____

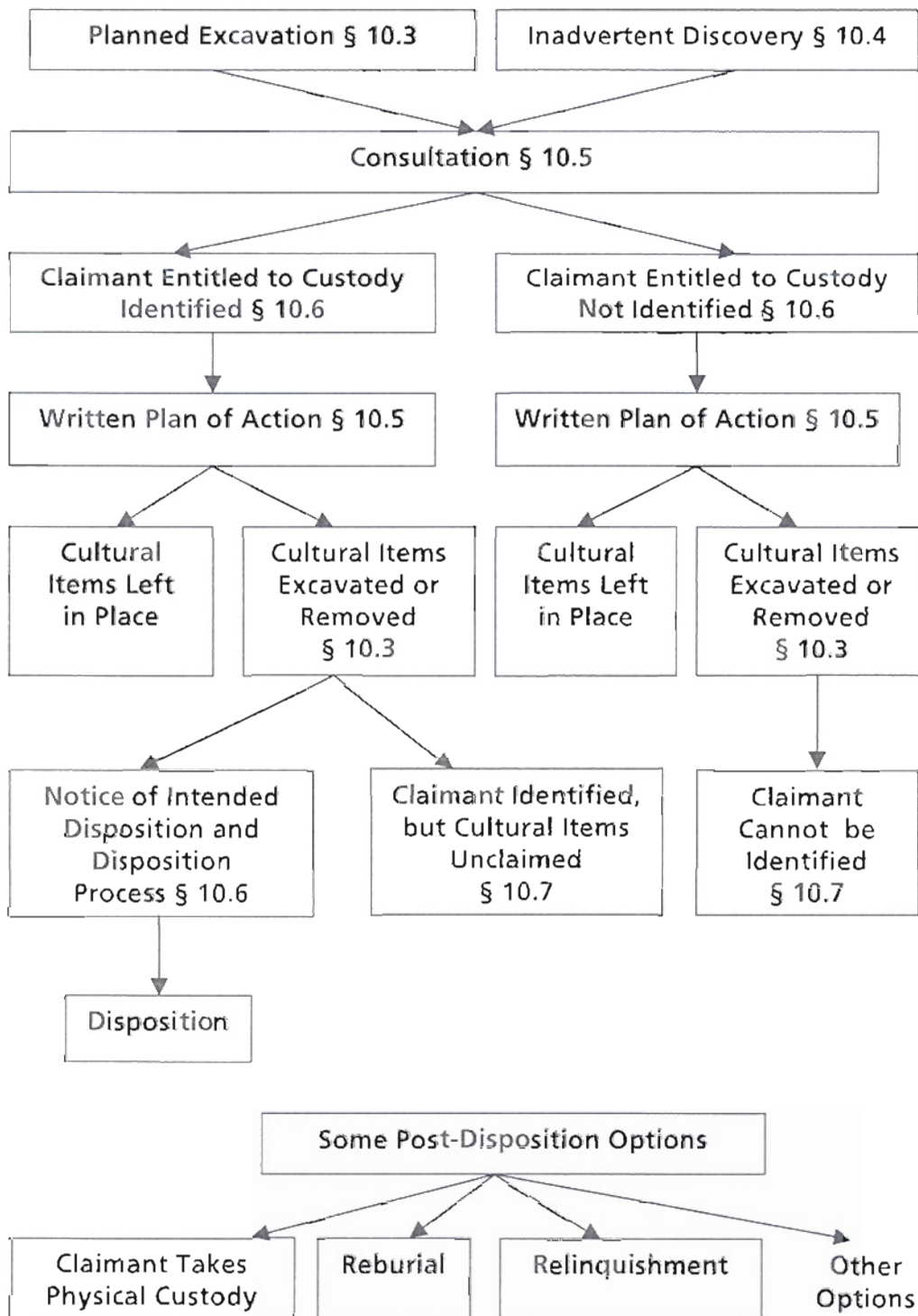
EXHIBIT W

National Park Service
U.S. Department of the Interior



National Center for Cultural Resources
National NAGPRA

43 CFR 10, Subpart B Overview



Inadvertent Discoveries on Federal Lands After November 16, 1990

An *inadvertent* discovery is one for which no plan of action was developed prior to the discovery

Notification

The person who makes the discovery must **immediately notify the responsible Federal official** by telephone and provide written confirmation to the responsible Federal official.

Stop Work

If the inadvertent discovery occurred in connection with an on-going activity, the person must **cease the activity** in the area of the inadvertent discovery and **make a reasonable effort to protect the human remains and other cultural items**.

Initiating Consultation

No later than three working days after receiving written confirmation of the notification, the responsible Federal agency official must **certify receipt of the notification**, and take immediate steps, if necessary, to **further secure and protect the human remains and other cultural items**. **NOTE:** activity that resulted in the discovery may resume thirty days after the Federal agency official certifies receipt of the notification.

The responsible Federal agency official must also **notify by telephone** (with written confirmation) and **initiate consultation** with **any known lineal descendant** and the **Indian tribes and Native Hawaiian organizations** –

- **who are or are likely to be culturally affiliated with the human remains and other cultural items;**
- **on whose aboriginal lands the remains and cultural items were discovered; and**
- **who are reasonably known to have a cultural relationship to the human remains and other cultural items.**

Consultation is initiated with a written notification. The written notification must propose a time and place for meetings or consultation.

During Consultation

The **purpose** of consultation is to **help the Federal agency determine who is entitled to custody** of the human remains and other cultural items under NAGPRA so that the disposition process can be completed, and to **discuss the Federal agency's proposed treatment** of the human remains and other cultural items pending disposition.

The Federal agency official must **provide in writing** –

- a list of all lineal descendants, Indian tribes, or Native Hawaiian organizations that are being, or have been, consulted; and
- an indication that additional documentation will be provided on request.

The Federal agency official must **request, as appropriate** –

- names and addresses of the Indian tribe official who will act as the tribe's representative in consultation;
- names and appropriate methods to contact lineal descendants;
- recommendations on how consultation should be conducted; and
- the kinds of cultural items that are considered to be unassociated funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural patrimony

After Consultation – Written Plan of Action

The Federal agency official must prepare, approve, and sign a written plan of action. The plan of action must document the kinds of objects to be considered as cultural items; the planned treatment, care, and handling, including traditional treatment, of human remains and other cultural items; the planned archeological recording of the human remains and other cultural items; the kinds of analysis planned for each kind of object; and the nature of reports to be prepared.

The written plan of action must also include --

- the **specific information used to determine custody** of the human remains and other cultural items; and
- the **planned disposition** of the human remains and other cultural items.

Custody must be determined in accordance with 25 USC 3002 (a), "Priority of Ownership," and 43 CFR 10.6, "Priority of Custody."

(over)

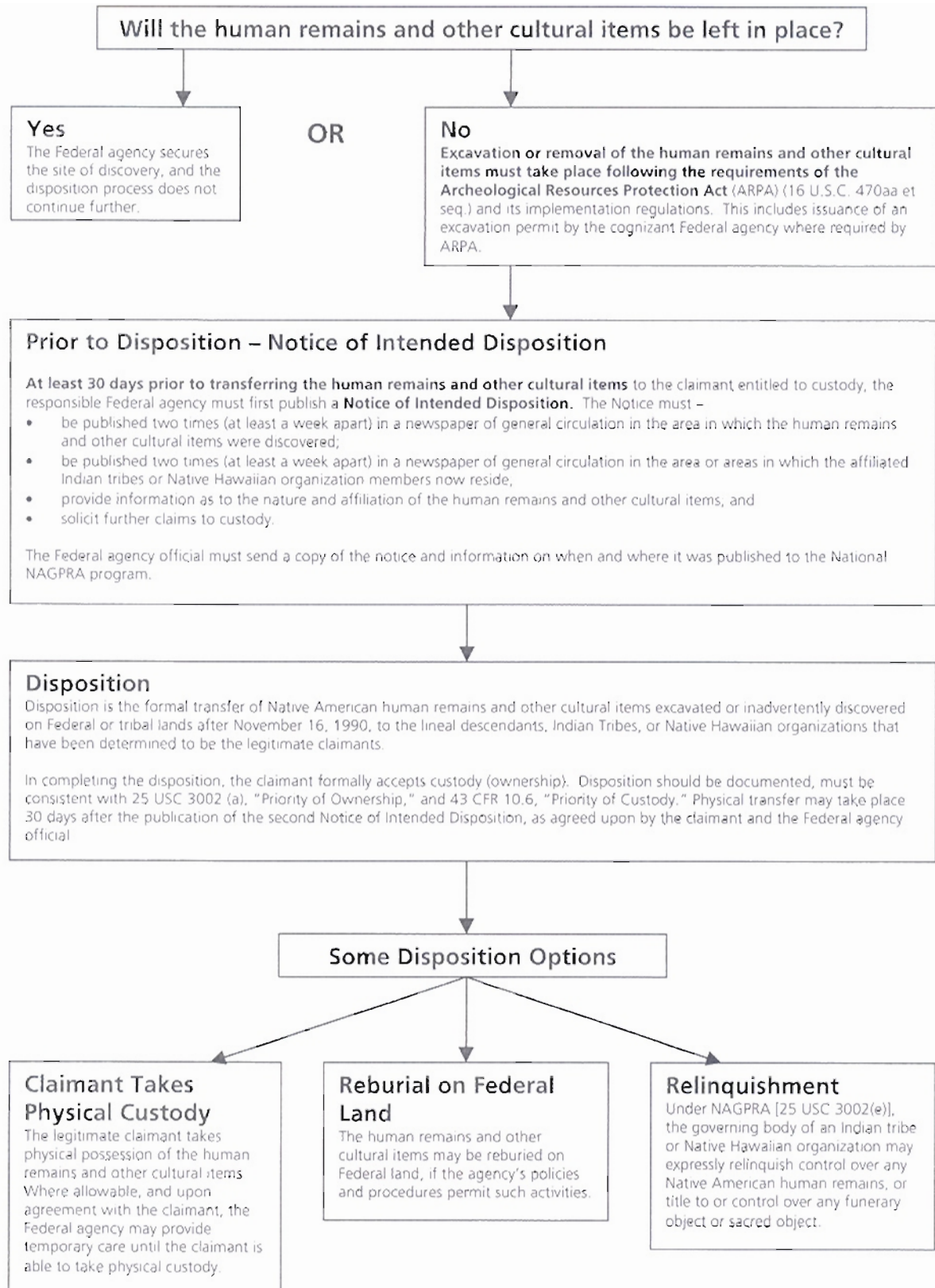


EXHIBIT X



National NAGPRA

National Park Service

[Federal Register: October 18, 1999 (Volume 64, Number 200)]
[Notices]
[Page 56219-56221]
From the Federal Register Online via GPO Access [wais.access.gpo.gov]
[DOCID:fr18oc99-66]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

National Park Service

Notice of Intent to Repatriate Cultural Items in the Possession
of the San Diego Museum of Man, San Diego, CA

AGENCY: National Park Service, Interior.

ACTION: Notice.

Notice is hereby given under the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act, 43 CFR 10.10 (a)(3), of the intent to repatriate cultural items in the possession of the San Diego Museum of Man which meet the definition of "unassociated funerary object" under Section 2 of the Act.

The 60 cultural items consist of a plummet stone, pendants, projectile points, sherds, and beads.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were removed from burials at site C-16, East Blake Sea, eastern Imperial County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Malcom Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The 311 cultural items consist of an awl, a necklace, a pendant, heads, and sherds.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were removed from burials at site C-19, East Blake Sea, eastern Imperial County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Malcom Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The six cultural items consist of a bead and projectile points.

During the 1930s, these cultural item were removed from burials at site C-92, East Blake Sea, eastern Imperial County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Malcom Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The five cultural items consist of a medicine slab, conus tinklers, a pendant, and a doll's eye.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were removed from burials at site C-144, a general area at Mason Valley, San Diego County, CA during legally

[[Page 56220]]

authorized excavations conducted by Malcolm Rogers of the San Diego

Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The 259 cultural items consist of cook pots, jars, bowls, clay billets, pipes, shells, projectile points, an iron knife blade, a brass button, arrow straighteners, digging weights, animal bones, glass beads, shell beads, a basket fragment, shell buttons, and pendants.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were removed from burials at site C-144 Cemetery A at Mason Valley, San Diego County, CA during legally authorized excavations by Malcolm Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The 503 cultural items consist of a scoop, a bowl, bones, glass beads, sherds, shell beads, lithic flakes, cook pots, fibers, metal fragments, and pestles.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were recovered from burials at site C-144 Cemetery C at Mason Valley, San Diego County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Malcolm Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The 52 cultural items consist of sherds, a glass jar neck, a metal pull, canteens, shell beads, a pestle, ollas, a cup, bowls, a rabbit net fragment, a bone pendant, a sherd disc, jars, a mano, an arrow straightener, anvils, and a brass button.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were recovered from burials at site C-151, McCain Valley, San Diego County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Malcolm Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The 101 cultural items consist of basket fragments, lithic flakes, beads, sherds, a brass button, a ceramic disk, shell beads, shell, and projectile points.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were recovered from burials at site C-164, Vallecito Wash, east-central San Diego County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Malcolm Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The 32 cultural items consist of a brass button, a jar, bowls, a canteen, discs, pendants, shell, projectile points, anvils, a rabbit net, a glass bead, an olla, a mano, sherds, and pestles.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were recovered from burials at site C-165, Vallecitos, San Diego County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Malcolm Rogers. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The four cultural items are pottery jars.

Between 1929-1968, these cultural items were recovered from burials at site C-651, Earthquake Valley, San Diego County, CA by Carl Harkleroad. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The 11 cultural items consist of canteens, a sherd, an arrow straightener, a blade, a cobble tool, lithic flake tool fragments, and an abalone shell.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were recovered from burials at site W-205, Cottonwood Valley, San Diego County, CA by Malcolm Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The 43 cultural items consist of a pot, a bowl, arrowshaft straighteners, scrapers, bone fragments, sherds, projectile points, flaked stone, and flaking hammers.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were recovered from burials at site W-206, Santa Maria Valley, San Diego County, CA by Malcolm

Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The one associated funerary object is a point fragment.

During the 1930s, this cultural item was recovered from a burial at site W-245, Dulzura, San Diego County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Malcolm Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The ten associated funerary objects consist of a metate, shell pendants, projectile points, a sherd, and a bone pendant.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were recovered from burials at site W-254, Cemetery A, Laguna Mountain, San Diego County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Malcolm Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The 104 cultural items consist of urns, projectile points, and sherds.

During the 1930s, these cultural items were recovered from burials at site W-262, Cuyamaca Peak, San Diego County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Malcolm Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The 38 cultural items are stones.

During 1950-1951, these cultural items were recovered from a burial at site W-330, Poway, San Diego County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Clark Evernham of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with these cultural items were not collected.

The one cultural item is a cremation urn.

During the 1930s, this cultural item was recovered from a burial at site at Olive Springs, Ramona, San Diego County, CA during legally authorized excavations conducted by Malcolm Rogers of the San Diego Museum of Man. The human remains interred with this cultural item were not collected.

Based on ceramic material, types of projectile points, and types of shell beads, these cultural items have been dated to the late prehistoric period, c. 750 A.D. to the 19th century. Continuities of material culture and technologies provide a clear continuum for native cultures in this area from this late precontact period into the time of European contact. Historic documents from the Spanish expeditions document Diegueno and Kumeyaay peoples through this area. Consultation information provided by the Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee supports the recognition of this area of San Diego County as an ancestral homeland.

Based on the above mentioned information, officials of the San Diego Museum of Man have determined that, pursuant to 43 CFR 10.2 (d)(2)(ii), these 1,509 cultural items are reasonably believed to have been placed with or near individual human remains at the time of death or later as part of the death rite or ceremony and are believed, by a preponderance of the evidence, to have been removed from a specific burial site of a Native American individual. Officials of the San Diego Museum of Man have also determined that, pursuant to 43 CFR 10.2 (e), there is a relationship of shared group identity which can be reasonably traced between these items and the Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, the Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California, the Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, the Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, the Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, the Jamul Indian Village of

California, the La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation, the Manzanita

[[Page 56221]]

Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, the Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, the San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California, the Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, the Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California, and the Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation.

This notice has been sent to officials of the Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee, the Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, the Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California, the Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, the Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, the Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, the Jamul Indian Village of California, the La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation, the Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, the Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, the San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California, the Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, the Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California, and the Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation. Representatives of any other Indian tribe that believes itself to be culturally affiliated with these objects should contact Ken Hedges, Curator of California Collections, San Diego Museum of Man, 1350 El Prado, San Diego, CA 92101; telephone: (619) 239-2001 before November 17, 1999. Repatriation of these objects to the Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee on behalf of the Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, the Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California, the Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, the Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, the Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, the Jamul Indian Village of California, the La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation, the Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, the Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, the San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California, the Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, the Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California, and the Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation may begin after that date if no additional claimants come forward.

Dated: October 4, 1999.

Francis P. McManamon,
Departmental Consulting Archeologist, Manager, Archeology and
Ethnography Program.

[FR Doc. 99-27125 Filed 10-15-99; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-70-F

[Back to the top](#)

[Back to National NAGPRA](#)

indicates that the human remains are from a 25–30-year-old male. The condition of the skull indicates that it was obtained shortly after death. Measurements of the skull are nearly identical to the measurements for Path Series 7023 in the Army Medical Museum archives. Comparison of measurements from the skull with measurements from skulls from several Plains tribes indicates that the Cheyenne and Sioux are the most likely groups for biological affinity. A discriminant analysis of the measurements indicates that the skull is much more similar to the Sioux group, but a Cheyenne affiliation cannot be excluded. The human remains are currently in the possession of the Smithsonian Institution, National Museum of Natural History, Repatriation Office.

Representatives of the Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota; Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota; Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota; Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota; Oglala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota; Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota; Santee Sioux Tribe of the Santee Reservation of Nebraska; Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux Tribe of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota; Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota; Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota; and Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota have agreed to the repatriation of the human remains to the Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma and Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana.

Officials of the Bureau of Indian Affairs have determined that, pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3001 (9–10), the human remains described above represent the physical remains of one individual of Native American ancestry. Officials of the Bureau of Indian Affairs have determined that, pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3003 (d)(2)(B), there is a relationship of shared group identity that can be clearly traced between the Native American human remains and the Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma and Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana. Officials of the Bureau of Indian Affairs also have determined that, pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3003 (d)(2)(C), there is a relationship of shared group identity that can be reasonably traced between the Native American human remains and the Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the

Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota; Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota; Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota; Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota; Oglala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota; Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota; Santee Sioux Tribe of the Santee Reservation of Nebraska; Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux Tribe of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota; Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota; Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota; and Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota.

Representatives of any other Indian tribe that believes itself to be culturally affiliated with the human remains should contact Carolyn McClellan, National Collections Manager and NAGPRA Coordinator, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1849 C Street NW, MS-2472-MIB, Washington, DC, telephone (202) 208-4401, before March 1, 2004. Repatriation of the human remains to the Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma and Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana may proceed after that date if no additional claimants come forward.

The Bureau of Indian Affairs is responsible for notifying the Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma; Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota; Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota; Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota; Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota; Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana; Oglala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota; Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota; Santee Sioux Tribe of the Santee Reservation of Nebraska; Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux Tribe of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota; Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota; Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota; and Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota that this notice has been published.

Dated: December 8, 2003.

John Robbins,

Assistant Director, Cultural Resources.

[FR Doc. 04-1884 Filed 1-28-04; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-50-S

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

National Park Service

Notice of Inventory Completion: San Diego Museum of Man, San Diego, CA, and California Department of Parks and Recreation, Sacramento, CA

AGENCY: National Park Service, Interior.
ACTION: Notice.

Notice is here given in accordance with the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), 25 U.S.C. 3003, of the completion of an inventory of human remains and associated funerary objects in the possession of the San Diego Museum of Man, San Diego, CA, and in the control of the California Department of Parks and Recreation, Sacramento, CA. The human remains and cultural items were removed from Cuyamaca Rancho State Park, Descanso, San Diego County, CA.

This notice is published as part of the National Park Service's administrative responsibilities under NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3003 (d)(3). The determinations within this notice are the sole responsibility of the museum, institution, or Federal agency that has control of the Native American human remains and associated funerary objects. The National Park Service is not responsible for the determinations within this notice.

A detailed assessment of the human remains was made by the San Diego Museum of Man and the California Department of Parks and Recreation professional staff in consultation with the Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee, authorized representative of the Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Ewiiapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California; Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California; Jamul Indian Village of California; La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California; Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California; Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; and Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California. The San Diego Museum of Man and the

California Department of Parks and Recreation also consulted with Kwaaymii elder Carmen Lucas.

In the 1930s, Malcolm Rogers and fellow associates of the San Diego Museum of Man conducted excavations at several sites in Cuyamaca Rancho State Park, Descanso, San Diego County, CA. Unassociated funerary objects removed from the park are described in a companion notice.

Human remains representing a minimum of two individuals were removed from cremation site SDM-W-211, West Mesa. No known individuals were identified. The 19 associated funerary objects are 1 bead, 12 projectile points, 2 ollas, 1 pipe, 1 abalone pendant, 1 cook pot, and 1 container of groundstone fragments.

Human remains representing a minimum of seven individuals were removed from site SDM-W-247 between Cuyamaca Lake and Stonewall Peak near today's Los Caballos Campground. No known individuals were identified. The 444 associated funerary objects are 11 projectile points, 2 spear points, a minimum of 347 loose sherds, 1 bag of uncounted sherds, 1 box of uncounted sherds, 1 unidentified groundstone, 1 groundstone fragment, 2 rock fragments, 1 scraper, 2 lithic flakes, 17 pieces of charcoal and chalkstone, 1 bag of red ochre, 1 piece white marl, 2 fragments of arrow straightener, 4 bone pendants, 1 bone flaker, 2 burned shell fragments, 11 bone fragments, 5 bead waste fragments, 2 awls, 1 bone tool fragment, 4 rocks, 1 piece of white ochre, 2 olivella bead fragments, 4 cremation urns (1 broken into 72 pieces), 1 burned wood fragment, 1 crab claw fragment, 6 animal teeth, and 9 animal bones.

Human remains representing a minimum of 15 individuals were removed from site SDM-W-263 near today's Paso Picacho Campground. No known individuals were identified. The 2,068 associated funerary objects are 11 cremation urns and cremation covers, a minimum of 1,048 olivella beads, 1 olivella disc, 2 fish vertebrae beads, 17 shell fragments, a minimum of 544 sherds, 9 fish vertebrae, 1 rock spall, 19 pieces of animal bone, 3 pieces of fired clay, 25 pieces of charcoal and earth fragments, 2 bags of charcoal and earth fragments, 1 tarring pebble, 1 bone pipe, 2 bone awls, 2 ceramic bases, 16 samples of bead waste, 4 flakes, 3 rocks, 2 dome scrapers, 15 ochre fragments, 3 ceramic pendants, 1 knife, 2 seeds, 52 projectile points, 1 glass tool fragment, 2 textile fragments, 1 pine cone spine, 1 quartz tool fragment, a minimum of 221 glass and 27 shell beads, 6 biface fragments, 2 arrow straightener fragments, 14 burned earth clumps, 1

piece of serpentine, 1 polished stone, and 5 stone fragments.

The human remains and associated funerary objects removed by Malcolm Rogers and his associates date from the Late Prehistoric to the Historic period, (A.D. 500 to A.D. 1800). Archeological investigation in the western San Diego County area dates the Kumeyaay (Diegueno) occupation of the region to the Late Prehistoric period. Geographic affiliation is consistent with historically documented Kumeyaay territory. Therefore, the California Department of Parks and Recreation Committee on Repatriation has determined that there is a relationship of shared group identity that can be reasonably traced between the Native American human remains and associated funerary objects and present-day Federally recognized Kumeyaay Indian tribes represented by the Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee.

Officials of the California Department of Parks and Recreation have determined that, pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3001 (9-10), the human remains described above represent the physical remains of 24 individuals of Native American ancestry. Officials of the California Department of Parks and Recreation also have determined that, pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3001 (3)(A), the 2,531 objects described above are reasonably believed to have been placed with or near individual human remains at the time of death or later as part of the death rite or ceremony. Lastly, officials of the California Department of Parks and Recreation have determined that, pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3001 (2), there is a relationship of shared group identity that can be reasonably traced between the Native American human remains and associated funerary objects and the Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Ewiiapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California; Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California; Jamul Indian Village of California; La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California; Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California; Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; and Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of

Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California.

Representatives of any other Indian tribe that believes itself to be culturally affiliated with these human remains and associated funerary objects should contact Paulette Hennum, NAGPRA Coordinator, Cultural Resources Division, California Department of Parks and Recreation, 1416 9th Street, Room 902, Sacramento, CA 95814, telephone (916) 653-7976, before March 1, 2004. Repatriation of the human remains and associated funerary objects to the Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee may proceed after that date if no additional claimants come forward.

The California Department of Parks and Recreation is responsible for notifying the Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Ewiiapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California; Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California; Jamul Indian Village of California; La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California; Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California; Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California; Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee; and Kwaaymii elder Carmen Lucas that this notice has been published.

Dated: December 16, 2003.

John Robbins,

Assistant Director, Cultural Resources.

[FR Doc. 04-1883 Filed 1-28-04; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-50-S

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

National Park Service

Notice of Intent to Repatriate Cultural Items: San Diego Museum of Man, San Diego, CA, and California Department of Parks and Recreation, Sacramento, CA

AGENCY: National Park Service, Interior.
ACTION: Notice.

Notice is here given in accordance with the Native American Graves



National NAGPRA

National Park Service

FR Doc 04-1883
[Federal Register: January 29, 2004 (Volume 69, Number 19)]
[Notices]
[Page 4315-4316]
From the Federal Register Online via GPO Access [wais.access.gpo.gov]
[DOCID:fr29ja04-64]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

National Park Service

Notice of Inventory Completion: San Diego Museum of Man, San Diego, CA, and California Department of Parks and Recreation, Sacramento, CA

AGENCY: National Park Service, Interior.

ACTION: Notice.

Notice is here given in accordance with the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), 25 U.S.C. 3003, of the completion of an inventory of human remains and associated funerary objects in the possession of the San Diego Museum of Man, San Diego, CA, and in the control of the California Department of Parks and Recreation, Sacramento, CA. The human remains and cultural items were removed from Cuyamaca Rancho State Park, Descanso, San Diego County, CA.

This notice is published as part of the National Park Service's administrative responsibilities under NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3003 (d)(3). The determinations within this notice are the sole responsibility of the museum, institution, or Federal agency that has control of the Native American human remains and associated funerary objects. The National Park Service is not responsible for the determinations within this notice.

A detailed assessment of the human remains was made by the San Diego Museum of Man and the California Department of Parks and Recreation professional staff in consultation with the Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee, authorized representative of the Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Ewiiapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California; Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California; Jamul Indian Village of California; La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California; Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California; Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; and Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California. The San Diego Museum of Man and the

[[Page 4316]]

California Department of Parks and Recreation also consulted with Kwaaymii elder Carmen Lucas.

In the 1930s, Malcolm Rogers and fellow associates of the San Diego Museum of Man conducted excavations at several sites in Cuyamaca Rancho State Park, Descanso, San Diego County, CA. Unassociated funerary objects removed from the park are described in a companion notice.

Human remains representing a minimum of two individuals were removed from cremation site SDM-W-211, West Mesa. No known individuals were identified. The 19 associated funerary objects are 1 bead, 12 projectile points, 2 ollas, 1 pipe, 1 abalone pendant, 1 cook pot, and 1 container of groundstone fragments.

Human remains representing a minimum of seven individuals were removed from site SDM-W-247 between Cuyamaca Lake and Stonewall Peak near today's Los Caballos Campground. No known individuals were identified. The 444 associated funerary objects are 11 projectile points, 2 spear points, a minimum of 347 loose sherds, 1 bag of uncounted sherds, 1 box of uncounted sherds, 1 unidentified groundstone, 1 groundstone fragment, 2 rock fragments, 1 scraper, 2 lithic flakes, 17 pieces of charcoal and chalkstone, 1 bag of red ochre, 1 piece white marl, 2 fragments of arrow straightener, 4 bone pendants, 1 bone flaker, 2 burned shell fragments, 11 bone fragments, 5 bead waste fragments, 2 awls, 1 bone tool fragment, 4 rocks, 1 piece of white ochre, 2 olivella bead fragments, 4 cremation urns (1 broken into 72 pieces), 1 burned wood fragment, 1 crab claw fragment, 6 animal teeth, and 9 animal bones.

Human remains representing a minimum of 15 individuals were removed from site SDM-W-263 near today's Paso Picacho Campground. No known individuals were identified. The 2,068 associated funerary objects are 11 cremation urns and cremation covers, a minimum of 1,048 olivella beads, 1 olivella disc, 2 fish vertebrae beads, 17 shell fragments, a minimum of 544 sherds, 9 fish vertebrae, 1 rock spall, 19 pieces of animal bone, 3 pieces of fired clay, 25 pieces of charcoal and earth fragments, 2 bags of charcoal and earth fragments, 1 tarring pebble, 1 bone pipe, 2 bone awls, 2 ceramic bases, 16 samples of bead waste, 4 flakes, 3 rocks, 2 dome scrapers, 15 ochre fragments, 3 ceramic pendants, 1 knife, 2 seeds, 52 projectile points, 1 glass tool fragment, 2 textile fragments, 1 pine cone spine, 1 quartz tool fragment, a minimum of 221 glass and 27 shell beads, 6 biface fragments, 2 arrow straightener fragments, 14 burned earth clumps, 1 piece of serpentine, 1 polished stone, and 5 stone fragments.

The human remains and associated funerary objects removed by Malcolm Rogers and his associates date from the Late Prehistoric to the Historic period, (A.D. 500 to A.D. 1800). Archeological investigation in the western San Diego County area dates the Kumeyaay (Diegueno) occupation of the region to the Late Prehistoric period. Geographic affiliation is consistent with historically documented Kumeyaay territory. Therefore, the California Department of Parks and Recreation Committee on Repatriation has determined that there is a relationship of shared group identity that can be reasonably traced between the Native American human remains and associated funerary objects and present-day Federally recognized Kumeyaay Indian tribes represented by the Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee.

Officials of the California Department of Parks and Recreation have determined that, pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3001 (9-10), the human remains described above represent the physical remains of 24 individuals of Native American ancestry. Officials of the California Department of Parks and Recreation also have determined that, pursuant to 25 U.S.C.

3001 (3)(A), the 2,531 objects described above are reasonably believed to have been placed with or near individual human remains at the time of death or later as part of the death rite or ceremony. Lastly, officials of the California Department of Parks and Recreation have determined that, pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3001 (2), there is a relationship of shared group identity that can be reasonably traced between the Native American human remains and associated funerary objects and the Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Ewilaapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California; Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California; Jamul Indian Village of California; La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California; Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California; Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; and Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California.

Representatives of any other Indian tribe that believes itself to be culturally affiliated with these human remains and associated funerary objects should contact Paulette Hennum, NAGPRA Coordinator, Cultural Resources Division, California Department of Parks and Recreation, 1416 9th Street, Room 902, Sacramento, CA 95814, telephone (916) 653-7976, before March 1, 2004. Repatriation of the human remains and associated funerary objects to the Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee may proceed after that date if no additional claimants come forward.

The California Department of Parks and Recreation is responsible for notifying the Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Ewilaapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California; Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California; Jamul Indian Village of California; La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California; Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California; Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California; Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee; and Kwaaymii elder Carmen Lucas that this notice has been published.

Dated: December 16, 2003.

John Robbins,
Assistant Director, Cultural Resources.
[FR Doc. 04-1883 Filed 1-28-04; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4310-50-S

[Back to the top](#)

[Back to National NAGPRA](#)

[Federal Register: January 29, 2004 (Volume 69, Number 19)]
[Notices]
[Page 4316-4317]
From the Federal Register Online via GPO Access [wais.access.gpo.gov]
[DOCID:fr29ja04-65]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

National Park Service

Notice of Intent to Repatriate Cultural Items: San Diego Museum
of Man, San Diego, CA, and California Department of Parks and
Recreation, Sacramento, CA

AGENCY: National Park Service, Interior.

ACTION: Notice.

Notice is here given in accordance with the Native American Graves

[[Page 4317]]

Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), 43 CFR 10.8 (f), of the
intent to repatriate cultural items in the possession of the San Diego
Museum of Man, San Diego, CA, and in the control of the California
Department of Parks and Recreation, Sacramento, CA, that meet the
definition of unassociated funerary objects under 25 U.S.C. 3001. The
human remains and cultural items were removed from Cuyamaca Rancho
State Park, Descanso, San Diego County, CA.

This notice is published as part of the National Park Service's
administrative responsibilities under NAGPRA, 25 U.S.C. 3003 (d)(3).
The determinations within this notice are the sole responsibility of
the museum, institution, or Federal agency that has control of the
cultural items. The National Park Service is not responsible for the
determinations within this notice.

In the 1930s, Malcolm Rogers and fellow associates of the San Diego
Museum of Man conducted excavations at several sites in Cuyamaca Rancho
State Park, Descanso, San Diego County, CA. The human remains and
associated funerary objects removed from the park are described in a
companion notice. The 169 unassociated funerary objects removed from
Site SDM-W-211.1-A, West Mesa, are 168 potsherds and 1 lithic flake.
One box of sherds cannot be located.

The unassociated funerary objects date from the Late Prehistoric to
the Historic period (A.D. 500 to A.D. 1800). Archeological
investigation in the western San Diego County area dates the Kumeyaay
(Diegueno) occupation of the region to the Late Prehistoric period.
Geographic affiliation is consistent with historically documented
Kumeyaay territory. Therefore, the California Department of Parks and
Recreation Committee on Repatriation has determined that there is a
relationship of shared group identity that can be reasonably traced
between the unassociated funerary objects and present-day Federally
recognized Kumeyaay Indian tribes represented by the Kumeyaay Cultural
Repatriation Committee.

Officials of the California Department of Parks and Recreation have
determined that, pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3001(3)(B), the cultural items

described above are reasonably believed to have been placed with or near individual human remains at the time of death or later as part of the death rite or ceremony and are believed, by a preponderance of the evidence, to have been removed from a specific burial site of a Native American individual. Officials of the California Department of Parks and Recreation also have determined that, pursuant to 25 U.S.C. 3001(2), there is a relationship of shared group identity that can be reasonably traced between the unassociated funerary objects and the Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California; Ewiiapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California; Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California; Jamul Indian Village of California; La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation, California; Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California; Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California; San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, California; Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; and Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California.

Representatives of any other Indian tribe that believes itself to be culturally affiliated with the unassociated funerary objects should contact Paulette Hennum, NAGPRA Coordinator, Cultural Resources Division, California State Parks, 1416 9th Street, Room 902, Sacramento, CA 95814, telephone (916) 653-7976, before March 1, 2004. Repatriation of the unassociated funerary objects to the Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee on behalf of the Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California; Ewiiapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California; Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California; Jamul Indian Village of California; La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation, California; Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California; Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California; San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, California; Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; and Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California may proceed after that date if no additional claimants come forward.

The California Department of Parks and Recreation is responsible for notifying the Kumeyaay Cultural Repatriation Committee, Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California; Ewiiapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians, California; Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California; Jamul Indian Village of California; La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation, California; Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California; Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California; San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, California; Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California; and Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California that this notice

has been published.

Dated: December 16, 2003.

John Robbins,
Assistant Director, Cultural Resources.
[FR Doc. 04-1885 Filed 1-28-04; 8:45 am]

EXHIBIT Y

FILED
APR 23 1992
CLERK, U. S. DISTRICT COURT,
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
BY *W*

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

IONE BAND OF MIWOK INDIANS,
et al.,

Plaintiffs,

v.

HAROLD BURRIS, et al.,

Defendants.

NO. CIV. S-90-993 LKK

ORDER

This matter is before the court on defendants' motion for summary judgment or to dismiss, and plaintiffs' motion to file an amended complaint. For the reasons I now explain, plaintiffs' motion to file an amended complaint is GRANTED. The federal defendants' motion for summary judgment on plaintiffs' amended complaint is GRANTED. The individual non-federal defendants' motion for summary judgment or to dismiss is DENIED.

////
////
////

73
1

I

PROCEDURAL HISTORY AND BACKGROUND FACTS

1
2
3 Sometime in the early 1970's, some of the plaintiffs¹ and
4 some of the defendants² in the case now before the court, William
5 Villa and "other members of the Ione Band of Indians" filed a quiet
6 title action in the Superior Court of the State of California for
7 the County of Amador pursuant to Cal. Civ. Pro. Code § 751.
8 Plaintiffs sought to quiet title to a 40-acre parcel of land known
9 as the Jackson Valley Rancheria. On October 31, 1972, the Amador
10 County Superior Court issued an order adjudging plaintiffs to be
11 the owners in fee simple absolute of the 40-acre parcel of land at
12 issue in this case.

13 In December 1988, Harold E. Burris, Esther Burris, Callie
14 Allen, Carol Boring, Pamela Burris, Harold Burris, Jr. and Jeanette
15 Allen (defendants in the case before the court, along with Frank
16 Pinion and Frank Villa) filed a complaint for declaratory relief

17
18 ¹ The plaintiffs in the case before the court who also were
19 plaintiffs in the state court quiet title action are Nicolas Villa,
20 Sr., Barbara E. Hill, Fred Mike, Muriel Mike, Bernice Villa, Donald
21 Villa, and Glen Villa. Additional plaintiffs in this case and not
22 specifically named in the state court action are Nicolas Villa,
23 Jr., Geraldine Burris, Adeline Ybright and "members of the Ione
24 Band of Miwok Indians."

25 ² The defendants in the case before the court who were
26 plaintiffs in the state court quiet title action are Effie Burris,
Esther Burris, Harold E. Burris, and Frank Pinion.

Additional defendants in the case before the court and not
specifically named in the state court action are Callie Allen,
Carol Boring, Pamela Burris, Jeanette Allen, Frank Villa, Harold
Burris, Jr., "and all other persons unknown, claiming any right,
title, estate, lien, or interest in the real property described
in the complaint adverse to the ownership or any cloud upon the
title of Ione Band of Miwok Indians and the United States of
America."

1 and partition of the 40-acre parcel of land in Amador County
2 Superior Court. Plaintiffs in that action alleged that the
3 property is private land subject to taxation by Amador County
4 because it is not located on a rancheria, reservation, public
5 domain allotment, or any other type of trust land of the United
6 States. Defendants demurred, arguing that the land is under the
7 jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior or the California
8 Bureau of Indian Affairs, and that the state court lacks subject
9 matter jurisdiction over plaintiffs' claims. On February 20, 1991,
10 the superior court denied defendants' demurrer.

11 On August 1, 1990, some of the defendants in the state court
12 quiet title action filed this lawsuit in federal court. In their
13 original complaint, plaintiffs allege a variety of claims against
14 various individuals and the United States seeking, in essence, a
15 declaration of plaintiffs' status as a federally-recognized Indian
16 tribe and an order quieting title to the 40-acre parcel of land in
17 the name of the Ione Band of Miwok Indians, to be held in trust by
18 the federal government. The United States and the individual
19 defendants moved for summary judgment or to dismiss plaintiffs'
20 complaint on the ground that the court lacks subject matter
21 jurisdiction over plaintiffs' claims because plaintiffs have not
22 exhausted their administrative remedies. Defendants also moved for
23 summary judgment on the ground that plaintiffs' facial challenge
24 to the Bureau of Indian Affairs' (BIA) tribal recognition
25 regulations is time-barred. At the hearing on the motions, counsel
26 for plaintiffs conceded that plaintiffs had not applied for federal

1 recognition of tribal status as provided in the acknowledgment
2 regulations, but argued that the regulatory process is not the only
3 mechanism for tribal recognition. I gave plaintiffs additional
4 time to conduct discovery concerning the exclusivity of the tribal
5 acknowledgment regulations. I ordered further briefing and again
6 set the matter for hearing.

7 On November 18, 1991, after supplemental briefing had been
8 filed, plaintiffs filed a motion to amend their complaint, pursuant
9 to Fed. R. Civ. P. 15(a), seeking to add the Secretary of the
10 Interior, the Treasurer-Tax Collector of Amador County and the
11 Amador County Superior Court as defendants. Plaintiffs also seek
12 to add claims against the individual non-federal defendants under
13 the Indian Nonintercourse Act and the doctrine of aboriginal title
14 enunciated in Cramer v. United States, 261 U.S. 219 (1923). The
15 United States does not oppose plaintiffs' motion to amend; the
16 individual non-federal defendants oppose the granting of the
17 motion.

18 On November 19, 1991, the day after plaintiffs filed their
19 motion to amend, the Third District Court of Appeal for the State
20 of California issued a writ of prohibition directing the trial
21 court to dismiss the state court apportionment action for lack of
22 subject matter jurisdiction on the ground that 28 U.S.C. § 1360(b)
23 precludes state courts from adjudicating the ownership or right to
24 possession of property belonging to any Indian tribe that is held
25
26

1 in trust by the United States.³ Relying on Boisclair v. Superior
2 Court, 51 Cal. 3d 1140 (1990), the Third District concluded that
3 the state court complaint and answer "unequivocally raise, as
4 essentially the sole dispute submitted to respondent court for
5 resolution, the issue of whether the subject property is Indian
6 trust land." Slip op. at 4.

7 II

8 STANDARDS

9 A. Summary Judgment

10 Summary judgment is appropriate when it is demonstrated that
11 there exists no genuine issue as to any material fact, and that the
12 moving party is entitled to judgment as a matter of law. Fed. R.
13 Civ. P. 56(c); Adickes v. S.H. Kress & Co., 398 U.S. 144, 157
14 (1970); Poller v. Columbia Broadcast System, 368 U.S. 464, 467

15 _____
16 ³ Section 1360(a) provides that California state courts
shall have jurisdiction over,

17 civil causes of action between Indians or to
18 which Indians are parties which arise in
19 [Indian country] to the same extent that
20 [California] has jurisdiction over other civil
21 causes of action, and those civil laws of
22 [California] that are of general application
to private persons or private property shall
have the same force and effect within such
Indian country as they have elsewhere within
[California].

23 28 U.S.C. § 1360(a).

24 However, section 1360(b) provides that state courts do not
25 have jurisdiction to "adjudicate, in probate proceedings or
26 otherwise, the ownership or right to possession of" any real
property, or interest therein, "belonging to any Indian or any
Indian tribe, band, or community that is held in trust by the
United States or is subject to a restriction against alienation
imposed by the United States." 28 U.S.C. § 1360(b).

1 (1962); Jung v. FMC Corp., 755 F.2d 708, 710 (9th Cir. 1985); Loehr
2 v. Ventura County Community College Dist., 743 F.2d 1310, 1313 (9th
3 Cir. 1984).

4 Under summary judgment practice, the moving party

5 [A]lways bears the initial responsibility of
6 informing the district court of the basis for
7 its motion, and identifying those portions of
8 "the pleadings, depositions, answers to
9 interrogatories, and admissions on file,
together with the affidavits, if any," which
it believes demonstrate the absence of a
genuine issue of material fact.

10 Celotex Corp. v. Catrett, 477 U.S. 317, 323 (1986). "[W]here the
11 nonmoving party will bear the burden of proof at trial on a
12 dispositive issue, a summary judgment motion may properly be made
13 in reliance solely on the 'pleadings, depositions, answers to
14 interrogatories, and admissions on file.'" Id. Indeed, summary
15 judgment should be entered, after adequate time for discovery and
16 upon motion, against a party who fails to make a showing
17 sufficient to establish the existence of an element essential to
18 that party's case, and on which that party will bear the burden of
19 proof at trial. Id. at 322. "[A] complete failure of proof
20 concerning an essential element of the nonmoving party's case
21 necessarily renders all other facts immaterial." Id. In such a
22 circumstance, summary judgment should be granted, "so long as
23 whatever is before the district court demonstrates that the
24 standard for entry of summary judgment, as set forth in Rule
25 56(c), is satisfied." Id. at 323.

26 If the moving party meets its initial responsibility, the

1 burden then shifts to the opposing party to establish that a
2 genuine issue as to any material fact actually does exist.
3 Matsushita Elec. Indus. Co. v. Zenith Radio Corp., 475 U.S. 574,
4 586 (1986); First Nat'l Bank of Arizona v. Cities Serv. Co., 391
5 U.S. 253, 288-89 (1968); Ruffin v. County of Los Angeles, 607 F.2d
6 1276, 1280 (9th Cir. 1979), cert. denied, 455 U.S. 951 (1980).

7 In attempting to establish the existence of this factual
8 dispute, the opposing party may not rely upon the denials of its
9 pleadings, but is required to tender evidence of specific facts in
10 the form of affidavits, and/or admissible discovery material, in
11 support of its contention that the dispute exists. Rule 56(e);
12 Matsushita, 475 U.S. at 586 n.11; First Nat'l Bank, 391 U.S. at
13 289; Strong v. France, 474 F.2d 747, 749 (9th Cir. 1973). The
14 opposing party must demonstrate that the fact in contention is
15 material, i.e., a fact that might affect the outcome of the suit
16 under the governing law, Anderson v. Liberty Lobby, Inc., 477 U.S.
17 242, 248 (1986); T.W. Elec. Serv., Inc. v. Pacific Elec.
18 Contractors Ass'n, 809 F.2d 626, 630 (9th Cir. 1987), and that the
19 dispute is genuine, i.e., the evidence is such that a reasonable
20 jury could return a verdict for the nonmoving party, Anderson, 242
21 U.S. 248-49; Wool v. Tandem Computers, Inc., 818 F.2d 1433, 1436
22 (9th Cir. 1987).

23 In the endeavor to establish the existence of a factual
24 dispute, the opposing party need not establish a material issue of
25 fact conclusively in its favor. It is sufficient that "the
26 claimed factual dispute be shown to require a jury or judge to

1 resolve the parties' differing versions of the truth at trial."
2 First Nat'l Bank, 391 U.S. at 290; T.W. Elec. Serv., 809 F.2d at
3 631. Thus, the "purpose of summary judgment is to 'pierce the
4 pleadings and to assess the proof in order to see whether there is
5 a genuine need for trial.'" Matsushita, 475 U.S. at 587 (quoting
6 Fed. R. Civ. P. 56(e) advisory committee's note on 1963
7 amendments); International Union of Bricklayers v. Martin Jaska,
8 Inc., 752 F.2d 1401, 1405 (9th Cir. 1985).

9 In resolving the summary judgment motion, the court examines
10 the pleadings, depositions, answers to interrogatories, and
11 admissions on file, together with the affidavits, if any. Rule
12 56(c); Poller, 368 U.S. at 468; SEC v. Seaboard Corp., 677 F.2d
13 1301, 1305-06 (9th Cir. 1982). The evidence of the opposing party
14 is to be believed, Anderson, 477 U.S. at 255, and all reasonable
15 inferences that may be drawn from the facts placed before the
16 court must be drawn in favor of the opposing party, Matsushita,
17 475 U.S. at 587 (citing United States v. Diebold, Inc., 369 U.S.
18 654, 655 (1962) (per curiam)); Abramson v. University of Hawaii,
19 594 F.2d 202, 208 (9th Cir. 1979). Nevertheless, inferences are
20 not drawn out of the air, and it is the opposing party's
21 obligation to produce a factual predicate from which the inference
22 may be drawn. Richards v. Nielsen Freight Lines, 602 F. Supp.
23 1224, 1244-45 (E.D. Cal. 1985), aff'd, 810 F.2d 898, 902 (9th Cir.
24 1987).

25 Finally, to demonstrate a genuine issue, the opposing party
26 "must do more than simply show that there is some metaphysical

1 doubt as to the material facts. . . . Where the record taken as a
2 whole could not lead a rational trier of fact to find for the
3 nonmoving party, there is no 'genuine issue for trial.'" Matsushita, 475 U.S. at 587 (citation omitted).
4

5 **B. Motion to Amend**

6 Fed. R. Civ. P. 15(a) provides,

7 [A] party may amend the party's pleading only
8 by leave of court or by written consent of the
9 adverse party; and leave shall be freely given
when justice so requires.

10 The Ninth Circuit recently provided guidance for district courts
11 applying this rule.

12 Although Rule 15(a) should be interpreted with "extreme
13 liberality, . . . leave to amend is not to be granted
14 automatically." Jackson v. Bank of Hawaii, 902 F.2d 1385, 1387
15 (9th Cir. 1990). The court may deny the motion if amendment would
16 prejudice the opposing party, produce an undue delay in the
17 litigation, or result in futility for lack of merit. Id. (citing
18 Foman v. Davis, 371 U.S. 178, 182 (1962)).

19 The burden of demonstrating undue delay, prejudice or
20 futility sufficient to justify denial of a leave to amend is on
21 the party opposing amendment. Kiser v. General Electric Corp.,
22 831 F.2d 423, 428 (3d Cir. 1987). The court's "outright refusal
23 to grant the leave without any justifying reason" is an abuse of
24 discretion. Foman, 371 U.S. at 182.

25 Prejudice to the opposing party is the most important factor
26 to consider in determining whether a party should be granted leave

1 to amend. Jackson, 902 F.2d at 1387 (citing Zenith Radio Corp. v.
2 Hazeltine Research, Inc., 401 U.S. 321, 330-31 (1971)). Prejudice
3 may be found where additional discovery would be required because
4 the new claims are based on different legal theories or where an
5 amendment would permit the plaintiff to relitigate a portion of
6 the action. Jackson, 902 F.2d at 1387-88.

7 Undue delay is determined in part by looking to whether the
8 moving party knew or should have known the facts and theories
9 raised by the amendment in the original pleading. Id. at 1388
10 (citing EEOC v. Boeing Co., 843 F.2d 1213, 1222 (9th Cir.), cert.
11 denied, 488 U.S. 889 (1988)); Jordan v. Los Angeles County, 669
12 F.2d 1311, 1324 (9th Cir.), vacated on other grounds, 459 U.S. 810
13 (1982). However, delay alone is insufficient to support denial of
14 leave to amend. Morongo Band of Mission Indians v. Rose, 893 F.2d
15 1074, 1079 (9th Cir. 1990).

16 The test for futility "is identical to the one used when
17 considering the sufficiency of a pleading challenged under Rule
18 12(b)(6)." Miller v. Rykoff-Sexton, Inc., 845 F.2d 209, 214 (9th
19 Cir. 1988). Accordingly, "a proposed amendment is futile only if
20 no set of facts can be proved under the amendment to the pleadings
21 that would constitute a valid and sufficient claim or defense."
22 Id.

23 III

24 ANALYSIS

25 In their original complaint, plaintiffs allege claims against
26 the United States as follows: (1) mandamus, requiring the United

1 States to recognize them as a tribe; (2) agency action in excess
2 of jurisdiction; (3) violation of due process; (4) unlawful
3 rulemaking; (5) denial of equal protection; (6) breach of
4 fiduciary duty and trust; and (7) constructive trust. Plaintiffs
5 allege claims against the individual defendants as follows: (1)
6 constructive trust; (2) breach of fiduciary duty; and (3) quiet
7 title. In their first amended complaint, plaintiffs reallege
8 their claims against the United States and the individual non-
9 federal defendants. In addition, plaintiffs add claims against
10 the individual non-federal defendants for violation of the Indian
11 Nonintercourse Act, 25 U.S.C. § 177, and the doctrine of
12 aboriginal title enunciated in Cramer v. United States, 261 U.S.
13 219 (1923). Plaintiffs also allege a claim for declaratory relief
14 against the Amador County Treasurer-Tax Collector that the 40-
15 acre parcel is not subject to taxation, and a claim for
16 declaratory and injunctive relief barring the Amador County
17 Superior Court from exercising jurisdiction over the private
18 defendants' partition action, in violation of 28 U.S.C. § 1360(b).

19 **A. Federal Defendants' Motion for Summary**
20 **Judgment or to Dismiss**

21 Because the United States does not oppose the granting of the
22 motion to amend, the motion is GRANTED as to plaintiffs' claims
23 against the United States and the Secretary of the Interior. I
24 turn now to analysis of the federal defendants' motion for summary
25 judgment or to dismiss plaintiffs' amended complaint.

26 Until 1978, the means by which an Indian tribe received

1 federal recognition was unstructured. Recognition could be shown
2 by Congress or the executive branch creating a reservation for the
3 group by a treaty, agreement, statute, executive order or valid
4 administrative action and by the United States having had some
5 continuing political relationship with the group, such as
6 providing services through the Bureau of Indian Affairs. F.
7 Cohen, Handbook of Federal Indian Law at 6 (1982). In 1978, the
8 Secretary promulgated regulations describing "Procedures for
9 Establishing that an American Indian Group Exists as an Indian
10 Tribe." 25 C.F.R. §§ 83.1-83.11. The authority for these
11 acknowledgment regulations is found at 25 U.S.C. §§ 2 and 9.⁴
12 Pursuant to these new regulations, the BIA promulgated a list of
13 those tribes which were already federally-recognized and a second
14 list of those tribes with a recognition petition on file with the
15 BIA. The Ione Band of Miwok Indians was placed on the second
16 list.

17
18 ⁴ Section 2 provides,

19 The Commissioner of Indian Affairs shall,
20 under the direction of the Secretary of the
21 Interior, and agreeably to such regulations
22 as the President may prescribe, have the
23 management of all Indian affairs and of all
24 matters arising out of Indian relations.

25 25 U.S.C. § 2. Section 9 provides,

26 The President may prescribe such regulations
as he may think fit for carrying into effect
the various provisions of any act relating to
Indian affairs, and for the settlement of
accounts of Indian affairs.

25 U.S.C. § 9.

1 The Ione Band did not pursue the administrative federal
2 recognition process. In their original and amended complaints,
3 plaintiffs seek, among other things, an order compelling the
4 United States to recognize the Ione Band. The United States moves
5 for summary judgment on the ground that the United States has not
6 waived its sovereign immunity from suit on plaintiffs' claims, and
7 on the ground that plaintiffs' claims are time-barred.

8 **1. Waiver of Sovereign Immunity**

9 In their first claim, plaintiffs seek an order compelling the
10 United States to recognize them as a tribe, and in their sixth and
11 seventh claims, plaintiffs allege that the federal defendants'
12 failure to recognize and protect them amounts to a breach of
13 fiduciary duty and trust, and that the 40-acre parcel of land is
14 held in trust for the tribe by the United States.

15 In the absence of an explicit waiver, claims against the
16 United States are barred by sovereign immunity. North Side Lumber
17 Co. v. Block, 753 F.2d 1482, 1484 (9th Cir.), cert. denied, 474
18 U.S. 931 (1985). Plaintiffs assert that the government has waived
19 its sovereign immunity over these claims by virtue of the
20 Administrative Procedure Act. See 5 U.S.C. § 702.⁵ In order for

21
22 ⁵ It appears that plaintiffs' Indian Nonintercourse Act,
23 aboriginal title, and quiet title claims are directed only to the
24 nonfederal defendants. The United States has not waived its
25 sovereign immunity from suit on claims brought under the INA,
26 Narragansett Tribe of Indians v. Southern Rhode Island Land Dev.
Corp., 418 F. Supp. 798, 810 (D. R.I. 1976); Mashpee Tribe v. New
Seabury Corp., 427 F. Supp. 899 (D. Mass. 1977), or quiet title
actions involving trust or restricted Indian land, Newman v. United
States, 504 F. Supp. 1176, 1178 (D. Ariz. 1981). And although
plaintiffs might bring a federal common law claim under the
doctrine of aboriginal title if an executive official or agency

1 plaintiffs to take advantage of the APA waiver, however, there
2 must be a "final agency action" that is ripe for judicial review.
3 White Mountain Apache Tribe v. Hodel, 840 F.2d 675, 677 (9th Cir.
4 1988). Plaintiffs' failure to apply for recognition through the
5 administrative process described in the acknowledgment regulations
6 bars their claims because there is no final agency action yet ripe
7 for review.

8 The D.C. Circuit's decision in James v. United States Dept.
9 of Health and Human Services, 824 F.2d 1132 (D.C. Cir. 1987), is
10 directly in point. In James⁶, a faction of the Gay Head tribe
11 sued the Department of the Interior seeking an order requiring the
12 Secretary to add them to the Department's list of federally-
13 recognized Indian tribes. Plaintiffs argued that it would be
14 redundant for them to exhaust administrative remedies in an

15
16 attempts to extinguish aboriginal title without congressional
17 authorization, see United States v. Dann, 873 F.2d 1189, 1196 n.5
18 (9th Cir.), cert. denied, 493 U.S. 890 (1989), presumably the APA
waiver of sovereign immunity and its requirements of finality and
timeliness would govern plaintiffs' claims.

19 ⁶ Plaintiffs attempt to distinguish James on the ground that
20 in James there were two competing groups of Gay Head Indians, one
21 that had already been recognized, and plaintiffs, who had not.
22 Plaintiffs point out that in the case before the court defendants
23 specifically disavow that a Miwok tribe exists. Plaintiffs do not
24 explain why this distinction is relevant.

25 Second, the plaintiffs in our case say that in James the
26 documents which plaintiffs relied on to demonstrate recognition
were scholarly, not the product of government action. And third,
in James the documents were older, from the 19th century, while in
our case the documents purportedly demonstrating federal
recognition are from the 20th century. Neither distinction is
relevant. As explained herein, the Bureau of Indian Affairs is
best equipped to evaluate all the evidence concerning the
plaintiffs' status, whether historical, scholarly, or produced by
the agency itself, no matter how old or new.

1 attempt to obtain federal recognition because the Gay Heads had
2 previously been recognized by the Executive Branch. Id. at 1137.
3 The D.C. Circuit ruled that the determination whether documents
4 offered by plaintiffs in support of their claim of federal
5 recognition are sufficient, and

6 should be made in the first instance by the
7 Department of the Interior since Congress has
8 specifically authorized the Executive Branch
9 to prescribe regulations concerning Indian
10 affairs and relations. 25 U.S.C. §§ 2 & 9.
11 The purpose of the regulatory scheme set up by
12 the Secretary of the Interior is to determine
13 which Indian groups exist as tribes. 25
14 C.F.R. § 83.2. That purpose would be
15 frustrated if the Judicial Branch made initial
16 determinations of whether groups have been
17 recognized previously or whether conditions
18 for recognition currently exist.

19 In cases such as this, where Congress has
20 delegated certain initial decisions to the
21 Executive Branch, exhaustion of available
22 administrative remedies is generally a
23 prerequisite to obtaining judicial relief for
24 an actual or threatened injury, provided that
25 the purposes of the exhaustion doctrine are
26 furthered.

Id. at 1137. The James court concluded that exhaustion of the
Department's procedures for tribal recognition serves the four
purposes of exhaustion, id. at 1137-38, and that exhaustion would
not be futile, because there was no evidence that "denial of
relief would result from a prior indication from that agency that
it does not have jurisdiction over the matter or it has evidenced
a strong position on the issue together with an unwillingness to
reconsider," id. at 1139.

At the first hearing on defendants' motion for summary
judgment or to dismiss, I gave plaintiffs additional time to

1 conduct discovery to determine whether there are mechanisms,
2 other than the regulations, by which plaintiffs could be
3 "recognized" by the federal government. In its supplemental
4 motion to dismiss, the United States acknowledges that Congress
5 could by statute recognize plaintiffs as a tribe, see, e.g., 25
6 U.S.C. § 1300b-11, et seq.; id. § 1300f, et seq., but that
7 Congress has not done so. This plaintiffs concede. Plaintiffs
8 also concede that they are not a "treaty tribe." See United
9 States v. Washington, 384 F. Supp. 312, 343 (W.D. Wash. 1974),
10 aff'd, 520 F.2d 676 (9th Cir. 1975), cert. denied, 423 U.S. 1086
11 (1976), approved by Washington v. Washington State Commercial
12 Passenger Fishing Vessel Assoc., 443 U.S. 658, 685 (1979).

13 The United States also demonstrates in its supplemental brief
14 that the government's resolution of 12 tribal acknowledgment
15 petitions "outside the regulatory process" and the "wholesale
16 listing of Alaska native entities" in the 1988 Federal Register do
17 not establish another mechanism for tribal recognition. See
18 United States' further memo in support at 5-9 (Oct. 22, 1991).
19 Plaintiffs also apparently concede that even if such a mechanism
20 were demonstrated, they could not benefit from it.

21 Plaintiffs do argue that the government's settlement of
22 litigation arising out of termination of the federal recognition
23 status of many California tribes in the 1950's and 1960's somehow
24 demonstrates another "non regulatory" recognition mechanism.
25 Plaintiffs do not assert, however, that they are subject to the
26 termination legislation or that they are beneficiaries of the

1 settlement.⁷

2 Plaintiffs' argument appears to be that these non-regulatory
3 mechanisms for tribal recognition demonstrate that "the Secretary
4 may acknowledge tribal entities outside the regulatory process,"
5 plaintiffs' supplemental brief at 17:7-9 (Nov. 8, 1991), and that
6 the court, therefore, should accept jurisdiction over plaintiffs'
7 claims compelling such recognition. I cannot agree. Because
8 plaintiffs cannot demonstrate that they are entitled to federal
9 recognition by virtue of any of the above mechanisms, and because
10 they have failed to exhaust administrative remedies by applying
11 for recognition through the BIA's acknowledgment process, the
12 United States' motion for summary judgment on these claims must be
13 GRANTED.

14 **2. Statute of Limitations**

15 In the second through fifth claims in their amended
16 complaint, plaintiffs allege that the federal acknowledgment
17 regulations are facially invalid because they deny them equal
18 protection and due process of law, constitute unlawful rulemaking,
19 and that the Secretary acted in excess of his jurisdiction in
20 placing the Ione Band on the second list. The United States moves
21 for summary judgment on these claims on the ground that they are
22 barred by the six-year statute of limitations applicable to claims
23 against the United States, 28 U.S.C. § 2401.

24 Plaintiffs' facial challenge to the regulations accrued in

25 _____
26 ⁷ Indeed, if they had made such an argument, plaintiffs'
remedy might lie with the district court in which that litigation
was commenced and settled.

1 1979, when the regulations became final and when the Ione Band of
2 Miwok Indians was placed on the second list indicating that their
3 application for recognition was pending. Plaintiffs had notice of
4 the regulations by virtue of their publication in the Federal
5 Register. Moreover, the injury suffered by plaintiffs is the same
6 as that suffered by all unrecognized Indian tribes at the time the
7 regulations were promulgated, and lack of standing has been held
8 not to bar the running of the limitations period. See Shiny Rock
9 Mining Corp. v. United States, 906 F.2d 1362 (9th Cir. 1990);
10 Sierra Club v. Penfold, 857 F.2d 1307 (9th Cir. 1988). Thus
11 plaintiffs' facial challenge to the regulations is barred by the
12 six-year statute of limitations applicable to claims against the
13 government, 28 U.S.C. § 2401.

14 Because plaintiffs have failed to exhaust administrative
15 remedies by applying for federal recognition through the BIA's
16 acknowledgment process, and because plaintiffs' remaining claims
17 are time-barred, the federal defendants' motion for summary
18 judgment on plaintiffs' amended complaint is GRANTED.

19 **B. Individual Non-federal Defendants' Motion**
20 **for Summary Judgment or to Dismiss**

21 In their original complaint, plaintiffs allege claims against
22 the individual non-federal defendants for constructive trust,
23 breach of fiduciary duty, and quiet title. The individual
24 nonfederal defendants filed a notice of joinder in the United
25 States' motion for summary judgment or to dismiss plaintiffs'
26 complaint, but offered no argument as to why summary judgment

1 should be granted as to the claims directed only to them.

2 Plaintiffs move to amend their complaint to add claims
3 against the individual non-federal defendants for violation of the
4 Indian Nonintercourse Act, 25 U.S.C. § 177, and the doctrine of
5 aboriginal title enunciated in Cramer v. United States, 261 U.S.
6 219 (1923). Although the individual non-federal defendants oppose
7 the motion to amend, in their brief defendants make only
8 conclusory allegations of delay, prejudice and futility. As I
9 have explained, the burden of demonstrating undue delay, prejudice
10 or futility sufficient to justify denial of leave to amend is on
11 defendants. Defendants assert that they will be prejudiced by
12 plaintiffs' delay in moving to amend the complaint. Delay alone
13 is insufficient to justify denial of leave to amend. Morongo Band
14 of Mission Indians v. Rose, 893 F.2d 1074, 1079 (9th Cir. 1990).

15 In addition, the individual non-federal defendants assert that the
16 addition of claims under the Indian Nonintercourse Act and the
17 doctrine of aboriginal title significantly alters the course of
18 this litigation so that leave to amend should be denied. Although
19 this case has been pending for some time, the parties have only
20 conducted limited discovery on the question of alternative
21 mechanisms for tribal recognition, and the court has only
22 considered defendants' motions for summary judgment. No
23 scheduling dates have been set, and no other discovery has taken
24 place. And although plaintiffs' amended complaint alleges new
25 claims, the relatively embryonic status of this litigation
26 suggests that those additions are not unfairly prejudicial. Thus,

1 the court cannot accept the individual non-federal defendants'
2 assertion that they will be unfairly prejudiced by amendment.

3 The individual non-federal defendants have offered no
4 argument to support their assertion that plaintiffs' claims under
5 the Indian Nonintercourse Act and the doctrine of aboriginal title
6 are futile, that is, that "no set of facts can be proved under the
7 amendment to the pleadings that would constitute a valid and
8 sufficient claim" Miller v. Rykoff-Sexton, Inc., 845
9 F.2d 209, 214 (9th Cir. 1988). Because it appears to the court
10 that plaintiffs' amended complaint states a claim under those
11 sections, as I now explain, plaintiffs' motion to amend their
12 complaint to allege additional claims against the individual non-
13 federal defendants is GRANTED.⁸

14 1. Indian Nonintercourse Act

15 Plaintiffs seek to amend their complaint to allege a claim
16 against the individual non-federal defendants under the Indian
17 Nonintercourse Act (INA), which provides,

18 No purchase, grant, lease, or other conveyance
19 of lands, or any title or claim thereto, from
20 any Indian nation or tribe of Indians, shall
21 be of any validity in law or equity, unless
22 the same be made by treaty or convention
23 entered into pursuant to the Constitution.

24 25 U.S.C. § 177.

25 Plaintiffs allege that without the consent of the United

26 ⁸ Because the individual non-federal defendants failed to provide the court with any guidance concerning whether plaintiffs' INA and aboriginal title claims were sufficient, the court's conclusion that the complaint states a claim is not immune from a future motion practice.

1 States, the state court partition action brought by the individual
2 nonfederal defendants violates the INA. Amended complaint ¶¶ 57-
3 58. Although that action has been dismissed by order of the Third
4 District Court of Appeal, plaintiffs seek a declaratory judgment
5 as to their rights should defendants refile the action.

6 To state a claim under the INA, plaintiffs must allege that:
7 (1) they are or represent an Indian tribe within the meaning of
8 the Act; (2) the parcels of land at issue are covered by the Act
9 as tribal land; (3) the United States has never consented to the
10 alienation of the tribal land; and (4) the trust relationship
11 between the United States has never been terminated or abandoned.
12 Cayuga Indian Nation of New York v. Cuomo, 667 F. Supp. 938, 941
13 (N.D.N.Y. 1987); Mashpee Tribe v. New Seabury Corp., 427 F. Supp.
14 899, 902 (D. Mass. 1977); see also United States v. Dann, 873 F.2d
15 1189, 1195 (9th Cir. 1989) (individual Indians do not have
16 standing to contest a transfer of tribal lands under the INA);
17 James v. Watt, 716 F.2d 71 (1st Cir. 1983) (same), cert. denied,
18 467 U.S. 1209 (1984).

19 It appears to the court that plaintiffs have alleged the
20 necessary four elements to state a claim under the INA. Although
21 the Ione Band of Miwok Indians has not been recognized through the
22 federal acknowledgment process, courts considering the meaning of
23 "tribe" under the INA have not limited their examination to the
24 question whether the plaintiff tribe has been recognized through
25 that process. See Mashpee Tribe v. New Seabury Corp., 592 F.2d
26 575, 580-81 (1st Cir.) (upholding district court order declining

1 to stay INA action pending Department of the Interior's
2 consideration of plaintiff's application for federal recognition
3 under newly proposed acknowledgment regulations), cert. denied,
4 444 U.S. 866 (1979); Cayuga Indian Nation of New York v. Cuomo,
5 667 F. Supp. 938, 942-43 (N.D. N.Y. 1987) (even if court is not
6 bound by federal government recognition of tribe in claim under
7 INA, recognition should be given great weight in determination of
8 tribal status). Cf. Joint Tribal Council of Passamaquoddy Tribe
9 v. Morton, 528 F.2d 370, 376-79 (1st Cir. 1975) (rejecting
10 argument that under INA a tribe is limited to a community of
11 Indians which at some point the federal government has
12 specifically recognized).

13 In Mashpee Tribe v. New Seabury Corp., 592 F.2d 575, 580-81
14 (1st Cir. 1979) (Mashpee I), the First Circuit upheld the district
15 court's order refusing to stay plaintiff's INA action pending
16 resolution of its application for federal recognition through the
17 acknowledgment process. The court noted, however, that "in
18 another case, once the Department has finally approved the
19 regulations and developed special expertise through applying them,
20 we might arrive at a different answer." Id. at 581. In Mashpee
21 Tribe v. Secretary of the Interior, 820 F.2d 480, 483 (1st Cir.
22 1987), however, the court followed Mashpee I, and concluded that
23 certain documents offered by plaintiffs did not establish them as
24 a tribe within the meaning of the INA. Thus, the First Circuit
25 did not defer to the regulatory process in determining whether
26 plaintiffs were a tribe for purposes of a claim under the INA.

1 In James v. Department of Health and Human Services, 824 F.2d
2 1132 (D.C. Cir. 1987), a case not brought under the INA, the D.C.
3 Circuit distinguished Mashpee I, noting that "the time for a
4 different conclusion has come; the Department has been
5 implementing its regulations for eight years and, as noted, it
6 employs experts in the fields of history, anthropology and
7 genealogy, to aid in determining tribal recognition." Id. at
8 1138. Although the James court was not presented with the
9 question whether deference to the Secretary of the Interior was
10 justified with respect to a claim brought under the INA, together
11 James and Mashpee I might stand for the proposition that in order
12 to maintain a claim under the INA, plaintiff must be a "tribe"
13 recognized by the Secretary of the Interior pursuant to the
14 acknowledgment regulations.

15 The court is disinclined to decide this question in the
16 present posture of the case. The individual non-federal
17 defendants did not make this argument in opposing plaintiffs'
18 motion to file an amended complaint, and plaintiffs have not been
19 given the opportunity to respond to such an argument. The court
20 will consider this issue when and if the individual non-federal
21 defendants move to dismiss plaintiffs' claims.

22 2. Aboriginal Rights

23 Plaintiffs seek to amend their complaint to allege a claim
24 against the individual non-federal defendants pursuant to the
25 doctrine of aboriginal title enunciated in Cramer v. United
26 States, 261 U.S. 219 (1923). Under that doctrine, an Indian tribe

1 or individual Indians may assert aboriginal title to land deriving
2 from their continued occupation of the land from "time
3 immemorial." The Trade and Intercourse Acts, of which the Indian
4 Nonintercourse Act is one, are "[a]mong the most important
5 protections of aboriginal title." United States v. Dann, 873 F.2d
6 1189, 1195 (9th Cir. 1989). Plaintiffs are not limited, however,
7 to seeking relief under the Indian Nonintercourse Act for unlawful
8 conveyances of Indian land. See Oneida County v. Oneida Indian
9 Nation of New York, 470 U.S. 226, 236-40 (1985) (Trade and
10 Intercourse Acts do not preempt federal common law remedies).

11 In their amended complaint, plaintiffs allege that the "Ione
12 Band of Miwok Indians" has occupied the "subject land" "since time
13 immemorial and has been fully enclosed," and the individual
14 non-federal defendants are "barred from interfering with the
15 rights of the Ione Band of Miwok Indians to use and possess the
16 subject land." Amended complaint ¶¶ 59-60. It is not clear
17 whether plaintiffs assert a claim for individual aboriginal rights
18 in the property, i.e., a Cramer claim, see United States v. Dann,
19 873 F.2d 1189, 1193 (9th Cir. 1989), or for tribal aboriginal
20 rights, id. at 1194-95. Nonetheless, it appears to the court that
21 plaintiffs have stated a claim, and that the court has
22 jurisdiction over plaintiffs' claim under 28 U.S.C. § 1331 because
23 it arises under the federal common law of the United States.

24 Plaintiffs' motion to amend their complaint to allege
25 additional claims against the individual non-federal defendants is
26

1 GRANTED.⁹

2 D. Plaintiffs' Claims Against the Treasurer-Tax
3 Assessor and Superior Court of Amador County

4 Plaintiffs seek to amend their complaint to allege a claim
5 for declaratory relief that the Amador County Treasurer-Tax
6 Assessor may not assess property taxes on the 40-acre parcel
7 because it is owned by a "sovereign Indian nation." Amended
8 complaint ¶¶ 61-62.¹⁰ Plaintiffs also seek to amend their
9 complaint to allege a claim for a declaratory relief to the effect
10 that the Superior Court for the State of California of Amador
11 County is barred under 28 U.S.C. § 1360(b) from assuming
12 jurisdiction over defendants' partition action. In essence,
13 plaintiffs seek a declaration that the 40-acre parcel of land at
14 issue in this case belongs to an Indian tribe or community, and is
15 "held in trust by the United States or is subject to a restriction
16 against alienation imposed by the United States." Id. The court
17 would appear to have jurisdiction over plaintiffs' claims pursuant
18 to 28 U.S.C. § 1331. Accordingly, plaintiffs' motion to amend
19 their complaint to state claims for declaratory relief against the
20 Treasurer-Tax Assessor and Superior Court of Amador County is

21
22 ⁹ The court would appear to have supplemental jurisdiction,
23 28 U.S.C. § 1367, over plaintiffs' state law claims for
constructive trust, breach of fiduciary duty, and quiet title.

24 ¹⁰ "[A]bsent cession of jurisdiction or other federal
25 statutes permitting it," a state may not tax Indian reservation
26 lands and reservation Indians. County of Yakima v. Yakima Nation,
116 L.Ed.2d 687, 697 (1992) (quoting Mescalero Apache Tribe v.
Jones, 411 U.S. 145, 148 (1973); see also McClanahan v. Arizona Tax
Commission, 411 U.S. 164 (1973) (same).

1 GRANTED.

2 IV

3 ORDER

4 In sum, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED as follows:

5 (1) Plaintiffs' motion to amend their complaint is GRANTED;

6 (2) The federal defendants' motion for summary judgment on
7 plaintiffs' amended complaint is GRANTED;

8 (3) The individual non-federal defendants' motion for
9 summary judgment or to dismiss plaintiffs' amended complaint is
10 DENIED;

11 (4) Plaintiffs shall file an amended complaint consistent
12 with the terms of this order no later than thirty (30) days from
13 the effective date of this order; and

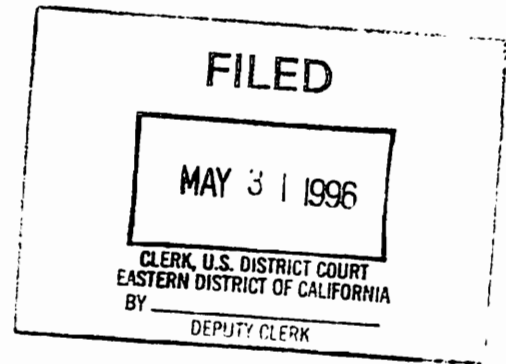
14 (5) A status conference is hereby SET in this case for
15 June 1, 1992, at 2:30 p.m. The parties shall file status reports
16 no later than seven (7) days before the date set for status.

17 IT IS SO ORDERED.

18 DATED: April 22, 1992.

19 
20 LAWRENCE K. KARLTON
21 CHIEF JUDGE EMERITUS
22 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
23
24
25
26

EXHIBIT Z



United States District Court

EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

IONE BAND OF MIWOK INDIANS,

Plaintiff,

CIV S-90-0993-LKK-PAN

v.

HAROLD E. BURRIS, et al.,

Defendants.

Findings and Recommendation
re Dismissal

AND CONSOLIDATED ACTION

—oO—

In 1990, a group of ten persons calling themselves the Ione Band of Miwok Indians, including Nicholas Villa Sr. and Nicholas Villa, Jr. commenced this action claiming that about 40 acres in Amador County that the plaintiffs and defendants occupied is Indian Country.

Amador County filed a separate action against all record title holders, including all the individual plaintiffs and defendants, for a declaration that certain real property in Amador County is not tribal land is subject to exercise of the County's police powers. The defendants in the original action, including Harold E. Burris, crossclaimed and counterclaimed to partition the land; they claimed that the land was private property owned by plaintiffs and defendants as tenants in common. All claims have been consolidated.

492

1 No progress has been made toward resolving the competing claims initially because
2 the plaintiff Indians could not proceed as individuals but only as a tribe, then, when the tribe
3 obtained federal recognition and the tribe was substituted as plaintiff, because there was no tribal
4 government authorized to pursue the tribe's claims.

5 On March 11, 1996, Judge Karlton referred this matter to me for an evidentiary
6 hearing to determine the existence and identity of a tribal government authorized to proceed upon
7 behalf of the tribe. I made a pre-hearing order and reserved ten court days for the hearing. The
8 various participants lodged lists of over 120 witnesses to be called. At this juncture, there were
9 three more-or-less distinct groups vying for recognition as the tribal government: the Villa
10 faction, the Hill faction and the Burris faction.

11 On April 16, 1996, the morning the hearing was scheduled to commence, all parties
12 lodged a stipulation requesting that the hearing be continued for four months in order to permit
13 the competing factions to form a permanent tribal roll and tribal government. I rejected the
14 stipulation but after meeting with all parties throughout the day eventually continued the hearing
15 on specific terms and conditions that I understood all parties explicitly agreed to and that, in any
16 event, all parties implicitly agreed to by retiring instead of going forward with the hearing.

17 My conditions for continuing the hearing consisted of procedural rules for a Bureau
18 of Indian Affairs sponsored effort to compile a tribal membership roll and form a government
19 capable of acting for the tribe within four months. Attorneys representing the Villa faction of the
20 tribe objected to my April 18 order setting forth the conditions for continuing the hearing upon
21 the ground that they had not agreed to the specified terms. No other party then replied to that
22 objection although now the other participants insist there was unanimous agreement.

23 On May 13 I vacated my April 18 order and required any putative plaintiff to show
24 cause why this action should not be dismissed upon the ground that by the terms of their
25 stipulation to continue the hearing, the putative plaintiffs had admitted there was no tribal roll or
26 government. The time for response has now expired.

1 In the meanwhile, continuing attempts by the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Hill and
2 Burris factions to form a tribal government appear to have been sabotaged by the Villa faction.
3 See Attachment "A."¹

4 The "Hill" faction does not oppose dismissal of all claims without prejudice.

5 The "Villa" faction contends that the tribe has an interim government, if not a
6 permanent government, and resists dismissal in favor of judicial intervention to supervise
7 proceedings to form a permanent government, which the "Villa" factions contends has run amok.
8 The "Villa" faction does not identify the interim government that it claims exists nor suggest that
9 such interim government was authorized to commence or maintain this action. All other putative
10 plaintiffs contest the claims of the "Villa" faction.

11 Amador County does not oppose dismissal of the tribe's claims but contends that it
12 would be unjust to dismiss the County's claims to establish its sovereignty over the property
13 after such prolix and costly proceedings. Amador County overlooks that by dismissing the
14 action for want of a plaintiff to assert the tribe's claims, Amador has in effect prevailed in
15 establishing its sovereignty over the property.

16 The Burris faction contends that the Indians' claims should be dismissed but that the
17 County's claims and the Burris' claims should not be. The Burris' claim is for partition of real
18 property in Amador County and absent an Indian tribe authorized by tribal government to defend
19 that claim the action does not belong in federal court. The Burrises will not be prejudiced
20 because there is no tribal government authorized to resist its claims in state court.

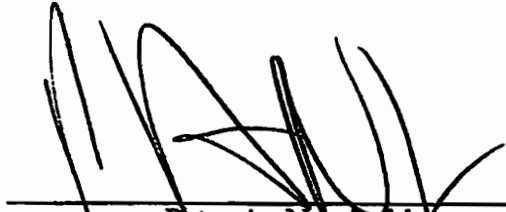
21 The United States has not taken any position.

22 For all of the foregoing reasons, I recommend that this action be dismissed upon the
23 ground that there is no tribal government authorized to initiate and conduct proceedings upon
24

25 ¹ Attachment "A" is a letter from Nicholas Villa, Jr., claiming the title of "traditional chief" of two entities
26 new to the dispute: the "Ione Band of Miwok Indians of California" and the "Miwok Tribal Enterprise Corporation."
The letter is addressed to the City of Ione Chief of Police and implicitly threatens violence beyond the means of
Ione's police department to control if the City allows a BIA-sponsored meeting at an Ione town hall tomorrow.

1 behalf of an Indian tribe and without such participation there is no federal interest in the other
2 parties' claims.

3 Dated: May 31, 1996.

4
5 
6 Peter A. Nowinski
7 United States Magistrate Judge
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

4601

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

FILED

AUG - 6 1996

**CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
BY _____
DEPUTY CLERK**

**UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA**

**IONE BAND OF MIWOK INDIANS,
Plaintiff,**

NO. CIV. S-90-993 LKK

v.

ORDER

**HAROLD E. BURRIS, et al.,
Defendants.**

AND CONSOLIDATED ACTIONS.

On May 31, 1996 the assigned magistrate judge in the above-captioned matter recommended that this case be dismissed because plaintiff does not have an identifiable government capable of suing or being sued. The County defendants filed objections to these Findings and Recommendations on June 18, 1996. The Burris defendants filed objections on June 11, 1996.

Neither set of defendants challenge the magistrate judge's recommendation concerning dismissal of plaintiffs' claims.

1 Both sets of defendants, however, assert that dismissal of the
2 counter-claims that have been filed in this action is
3 inappropriate. The Burris defendants argue that without a specific
4 ruling on the question of whether the land is Indian Country or
5 Indian Trust Land, they will not be permitted to bring their claim
6 for partition of the land in either state or federal court.
7 Similarly, the County defendants contend that the decision to
8 dismiss leaves open the question of whether the County has
9 jurisdiction over the land -- a question which the County asserts
10 will be without a forum to resolve upon dismissal of the matter at
11 bar. The County stresses that it has patiently waited for years
12 to have a determination concerning jurisdiction reached and should
13 not now be prejudiced by the fact that the tribe has no government.
14 The County thus argues that its claims concerning whether the land
15 is Indian Country should be resolved in these proceedings.

16 It is not disputed by the defendants and counter-claimants
17 that the plaintiff tribe is without a legitimate government and
18 that therefore there is no individual with authority to act on its
19 behalf.¹ See County's Objections to the Findings & Recommendations
20 filed June 27, 1996 at 5. The County's counter-claim, however,
21 is directed to the individuals who claim to have membership in the
22 tribe. See Order Re: Motions to Consolidate filed herein January
23

24 ¹ Indeed, no counsel can be retained in the absence of a
25 contract with the U.S. Government, on approval from the tribal
26 government. See 25 U.S.C. § 81; 25 C.F.R. §§ 88.1, 89.1 and 89.7.
Thus, in the absence of a ruling governmental body or individual,
the tribe is not authorized to be represented in this suit.

1 21, 1994. The question then is whether or not a claim under the
2 Declaratory Judgment Act can be maintained under these pleadings.²

3 Two elements must be satisfied for the court to enter a
4 Declaratory Judgment. First, there must be an actual and live
5 controversy over which the court has independent jurisdiction and
6 for which the declaratory relief will serve as a remedy. See Fusco
7 v. Rome Cable Corp., 859 F. Supp. 624 (N.D.N.Y. 1994); Cok v.
8 Forte, 877 F. Supp. 797, 802 (D.R.I. 1995), affirmed, 69 F.3d 531
9 (1st Cir. 1995). Second, the court must determine whether, in its
10 discretion, the Declaratory Judgment Act should be invoked. See
11 Employers Reinsurance Corp. v. Karussos, 65 F.3d 796, 798 (9th Cir.
12 1995).

13 The County seeks a declaration that it may assert jurisdiction
14 over land which some claim as Indian Country. This suffices to
15 raise a federal question. See 18 U.S.C. § 1151. It is also clear
16 from the years of litigation over this land, that there is a live
17 controversy concerning the nature of the land. There exists,
18 however, a real question as to whether any of the parties named as
19 defendants to the counter-claim have standing to challenge the
20 County's jurisdiction over the subject property. Standing is of
21 course a question of Article III jurisdiction, and in its absence

22 ////

23 ////

24
25 ² The counter-claim brought by the County was in fact a
26 complaint in a related case, originally denominated CIV-S-92-1652
LKK. The posture of the claim changed when the actions were
consolidated.

1 this court cannot act.³

2 The record reflects that the Burris defendants do not
3 challenge the County's right to assert jurisdiction over the land.
4 While it is true that the Villa defendants, asserting that they are
5 the tribal government, have claimed that the land is Indian Country
6 the magistrate judge's conclusion that there is no tribal
7 government is clearly correct. Thus, it is uncertain whether
8 anyone other than the United States may represent the interests of
9 the Tribe or hold property in the name of the tribe.⁴

10 Whatever the correct view is concerning whether this court has
11 jurisdiction over the question of the underlying character of the
12 land in issue under the present pleadings, it would appear that the
13 court has jurisdiction to determine that the Villas are not the
14 government of the tribe, and if it follows, that neither they nor
15 anyone besides the United States presently has a basis for
16 resisting the County's exercise of jurisdiction over the land until
17 such time as a government is formed. I thus conclude that the

18 ////

19 ////

20

21 ³ It may be that rather than a question of standing, the issue
22 should be viewed as raising questions concerning whether suit is
23 brought by the real party in interest. What consequences follow if
that is the correct characterization has not been addressed by the
parties.

24 ⁴ While it seems relatively clear that the United States
25 government could challenge the jurisdiction of the County by
26 asserting that the land is Indian Country, it has made no such
representation, and to date has not been named as a defendant in
the declaratory relief action.

1 first prong of the test for declaratory relief is satisfied.⁵

2 The discretionary prong gives the court some pause. Recently
3 the Supreme Court reminded us that "district courts possess
4 discretion in determining whether and when to entertain an action
5 under the Declaratory Judgment Act, even when the suit satisfies
6 subject matter jurisdictional prerequisites." Wilton v. Seven Falls
7 Co., __ U.S. __, 132 L.Ed.2d 214,221 (1995) (referring to Brillhart
8 v. Excess Ins. Co., 316 U.S. 491 (1942)). The status of the
9 parties and the confusion concerning who has authority to speak on
10 behalf of tribal interests all suggest caution in declaring
11 anything about the land. On the other hand, given that it appears
12 that there is no other forum in which this matter can be
13 adjudicated, it may well be that the court should invoke its
14 jurisdiction to render a judgment in this case.

15 From the above, it appears that this court has the
16 jurisdiction to declare that there is no tribal government, and
17 that under the Declaratory Judgment Act, this court should enter
18 judgment declaring the power of the County to assume jurisdiction
19 until challenged by either the United States or a recognized tribal
20 government.

21 ////

22 ////

23 _____

24 ⁵ As to the Burris defendants' partition claim, there appears
25 to be no basis for the court to entertain that which is inherently
26 a state court cause of action. The court appreciates that these
partied are trapped between two unaccepting fora. Nonetheless, if
there is no jurisdiction, this court cannot maintain the action.

1 Accordingly, for all the reasons stated above, the court now
2 ORDERS as follows:

3 1. The magistrate judge's recommendation of dismissal is
4 ADOPTED insofar as it recommends dismissal of all of plaintiff's
5 claims;

6 2. The counter-claim of the Burris defendants is also
7 DISMISSED for want of jurisdiction;

8 3. The counter-claim of the County is MAINTAINED, and shall
9 not be dismissed at this time; and

10 4. All parties are ordered to show cause in writing not later
11 than twenty (20) days from the effective date of this order, why
12 a declaratory judgment should not be entered noting the power of
13 the County to exercise jurisdiction over the land in issue pending
14 challenge by either the United States or a properly constituted and
15 recognized tribal government.

16 IT IS SO ORDERED.

17 DATED: August 5, 1996.

18 
19 LAWRENCE R. KARLTON
20 CHIEF JUDGE EMERITUS
21 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
22
23
24
25
26

MB

FILED

SEP. - 4 1996

CLERK, U. S. DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
BY _____
DEPUTY CLERK

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

IONE BAND OF MIWOK INDIANS,
Plaintiff,

NO. CIV. S-90-993 LKK

v.

ORDER

HAROLD E. BURRIS, et al.,
Defendants.

AND CONSOLIDATED ACTIONS.

On August 6, 1996, this court issued an order directing all parties to show cause in writing within twenty (20) days, why the entire case save and except the County's cross-complaint for declaratory relief should not be dismissed and declaratory judgment entered in favor of the County of Amador. The two plaintiff factions filed responses to this order to show cause on August 26, 1996.

The response filed by the law firm of Peebles & Evans on behalf of the individuals which it represents, addresses the merits

1 of the Indian Country issue. These individuals argue that
2 declaratory judgment cannot be entered in favor of Amador County
3 because the land is Indian Country within the meaning of 18 U.S.C.
4 § 1151. Such argument does not address the concern articulated in
5 the August 6, 1996, order as to whether any party currently a
6 defendant to the County's counter-claim has standing to assert that
7 the land is Indian Country. In the August 6 order, the court
8 suggested that the proper course was to declare that there is a
9 presumption that land lying within a county is subject to County
10 jurisdiction, and thus until the United States or a duly recognized
11 tribal government properly challenged such jurisdiction the County
12 was free to exercise its presumed authority. See Order filed herein
13 August 6, 1996, at 5. The Peebles & Evans group baldly asserts
14 that "[t]he law does not require the Tribe to have a recognized
15 government in order to have a land base." Reply to Order to Show
16 Cause filed August 26, 1996, at 9. This assertion, made without
17 citation, ^{is} non-responsive to the question of who may properly
18 present the question of whether the land in issue is Indian
19 Country. Because it is nonresponsive, the reply filed by the
20 Peebles & Evans group does not persuade the court to alter its
21 August 6, 1996, determination concerning dismissal and entry of
22 judgment.

23 The response filed by Jory, Peterson, Watkins & Smith, on
24 behalf of the Nicolas Villa group, concerns this court's failure
25 to address the possible conflict of interest problem with the
26 continued representation of some members of the putative tribe by


1 Peebles & Evans. The document also complains of the
2 inconsistencies and historic failures of the federal government in
3 its dealings with Indians residing on the parcel at issue in this
4 litigation. The Villa group's response, however, concludes that
5 given the history of the process with the federal government and
6 the conflict between the potential members of the tribe, "[t]here
7 is no argument which can be presented at this time which will deter
8 the Court's entry of the proposed Declaratory Judgment." Nicolas
9 Villa Group's Response to Order filed August 6, 1996.

10 This court has not hitherto addressed the asserted conflict
11 of interest because it appears irrelevant to the issue before the
12 court. Neither Peebles & Evans nor Jory, Peterson, Watkins & Smith
13 have been granted approval by the United States government under
14 25 U.S.C. § 81 to represent the Ione Band of Miwok Indians.
15 Insofar as the Villa group challenges the propriety of the
16 representation by Peebles & Evans of one faction of the tribe, the
17 validity of its representation is also called into question. This
18 court has treated both sets of counsel as representing individual
19 groups of potential tribal members. Whatever conflict may exist,
20 it does not appear to concern the issue tendered by the court's
21 order to show cause. Put another way, whether Nicolas Villa's
22 decision to leave one group and retain new counsel deprives the
23 remaining individuals who appear to have been continuously
24 represented by Peebles & Evans of their counsel is a complex issue
25 which need not be resolved in order to address the issue before the
26 court.

1 In sum, it appears that this court's August 6, 1996, order
2 should be fully implemented. The claims of the plaintiffs in this
3 case are DISMISSED and Declaratory Judgment is ENTERED in favor of
4 the County of Amador consistent with the Order filed August 6,
5 1996. The Clerk is directed to CLOSE the case.

6 IT IS SO ORDERED.

7 DATED: August 28, 1996.

8 
9 LAWRENCE K. KARLTON
10 CHIEF JUDGE EMERITUS
11 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

FILED

SEP - 4 1996

CLERK, U. S. DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

DEPUTY CLERK

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

JUDGMENT IN A CIVIL CASE

Ione Band of Miwok Indians

v. CASE NUMBER: CIV S-90-993 LKK

Harold E Burris, et al

XX -- Decision by the Court. This action came to trial or hearing before the Court. The issues have been tried or heard and a decision has been rendered.

IT IS ORDERED AND ADJUDGED

THAT JUDGMENT IS HEREBY ENTERED IN ACCORDANCE
WITH THE COURT'S ORDER OF SEPTEMBER 4, 1995.

Jack L. Wagner,
Clerk of the Court

ENTERED: September 4, 1996

by: 
G Miyasato, Deputy Clerk

gm

United States District Court
for the
Eastern District of California
September 4, 1996

* * CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE * *

2:90-cv-00993

Ione Band of Miwok

v.

Villa

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am an employee in the Office of the Clerk, U.S. District Court, Eastern District of California.

That on September 4, 1996, I SERVED a true and correct copy(ies) of the attached, by placing said copy(ies) in a postage paid envelope addressed to the person(s) hereinafter listed, by depositing said envelope in the U.S. Mail, or by placing said copy(ies) into an inter-office delivery receptacle located in the Clerk's office.

Laurence L Angelo
Bolling Walter and Gawthrop
P O Box 255200
8880 Cal Center Drive
Suite 400
Sacramento, CA 95865-5200

SJ/LKK

JUDGMENT FILE

Daniel W Evans
PRO HAC VICE
Peebles and Evans
Bel Air Plaza
12100 West Center Road
Suite 519
Omaha, NE 68144-3960

Michael Jens F Smith
Jory Peterson Watkins and Smith
P O Box 5394
555 W Shaw Avenue
Suite C1
Fresno, CA 93755

Dennis J Whittlesey
PRO HAC VICE
Venable Baetjer Howard and Civiletti
1201 New York Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20005

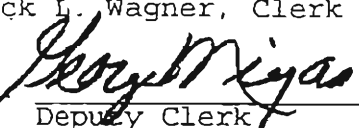
J Russell Cunningham
Desmond Miller and Desmond
1006 Fourth Street
Tenth Floor
Sacramento, CA 95814-3399

Gerald Bruce Glazer
Law Offices of Gerald Glazer
660 J Street
Suite 380
Sacramento, CA 95814

Debora G Luther
United States Attorney
650 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814

Jack L. Wagner, Clerk

BY


Deputy Clerk

FILED

NOV - 3 1998

CLERK, U. S. DISTRICT COURT
EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

BY _____ DEPUTY CLERK

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

NICOLAS VILLA, JR. and THE
IONE BAND OF MIWOK INDIANS,

Plaintiffs,

v.

COUNTY OF AMADOR; OFFICE OF
CODE ENFORCEMENT OF COUNTY OF
AMADOR; LINDA VAN VLECK; and
JIMMIE SIDES,

Defendants.

CIV-S-97-0531 DFL JFM

ORDER

... the annexed
... copy of
ATTEST

Clerk, U. S.
Eastern District of California

By [Signature]

FEB 28 2000 Clerk

Dated _____

Plaintiffs Nicolas Villa, Jr. and the Ione Band of Miwok
Indians move for a temporary restraining order under Federal Rule
of Civil Procedure 65(b) to prevent defendants from coming onto
tribal land, conducting building inspections, condemning property,
evicting occupants, confiscating personal property, and removing
children from their homes. The County has stated their intention
to inspect tribal property on November 3, 1998. In support of
their motion, plaintiffs argue that the County inspection violates

114

1 this court's January 9, 1998 Order, which they contend limits the
2 County's jurisdiction to providing police and fire protection on
3 tribal property.

4 Plaintiffs misread the January 9 Order. During the January 9
5 hearing, the court ordered that the County provide police and fire
6 protection on tribal property until February 20, 1998. (See
7 Transcript of January 9, 1998 Hearing at 37:24-38:2.) The court
8 made no order, however, that limited the County's jurisdiction to
9 providing only those services, and nothing in the January 9 Order
10 should be construed as limiting the County's jurisdiction to take
11 appropriate regulatory action on tribal property. That Order does
12 not support the issuance of a temporary restraining order here.

13 Moreover, the question of whether the county has jurisdiction
14 over tribal property in this case has already been settled. By
15 order filed August 5, 1996 in a previous action involving the
16 parties to this motion, Ione Band of Miwok Indians v. Burris, No.
17 CIV-S-90-0993 LKK, Judge Lawrence K. Karlton of this District held
18 that, because the Ione Band has no recognized tribal government,
19 no one "besides the United States presently has a basis for
20 resisting [Amador] County's exercise of jurisdiction over the land
21 until such time as a government is formed." (August 5, 1996 Order
22 at 4:15-17.) The August 5 Order specifically held that Villa and
23 his supporters did not constitute the government of the Ione Band.
24 (See id. at 4:2-9.)

25 Under the August 5 Order, Judge Karlton "enter[ed] judgment
26

1 declaring the power of the County to assume jurisdiction until
2 challenged by either the United States or a recognized tribal
3 government." (August 5, 1996 Order at 5:17-20.) Plaintiffs have
4 not introduced any evidence showing that they are the recognized
5 government of the Ione Band. They are thus barred from contesting
6 the County's jurisdiction over tribal land under the August 5
7 Order. Accordingly, the motion for a temporary restraining order
8 is DENIED.

9 IT IS SO ORDERED.

10 Dated: 3 November 1998.

11
12
13 David F. Levi
14 DAVID F. LEVI
15 United States District Judge
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26